

Record of Deeds

1811-1813

1812

Indenture Winefelloe That for and in Consideration of the sum of
 Cancellation of the sum of five hundred and twenty five pounds
 to him the said Nathaniel Bate Day for and truly paid by him the said
 Ormsby and John Cameron at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 which is hereby acknowledged the said Nathaniel Bate Day as Executor
 of the last will and testament of the said Henry Bate Day deceased hath granted sold assigned transferred and
 these presents doth fully clearly and absolutely grant bargain sell assign
 let over unto the said Gilbert Ormsby and John Cameron and each of them and
 of them his Executors Administrators and Assigns all those ten Acres and other
 from the said Nathaniel Bate Day as Executor of the said deceased commonly called and known
 names of Venture, Rile, Hannah, Mary, Jenny, Bunkle, Maria, John, Mary
 and Charlotte and also ten head of horned Cattle and all the Estate Right title
 property claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him the said
 Bate Day of or to the same and parts and profits of them To Have and hold
 said ten Acres and other Acres and ten head of horned Cattle together with the
 Increase of the Females thereof respectively hereunto to be assigned and
 Ormsby and John Cameron and each of them and the Successors of them
 Administrators and Assigns In Trust nevertheless to provide the
 improved thereof and improvements thereof of and of occasion should require
 or pay from thereof or otherwise to pay and satisfy unto the said Nathaniel Bate Day
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns all such Sum and Sums of Money
 due or may hereafter become due owing payable or belonging unto him or them
 Estate of the said Henry Bate Day and also to pay and satisfy all or a proportionable part
 Debt that may be due by the said Henry Bate Day at the time of his death in a due
 Administration so far forth as the said estate wills answering the receipt of any
 may be to the said Nathaniel Bate Day his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 purpose of carrying the Will of the said Henry Bate Day into execution so far as he is
 And Whereas by a certain Indenture of Lease bearing date the sixth day of February
 was in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eight and was
 mentioned to be made Between the said Nathaniel Bate Day by then

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady as Executor of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady has taken the said Oath and the
 Agreements therein for that purpose contained To Have and to
 Keep the said Decedent's Estate and every part thereof And all the Estate
 Beneficial Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady in and out of the same And all the Goods and other Rights Sum and Sums
 Benefit and advantage whatsoever therein and thereby reserved and made
 and which do or are now due owing and payable and shall or may hereafter
 become due owing and payable unto him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns per order or by Virtue of the same and the Clause
 and Agreements therein for that purpose contained. In Witness Whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns at the City of New York
 the 10th day of January 1812.

I hereby certify that the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady as Executor of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady has taken the said Oath and the
 Agreements therein for that purpose contained To Have and to
 Keep the said Decedent's Estate and every part thereof And all the Estate
 Beneficial Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady in and out of the same And all the Goods and other Rights Sum and Sums
 Benefit and advantage whatsoever therein and thereby reserved and made
 and which do or are now due owing and payable and shall or may hereafter
 become due owing and payable unto him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns per order or by Virtue of the same and the Clause
 and Agreements therein for that purpose contained. In Witness Whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns at the City of New York
 the 10th day of January 1812.

I hereby certify that the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady as Executor of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady has taken the said Oath and the
 Agreements therein for that purpose contained To Have and to
 Keep the said Decedent's Estate and every part thereof And all the Estate
 Beneficial Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady in and out of the same And all the Goods and other Rights Sum and Sums
 Benefit and advantage whatsoever therein and thereby reserved and made
 and which do or are now due owing and payable and shall or may hereafter
 become due owing and payable unto him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns per order or by Virtue of the same and the Clause
 and Agreements therein for that purpose contained. In Witness Whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns at the City of New York
 the 10th day of January 1812.

I hereby certify that the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady as Executor of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady has taken the said Oath and the
 Agreements therein for that purpose contained To Have and to
 Keep the said Decedent's Estate and every part thereof And all the Estate
 Beneficial Claim and Demand of him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady in and out of the same And all the Goods and other Rights Sum and Sums
 Benefit and advantage whatsoever therein and thereby reserved and made
 and which do or are now due owing and payable and shall or may hereafter
 become due owing and payable unto him the said Nathaniel Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns per order or by Virtue of the same and the Clause
 and Agreements therein for that purpose contained. In Witness Whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of the said Henry Bap-
 tist Dady his Executors Administrators and Assigns at the City of New York
 the 10th day of January 1812.

and Enjoyment, said Trust and Trusts with the said income
to be paid thereof respectively, subject to the said Receipts, less the
expenses incurred without the aid, hindrance, Interruption or Molestation
of him the said Nathaniel Bate Esq, his Executors or Administrators or any
other Person or Persons whatsoever And Further that it shall and may be
lawful to and for the said Gilbert Ormsby and John Cannon and the surviving
them, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns by and out of the Trust
Premised in the first place to pay and Reimburse, himself and themselves or
any or either of them all such Costs Charges and Expenses as they or any or either
of them shall or may from time to time pay or cause to be paid unto or be
made liable for in the execution of the Trust hereby in them imposed In
Witness whereof the Parties have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and
Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of
Samuel L. Irish

12 Japan
Nathl B. Perry
Governor of the Binn

Gill Crumby

Ja. Cannonier

Montserrat Received the say and Year within written of and from the within named
Gilbert Ormby and John Lamonier the several Sums of ten Shillings and ten Shillings
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Commutation Money
within mentioned to have been paid by them to me. I do record by me
Witness
John B. Daly

Samuel Irish

J. L. Taylor

Monstrat Before Peter Whelan Esquire Register of Deeds for said Island
Personally appeared John Lewis Tegan of the said Island Esquire do
make oath that he was present together with Samuel Leitch of the said Island
Clerk to him the said Deponent and did see Nathaniel Belf Dely of the said
Island Esquire in his Capacity of Executor to Henry Brown deceased, and of the
Orator, and John Cammison of the said Island Esquires duly sign Seal and as
and for their seals and respective Act and did deliver the Within Ensigne

Remembrance
 that my glass
 is the same
 hundred and
 Peter Richard
 Reg. of

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

and in the said Nathaniel Page's Receipt as Receiver of the said
 money and that the said Nathaniel Page's Receipt is a true and
 correct Receipt for the said money and that the said Nathaniel Page's
 Receipt is a true and correct Receipt for the said money and that the said
 Nathaniel Page's Receipt is a true and correct Receipt for the said money

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1811
 at the said Town of St. John's in the Parish of St. John's in the County of St. John's in the Colony of St. John's in the Kingdom of Great Britain
 I, the said Nathaniel Page, do hereby certify that the said money has been received by me for the said purpose and that the said money has been received by me for the said purpose and that the said money has been received by me for the said purpose

Regd of Deeds to.

Know all Men that I Charlotte Cummings of the Island of Saint Christopher in
 Consideration of the Sum of One hundred pounds Sterling Money of Great
 Britain to me in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery hereof
 by the said Nathaniel Page and his heirs and assigns by their Present or future grant and sell
 and conveyance of the Island of Montserrat, my Minister of the said Island called John
 together with her Infant Son called William which said Minister of the said Island
 said Infant Son William I do hereby with my said Governor's Administration
 against all manner of Person or Persons claiming any Right Title Interest
 or otherwise to have the said said Charles Robinson Esquire, his Heirs
 Administrators or Assigns shall and will perform and forever defend
 Reference I have hereto set my Hand and affixed my Seal this 10th day of
 in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve
 Signed sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of

Edward Allen

Saint Christopher 10th January 1812 Received from Charles Robinson Esquire
 the Sum of One hundred pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain being the
 Money mentioned in the annexed Deed Poll
 Witness my Hand and Seal this 10th day of January 1812
 Charlotte Cummings

Edward Allen

and in the
 and the sum of
 of the Trust
 and themselves
 for any or either
 but such as he
 in respect to
 that the day and

the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money

the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money
 and the said money

I do hereby certify that the within written is a true and correct copy of the original as the same was presented to me by the said Edward Chambers the 11th day of January 1812
 Edward Chambers
 Secy of the Island

Forasmuch as the said Edward Chambers the 11th day of January 1812
 Edward Chambers
 Secy of the Island

the 11th day of January 1812
 Edward Chambers
 Secy of the Island

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Charles Robinson of the said Island Merchant for and in consideration of the love and good will which I have and do bear towards my Master Woman called Charlotte together with her Infant Son called William and also for the further Confirmation of the Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money paid to me by Edward Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent that the said Charlotte together with her said Infant Son William shall and may become free from all manner of servitude and bondage and set free and by these presents Do Manumit personages personified and set free the said Charlotte and William and the future issue and Increase of the said Charlotte Herby Spring Granting and Relinquishing to the said Charlotte and William and the future issue and Increase of the said Charlotte all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Jurisdiction over them which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter properly have And hereby Agreeing to pay and refund the freedom of the said Charlotte and William and the future issue and Increase of the said Charlotte from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 11th day of January One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Will. Chambers

Witnessed the day and Year within written of and from the within named Edward Chambers the further sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver

the 11th day of January 1812
 Edward Chambers
 Secy of the Island

Am

Ch

John

of

Bar

and

Bar

and

who

with

Bar

and

and

on

the

Bar

and

to

no

for

or

At Court by the Commission without prejudice
 William Chambers
 Monrovia before Peter Philanthrop Esquire Deputy Register of
 said Island

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island
 the subscribing Witness to the petition Manumission who being duly sworn
 the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God depose and testify that he was present
 when Charles Robertson of the said Island Esquire duly executed the same
 Eight hundred and sworn before me
 the 15th day of Jan 1812

P. W. Chambers
 Esq. of Barbados

P. W. Chambers

Dep. Reg. of Barbados

Antigua

Know all Men by these presents that We, James Allers Gentleman
 Elizabeth Bunn Widow both of the said Island have made and caused to be
 made and appointed Nathaniel Bage of
 of the Island of Antigua to be our true certain and lawful Attorney for
 our name and use and for our proper use and behoof to demand pay sue for
 and receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever of and from all and every
 Person and persons whatsoever whom it shall or may concern
 and every such Sum or Sums of Money Bills Due Goods Effects and
 whatsoever which now are or hereafter shall grow due owing payable
 unto us the said James Allers and Elizabeth Bunn or either of us
 by virtue of any Bond Bill Book or upon Account of Trading or dealing
 any other Account, and by any other ways or means whatsoever
 manner of wise, and if need be to sue to Account, and bring to Receipt
 and to Adjust and settle Accounts, with all or any Person or Persons
 in the Premises and upon Receipt or Recovery of all or any such Sum or Sums
 Money Bills Due Goods Effects or other things or any part thereof
 disbursements and Discharges for us and in our name from time to time
 to make and give and We James Allers and Elizabeth Bunn or either
 us do hereby also authorize and empower our said Attorney or Attorney
 jointly or severally by him or their lawful Substitute or Substitutes
 or approve of one or more Slave or Slaves in the said Island

...become our (Selling and further to see out what
 for any Right Title Claim or Interest We or either of us may have
 claim in to or by Virtue of the said title and testament of Henry
 Brinn Esquire late of the said Island of Antigua Planter, and after
 such partition or Division for us and in Our names good sufficient
 to full release Discharges on the said to make and give being and by the
 presents granting unto our said Attorney full Power and Authority in and to the
 the Premises, to sue pursue, defend, attack, judge, separate, compound, imprison,
 Exonerate and procure; and thence and thereof again to accept or Discharge,
 and out of Prison to Release also for us to appear and Our person or persons
 to Represent in all or any Court or Courts or other places, as Demandant or
 Defendants in any Suit Action or Appeal for or by Reason of the premises claim
 Attorney or Attorneys under him to get Substitute and again to revoke and
 Generally to do Act and perform all other matters and things in and touching
 the premises requisite and necessary as fully as We might or could do were
 We personally Present and We do hereby Ratify and Confirm all and whatsoever
 our said Attorney or his Substitute shall legally do or procure to be done in and
 touching the Premises In Witness whereof the Parties have hereunto
 set their Names and Seals this tenth Day of December One thousand Eight hundred
 and Eleven

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 George X Mease
 Clerk

James Allen
 Elizabeth X Brinn
 (Mark)

Attest
 Notary Public for the said Island
 Personally appeared George Mease of the said Island being
 the Subscribing Witness to the within Power of Attorney who made oath that
 he was present and did see James Allen Gentleman and Elizabeth Brinn
 Widows both of the Island of Antigua duly Execute the same.
 Given before me this 10th Day of January 1812
 Peter Wheelwright Esq. Reg. of Deeds, &c.
 George X Mease
 Clerk

[illegible]

Having viewed this estate and the other estate sign
 and Cutions of every and any kind whatsoever situate, stand and
 being or might be erected and built on and upon the said
 plantation or plantations and premises or any part or parts hereof and
 of all and every the Messuages Houses and other Messuages and situate in the
 plantation or plantations belonging and then after and likewise and also
 all other the plantation implements and utensils usually employed and used
 in the business and tilling of the said plantation or plantations and then in and
 upon the same the Content particulars numbers and value of the same
 mentioned and set forth in a Schedule annexed to the present indenture and
 which were then in the possession of the said John Miffitt and out of all other
 the plantations Messuages Houses Tenements Messuages and situate in
 whatsoever of them the said John Miffitt in the Island of Montserrat he promises
To hold receive and take the said thereby granted Annuities to satisfy
 the said John Wambrough his Executors Adminors and Assignors in manner
 following that is to say one of the same Annuities during the natural life of
 the said John Wambrough and the other during the natural life of the said
 Deborah Wambrough payable at the Royal Exchange in the City of London
 by half yearly Payments on the fourteenth day of April and the fourteenth day
 October in every year (the first payment to be made on the fourteenth day
 of April next pursuant to the date of the present indenture) and also pay and make
 the said John Miffitt in thereby Covenant what it should by lawfully for the said
 John Wambrough his Executors Adminors and Assignors to have recourse to and
 exercise certain powers of Entry Disturbance prescription of Receipt and profits and
 also selling mortgaging or otherwise disposing of the Premises thereby
 charged with the Payment of the said respective Annuities or any part
 thereof in the same Annuities or either of them or any parts thereof as
 lawfully should be in Answer for such respective spaces of time as are therein
 respectively provided and in the same Indenture as before said
 Covenants on the part of the said John Miffitt for payment of the respective
 Annuities at the times and place and in manner provided and for better
 securing




48
 And Whereas the said Thomas Tyler and Martha his Wife and Deborah Warrabrough in the Month of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven offered to sell the said Substantive Annuity for the life of the said Deborah Warrabrough and all Arrears thereof from the Death of the said John Warrabrough and likewise all Arrears which were due on both the said Annuities at the time of the Death of the said John Warrabrough for the Sum of three thousand pounds And Whereas the said Grant Man and Command Deane conceiving by their Correspondence with the said Thomas Tyler that he would be desirous of Compounding for such Arrears and receiving the said Substantive Annuity upon those terms have Closed with the said proposal and it hath been Agreed that one third part of the said Purchase Money shall be paid to the said Deborah Warrabrough in respect of her said Substantive Annuity and the remaining two thirds to the said Robert Tyler in Right of the said Martha his Wife in respect of the Arrears of the said several Annuities which accrued during the life of the said John Warrabrough and that Interest shall be allowed on the said Sum of Three thousand pounds after the rate of Five per Cent of Annuum from the said twenty ninth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven the day on which the same were offered for Sale instead of the Subsequent Arrears which accrued on the said Substantive Annuity since that day which Interest being added to the said principal Sum of Three thousand pounds shall together the Sum of Three thousand four hundred and twenty three

twelve Shillings and nine pence
 Kenneth that in manner of the said
 of the Sum of One thousand One hundred and fifty seven pounds
 Shillings and seven pence of lawful Money of Great Britain
 third part of the said Sum of three thousand four hundred and sixteen pounds
 twelve Shillings and nine pence by the said Grant Allan and
 Dewar in hand well and truly paid to the said Robert Wambrough
 before the sealing and delivery of these presents And of the Sum of
 three hundred and fifteen pounds fifteen Shillings and two pence of
 Money being the remaining two third parts of the said Sum of three thousand
 hundred and seventy three pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence by the said
 Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar in hand also paid to the said Robert
 of the said Martha his wife upon or before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the several and respective Receipts of which said several and respective Sum
 thousand One hundred and fifty seven pounds seventeen Shillings and seven pence
 and two thousand three hundred and fifteen pounds fifteen Shillings and
 in manner aforesaid they the said Robert Wambrough and Robert
 thereby respectively acknowledge and therof and therefrom and there
 were paid therof as respectively Agent Receiver and Exchange the said
 Allan and Edmund Dewar their Executors Assigns and Assigns
 for ever by these presents They the said Robert Wambrough and Martha his wife
 Robert Wambrough Have and give of them Hath bargained Sell Assign
 Transferred and set over and by these presents Do and give of them
 bargain Sell Assign Transfer and set over unto the said Grant Allan
 Edmund Dewar their Executors Assigns and Assigns all and singular the
 means of the said several Annuities which were due at the decease of
 said John Wambrough and also the said Surviving Annuity payable
 for the life of the said Robert Wambrough as aforesaid and all Annuities
 thereof and all payments hereafter to become due and payable there
 and all Securities for the same and all powers and remedies for the
 thereof and all benefit and advantage thereof respectively And

and property for the claim and amount whatsoever by the said
 Robert Tyer and Martha his wife and Deborah Wambrough respectively and
 the said hereby Assigned Annuity Arrears and promises respectively and
 past thereof To have and to hold all and singular the same Annuity
 and Arrears and all other the promises hereby Assigned or intended to be with
 their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Grant Allan and Edmund
 Dewar their Executors Administrators and Assigns as and for their own purposes
 and effects and for better enabling the said Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar
 their Executors Adminors and Assigns to sue for recover and receive the same
 Annuity Arrears and promises hereby Assigned or intended to be They the
 said Robert Tyer and Martha his wife and the said Deborah Wambrough
 Have and every of them hath nominated Constituted and Appointed and by their
 presents Do and every of them Doth nominate Constitute and Appoint the said
 Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar jointly and each of them separately and their
 Executors Adminors and Assigns to be their and each of their true and lawful Attorneys
 and Attornies in and for the names of the said Robert Tyer and Martha
 his wife and Deborah Wambrough respectively or in the names or name of
 anyone or more of them or in the said Attornies own names or in the name
 of either of them to sue and sue for recover and receive the same Annuity
 and Arrears respectively every or any part thereof by all or any ways or means
 that to the said Attornies either or any of them shall seem meet and to
 make such Entries and Outgoings Sales Mortgages or other Dispositions as
 entitled or promised to be made or determined such Actions and Suits for recovery
 of the said Annuity and Arrears as the said Robert Tyer and Martha his
 wife and Deborah Wambrough or any of them could or might have done or
 their heirs or their own proper power or power and to Release Compound for
 or Remission of such Annuity and Arrears at Pleasure and Generally to do and
 execute and cause to be done and executed all such Acts matters and things
 in or touching the premises as they the said Attornies or any of them shall
 judge proper All which the said Robert Tyer and Martha his wife and

Deborah Wansbrough do hereby respectively Agree to Release
 and that they will not avoid discharge or become prejudicial
 or otherwise proceeding to be Commenced or has for recovery of the said debts
 premises or any part thereof do as they or any of them be not put under
 sustain any loss Cost Charge Damage or Expence in Respect thereof
 said Robert Tyler hereby Covenanting for himself and for the said Mar-
 Wife and for her and her Heirs Executors & Admins Adms and assigns only
 Deborah Wansbrough hereby Covenanting for herself and her own Heirs
 Admins Adms and assigns only do hereby respectively Covenant and Agree to and
 the said Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar their Executors Admins and assigns
 they the said Robert Tyler and Martha his Wife and Deborah Wansbrough
 not respectively at any time hereafter make bene Committed or willingly
 to be come any Act Deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by means
 the premises hereby Signed or purposed do to be or any of them or any part
 as is can shall or may be released Assigned Transferred charged
 or incumbered in any wise hereafter And moreover it is hereby
 Agreed by and on the part and behalf of the said Grant Allan and Edmund
 that in case the said Thomas Simpson his Heirs Executors Administrators
 shall within the space of three Years to be Computed from the day of the date
 these presents well and truly pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Robert
 and Edmund Dewar their Executors Admins or assigns the full amount of
 Sum of One thousand One hundred and fifty seven pounds seven shillings
 and seven pence and two thousand three hundred and fifteen pence
 fifteen Shillings and two pence so paid by them to the said Robert Tyler
 Deborah Wansbrough respectively as aforesaid together with Interest
 Sum after the rate of five pounds per Cent per Annum to be Computed
 the time of their so paying the same untill the repayment thereof
 Thomas Simpson his Heirs Executors Admins or assigns as aforesaid

and in such cases they the said Grant Allain and Commrs Duval their
 Executors Adminrs and Assigns shall and will from their respective stands
 be possessed of the premises hereby assigned and pay part thereof in trust
 for the said Thomas Simps his Heirs Executors Administrators or
 Assigns so paying the same and shall and will at the proper Cost
 and Charge of the said Thomas Simps his Heirs Executors Adminrs or
 Assigns Release Surrender Assign or Dispose thereof or any part thereof
 in such manner as he or they shall direct And lastly the said
 Robert Tyler and Martha his wife and Deborah Wambrough do hereby
 respectively nominate and Appoint Richard Symons Esquire
 and Peter Dowdy Esquire both of the said Island of Montserrat jointly
 and each of them the said Richard Symons and Peter Dowdy jointly
 to be their true and lawful Attorney and Attornies for them and each of
 them and in their respective names to appear before the Register or
 other proper Officer of the said Island or his Deputy to Acknowledge these
 presents to be the Acts and Deeds of the said Robert Tyler and Martha
 his wife and Deborah Wambrough respectively and the names and
 Seals of the said Robert Tyler and Martha his wife and Deborah Wambrough
 thereto subscribed and affixed to be their respective Hands and Seals
 and further to do & perform all other Acts Deeds and things in the like
 Cases accustomed or which shall be necessary for rendering these
 presents valid and effectual in Law according to the true intent and meaning
 thereof In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto
 set their hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

Robt  Tyler Martha  Tyler Deborah  Wambrough
 Sealed and Delivered (by the within named Robert Tyler and Martha his
 wife and Deborah Wambrough (being first duly Sworn) in the presence of
 Robt Blake
 Edwin Davis

Received on the day of the date of the within Written Instrument of and from the within named Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar the sum of One hundred and fifty seven pounds seven shillings and seven pence being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me

Witness

Robt Blake

Edwin Dawes

Received on the day of the date of the within Written Instrument of and from the within named Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar the sum of two thousand three hundred and fifteen pounds fifteen Shillings and two pence being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me

Witness

Robt Blake

Edwin Dawes

London (p) Robert Blake of Great Street in the Strand in the County of Middlesex Gentleman maketh Oath and Faith that he was present and did see the within of Assignment hereunto annexed signed and Sealed by Robert Tyler Martha Tyler and Deborah Wansbrough thereon respectively named and by them respectively delivered as their respective Act and Deed and that the names or signatures subscribed as parties executing the same are of the respective proper hands of the said Robert Tyler Martha Tyler and Deborah Wansbrough And further that the names or signatures "Robt Blake" and "Edwin Dawes" appearing to be upon the said Instrument of Assignment as witnesses to the execution thereof the said Robert Tyler Martha Tyler and Deborah Wansbrough are of the proper hands Writing of the Deponent Robert Blake and of Edwin Dawes latterly of the County of London and of the City of London Gentleman but now of the County of Essex at the Mansion House London

Given & Day of June 1810

Robt Blake

Edwin Dawes

Wm Smith Mayor

54

To all to whom these presents shall Come I Thomas Symth Esquire
 Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament
 made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King
 George the Second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debt on His
 Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that
 on the Day of the Date hereof personally Came and appeared before me Robert
 Blake the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereunto Annexed being a person
 well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said
 Deponent then took before me upon the holy Evangelists of Almighty God He
 solemnly and sincerely Declared testify and Expresed to be true the several matters
 and things mentioned and Contained in the said Annexed Affidavit.

In faith and Testimony whereof
 the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of
 the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of
 London to be hereunto put and affixed and
 the Indenture of Affirmament mentioned and
 referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be
 hereunto also annexed Dated in London the
 first Day of June in the Year of Our Lord
 One thousand Eight hundred and ten

Wm Dale

This Indenture tripartite made the thirtieth Day of May in the fifth
 Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God the King
 of Great Britain and Ireland His Defender of the Faith and in the Year of Our
 Lord one thousand Eight hundred and ten Between Grant Allen of Great Britain
 Lord Mayor of the City of London Merchant of the first part Robert Dewar of the same place Merchant
 of the second part and Michael Joseph Tomper and Dudley Tomper of
 Montreal in the West Indies Merchants and Copartners of the third part Whereas
 by a certain bearing Date on or about the fourteenth Day of October one thousand
 seven hundred and sixty seven and referred to be made between John A. Bell of the
 Island of Montreal Esquire sometime since deceased of the first part John

Witness the High
 Court of Chancery
 at London
 the 14th Day of June
 1810

L.S.

Given of Thomas James London Merchant of the second part of the said
 of the third part It is Witnessed that on formation of the said part of the said
 and fifty pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain then current to be paid by
 John Warbrough to the said John Mytelle At the said John Mytelle and John
 Popper unto the said John Warbrough his Executors Adminors and Assigns the said
 above Annuities or yearly Rent charges of One hundred and thirty five pounds each
 lawful Money of Great Britain to be paying and paying out of all that in thing plant
 or Plantations or parcels of Land commonly called or known by the name of
 Estate only whatever other name or names the same or any part or parts
 was were or had been usually called or known containing by Estimation premises
 of Bare Land and thirty acres of pasture or provision Land situate in the parish
 Saint George in the Island of Montserrat bounded on the North by the Coast
 the shores of James Towne Bay on the East by the South with the Mountain
 the South by the West with the main Town Cut and on the West by the North
 Common Road or however otherwise the same plantation or plantations
 bounded or abutted and out of all Dwelling Houses Riding Houses Stables
 Houses Wind Mills and other Mills Naves Stables Barns and Cressets
 and any thing whatsoever situate standing and being or which might be
 and which is and upon the said plantation or plantations and premises
 part or parts thereof and out of all and every the Negroes Slaves as so House
 Slaves and Cattle to the said plantation or plantations belonging and which
 increase and out of all other the plantations implements and utensils
 and Work in the business and Culture of the said Plantation or plantations
 in and upon the same the Contents Particulars numbers and value whereof
 mentioned and set forth in a Schedule annexed to the same Indenture
 were then in the possession of the said John Mytelle and out of all other
 plantations & Negroes Lands Tenements Negroes Cattle and Household
 of James Warbrough John Mytelle in the Island of Montserrat provided To hold
 receive and take the said yearly Annuities to and by the said John
 Warbrough his Executors Adminors and Assigns in manner following (that
 to pay some of the same Annuities during the natural life of the said John
 Warbrough and the other during the natural life of Deborah Warbrough
 payable at the Royal Exchange in the City of London by half yearly

the fourth day of April and the fourth day of October in every Year
 the first payment to be made on the fourth day of April next ensuing
 the date of the same Indenture and also upon and home to the day of the death
 of the said John Wambrough and Peter Wambrough respectively each of
 all Taxes and Duties of every nature and kind due and to be paid by
 the said John Wambrough and Peter Wambrough that it should be lawful for the said John
 Wambrough his Executors Administrators and Assigns to have power to and receive
 certain Sums of Money out of the Receipts of Rents and profits and also of
 Selling Mortgaging or otherwise disposing of the premises thereof Charges
 with the payment of the said respective Annuities or any part thereof in case
 the same Annuities or either of them or any part thereof respectively should be
 in Arrear for such respective spaces of time as are therein respectively mentioned
 and in the same Indenture are likewise contained Covenants on the part of the
 said John Wambrough for payment of the said respective Annuities at the times and
 places and in manner aforesaid and for better securing the same in manner
 therein mentioned and also an Agreement on the part of the said John
 Wambrough to accept the Sum of One hundred and twelve pounds ten Shillings
 ready upon each of the said Annuities instead of One hundred and thirty five pounds
 (of paid half Yearly) on the respective Days of payment thereby Appointed or within
 forty Days next after every such half Yearly Day of Payment **And Whereas**
 the said Indenture was duly Registered pursuant to the Laws of the said Island
 of Antigua on or about the tenth day of February in the Year of our Lord one
 thousand seven hundred and Eighty Eight **And Whereas** the said John
 Wambrough afterwards only made and published his last Will and Testament
 in Writing bearing date on or about the twenty fifth day of February One thousand
 seven hundred and eighty whereby he gave and devised to his Daughter the
 said Peter Wambrough the said Annuity of One hundred and thirty five
 pounds which was secured and made payable during his life But he
 directed that whatever Money was due to him from the Estate of the said
 John Wambrough who was then deceased on either of the said Annuities should
 be secured by his Executors and his Executors and Assigns the said Peter
 Wambrough his Executors Administrators and Assigns of his said Will **And Whereas** the
 said John Wambrough the Testator aforesaid died without making
 his said Will on or about the fourth day of October One thousand seven hundred

and

and the same was soon afterwards proved by the
 Executors in the prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury
 the said Martha Wambrough afterwards duly made and published her
 Will and Testament in Writing bearing Date on or about the eighteenth
 of January One thousand seven hundred and Eighty six and without having
 disposed of the Acreage of the said Annuities given to her by her said Husband
 which she thereby gave and bequeathed to her Daughter Martha (who
 was called Martha Smith) at the rest and residue of her Goods Chattels
 Personal Estate whatsoever and appointed her said Daughter sole Executor thereof
 And Whereas the said Martha Wambrough expired the life on or about the
 second day of July One thousand seven hundred and ninety four without having
 her said Will and the same was shortly after her Death proved by the said
 Executor in the prerogative Court above mentioned And Whereas
 Indenture bearing Date the twentieth day of August One thousand
 seven hundred and ninety nine and made or expressed to be made
 Robert Tyler of Stockwell in the County of Surrey Esquire and Martha
 formerly Martha Smith Spinster and which said Martha either
 as the Residing Legatee and sole Executrix of her Mother Martha
 Wambrough deceased who was a Legatee and sole Executrix of the late
 the afore said John Wambrough deceased) of the first part Deborah
 Wambrough deceased as a Daughter and another of the Legatee of the said
 Wambrough deceased) of the second part and the said John
 Edmund Dewar since deceased then a partner of the said John
 part After Reciting as heretofore is recited And also Reciting that there
 was considerable Acreage of both the said Annuities due to the said John
 Wambrough at the time of his Death which was then wholly unpaid And
 that the said plantation and premises charged with the payment thereof
 as aforesaid were then become the Property of Thomas Sempier of the
 Island of Montserrat Esquire but which said plantation contained
 in or as much as the said Thomas Sempier had only taken

And reciting that the said Robert Tyler and Martha his wife and Deborah Wambrough in the Month of September One thousand seven hundred and seventy seven offered to sell the said Subsisting Annuity for the life of the said Deborah Wambrough and all Arrears thereof from the Death of the said John Wambrough and all Arrears which were due on both the said Annuities at the time of the Death of the said John Wambrough for the Sum of Three thousand pounds And reciting that the said Grant Allen and Edmund Pears concerning by their Correspondence with the said Thomas Temper that he would be desirous of Compensating for such Arrears and redeeming the said Subsisting Annuity upon the terms offered by the said Robert Tyler and Martha his wife and Deborah Wambrough had closed with the same and it had been paid that one third part of the said purchase Money should be paid to the said Deborah Wambrough in respect of her said Subsisting Annuity and the same two thirds to the said Robert Tyler in Right of the said Martha his wife in respect of the Arrears of the said several Annuities which Accrued during the life of the said John Wambrough and that Interest should be allowed on moneys therein mentioned and which Interest being added to the said principal Sum of Three thousand pounds amounted together to the Sum of three thousand four hundred and seventy three pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence It was by the said Indenture power Grant Allen witnessed that in pursuance of the said Agreement and in Consideration of the sum of One thousand one hundred and fifty seven pounds seventeen Shillings and seven pence (being One third part of the said Sum of three thousand four hundred and seventy three pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence) by the said Robert Tyler and Edmund Pears in hand paid to the said Deborah Wambrough and of the Sum of two thousand three hundred and fifteen pounds fifteen Shillings and two pence (the remaining two thirds of the said Sum of three thousand four hundred and seventy three pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence the purchase Money aforesaid) by the said Grant Allen and Edmund Pears paid to the said Robert Tyler in Right of the said Martha his wife appeared They the said Robert Tyler and Martha his wife

wife and Peter and Elizabeth and Benjamin all of the County of
 the said Grant Allen and Edmund Dewar then Executors Admors and
 singular the Assigns of the said several Annuities which were due
 to the said John Handlough and also the said Subscribing Annuity
 payable for the life of the said Peter Handlough as aforesaid and all the
 thereof and all payments thereafter to become due and payable thereon and
 Similitur for the same and all Fines and Penalties for the Breach thereof and
 benefit and Advantage thereof respectively and all the Right, Title, Interest
 Profit Claim and Demand whatsoever of the said Robert Lyle and his
 and Peter and Elizabeth respectively into or out of the same To hold all
 singular the same Annuity and Arrear and all other the premises the whole
 or as much as is to be with them Appurtenances unto the said Grant Allen
 Edmund Dewar then Executors Admors and Assigns as and for their own use
 and effect And in the now Recited Indenture it was amongst other things
 declared and agreed by and on the part and behalf of the said Grant Allen
 and Edmund Dewar that in case the said Thomas Simpson his Executors
 Admors or Assigns should within the space of three Years to be computed
 from the date hereof well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the
 said Grant Allen and Edmund Dewar then Executors Admors or Assigns the full
 Amount of the said Sum of One thousand one hundred and fifty pounds
 fourteen shillings and seven pence and two farthings and two
 hundred and fifteen pence fifteen Shillings and two pence and two farthings
 to the said Robert Lyle and Peter and Elizabeth respectively and
 together with Interest for the same after the Rate of five pounds per
 per Annum to be computed from the time of their defaulting the same
 until the repayment thereof by the said Thomas Simpson his Executors
 Admors or Assigns as aforesaid then and in due due that the said Grant
 Allen and Edmund Dewar then Executors Admors and Assigns should
 receive from thence forth stand and be satisfied of the premises the whole
 assigned and every part thereof In trust for the said Thomas Simpson
 then Executors Admors or Assigns so paying the same and their

and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Thomas Temper
 these Executors Adminors or Assigns release surrender Assign or before they
 or any part thereof in such manner as they or they should direct as on and by
 the said in part recited Indenture reference being thereunto that will more
 fully and at large appear And Whereas the said Edmund Dwyer sometime
 since departed this life leaving the said Grant Allan his surviving and the
 said Edmund Dwyer by his last Will and Testament in Writing duly nominated
 and appointed Robert Dwyer of Great Winchester Street aforesaid Merchant one
 of the Executors of his said Will And Whereas the said Thomas Temper
 is also dead having first made and published his last Will and Testament
 in Writing and appointed Margaret his then wife and now Widow and Jane
 his Daughter now residing at Trinidad in the West Indies Executors of his said
 Will who have since duly proved the same before the Deputy Ordinary of the
 Court for proving Wills in Monmouth and taken upon themselves the burden of
 the execution thereof And Whereas the said Margaret Temper and Jane
 Temper being residing Legates named in the Will of the said Thomas
 Temper deceased as well as Executors thereof have severally and respectively
 since the decease of the said Thomas Temper in and by certain Indentures
 bearing date in or about the Month of July in the Year One thousand eight
 hundred and seven duly registered in the said Island of Montserrat sold and
 Transferred unto the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper their
 Heirs Executors Adminors and Assigns all their and each of their estate right
 Title and Interest both at Law and in Equity of and to all and singular the
 said personal Estate and effects whatsoever and wheresoever and of what
 nature kind or description soever the same may be of the said Thomas Temper
 deceased And Whereas the said Thomas Temper in pursuance of the power
 reserved to him in and by the said in part recited Indenture of Assignment of
 the twentieth Day of August One thousand seven hundred and ninety nine
 did some time previous to his decease cause and procure to be paid into the
 hands of the said Grant Allan and Edmund Dwyer the Sum of One thousand
 one hundred and four pounds fourteen Shillings and Eleven pence and interest
 after the Rate of five pence per Cent per Annum up to the Day of payment
 thereof in full payment discharge and satisfaction of the said Sum of three

Howard four hundred and seventy three pounds twelve
 as they the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar have truly
 Acknowledge and the said Michael Joseph Sempier and Dudley Sempier
 since the decease of the said Thomas Sempier pass into the hands of the said
 Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar received some of them the full sum of
 thousand three hundred and sixty Eight pounds twelve Shillings and ten pence
 value of the said Sum of three thousand four hundred and seventy three pounds
 twelve shillings and nine pence with lawful Interest as aforesaid of
 Day of Payment of the same as they the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar
 truly also respectively Acknowledge and Oath And whereas the said Michael
 Joseph Sempier and Dudley Sempier have applied to and requested the said Grant
 Allan and Robert Dewar to assign and Transfer to them all their and each of their
 Estate right and Interest in the said Subventing Annuity and all Ancien Rights
 Assigned to the said Grant Allan and Edmund Dewar by the Indenture of the
 Day of August One thousand seven hundred and ninety nine between
 which they the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar have consented and agreed
 Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in Consideration of the premises
 said two several Sums of One thousand one hundred and four pounds twelve
 shillings and eleven pence and of two thousand three hundred and sixty
 Pounds twelve Shillings and ten pence so paid as aforesaid and in Consideration
 of the Sum of four Shillings a piece of lawful Money of Great Britain
 the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar in hand well and truly paid
 said Michael Joseph Sempier and Dudley Sempier the receipts whereof
 respectively acknowledged Thus the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar
 (according to their several and respective Estates and interests in the premises)
 Have and each of them hath bargained Sold assigned Transferred and
 over and by their presents Co and each of them doth bargain sell assign
 transfer and set over unto the said Michael Joseph Sempier and Dudley
 Sempier their Carriers Duties and Assigns All and singular the
 of the said several Annuities which were due at the decease of the said
 John Wambrough and also the said Subventing Annuity payable for

of the said Deborah Warbrough as aforesaid and all Annuities thereof and all
 payments hereafter to become due and payable hereon out all Summes
 for the same and all pences and Remedies for the Recovery thereof and
 all benefit and Advantage thereof respectively and all the Estate Right
 Title Interest property profit Claim and Demand whatsoever of the said
 Grant Allan and Robert Dewar Respectively in to or out of the said hereby
 Assigned Annuity Areas and premises respectively and every or any
 part or parts thereof To have and to hold all and singular the same
 Annuity Areas and all other the premises hereby Assigned or expected to
 be with them and every of their Assignments unto the saids Michael Joseph
 Semper and Dudley Semper as Beneficiaries Common and not as joint tenants
 their Executors Adminors and Assigns as and for their own property and Estate
 and for better enabling the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper
 their Executors Adminors and Assigns to sue for recover and receive the same
 Annuity Areas and premises hereby Assigned or intended to be that the
 said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar Have and each of them Hereto nominate
 constitute and appoint and by these presents do and each of them do
 nominate constitute and appoint the said Michael Joseph Semper and
 Dudley Semper jointly and each of them separately and their Executors Adminors
 and Assigns to be their and each of their true and lawful Attornies and Agents
 irrevocable in the names of the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar respectively
 or in the name or names of either of them or otherwise as occasion may require
 to ask demand sue for recover and receive the same Annuity and Areas as
 respectively every or any part thereof by all or any lawful ways or means
 that to the said Attornies or either of them shall seem meet and to make
 such Entries and Entries sales Mortgages or other dispositions in law
 proper to conclude or determine such Action or Suits for recovery of the same Annuity
 and Areas as the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar or either of them might
 or could have done in their or his own proper person or persons and to obtain
 Compounds for or discharge such Annuity and Areas at execution And
 especially to do and execute all such Acts matters and things in or touching the
 premises as shall be necessary for accomplishing the purposes aforesaid all which
 the

the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar do hereby respectively agree
 and that they will not at any time release or become pendant or
 or other Proceeding to be commenced or had for recovery of the hereby assigned
 or any Part thereof or as they or either of them be put put unto and and
 any life and charge Damages or expence in respect thereof And the said
 Allan and Robert Dewar for themselves severally and respectively and for their
 and respective Heirs Executors and Adminors Ales and Dues only and not the one of them
 for the other of them or for the Ales and Dues of the other of them but each of them
 his own Ales and Dues only do and each of them Doth covenant promise
 to and with the said Michael Joseph Sempin and Dudley Sempin their Executors
 Adminors and Assigns by their presents. That they the said Grant Allan and Robert
 Dewar have not respectively nor shall the said Edward Dewar Decendant or
 life time at any time hereafter make some Commitment or willingly or without
 permitted or Suffer to be come any Act Deed matter or thing whatsoever
 or by reason or means whereby the premises hereby assigned or assigned
 or any of them or any part thereof are or shall or may be released assigned
 amended changed impeached or encumbered in title estate or otherwise hereafter
 And lastly the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar do hereby respectively
 and appoint Richard Symon and Thomas J. H. Senior both of the said Island of
 Montserrat jointly and each of them the said Richard Symon and Thomas J. H. Senior
 severally to be their true and lawful Attorney and Adminors for their and assigns
 them and in their respective names to appear before the Register or other
 Officer of the said Island or his Deputy to Acknowledge their presents to be the
 Ales and Dues of the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar respectively
 names and Seals of the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar their seals
 and affixed to be their respective hands and Seals and further to do and perform
 all other Acts Deeds and things in the like Case accustomed or which shall
 prescribe for assisting their presents valid and effectual according
 to the true intent and meaning thereof In Witness whereof
 the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands

64

the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by

the above named Grant Allan and

Robert Dewar in the presence of

Thomas Daves Angel Court

Throgmorton St.

Charles Chaffield Clerk to Mr Daves

Grant Allan

Robert Dewar

London (to wit) Charles Chaffield Clerk to Thomas Daves of Angel Court Throgmorton Street in the City of London Gentleman doth testify that he was present and did see the Instrument hereunto annexed signed and Sealed by Grant Allan and Robert Dewar therein respectively named and by them respectively delivered as their respective Act and Deed and that the names or signatures "Grant Allan" and "Robert Dewar" appearing to be thereunto subscribed as parties executing the same are of the respective proper handwriting of the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar and that the names "Thomas Daves" and "Charles Chaffield" appearing to be thereunto also subscribed as Witnesses to the execution thereof by the said Grant Allan and Robert Dewar are of the respective proper hands writing of Thomas Daves of Angel Court Throgmorton Street in the City of London Gentleman and of the Deponent Charles Chaffield.

Sworn at the Mansion House London

C. Chaffield

the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred

and two Before me

Thomas Smith

Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas Smith Esquire Lord Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 5th Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second, Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's plantations and colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me Charles Chaffield the Deponent named in the

the Affidavit between me and being a person with power
and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me
Exemplified of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare that
to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the
aforesaid Affidavit.

Witness the High
Court of Chancery
the twentieth day of January
One thousand eight
hundred and twelve
P. Whitlock
Clerk

LL

In faith and Testimony whereof I
the said Mayor have caused the Seal of the
Municipality of the said City of London
to be put and affixed and the Indenture
mentioned and referred to in and by the
Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed
in London the first day of June in the
year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
twelve
Wm. Dale

Moneserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Edward
of the said Island of Planters and Settling know Ye that I the said Edward
and in consideration of the long and faithful services of my Agent Woman
named Florinda Molinas and also for the further Consideration of the said
Edward and Silver Money to me in hand paid by the said
and before the Sealing and Closing the Receipt whereof I do hereby declare
and to the intent that the said Florinda Molinas shall not
pay, Have Acknowledged and manifested and do give and by the
present to the said Florinda Molinas and her future heirs and assigns the said
Molinas and her future heirs and assigns for ever Hereby Granting
Granting and Releasing to the said Florinda Molinas and her future
heirs and assigns all Right Title Demands Sovereignty and power
over her and them which I have had now have or by any means
whatsoever I may or law hereafter possibly have. And hereby

Warrant and before the freedom of the said Planting Motives and
to future Hope and Increase from henceforth forever In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this second day of September
One thousand Eight hundred & Eleven

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Edwan M. Memara

Joseph C. Norton

Montserrat Received the day and Year within Written of and from the
within named Parson Motives the full Sum of ten Pounds Current Gold
and five Shillings the Consideration mentioned to be paid by the said
Witness

Edwan M. Memara

Joseph C. Norton

Montserrat Before Peter Whalland Esquire Deputy Register of Court
for said Island

Personally appeared Parson Motives of the said Island

Parson Motives one of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Memorial who being
Only Sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God before and forth
with the fact that he was present together with Joseph Norton of the said Island Esquire
and Peter Whalland Esquire of the said Island Parson Motives only witness the same
and declare Sworn before me this

Edwan M. Memara

1st day of Aug 1812

P. Whalland

Deputy Register

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty third day of October in the first
month Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of
God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King bearing
the sixth and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and nine
Between Peter Dewey of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and Esquire
of the one part and Nathaniel Rute of the same Island Esquire of the other
part witnesseth that the said Peter Dewey for and in Consideration of the Sum

at five shillings of lawful currency of His Majesty to him in hand paid
 Nathaniel Dyett at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 of the said Peter Doudy with his heirs and assigns forever
 And by these presents Both Doudy and Peter the said
 Doudy All that Plot or parcels of Land of him the said Peter Doudy situate
 and being in the Town of Plymouth on the said Island called and bounded
 that is to say to the Eastward with Market Lane to the Northward with the
 Land of or in possession of Benjamin James Esquire to the South
 with the Lane leading from the Main Street to the passage in possession
 Dudley James Esquire and to the Westward with Parliament Street or there
 over otherwise the same is better and bounded being and being together with
 the buildings thereon erected standing and being and all ways paths passages
 easements profits commodities Advantages Emoluments and Hereditaments of the
 whatsoever to the said plot or parcels of land belonging or which is or will be
 some now are or at any time or times hereafter have been held and
 Accused refused taken or known as part parcel or parcel thereof
 any part thereof And also all the furniture plate and other household
 or utensils belonging And also those five Negroes and Nigres
 named Hannah, Michael, Baba, India and Billy and the free and
 of the said females To have and to hold the said plot or parcels of
 Furniture plate and Slaves and all and singular other the premises here
 mentioned or intended to be hereby Bargained and Sold with them and
 of the Right members and appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of
 of these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of years whosoever
 from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended fulfilling and
 paying thereon unto the said Peter Doudy his Heirs and Assigns the Rent
 One penny for every at or upon the last day of the said term if the same shall
 be lawfully demanded To the Intent and purpose that by Virtue of these
 presents and by force of the Statutes made for transferring of uses into
 possession the said Nathaniel Dyett may be and lawfully possess
 of all and singular the hereby Bargained and Sold premises and be
 enabled to Receipt and take Grant Release and Confirmation of the

68

and Substantive being to him his Honor's Executive Administrator and
 Agents to the only proper Use and behoof of the said Nathaniel Byatt
 his Honor's Executive Administrator and Agents for or upon the Trust and to
 the intent and purposes to be contained in and by one Indenture or more
 to be made the day next after the day of the date of these presents to be
 made between the said Peter Dorey of the one part and the said Nathaniel
 Byatt of the other part. In Witness whereof the said Peter Dorey have
 hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above written
 Signed and Delivered

In the presence of
 J^{ts} M^{rs} J^{ns}

P. Dorey

Nath Byatt

Received Montserrat the day and year first within written of and from the
 within named Nathaniel Byatt the sum of four Shillings of lawful Money
 of Great Britain being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by
 him to me

Witness

P. Dorey

J^{ts} M^{rs} J^{ns}

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of October in the
 first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the space
 of 10 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
 faith sheweth in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and nine
 Between Peter Dorey of the Island of Montserrat a married Esquire of the one
 part and Nathaniel Byatt of the same Island Esquire of the other part Whereas
 Margaret Dorey Wife of the said Peter Dorey at the particular instance
 and request of the said Peter Dorey and for her benefit and advantage hath
 executed certain Indentures of Sale and Release of all those Plantations or
 Estates in that Parish of Saint Anthony with the Buildings thereon situate
 and the Vineyard and Lovers Lick and Plantation Implements and Utensils
 to the same belonging to Wardham of the City of London Merchant bearing
 date the Tenth and Twelfth days of October instant in Order that he

the

3 69

the said Peter Dowry may be entitled to convey a Freehold to
Plantations and Premises free from incumbrances in Consequence
said Margaret Dowry with full power of all Power or Powers in the
Plantations and Premises in Case she shall survive from the said
Dowry and the said Peter Dowry hath applied to and requested the said
Dowry to join him in the Sale of other lands in the parishes of Saint Peter
and Saint Paul and in the Town of Plymouth in Case he can get purchase
for the same to which she the said Margaret Dowry hath consented
And Whereas the said Peter Dowry in Consideration thereof and for his
Compensation hath proposed to convey all that plot or parcel of land of him
said Peter Dowry situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the
Island and butchery and bounded as follows that is to say to the East
with a Market Lane to the Northward with lands of or in possession of
Benjamin Spence Henry Rogers to the Southward with the same passing from
the main Street to the lands of or in possession of Dudley Temperley Rogers
and to the Westward with Parliament Street or howsoever otherwise the same
and bounded lying and being And all the furniture and plate therein and the
belonging And also all those freehold and Copyhold lands named Henry
Michael, Baba, Julia, and Bily and the future issue and Increase of
furniture to the said Nathaniel Dyer in Trust for the benefit and use
of the said Margaret Dowry her Executors Administrators or Assigns and
she the said Margaret Dowry should survive from the said Peter Dowry
and to go and upon the several uses trusts intents and purposes therein
Subject to the Powers and Limitations hereinafter mentioned
expressed of and concerning the same and therefore their Indenture
Witnesseth and the said Peter Dowry for and in Consideration of the price
and in further Consideration of the Sum of twenty Shillings of Current Gold
and Silver Money of the said Island to him the said Peter Dowry or
his well and truly paid by the said Nathaniel Dyer at and before

Use Trust Intestate putting Claim and Demand whatsoever
 and on Equity of the said Peter Dowdy effects and out of the
 of parcels of land and premises before mentioned and hereby
 and Release in and to be and may past and parcel the
 the Appurtenances & with also all Dues Expenses and Writings
 and Concerning the said premises any part thereof from the body or part
 of the said Peter Dowdy or his heirs can or may have at without
 or Engage to have and to Hold all and singular the said plot
 of land Buildings Lanes and their future use and Increase Hereditarily
 and other the premises herein before mentioned and before in and by the
 presents Release and Confirmed as aforesaid mentioned intended to be
 all and may past and parcel thereof with their and heirs of their Rights
 and Appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel Bytts his Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns for ever in manner and form following that is to
 be to wit of the said premises and as aforesaid of the nature of
 Tenants in fee the said Nathaniel Bytts his Heirs and Assigns for ever
 as to so much of the said premises as is or are Chattels or of the nature
 Chattels unto the said Nathaniel Bytts his Executors Administrators
 Assigns for ever to the only Proper Heirs and Assigns of the said Nathaniel
 Bytts his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner aforesaid
 for ever and to and for no other Use or intent or purpose whatsoever
 the Trusts nevertheless this is to say for the several Uses intents and purposes
 hereafter mentioned that is to say In Trust to permit and suffer the
 Peter Dowdy during the natural life of the said Peter Dowdy to have and
 Possession and enjoy the Benefices and profits of the said plot or parcel of
 Buildings Lanes premises and Hereditaments to him and them ever his
 heirs and upon the further Trust and Confirmed that the the said
 Nathaniel Bytts his Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and
 lawfully upon the decease of the said Peter Dowdy (or Can his Heirs and
 Dowdy should survive from the said Peter Dowdy) assign transfer or
 sell or the said Trust premises unto and to the use of the said Nathaniel
 Dowdy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or such other
 person or persons as they or they shall think or determine and the said

Peter Dowdy for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators and
 assigns of them all and singular the said plot or parcel of land and
 buildings furniture plate & Movable and Signs Stands and things thereon
 and thereon and others the premises herein conveyed or intended to
 be unto the said Nathaniel Dyke his Heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns against himself the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs
 Executors and Administrators and all and every other person and persons
 whatsoever and whomsoever what with warrant and force quietly and
 peacefully enjoys by these Presents and it is hereby mutually agreed by and
 between the said Parties to be the true intent and meaning of this
 presents that in case the said Peter Dowdy shall survive the said Nathaniel
 Dyke that then and in such case these presents and every thing herein
 contained shall cease terminate and become void to all intents Conventions
 and purposes as if the same had never been made or executed anything
 herein intended to the contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding in
 Witness whereof the parties first above named have hereunto set their hands
 and Seals the day and Year first above Written

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of

J^{ts} Allen Jew

P. Dowdy

Nathl Dyke

Received Nathaniel the day and Year first within written paid from the
 within named Nathaniel Dyke the Sum of twenty Shillings of Current Silver
 and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration within
 mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

J^{ts} Allen Jew

P. Dowdy

Attest Robert B. Whitland Esquire Deputy Register of the said Island

Personally appeared John Allen junior of the said Island the
 Subscribing Witness to the within Release as and the same for affixing his Seal
 to make Cith that he was present and did see Peter Dowdy and Nathaniel
 Dyke both of the said Island Esquires, duly sworn, Seal, and as their words

and respective Act, and I duly Acknowledged and Obedience the same.
 Reminded that he was present and did see the said Peter County Clerk sign the above
 Copy bearing the Sworn before me
 Thomas and Captain
 handed this to the Hon. St. City of New York
 Peter W. H. H. H.
 City of New York
 P. H. H. H.
 Dep. Prof. of New York

Montserrat

To all to whom this present shall come I Ann King the
said Island of Montserrat. In the said 10th January 1704
Ann King for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty three pounds of English
Legal Tender Money of the said Island to me or mine well and truly paid by William
Grady Deputy of the said Island, Carpenter the Receipt whereof I do hereby
and to the intent that my Myself being the Son of the said William Grady
commonly called and known by the name of John Grady should become
Manumitted, Emancipated, Enfranchised and set free and by these presents
Manumitted, Emancipated, Enfranchised and set free the said John Grady forever
from Hunting & Relying and the said John do Rightfully Remains
and forever over the said John which I the said Ann King both have
by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter possibly have over him the
John Grady forever And hereby giving to him and his heirs the free use
and him from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I the said Ann King
do sign this my Hand and Seal of Office in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
Eight hundred and Eleven

Signed: *Seamus H. O'Connell*
In the Presence of _____

Dec 20

Received the Cash and Money within Written of and for
the within named William Grant, the full Sum of that three
pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration well
mentioned to have been paid by him to said Lady Anne of and

Wilmers
J. W. Dubony

Montserrat

Before Peter Whistland Esquire Deputy Register
Quo. No. 16

Personally appeared Jacob Duty of the said Island
Gentleman who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God do solemnly and truly depose and say that he was present and saw the said Jacob
only sign the within Manuscript
Given before me this
5th day of July 1812

Peter Whistland

Deputy Register of the said Island

Dominica

Know all Men by these presents that I Elizabeth
Duty of the said Island for Woman of Colour for divers good Causes and
Considerations one thousand pounds Have Manumitted Remitted Release
and for ever set free and by these presents Do Manumit Release
and for ever set free my Manumitted Slave named Elizabeth Spicer aged about
twenty years and her future free and Increase To Have and Enjoy her and
her issue without any manner of Intercourse of Service or Indenture
or Interruption of Mine the said Elizabeth Duty or my Heirs Executors or
Administrators and Agents or any or either of them And I the said
Elizabeth Duty for myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and Agents
do Give the said Elizabeth Spicer and her future free and Increase her
freedom and Manumission against all and every person or persons who shall
claim any right claim by law or custom or at any time or times hereafter due
and full warrant and request for same by these presents And Witness
Whereof I have set my hand and Seal at Port Antonio the first day of January
One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Signed Sealed and Delivered

Elizabeth Duty

In the presence of

John Cross

Edward Allen

Montserrat Before Peter Whistland Deputy Register of the said Island

Chief Island

Personally appeared Edward Allen of the said Island
 of whom it is shewn that he was present together with John Paine and wife on the said 1st
 day of July 1812

Read the said Party duly sworn the within Memorandum

Sworn before me

1st day of July 1812

Witness my hand and seal at the said Island

Small

Asy. of the said Island

Know all Men by these presents that I, John Paine of the said Island

do hereby certify that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

for the space of years past and that I have been in the possession of the said Island

76

Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

J. R. Rawlins

Received of and from the within named Party, Sum of One
hundred and twenty pounds Current Money being the full Consideration
Money mentioned in the within written Bill of Sale to be paid by sum to me

I, R. Rawlins by me

Witness

J. R. Rawlins

J. R. Rawlins

Mark

Know all Men by these presents that I, R. Rawlins, of the Island of
Montserrat, do hereby certify and do constitute of the sum of One hundred and
twenty pounds Current Money of the said Island to me in hand paid and truly
paid at and before the Drawing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt
whereof I do hereby acknowledge. Wherein I have retained And
for ever retained And by these presents do Manumit release and for
ever release my Niece between whose commonly called or known by
the name of Nancy Mulrairie whom I do hereby purchase from L. L. L.
Rawlins of the Island of Montserrat Christopher from the said L. L. L. together
with her future and increase so that neither I the said R. Rawlins
nor my Executors or Administrators or any other person or persons whomsoever
may not nor shall not at any time or times hereafter have claim challenge
or demand any Portion or Interest in or Right or Title to the said Niece
between called Nancy Mulrairie together with her future and increase
as to any Estate Right or Interest that she or they may hereafter acquire But
that I the said R. Rawlins my Executors and Administrators shall be
fully bound and obligated therefrom and the said Niece between whose
called Nancy Mulrairie together with her future and increase shall be
and remain absolutely free to all intent and purposes from henceforth
forever in Witness whereof I the said R. Rawlins have hereunto
set my hand and that the tenth Day of November in the Year of
our Lord the thousand eight hundred and eleven

Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

J. R. Rawlins

J. R. Rawlins

Montserrat

Received of the Honble the Secretary of the Treasury
 the sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of the
 land of the late John Smith, deceased, for the
 use of the said Secretary of the Treasury.
 Witness my hand and the seal of the said
 Secretary of the Treasury, this 10th day of
 March, 1844.
 J. Smith, Secretary of the Treasury.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, I, the
Simpson Esq. of the Island of Northampton and Parish of Saint Anthony for and
consideration of the sum of Ten pounds Ten shillings of the said Island to me or my heirs paid
John George Esq. for the purchase of a Negro person called Elizabeth
and my children forever and lawfully called by the name of Bess for
above consideration me hereunto coming have manumitted released and
set free from all service of servitude and Slavery the said
Woman Bess, with her issue hereafter to have hold and enjoy all
Privileges of Freedom to her and her heirs forever And I the said
Simpson Esq. the said purchase unto the said Bess and her issue forever
against all persons whatsoever shall and will be content and for ever
by these presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
the truth of the said in the Year of Our said One thousand Eight hundred
and Eleven

Wetmore

David Thompson

Personally appeared Edmund Sawyer of the County of York
 the High Evangelist of Almighty God before me and with that he was
 present in said said County of York for the within Manuscript
 Given before me this }
 10th day of April 1842 }
 P. Whittall
 J. Roy of said County

Dennurica

To all people to whom this Purport shall extend
I Harriet free Woman of Colour of this Island greeting

Monticelli

[illegible]

In the Presence of
Thomas Munster

*Puerto Rico, 1800. Received from John J. Fagan Esq. the
the receipt of the United States Navy, of the
Islands.*

Thomas Hudson

Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
John Adams

Personally appeared Thomas Winton, late of the Island of Dominica

at present of the Island of Montserrat who being known upon the Holy Continent
of Almighty God separate are such that he was free from all manner of sin within an
hour of his death.

The Hon. Secy. of the Navy
 Washington
 D. C.

Montserrat

[illegible]

In the presence of

Thomas: Boston

Received the 24 and 25 within written of and from the within
 Please the sum of One hundred and Sixty five Pounds Ten Shillings and Six Pence
 of the said land being the Consideration money for the purchase of the said land

Wilton

Thomas Norton

Monticelli

Report of the Whittaker Report, 1891, of the
Finnish Islands.

Personally appeared Thomas Weston, late of the County of ...

but at present of the Sales of a Merchant who being informed by
Carpenter & Co. Evangelists of Monthly Tracts Society and said that he was present
these things were and did see the further Manuscript dated January 18th

P. Wheatland Japan Express

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

24th July 1912

P. Whallam.

Dr. H. J. P. P. P. P.

By Virtue of the within writ of Warrant of Apprehension &c. as before

James Caldwell and apprehended the following lately & lawfully taken

A sum of Three thousand three hundred and twenty five pounds Gold and

Money & the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell and James Caldwell

Three hundred and thirty pounds & the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Allen & Co. at the above said Caldwell and James Caldwell

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Patrick Henry

of the said Island of Montserrat for and in Consideration of the natural Love and Affection

I have for and bear to, my two Sons Christian and John and Maria Eliza

that both of the said Islands of Montserrat and the said Islands of Montserrat

and by these Presents Do I the said Patrick Henry and I

that and Maria Eliza know that two Negroes

that and Maria Eliza know that two Negroes

that and Maria Eliza know that two Negroes

that and Maria Eliza know that two Negroes

that and Maria Eliza know that two Negroes

and Christiana Hunt her Slave Executors Administrators and Assigns forever, One
K. a Negro Woman her name Marian together with her father free and innocent,
and that the said Maria Eliza Oliver Claim that their Executors Administrators
and Assigns forever one Negro Boy Slave named John to have and to
hold the said Slave property as aforesaid in manner aforesaid unto the said
Christiana Hunt and Maria Eliza Oliver that their Executors Administrators
and Assigns forever in heretofore before and hereafter particularly expressing that
is to say: the said Negro Woman Slave Marian together with her father free
and innocent unto the said Christiana Hunt her Slave Executors Administrators
and Assigns forever and the said Negro Boy Slave John unto the said Maria
Eliza Oliver that their Executors Administrators and Assigns forever as
separate and distinct Properties to the only proper use and behoof of the said
Christiana Hunt and Maria Eliza Oliver that their Executors Administrators
and Assigns forever in manner as aforesaid against and against every their
Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and all and every other person and
persons whatsoever and shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty sixth
day of February One thousand Eight hundred and twelve.

Sealed and Delivered }
In the presence of }
J^{rs}. Allen &c

Robt. Thompson

Montserrat

By Peter Whittall Esq. Deputy Register
of this W. for said Island

Personally appeared John Allen junior of the said Island, the

[illegible]

1. *Green leafy* } *... ..*
 2. *...* } *...*

1845

Montserrat

Articles of Agreement. Indented first and second.

Agreement the treaty with Caffre Nations in the Year of Our Lord One thousand and Eleven. Between Francis M'Mamara of the said Island of Porto Moresby and all and sundry the Chiefs and Rulers of the said Tribes and Nations of the said Islands.

[illegible]

Deceased - Thomas M. Namara and John Day and Elizabeth the wife
of John Day (which said Thomas M. Namara and Elizabeth Day are the
of the said Daniel M. Namara deceased) & their attorney the said Francis

1846. Celebrated and Affiliated and the late Francis Williamson another of
 of the late David Williamson deceased of the same parish, And May 1. 1846
 of the said David Williamson of the said parish, And May 1. 1846

see *Thysanotus Monensis* John. *Thysanotus* of the said Island, *Epistola*, a
History of the said *Thysanotus Monensis* *Epistola* *Monensis* of the said Island
 of the said *Thysanotus Monensis* *Epistola* *Monensis* of the said Island

*another of the children of the first marriage. A daughter, wife of George W. H.
and another of the children of the second marriage with Thomas
H. Hume, Charlotte H. Hume, Henry H. Hume and Margaret H. Hume.*

the 2d Island from either of the Gulches of the 1st Mountain & W. Kanawa, and
the Age of Young One (by their Mother and Grandmother the 1st
above W. Kanawa) full of children are receiving Education and benefit of the 1st

Whereas George M. Adams, formerly of the County of ... in the State of ...

fulfilled his last will and Testament in writing bearing date on or about
the 10th day of the month of June 1854.

Whereby the said Council have concluded that all the said Indians, who are
within the Jurisdiction of these Provinces, together with the said Indians, who are

with Mrs. Ruthless Daniels Mr. Daniels and Thelma Daniels. Mrs. Daniels is the wife of

[illegible]

I have been thinking of writing you for some time, but have been so busy that I have not had time. I have been thinking of writing you for some time, but have been so busy that I have not had time. I have been thinking of writing you for some time, but have been so busy that I have not had time.

Polen Collection of W. Blake
Reg. of Lib. 9.1

Seven before mid the thirtieth day of July

Mark Lytle

Dominica

[illegible]

I, in promise to be done, in and touching the premises. In Witness whereof I have hereunto
 signed and sealed my hand and Seal this fifth day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twelve.
 John Robertson, Secy. of the Board of Directors.

John Robertson Signed, sealed and Delivered
By of Book 4. in the presence of
Edward Miller

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty Eight day of May in the year
Our Liege One thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between Thomas Carter
of the said Island of Antigua Esquire of the one part and Elizabeth

of the said Island of Montserrat. Then on the 14th Day Witnesseth that
 the said Thomas Winespeare being for the said Island
 and the Governor of the said Island of Montserrat to the said Thomas Winespeare
 in hands well and truly paid by the said Elizabeth Oliver at a before the said
 delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof the said Thomas Winespeare doth hereby
 acknowledge and himself and of every part thereof doth hereby release and for ever
 discharge the said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns by
 these presents for the said Thomas Winespeare shall have granted, conveyed and sold
 aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents doth have granted and se-
 aliened in full and forever into the said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns the following Negro Woman, Slave, named Eliza
 together with the future Issue and Increase of the said Slave Eliza and the
 Division and Partition of the same and the same and the profits of the
 said Slave. And also all the Estate right titles Interest and best property claim
 and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him the said Thomas
 Winespeare of in to or out of the said Slave Eliza or the future Issue and Increase
 of the said Eliza. To Have and to Hold the said Slave Eliza with the
 future Issue and Increase of the said Eliza unto the said Elizabeth Oliver her
 heirs and Assigns to the use and behoof of the said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs and
 Assigns forever. And the said Thomas Winespeare doth hereby bind himself
 his heirs that he the said Thomas Winespeare and his heirs the said Slave Eliza
 and the future Issue and Increase of the said Eliza unto the said Elizabeth Oliver her
 heirs and Assigns against the said Thomas Winespeare his heirs and Assigns all causes
 the person and persons whatsoever shall and with warrant and power deposed by these
 presents And the said Thomas Winespeare for himself his heirs Executors and
 Administrators doth hereby also covenant promise and agree to and with the said
 Elizabeth Oliver her heirs and Assigns in manner and form following (that to wit)
 that he the said Thomas Winespeare is the true and lawful Owner and Proprietor of the
 said Slave hereby granted and conveyed or intended to be conveyed
 and absolutely seized and possessed of the same Slave of a good pure absolute and
 independent Estate of Inheritance in full right without any manner of condition or
 trust proviso restraint matter or thing what soever to alter change impair or
 determining the same And that he the said Thomas Winespeare now hath good
 right and absolute Authority to Grant Alien and convey the said Slave unto the said
 Elizabeth Oliver her heirs and Assigns in manner and form aforesaid. And also that
 the the said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs and Assigns shall or lawfully may from time
 to time and at all times hereafter lawfully and quietly have hold possess and enjoy
 the said Slave hereby intended to be hereby granted and conveyed without any

Received the sum of
 £100.00 of the said
 Elizabeth Oliver
 Peter Winespeare
 Esq. of the said

manor of this said manor or interest in or to the said manor or
 his heirs or assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever having
 claiming or to claim any Estate with Interest or Property of or to do or to
 the said Estate or the future issue or increase of the said Estate in any
 manner whatsoever And that free and clear and freely and clearly acquitting
 encumbered and discharged and otherwise by the said Thomas Wimpsey the said
 or Administrators and any sufficiently good kept harmless and unimpaired of the
 and against all and all manner of former and other Estates Rights titles
 and encumbrances of what nature or kind soever And moreover that he the
 Thomas Wimpsey and his heirs shall and will from time to time and at the first
 hereafter at and upon the Reasonable request and at the Paper Costs and charges
 of the said Elizabeth Oliver the heirs and assigns make do vacate Acknowledge and
 perform of Release or otherwise all and every such former and other lawful and reasonable
 Acts Deeds Matters and things whatsoever for the better and more perfect
 Conveyance or Assigning of the said Estate unto the said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs
 and assigns according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as by the
 said Elizabeth Oliver her heirs or assigns or her or their counsel learned in the law
 shall be reasonably advised advised or required In Witness whereof the said
 Thomas Wimpsey has to these presents set his hand and Seal the day and year
 first within written

Signed Sealed and delivered
 In the Presence of

Montserrat

Montserrat

Before Peter Wheatland Esquire Deputy Register of the
 said Island

Personally appeared Mary Hart of the said Island Gentlewoman

and being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God depose and say that the
 said Thomas Wimpsey was present and did see Thomas Wimpsey of the said Island Esquire
 who wither did purporting to be a Comprover of a Slave from the said Thomas Wimpsey
 to Elizabeth Oliver of the Island of Antigua

Peter Wheatland
 Reg. of Dist. 2

Subscribed before me

this 25th day of May 1812

P. Wheatland

Reg. of Dist. 2

Mary Hart

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Thomas Wimpsey
 of the Island aforesaid Esquire Sendeth Greeting Know Ye that the

Thomas Winesap for and in consideration of the Sum of Eighty Pounds Current Gold
and Silver Money to me in hand well and truly paid by the said Negro Woman Jane
Winesap she did receive the Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge and to the
intent that the said Negro Woman Jane Winesap shall and may remain free Negro
Manumitted, emancipated, enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do
for myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise
and set free and from all Slavery and Servitude Release and discharge and for ever
abate the said Negro Woman named Jane Winesap and to Hold to her and
Negro Woman Jane Winesap her person for ever and I the said Thomas Winesap for
myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Warrant and Confirm to the
said Negro Woman Jane Winesap her person forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
my Hand and Seal this third day of January One thousand Eight hundred and twelve—
Sealed and Delivered

Thomas Winesap.

In the presence of

E. D. Allen

Received Montserrat the day and Year within written of and from the within named
Negro Woman named Jane Winesap the full Sum of Eighty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being
the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me Thomas Winesap full
Witness

Thomas Winesap.

E. D. Allen

Montserrat Referee Peter Wheatlands Deputy Register of Deeds for said Island
Personally appeared Eleanor D. Allen of the said Island Spinster residing
Duly Sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God and said that she was
present and saw the said Thomas Winesap of the said Island duly execute the within
Manumission

Sworn before me

this 28th May 1812

P. Wheatlands

Deputy of Deeds to

E. D. Allen

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Benjamin Quinlan of
the said Island Parish of St. Peter, for and in consideration of the Sum of two
hundred and twenty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island law
in hand well and truly paid at or before the Signing and sealing of these presents by
Elizabeth Oliver of the said Island, the said Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge
have hereunto set my Hand and Seal unto the said Elizabeth Oliver one Malatto Man
the commonly called said Slave by the name of William Jones, to Have and
to Hold the said Malatto Man as aforesaid by these presents lawfully held
and the said Elizabeth Oliver, her Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns for ever
and I the said Benjamin Quinlan for myself my Heirs Executors, Administrators

93

The said above mentioned late Sir William Rogers, and the said
 Hon^{ble} Sec^y of State, Commissioners, Judges, and all Judges and
 Justices of the said Supreme Court, in Witness whereof I have hereunto
 set and subscribed this twenty sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and forty four.

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of
Myself
J. H. Childs

Montreal Received the day and year within mentioned of and from the gentleman
Charlotte Oliver the sum of two hundred and twenty French Current Gold and Silver
being the Insurance money to be paid by her to me -

Received of James H. Smith the sum of Five Dollars for rent
 of the premises situated at the corner of the first and second streets in the city of St. Louis Mo.

Montserrat. Ref. to Whittaker's Essay on the History of the Island.

[illegible]

Union Series of the Fish and Fisheries of Oregon and adjacent waters

The 2nd of the 1st
 1862

10. *King of the Sea*

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to blurring.

[illegible]

Scholar: Victim of the first Pest. Still living piece of the same I have acquired and sold

Island Spindler discovered in the second part of our study of the late 18th
century. The first discovery was made by a certain Red P.

Received of the Treasurer of the County of ... the sum of ...

Love and Affection which she has and due to her two children & her
 husband.

And you don't like your house and children and friends

Sold unto the said Sarah Mungam and Olga Mungam

by two ships, the flames of the southern grasses rising from the full sun of the heated land
of Conrad Gold and Henry and Conrad. The sign of the said ships also for the
names John Henry and John the full sun of the hallings of Conrad Gold and
Henry of the said island being the Constitution Morris mentioned to have been by
them respectively sent to the sign
H. B. B.

Joseph Conrad

Reverend Sir, Peter Whistler Esquire, Captain of the Ship of War, the "Hulk"
 Personally appeared before me, the said Justice of the Peace, the following
 day to the within, and purporting to be a Lieutenant of the said Ship of War, and
 to be the son of the said Peter Whistler Esquire, who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists
 of Almighty God, depose and swear that he was present, and saw the said Ship of War
 only execute the same. —

Known before me this 2

29th May of May 1842 }

P. Whittans

to Reg. of B.

Montserrat Articles of Agreement. Dated this second and twentieth of the
this day of September. One thousand Eight hundred and ten Between
M^{rs} Hannah Executioner of Richard Wolmer late of the said Island
Esquire deceased of the one part and William Brase late of the said
Island late now of the town of Liverpool in the County of Lancashire of
Great Britain and Ireland Merchant (by his Attorney the Esq^r Roger of
said Island Esquire) of the other part as follows that is to say
Whereas in and by a certain Agreement made and entered into Between the said M^{rs}
Gould and the said William Brase bearing date the twenty fifth day of July One
thousand Eight hundred It is Recited that Whereas upon a petition of said M^{rs}
between Richard Wolmer late of the said Island Esquire deceased and William Brase
late of the said Island Esquire in four several Caparities as Successor of John
and Daniel Brase one of Brases Hooper and Brases one also owner of the said John
Brown as there appears to be Given the first day of July One thousand Nine hundred
and ninety nine to the said William Brase the sum of three thousand five hundred
and twenty four pounds fourteen Shillings and nine pence Current Money of the said
Island for the sum of two thousand Eight hundred Pounds due by the said
Richard Wolmer deceased for forty three Negro Slaves Purchased by M^{rs}
Gould and Brase at the Windward Sale and by them sent to the said Esq^r
It was Agreed by the said M^{rs} Gould Esq^r and the said Richard
Wolmer deceased and the said William Brase that in order to receive the payment due
as aforesaid by the said M^{rs} Gould as Executor of the said Richard

[illegible]

Rome has heightened their flames and hate the Company
Sisters and Deacons the poor young people fast every
twenty minutes instead thereof in three different places, in the
In the presence of

Rob. Dobson

Henry


 48
 Journal

will
by the

Phos.

Aug 9 2 1/2

Montserrat

Montserrat. Before Peter Leitch Esquire Register of Deeds for
Personally appeared Robert Whaley of the said Island Esquire who
in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God has sworn present and I do see May General
and John Lucely Esquire of the said Island Esquire as Attorney of the
said Esquire of his full age, legal, sane and of the sound and perfecting prop-
erty and one of the said May General and the said William Bruce deliver the within
Agreement And the names "May General" and "John Bruce" by his Attorneys
and subscribed to the said Agreement are of the respective proper hands Writing
and subscribed as attests to the said Esquire therefore of their Dependent proper hands written
P. M. M. M.
Witness before me the first day of June
One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

P. Nathan Adams
S. May 1840

J. R. Hamilton

2^d Regt. of Dist. R.

Montserrat

By the Honorable Joseph M. Smith, President of the same, and
Populated Chairman of the same.

Those on in the Registry name to tell and require likewise to deliver
suppose you John Wilson & Peter Down. Expresses forwarded at your House seems to appear to
last place a place as shall be to you nominated by James Chambers Esquire Attorney
of all our regular the Gov. and Constable Rights and Constable which one of the late Mr. John
Lamb Chambers and then and there presenting and true appointment to make of the
deceased person's Estate and the same to return under your hand and seal within
fifty days after the date hereof unto the Prothonary Office of this Island and for
being this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my Hand and Seal the twenty first
 of April in the Year of the Reign of our Majesty
 King George the third and in the Year of our Lord
 One thousand Eight hundred and twelve
 Joseph Herbert

Passed the Office

11
Pete. To Hallam.

John Brown

Montserrat

In Obedience to the within writ have caused the above

Montreal

Know all Men by these presents that I Patrick Henry

Islander, Settling for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money on hand well and truly paid by Thomas Ryan of the said Island of Capree the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have and conferred, and do by these Presents Reassign, Release, Quit, and give the said Thomas Ryan a Negro Woman called and known by the name of Mary and he holds the said Negro Woman fully and the whole of the said Negro Woman fully to the said Thomas Ryan for him, his Administrators and Assigns forever full power peacefully and without any hindrance, molestation or compulsion on any other Person or persons for ever and any person who shall attempt to hinder the said Thomas Ryan his heirs and Assigns forever from the said Mary and her issue to him the said Thomas Ryan his heirs and Assigns forever.

Now the condition of the Obligation is such that if the above named Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns do well and truly pay unto the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns on or before the first day of January next the sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and the interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum in full and in that case the said Obligation shall be void and of no effect in law and equity. With this proviso that the said Negro Woman fully shall be paid by any three persons lawfully Chosen by the said Patrick Henry and the said Thomas Ryan or their heirs Administrators and Assigns, and in case that either the said Patrick Henry or the said Thomas Ryan their heirs Administrators and Assigns should be dissatisfied with the said Valuation or Appraisement, and so that Case the said Negro Woman fully shall be put up for sale at Public Sale and sold to the highest bidder for current Gold and Silver Money and the Monies arising therefrom to be paid to the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns within the said Term of Sixty days from the date of the said Valuation and Appraisement the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and Eleven pence farthing current Gold and Silver Money, and also for and further discharge of whatever debts or claims whatsoever due and to be due and also after deducting the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and Eleven pence farthing current Gold and Silver Money, and also for the said Patrick Henry is to refund to the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money after the said Patrick Henry has paid the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and the interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum to the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns for ever.

And if the said Patrick Henry and his heirs and Assigns do not pay the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and the interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum to the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns for ever, then the said Patrick Henry and his heirs and Assigns shall be bound to pay the said sum of Fifty pounds Sterling Money and the interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum to the said Thomas Ryan his heirs Administrators and Assigns for ever.

In the presence of
Patrick Henry

Pat. Henry

1812

and Silver Mines of the said Islands by Indenture bearing
 next before the day of the date of these presents are made
 and conveyed to the said John and the said John
 Valley Son of the said John and conveyed before the day
 and by force of the Statute for transferring Lands into Pope's
 hands made and provided and to their Heirs and Assigns All
 purchased this part of all these two several Estates of plantation
 situate in the Parishes of Saint Anthony and Saint George called
 ... Lower Brethren containing by estimation Five hundred Acres
 some more or less and bounded as follows that is to say to the North
 by Rodger and Melville's Lands to the Southward by the Lands of
 William Fudge junior Esquire to the Eastward by the Lands of
 the Esquire to the Westward by the Lands of the said William Fudge
 however otherwise the same is better and bounded being and being
 also all the hundred and thirty parts of a into a certain Estate of plantation
 called Bushy Park situate in the Parish of Saint Patrick and containing
 Estimation One hundred and fifty Acres of Land for the same more
 less and bounded as follows to wit to the Eastward by
 top of the Mountain to the Northward with the Lands of Edmund
 Esquire to the Westward with the Sea and to the Southward with the
 of the said Edmund's Son and a piece of Land called Bony belonging
 the Estate of the late Anna Maria Curran and also the share of
 of that certain Estate of plantation called Curran's situate in the
 Parish of Saint Patrick together with all and singular the Houses Mills
 Cattle Mills Baking House Spring House Mill House House and
 all other the Buildings in the said Estate of plantations erected or being
 together with all the plantation implement thereunto appertaining and
 all ways Paths Paddocks Waters Water Courses Trees Woods Woodlands
 Pasture Lands Privileges Commodities Advantages Emoluments Rights
 and Premises belonging in any way appertaining or accepted reputed to be
 or known as Part or parcel of the said Estate of plantations And
 also be purchased this part of the dwelling House and Lands thereunto
 belonging with the Appurtenances situate in the Town of Plymouth
 containing by estimation four Acres for the same more or less bounded
 as follows to the Eastward with Land belonging to Thomas Dyer
 Pagnam Estate to the Southward with the main street to the
 Westward with Lands of Catherine Legg Widow and John Land

[illegible]

and of and concerning the same and also
 of the further Sum of ten Shillings of legal Current Gold and
 to wit the said Peter Antoinette they now also pay for the said
 and Dudley Simpson the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 Peter Antoinette they have with full knowledge, Power, Consent
 Approval of the said William Daniels pasted as aforesaid but
 after Approval transferred and set over and for their presents doth have
 assign transfer and set over unto the said Robert Dehedge and Dudley
 Simpson Executors Administrators and Assigns all that premises their parts
 said Slaves and personal Property to Whosoever and employed to and
 said Estates and premises in a Schedule hereunto annexed for them
 and to Hold the said Undivided this part of the said Lands and part of
 with the Undivided this part of the said Lands and part of the said
 of the said Slaves and also the Stock and personal Property unto the said
 Dehedge and Dudley Simpson their Executors Administrators and Assigns In
 full for the said Peter Antoinette they her Executors Administrators and Assigns
 the solemnization of the said intended Marriage and from and after the solemnization
 of the said intended Marriage in Trust for the use of the said William
 and the said Peter Antoinette they during their lives and the life of the last
 of them And after the said expiration and determination of such Estate
 in full for the use of any Child or Children of the said William
 Daniels on the day of the said Peter Antoinette they have intended to be
 together and of his her or their Executors Administrators and Assigns of
 than one Child equally Share and Share alike as Tenants in Common of and
 joint tenants And in default of such Child or Children then for the use of
 Robert of the said Peter Antoinette they and of the Executors Administrators
 and Assigns and to and for no other use intents or purposes whatsoever
 notwithstanding and it is hereby further expressed agreed and declared by and
 between the Parties to their presents that it shall and may be lawful for any
 the said Trustees and the Survivor of them and the said Executors Administrators
 and Assigns of such Survivor at the Request and by and with the consent and
 Approval of the said William Daniels and Peter Antoinette they shall and
 to be disposed in writing under their Hands and Seals respectively in the
 presence of two or more credible Witnesses at any time during the said term
 of years to sell and dispose of the premises this part of the said
 Mortgages and premises or any Part thereof upon
 the best Terms that can be obtained for the same In
 Witness whereof the said Parties to their presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty eighth
Month of Eighth January and Twelve Between May Gravel
of Antigua Widow and Joseph Gravel of the said Island of
Antigua and her son Joseph Gravel Esquire deceased by the
of the said part and Michael Joseph Chamber and Dudley Temper of the
Esquires of the said part Witnesseth that the said May Gravel and
Gravel in Consideration of the sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and
of the said Island to each of them in hand paid by the said Michael Joseph
Chamber and Dudley Temper at or before the Signing and Delivery of these
the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged and in doing their good Causes
valuable Considerations they the said May Gravel and Joseph Gravel have
each of them Well Granted Bargained and Sold and by their power to do
each of them Well Grant Bargained and Sell unto the said Michael Joseph Chamber
and Dudley Temper their Executors Administrators and Assigns all that certain
a Plantation commonly called Gravel's situated lying and being in the Parish of
St. Peter in the said Island containing by Estimation Three hundred and twenty
a Morisco in the same more or less and better and bounded as follow
is to say Northward with lands of Nathaniel Bass Oak called Pinner's
Eastward with the lands of Sir Robert Blake Downward with the
called Old Nathaniel and Westward with the lands called Swinney's
otherwise the same is better and bounded some or being together with the
dwelling house Nine Mile Baking House Lining House Tilt House and
the buildings thereunto and also all the Appurtenances to the said
Morisco Lying in the said Parish of St. Peter and all other the Plantation Implements and
Mortals Furniture appertaining and all Woods Grounds and other the said
Crown's Commission of the said Commission and all the said Plantation Implements and
Appurtenances to the said Estate or Plantation belonging or in any way appertaining
in whole or in part the same now or at any time hereafter has been holding
and the same are enjoyed a Right to the said Estate or Plantation as for and
Part thereof a Part thereof the said Estate or Plantation as for and
thereof and the profits of the same and the said Part and parcel
thereof to have and to hold the said Estate or Plantation Buildings
Appurtenances and Revenues present and future to be
had by the said Michael Joseph Chamber and Dudley Temper
the Assignments unto the said Michael Joseph Chamber and Dudley
their Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the

nature of freehold or real Estate and also all the rights and
 franchises (if any) which are or are supposed to be intended
 Release or otherwise referred to in or by a certain Indenture of
 conditions or referred to and bearing or intended to bear date
 the day of the date of these presents and the reversion and re-
 mainders therein and other Parts of the same and the
 purchase and the value of any and singular the said premises
 part and parcel thereof respectively with their and every of their right and
 incidents and appurtenances whatsoever and also all the Estate Rights and
 Interest now lawfully possessed by the said William Sheldon of the one part
 and the said William Sheldon of the other part of all and singular and every part of the
 Premises within mentioned and intended to be thereby released or otherwise
 released respectively either at law or in Equity or otherwise howsoever To
 and to hold the said several Plantations with the several lands tenements
 appurtenances rights and other things and all and singular other the premises
 hereunto for mentioned or referred to and intended to be hereby conveyed and
 every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances
 unto the said Clement Finnan and Matthew Finnan their Executors their
 Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for
 term of one whole year thence next ensuing Yielding and Paying therefor
 hereof one penny per acre on the last day of the said term of the time shall be
 demanded to the intent and purpose that by Virtue of these presents and by
 the Statute made for transferring uses into Possession they the said Clement Finnan
 and Matthew Finnan may be in the Actual Possession of all and singular the
 said Plantations with the several lands tenements appurtenances and other things
 and premises hereby conveyed and sold or mentioned and intended to be conveyed
 their appurtenances and be enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the
 freehold premises and Intendment thereof and of every part and parcel thereof
 and then stand to the full possession and behoof of the said Clement Finnan and
 Matthew Finnan their heirs and assigns according to the form and effect and
 intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Release already prepared or
 intended to be made the day next after the day of the date of these presents
 and made or expressed to be made between the said William Sheldon of the one
 part the within named Owen Rutland Maynard and William Lonsdale of the
 the one part and the said Clement Finnan and Matthew Finnan of the
 part in witness whereof these parties to these presents have hereunto set their
 Hands the day and year first above written.

Wm Sheldon

Dudley Temper for their actual possession being
 to them the use made for one year by presenting
 the use of the place of their parents and for one
 year into possession and to them since All that Estate
 called Quarter estate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Helier
 Island of Montserrat containing by Estimation three hundred and four
 thousand to be the same more or less and bounded and bounded
 together with the lands of Nathaniel Bess Duly Cognie and
 Cochin with the lands of Sir Patrick Blake Barnett Son and
 the lands called Old Anthony and Whiston with the lands called
 however otherwise the same is bounded and bounded lying and being
 with the Dwelling House and Mill Building House and House and
 all other the Buildings thereon erected and also all the Coffers Patches
 Grass, Woods, Water, Tubs, Lagoon, Ponds, Cuts and all other the Plantations
 and furniture thereunto belonging And also all the Woods, fence woods, Ways, Paths,
 Water Courses, Cements, Rights, Commodities, Advantages, Emoluments, Hereditaments
 and Appurtenances to the said Plantation belonging or in any way appertaining
 which to and with the same now as of family have been held and Occupied
 possessed or enjoyed or accepted, reputed taken or shown for or as part Parcel
 Whither Whither of any Part thereof and the Division and Recoveries Names
 and Demands of the said Estate and the same thereof and way Part and Parcel
 And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand what
 both at Law and in Equity of them the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald
 each of them to or out of the said Estate a Plantation Building Hereditaments
 Premises before mentioned and of and in and to every part and Parcel
 the Appurtenances To Have and to Hold the said Estate of
 Building Hereditaments and premises hereby Granted Released and
 continued to be hereby granted released and confirmed And every part and
 Appurtenances unto the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper
 Assigns for ever to the only proper Use and behoof of the said Michael
 and Dudley Temper their Heirs and Assigns for ever as Tenants in Fee
 full tenants and to and for no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever And
 Indenture for their Writings with that for the Consideration of one and for one in sum
 of the full true sum of the Billings of Gold and Silver money to each of them the
 said Gerald and Joseph Gerald by the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper
 their Heirs and Assigns paid at or before the Making and Delivery of these presents the receipt
 in which is returned by the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald Here and each of them
 hereunto and fully assigned and paid and set over And by these presents and
 Both by them the said Assigns paid for and set over unto the said Michael Joseph Temper and
 Temper their Executors Administrators and Assigns the following Hereunto

and each of them shall have and administer
 their said Light house Cattle and Light House
 property and shall with the said Michael Joseph
 Executors Administrators and Assigns agree to them the said
 Joseph Gerald and each of them then and each of them their
 Administrators and Assigns all and every other Person and Persons who
 shall and will present and appear for and by their presents and the
 Michael Joseph then and Dudley then their Executors Administrators
 and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times after
 Default shall happen to be made in payment of the Principal Sum and
 Money due as or any part thereof peaceably and quietly have hold possess
 Enjoy all and singular the said Premises with the appurtenances and every
 and parcel thereof without the let of any trouble hindrance Molestation Interruption
 or disturbance of them the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald or either of them
 than or either of them their Executors Administrators or Assigns or of any
 Person or Persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or any
 other of them And it is covenanted and agreed upon by and between the
 Parties to these presents that in Case of non Payment of any of the Sums here
 specified by the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald then their Executors or
 Administrators to the said Michael Joseph then and Dudley then their
 Administrators or Assigns in manner and form aforesaid or in default of
 the same to be by them or either of them fulfilled kept and performed the
 said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald and each of them shall and may be lawfully to sue for the said Michael
 Joseph and Dudley then their Executors Administrators or Assigns to
 bring the said Executions to a levy or Sale of all or any of the said Premises
 hereby Granted bargained sold aliened and conveyed and to be
 the same and may from time to time be fully discharged released
 of and from all Right title Claim Interest or Equity of Redemption
 the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald then or either of them
 Executors or Administrators or of any Person or persons who
 may claim by from through or under them or any of them And it is
 agreed and hereby declared by the Parties hereto that until Default
 be made in the Payment or payment aforesaid it shall and may
 be and for the said May Gerald and Joseph Gerald then their Executors
 Administrators peaceably and quietly to have hold use Occupy possess
 and Enjoy all and singular the premises aforesaid above Granted bargained
 sold aliened released and conveyed and may from time to time with these
 appurtenances And to Have receive and take the Rent issues
 and Produce thereof any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof
 in witness whereof Provided always that he and the

110

These presents are the parties presents that if the said Mary Gerald or either of them then or either of their heirs Executors Administrators do and shall well and truly pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Michael Joseph Simper and Dudley Simper their Executors Administrators the several Sums of Current Money and current Gold and Silver Money aforesaid together with all such further Sum of Money as they may hereafter for the said Mary Gerald and Joseph Gerald under the time agree and appointed for the payment thereof yearly and for ever hereafter and at the rate of interest without any Deduction depletion or Abatement thereon and in such Cases there presents and every matter and thing herein contained shall cease and determine and be utterly void to all Intents and purposes and thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding

In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above Written —

Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of

Mary Gerald *ps* Joseph Gerald *ps* Michael Joseph Simper *ps* Dudley Simper *ps*

Montreal Received the day and Year within Written of and from the within named Michael Joseph Simper and Dudley Simper the Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and the further Sum of ten Shillings like Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned & paid by them to us and each of us

Witness
At Chambers

Mary Gerald
Joseph Gerald

An Account referred to in and by the foregoing Bill and made part thereof

By Mary Gerald & Joseph Gerald Esqrs In Account with Michael & Dudley Simper Esqrs

By this Account of Payments obtained against Michael & Dudley	1800 0 0 0000	By this Account of Payments obtained on Account Current	665 10 0
Cost of Execution & Service	99 9		
Amount of Payment obtained by of the said Gerald	665 10 1 5		
Cost of Execution & Service	6 6 9		
By the said Michael & Dudley	280 6 0		
From the said Michael & Dudley	280 6 0		
By balance brought down	1000 0 0 0000	By first installment due this day	125 0 0 375 0 0
By 1 Year interest on do	66 6 10 000	Balance due	275 1 0 275 0 0
	1066 6 0 310 0 0		£ 1065 0 0 310 0 0
By balance brought down	939 0 0 700 0 0	By second installment due this day	125 0 0 575 0 0
By 1 Year interest on do	56 2 0 86 6 0	Balance due	266 2 0 266 0 0
	£ 995 2 0 786 6 0		£ 995 2 0 786 6 0

To balance due brought down	463 0 0	By the 1st instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £463 0 0	57 9 3	Balance due	363 0 0
	£520 9 3		
To balance brought down	793 1 3	By the 2nd instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £793 1 3	97 8 0	Balance due	693 1 3
	£890 9 3		
To balance brought down	75 0 0	By the 3rd instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £75 0 0	9 10 0	Balance due	185 0 0
	£84 9 10		
To balance brought down	653 0 0	By the 4th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £653 0 0	78 3 0	Balance due	753 0 0
	£731 3 0		
To balance brought down	546 0 0	By the 5th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £546 0 0	65 4 0	Balance due	646 0 0
	£611 4 0		
To balance brought down	456 0 0	By the 6th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £456 0 0	54 6 0	Balance due	556 0 0
	£510 6 0		
To balance brought down	301 0 0	By the 7th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £301 0 0	36 12 0	Balance due	401 0 0
	£337 12 0		
To balance brought down	19 0 0	By the 8th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £19 0 0	2 10 0	Balance due	119 0 0
	£21 10 0		
To balance brought down	10 0 0	By the 9th instalment due this day	100 0 0
By 1 Year Interest on £10 0 0	1 10 0	Balance due	110 0 0
	£11 10 0		

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come, Patrick
of the Island of St. Vincent, Merchant, Greeting, Know All, That
Patrick for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred pounds of
lawful Money of the said Island to me in hand paid and truly
Man Slave lawfully called and known by the name of Sam Anson in the
whereof I do hereby Acknowledge, And to the intent that they said
Slave named Sam Anson shall and may become free Have
remitted, remitted, and set free and by these presents do
my Slave called and known by the name of Sam Anson
set free and from all Slavery and Servitude Release, acquit, discharge, and
in absolute the said Slave Man Slave named Sam Anson to have
and to Hold to the said Slave Man Sam Anson his freedom, peace
and the said Patrick Patrick for myself and heirs Executors and
Administrators Do hereby warrant and confirm to the said Sam Anson
his freedom from the day of the date of these presents

I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Twentieth day of March
 and Delivered
 in presence of
 Joseph Norton
 The Ryan

Wm. Bourke

Received Montserrat the day and year within written of and from the within
 named Sam. Anson the full sum of One Hundred pounds of lawful Gold and
 Silver Money being the full consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to
 Wm. Bourke

Joseph Norton
 The Ryan

Montserrat Before Peter Whistland Esquire Deputy Register of the said
 in said Island

Personally appeared Joseph Norton Esq. one of the Subscribing
 Witnesses to the within Manuscript being duly sworn upon the holy Evangelists
 of Almighty God deponent and saith that he was present together with Thomas
 Ryan of the said Island Esquire and saw the same duly executed, and that Thomas
 Wm. Bourke put and subscribed as the Party executing the same as due to the receipt
 of the Ryan and Joseph Norton and subscribed as Witnesses to the execution
 the receipt of the respective proper hands writing of the said Peter Bourke Thomas
 Ryan and here true Deposition

Sworn before me

the 16th day of July 1812

Peter Whistland

Esq. of the said Island

Joseph Norton

Know all Men by these Presents that I Nicholas Hill of the Island of
 Montserrat Esquire one of the Agents named in the last will and Testament
 of Dominick Mase Esq. of the Kingdom of Great Britain for certain causes
 and thereto moving do hereby renounce and disclaim the execution of the said
 last will and Testament of the said Dominick Mase In Witness whereof

I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Twentieth day of July One thousand

Eight hundred and twelve

Witness and Acknowledged

Joseph Norton

Nicholas Hill

Know all Men by these presents that I John
 Portman Esquire in the parish of Saint Mary Lebone
 Spinners Parsonage Division in the parish of Saint Mary Lebone
 the decedent have made ordained nominated constituted and
 And by these presents do make Ordain nominate constitute and
 Thomas Hill of the Island of Montserrat Esquire to be my true and
 Attorney for me and in my name and in my behalf and to and for my purpose
 to enter into and upon and take possession of all those plantations late
 to the said Dominick Meade deceased estate and being in the Island of
 aforesaid called in former by the name of the Waterwork Plantations
 Morning Star Plantation late in the Possession of John Daly Esquire and
 of his Executors And the Hogs and other Hares Hares Cattle Implements
 and Fencing thereon with their Appurtenances And to settle and Receive all
 due from the Executors of the said John Daly in respect of the said Plantations
 and give all necessary Receipts Acquittances and discharges for the same
 also for me and in my name and in my behalf from time to time to be
 managed and conduct the business and other necessary affairs relative to the said
 Plantations And from time to time to sell and dispose of the Crops and
 of the said Plantations or to convey the same to me or in the City of London
 elsewhere as I shall from time to time order and direct And for me and
 my name and in my behalf to apply to any Court in the said Island of Montserrat
 and to Obtain Letters of Administration or any other Authority or Qualification
 which may be deemed necessary And Generally to do negotiate transact
 perform and Accomplish all other Acts Matters and things for me and
 behalf in and about the Premises and in about touching and concerning
 the Estates late of the said Dominick Meade as fully to all intents
 purposes as I might or could do if I was personally present and
 doing managing and performing the same And an Attorney or Attorney
 the said Thomas Hill for the Purposes aforesaid to make Substitutes
 Appoint and again at his pleasure to revoke And I do hereby
 Ratify and confirm and Agree to allow Ratify and Confirm all and
 the said Thomas Hill or his Substitutes or Substitutes shall lawfully
 or cause to be done in and touching the premises by Virtue of these
 In Witness whereof I the said August Meade have hereunto set my hand
 Seal the twenty first day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and twelve
 Signed and Delivered being first
 duly Stamp'd in the presence of
 J. Saltwater
 J. Saltwater

That Clerk to Joseph Ward of Bristol Square in the County
Middlesex, Gentleman Marked Both and faith that Nicholas Saltarelli
Deponent's were respectively present and as per Recogitance of Pleas
at Putman Square in the Parish of Saint Mary Abchurch in the County of Middlesex,
under the following Deed in the name of the Clerk of the said Court of Common Pleas bearing date
the twenty first day of March instant, named sign and Seal and as the said
Deed in due form of Law deliver the said Power of Attorney And the Deponent
further saith that the names & Characters "B. Mease" & "J. Saltarelli" and
against the Seal of the said Power of Attorney as the party executing the
same is of the Paper hand Writing of the said Bridget Mease And the Deponent
further saith that the names & Characters "B. Saltarelli" and "J. Saltarelli" and
Subscribed to the said Power of Attorney as the witnesses attesting the signing
Sealing and delivering thereof by the said Bridget Mease as of the respective Paper
Hand Writing of the said Nicholas Saltarelli and of the Deponent
Sworn at the Mansion
House London the twenty third
day of March 1812 before me
C. Hunter

John Saltarelli
J. Saltarelli

Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I Charles Stephen Hunter Lord Mayor
of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed
in the fifth Year of the Reign of our late Majesty King George the fourth Intituled
an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in this Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in
America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came
and appeared before me John Saltarelli the Deponent named in the Affidavit herein
subscribed being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath
which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of
the Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare that he was deponent to the
said Affidavit and the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said Affidavit Affiant
In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said
Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of a
Mayorality of the said City of London to be hereunto
put and affixed and the Power of Attorney mentioned
and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be
hereunto also annexed Dated in London the
twenty third day of March in the Year of our Lord One
thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Windle

LS

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come
 I, William M'Namara of the City of London Esquire by Alexander Hors and
 of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire his Attorney Sendeth Greeting
 That the said William M'Namara for and in Consideration of the sum of
 and Thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of
 and truly paid by William Laidlaw of the Island of Antigua Esquire at
 the Selling and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby
 Hath Granted Bargained Sold Assigned and Conferred and by these
 Doth Grant Bargain Sell Assign and Confirm unto the said William Laidlaw
 a certain Male Negro Slave called and known by the name of Mary Teale to
 and to Hold the said Slave named Mary Teale unto the said William Laidlaw
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever as his and their own property
 without any Contadiction Claim Disturbance or Hindrance of the said William
 M'Namara so that neither he the said William M'Namara nor any other person
 persons whatsoever claiming under him shall or may have or Claim any Right
 or Title thereto but from all such Right Title or Interest shall from henceforth
 be barred and excluded by Virtue of these presents And he the said William
 M'Namara for himself his Executors and Administrators the said Slave
 Teale unto the said William Laidlaw his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 against him the said William M'Namara his Executors and Administrators
 and also against all and every person and Persons whatsoever shall and lawfully
 demand and for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof
 William M'Namara by his Attorneys Alexander Hors and Richard Hors
 have hereunto set his Hand and Seal the twenty ninth day of July one thousand
 Eight hundred and Twelv

Sealed and Delivered

in the Presence of

Thomas Blisset

William M'Namara
 by his Attorney
 Alexander Hors

William M'Namara
 by his Attorney
 Richard Hors

Received the day and year above Written of and from the within named
 Laidlaw the full sum of Three hundred and Thirty Pounds Current Gold and
 Silver Money being the Consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him

Witness

Thomas Blisset

William M'Namara
 by his Attorney Alexander Hors

William M'Namara
 by his Attorney Richard Hors

116

Before Peter Wheatland Esquire Deputy Register of the said
 for said Island
 Personally appeared Thomas Brouster Guest of the said Island
 the Submitting Witness to the within Bill of Sale whose said Bill that he
 was present and did see the same duly executed
 Done by me
 On 30th day of July 1812

Peter Wheatland Esq
 Deputy Register of the said

Thomas Brouster
 Guest

This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of June in the fifty second year of the
 Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of
 Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord the
 thousand eight hundred and twelve Between Carter Lindsay Daniell of the Island
 of Montserrat but at present residing at Wandsworth in the County of Surrey in the
 Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire of the one part and Sir Richard Neave
 of the City of London Baronet of the other part Whereas on or about the twelfth
 December One thousand eight hundred and ten the said Carter Lindsay Daniell exhibited
 his Bill of Complaint in the Court of Chancery of the said Island of Montserrat against
 the said Sir Richard Neave and John Albert Esquire formerly the Baron in trade of
 the said Sir Richard Neave thereby stating that his said father the said
 Island Esquire the father of Carter Daniell and great grand father of the said
 Carter Lindsay Daniell being seized and possessed or otherwise well and sufficiently
 entitled to a very large and considerable real and personal estate in the
 parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat by certain Indentures
 of Lease and Release bearing date the tenth and Eleventh of February in the fifth
 year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty four and made between the
 said Nicholas Daniell and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Thomas Mease
 of the same Island Esquire of the other part It was Witnessed that in consideration of
 the sum of Eight thousand six hundred and fifty three pounds nineteen Shillings and
 sixpence Sterling Money of the Kingdom of Great Britain due from the said Nicholas
 Daniell to the said Thomas Mease as therein stated and for the better and more
 effectual securing to the said Thomas Mease the Repayment thereof with interest
 in the manner and at the time therein after for that purpose limited and assigned
 his said father in consideration of five Shillings Sterling Money of the said Island of Montserrat
 by the said Thomas Mease to the said Nicholas Daniell paid by the said
 Nicholas Daniell and Elizabeth his wife unto the said Thomas Mease and his heirs all those two plantations
 and Concessions to the said Thomas Mease and his heirs all those two plantations

a parcel of land of four the said estate of the said
 plantation and thereupon particularly described (that is to say)
 two plantations situate in the Parish of Saint Andrew in the said
 and containing by estimation two hundred acres in the estate of the said
 and founded as therein provided and the other of the said two
 plantations in the said Parish of Saint Andrew in the Island of Jamaica
 founded as therein set forth and also all other the lands of the said
 plantations in the said Parish of Saint Andrew or elsewhere in the said Island of Jamaica
 together with all and singular Appurtenances Dwelling Houses Kitchens Out Houses
 Houses Laying Houses Mills and all other structures Buildings and Works on the
 several places in or other lands thereunto respectively to be thereby
 Released or any Part thereof erected and built or to be built thereon
 and all things pertaining thereto and all other the premises and appurtenances
 appurtenances to the said premises or any part thereof belonging or
 in the said premises occupied or enjoyed or accepted or to be accepted or
 in the said premises to have and to hold the said several plantations or parcels
 land buildings and all and singular other the premises and appurtenances
 mentioned to be thereby Released and Released with them and every of them appurtenances
 to the said Thomas Ready his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper Use and
 the said Thomas Ready his Heirs and Assigns forever And that it was further
 stipulated by the said Thomas Ready that for and in Consideration
 of eight thousand five hundred and fifty three pounds seven shillings and six pence
 money of Great Britain to be paid and owing from the said Thomas Ready
 to the said Thomas Ready as aforesaid and for the better and more effect
 securing the repayment thereof to the said Thomas Ready with the principal
 at such times as therein for that purpose is limited and expressed
 and also in Consideration of One Shilling Current Money of the said Island
 of Jamaica paid by the said Thomas Ready to the said
 Daniel the said Daniel Daniel Bargained Sold Assigned transferred
 to the said Thomas Ready two Executors Administrators and
 All those ninety three Negroes and Slaves as therein particularly
 and all three eleven Mules and four horses of the said
 Daniel to the said two plantations or one of them belonging and therein
 therewith personally worked occupied or employed and all other the
 and other Slaves Houses Mules Horses Cattle and plantation utensils
 and implements to the said two plantations or either of them belonging
 or therein with or thereon personally worked occupied or employed or

and Nicholas Danville, was for the said in the said Island of Antigua or elsewhere
 and all the force and strength of the said female Negroes and Slaves with them
 to have and to hold the said twenty three Negroes and Slaves for
 the said plantation implements and utensils and all and singular other things
 therein mentioned to be thereby transferred and assigned with the appurtenances
 to the said Thomas Meade his Executors Administrators and Assigns to him and their
 own proper use and behoof forever Subject (as to all the said Premises) to a power
 and Covenant therein contained for Redemption of the said premises by payment of the
 Sum of Eight thousand seven hundred and fifty three pounds nineteen Shillings and six pence
 Sterling on the nineteenth September One thousand seven hundred and fifty seven with
 Interest at Eight per Cent And by the said Bill further Statuting that by an Agreement
 signed to the said Intention of Release It was agreed that the said Nicholas Danville
 paying the Sum of Two thousand pounds in present therein mentioned to the said Thomas
 Meade his Executors Administrators or Assigns should have the benefit of payment
 on the Sum of three thousand Eight hundred and fifty three pounds four shillings
 and four pence part of the said Sum of Eight thousand seven hundred and fifty three
 pounds nineteen Shillings and six pence allowed unto him the said Nicholas Danville
 according to the intention and apparent design of the last Will and Testament of
 William Sutton therein mentioned And by the said Bill further Statuting that by Letters
 of Bargain and Sale and Release bearing date the nineteenth and twentieth days of May
 in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty five the said Nicholas Danville
 did give grantation release and confirm unto the said Lady Danville her Son and to his heirs
 and Assigns forever in fee Simple the said plantation situate in the Parish of Saint
 Anthony together with the Negro Slaves and Cattle thereto belonging And by the said Bill
 further Statuting that the said Nicholas Danville did duly make and publish his last
 Will and Testament in writing bearing date on or about the fifteenth day of January
 in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty nine (which Will was
 duly executed in the presence of three credible witnesses according to the
 Statute in that case made and provided) and thereby confirm the said Letters
 of Bargain and Sale to his said Son And by the said Bill further Statuting that the
 said Nicholas Danville died soon after the making the said Will without leaving
 a surviving issue And by the said Bill further Statuting that by Articles of
 Agreement made the third day of December in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven
 hundred and fifty six between the said Lady Danville eldest Son and heir of
 the said Nicholas Danville of the first part Thomas Meade of Chapel Street in
 the Parish of Saint George Hanover Square in the County of Middlesex Esquire
 secondly David and Reginald Meades in the last Will and Testament of Thomas
 Meade late of the said Island of Antigua his late father deceased of the second part
 and the Right honorable Francis Lord de Desfours of the third part It was

Witnesses

[illegible]

that for and in consideration of the sum of Seven thousand pounds lawful money of Great Britain to be paid by the said Lord Danvers to the said Thomas Truman Richard a Slave, and John White and to their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns All that plantation situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Andrew in the said Island of Barbadoes containing by Estimation two hundred Acres be the same more or less better and bounded as therein described also the Woods and building thereon all the House Signs Towers and all other the Buildings on the said Plantation with together with all the Plantation implements thereunto appertaining And also the Negro Slaves therein specially mentioned together with the issue and increase of the Females of the said Negro Slaves and also twelve Mules and all the Cattle and Poultry trees Woods and Underwoods pasture land privileges common rights advantages Emoluments and Rents and Appurtenances to the said Plantation and Tenements Lands hereditaments and premises Wholly Granted and Released or intended to be wholly Granted and Released on any part thereof or parts belonging or in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any part thereof or parts thereof Occupied possessed enjoyed or Accepted reputed taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof To have and to Hold the before mentioned plantation also parcel of land Buildings Plantation implement Movable Slaves and Mules and all and singular other the Premises Wholly Granted and Released unto a intended to be and every part and parcel thereof with their and every their appurtenances unto and for the use of the said Thomas Truman Richard a Slave and John White their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner therein described (first it to say) unto and unto each of the said Premises as was or were of the nature of fees unto and to the use of the said Thomas Truman Richard a Slave and John White their heirs and Assigns forever And as to premises of the said Premises as was or were of the nature of Chanceler's fees unto and to the sole use and benefit of the said Thomas Truman Richard a Slave and John White their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from their death for ever more But subject to Redemption or payment of the said two sum of five thousand five hundred pounds and one thousand five hundred pounds and interest at five per cent at certain times therein mentioned in the said Decree One thousand seven hundred and sixty eight And in the said Bill further stating that by a certain Decree Poll bearing date on or about the twenty eighth February One thousand seven hundred and seventy one executed by the said Lord Danvers Reciting that whereas the Executors of the within Written Instrument be the names Thomas Truman departed this life did and that the within recited Richard a Slave and John White had since the death of the said Thomas Truman lived and stand in the Kingdom of Great Britain to the said Lord Danvers and paid for his own and his wife of money amounting to the respective Sums of two thousand pounds

and one thousand pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain
 Repayment thereof quarterly with Interest for the same at five
 per Cent per Annum the said Charles Daniels did duly execute the
 same being bearing date the twenty third day of January in the
 One thousand seven hundred and seventy six the Penal Sum of
 pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain with a condition annexed
 requiring the payment of the aforesaid Sum of two thousand pounds
 with interest for the same at the rate of five Pounds per Cent per Annum
 the twentieth day of April preceding the date thereof the said Charles Daniels
 the seventh day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred
 in the Penal Sum of two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain a
 third in Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island with a condition annexed
 requiring the payment of the aforesaid Sum of one thousand pounds likewise
 with interest thereon at the rate of five pounds per Cent per Annum from the
 day of April preceding the date thereof and that the Monies Conditioned to be
 paid in and by the said Bonds respectively and all interest thereupon were the
 justly due to the said Richard Mearns and John White the said Charles Daniels
 did therefore for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant
 and agree to and with the said Richard Mearns and John White their Heirs
 Administrators and Assigns that all the within mentioned Covenants and
 conditions should be and lawfully performed and that they and their Heirs
 Administrators and Assigns should and lawfully pay to the said Richard Mearns and John White their Heirs
 Administrators and Assigns the full several Sums of two thousand and one thousand
 pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain aforesaid on the first

136

of the said sum with Interest for the same at the rate of five pounds
 per Cent per Annum between the first day of June
 the first day of September and by the said Bill further stating that by an Assent
 made the twentieth of April One thousand seven hundred and seventy one
 of the Islands of Montserrat giving Attorney of the said Richard
 and John White It was Witnessed that the said several and respective Sums
 of five thousand five hundred pounds and one thousand five hundred pounds and
 two thousand pounds amounting in the Whole to the Sum of nine thousand pounds
 of lawful Money of Great Britain were to carry Interest from the thirtieth day of April
 One thousand seven hundred and seventy but it was provided that nothing therein
 contained should operate or extend to the Interest to grow due on the first day of
 September One thousand seven hundred and seventy conditional for the Payment
 of One thousand five hundred pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain And by the said Bill further
 stating that by an Assent made the twenty eighth February One thousand seven hundred
 and seventy two between the said John White of the one part and the said Richard
 and John White surviving Partners of Thomas Mearns and White of the
 the part after stating that such Assent was of force and Release of twenty eight
 and twenty seven days of March in the Year One thousand seven hundred and seventy
 and such was the said Bill inscribed thereupon as aforesaid has been executed as aforesaid
 and that since the execution of the said said Bill the said Richard Mearns
 and John White has lost and become to and for the said John White and paid
 for his part due Sums of Money amounting to the Sum of One thousand five hundred
 pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain and for securing the repayment of
 the said sum at the rate of eight pounds per Cent per Annum the
 said John White did in the said Islands of Montserrat duly execute and bind an
 Obligation bearing date the thirtieth day of October in the Year of Our Lord One
 thousand seven hundred and seventy one in the first Sum of One thousand five hundred
 pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain aforesaid with a Condition upon which
 for the payment of the aforesaid Sum of One thousand five hundred pounds of
 lawful Money on the first day of January then next ensuing with lawful Interest
 for the same at the rate of eight pounds per Cent per Annum from the
 first of the said October and that the Money conditioned to be paid in and
 by the said Bond and all interest thereon was then partly due to the said
 Richard Mearns and John White It was Witnessed that the said John White
 did for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators covenant promise agree

witness

148

Witnessed by the above named William Sheldon
 and signed in the presence of
 John Sedlow. 1713 Court Court London
 P. Marchmont Clerk to Mr. Sheldon Grayson

B

Indenture, made the second day of June in the fifth second year of the reign
 of our Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great
 Britain and Ireland King in Person of the said King on the Year of Our Lord's said King's fifth
 hundredth and first year Between the within named William Sheldon who last named the
 within named Twenty Ward of the first part the within named Owen Pattison Mayrick
 and William Saunders Stone of the second Part and the within named Element Shuman
 and Matthew Shuman of the third part Whereas by the within William Sheldon and
 a certain Indenture of Bargain and Sale therein referred to and for the consideration then
 mentioned the within named Owen Pattison Mayrick William Saunders Stone and the within
 named Lewis Montolieu at the request and by the direction of the within named
 John Frederick Baronet the James Blane Benger Baronet and Ann his Wife
 Right Honourable Sir Robert Barton Knight the Right Honourable Alexander Lord Elphinstone
 William Morland Esquire and also of the said Element Shuman and Matthew Shuman of
 the within named Nicholas Shuman Merchant testified as within mentioned in
 said Act and Release and the said Owen Pattison Mayrick and William Saunders Stone at the
 request and by the direction of the same several Parties and also of the said Lewis Montolieu
 testified as aforesaid did bargain sell Assign transfer and convey as he said to
 John Frederick the James Blane Benger and Ann his Wife Lewis Montolieu Writing
 Right Sir Robert Barton at the request and by the direction of the said Lewis Montolieu
 and with the Consent of the said Owen Pattison Mayrick and William Saunders Stone
 testified also as aforesaid Alexander Lord Elphinstone and William Morland Esquire
 said Parties and Intesters as they were severally entitled to therein did bargain sell
 Assign transfer as aforesaid and Convey unto the said William Sheldon and Twenty
 Ward their full Executors Administrators and Assigns all and singular the Particulars
 Appurtenances Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Rights and other Rights in and unto
 them and then the premises respectively within mentioned and intended to be fully
 released and Assigned with them and every of their Appurtenances to the use of the said
 said William Sheldon and Twenty Ward their full Executors Administrators and
 Assigns according to the respective natures of such Premises Subject nevertheless
 to such Right Demand and equity of Redemption as was subsisting of and in the same
 premises under or by Virtue of the within recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale of the
 Eleventh day of June One thousand seven hundred and fifty three as therein
 upon trust in the first place for securing by the price and proceeds within named
 amount satisfaction and discharge of the several Sums of Money therein before
 named

several Bills of Exchange drawn upon and accepted by the said
 Simon as within mentioned at the times and in the manner
 for the several Sums of Money thereby respectively secured from the
 bearing date the Eighteenth day of June then last past were mentioned
 first place for procuring the payment and discharge of the several Bills
 costs charged and expenses agreed to be paid and discharged by them
 and Matthew Simon as within mentioned and for indemnifying the said
 parties and their respective heirs executors, Adminors and Assigns of and for
 themselves all charges damages and expenses which they might respectively
 or be put unto for or on account of the purpoynt thereof and subject to such
 further declared as expressly shown trust for them the said Clement Simon and
 Simon then their Executors Adminors and Assigns to and for their and says of their own
 and benefit Subject nevertheless as herein and hereunto for mentioned And whereas
 pursuant to the performance of the Covenant and agreement therein contained for
 improving the said Clement Simon and Matthew Simon have well and truly
 Launce to be paid to the said Owen Pattison Heyrick and William Louder King
 Bids on Affirms the five several Sums of Eight hundred and twenty five pounds one
 hundred and thirty pounds, one thousand pounds, one thousand pounds, and two thousand six hundred
 making together the Sum of five thousand four hundred and seventy five pounds due
 by the said five several Bills of Exchange so drawn by the said Owen Pattison Heyrick
 and William Louder King upon and accepted by them the said Clement Simon and
 Simon as within mentioned at the respective times when such respective Bills
 of Exchange were made and payable with Interest for the same from the date
 of five pounds per Cent per Annum from the date of each respective Bill of Exchange
 have also paid and discharged the several Bills of Costs and the other charges and
 particularly mentioned specified and set forth or referred to in the within recited
 Agreement in such manner and Subject to and with such deductions as thereunto
 which the said Owen Pattison Heyrick and William Louder King do hereby profess
 acknowledge wholly or much of the within mentioned trusts as relate thereto
 respectively and for payment And Whereas the said Owen Pattison Heyrick and
 or about the twentieth day of February One thousand Eight hundred and ten and then for
 several Plantations the said Owen Pattison Heyrick and William Louder King
 then and Sums of Money and all and singular other the premises for their payment of
 thereby released and Assigned respectively with their and says of their own
 are now become debts in the said William Sheldon by said mortgage Accords
 the respective nature of such premises subject nevertheless to such Right
 benefit and Equity of redemption as are still subsisting and in the same for
 under or by virtue of the same Indenture of Mortgage of the Eleventh day
 One thousand seven hundred and fifty three in trust for them the said Clement Simon

Whereas the said New Executors Adminors and Assigns to and for their assigns
 now and hereafter according to the Trusts and the purpose and true intent and
 of the within Written Instrument the several interring or interment that hereby
 having been put in force performed and fulfilled before the death of the said Trusty
 as appears Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for the consideration
 of the parties mentioned and for an in Consideration of the Sum of ten Shillings of the said City of London
 to the said William Sheldon in hand paid by the said Clement Shuman and Matthew Shuman as a
 immediately before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt hereof is hereby
 acknowledged by the said William Sheldon in hand with the Trinity and direction of the said William
 Shuman and William Shuman Stone and each of them testified by their private signatures and
 signing and Sealing these presents Hath Reigned John Appres temporary and as a
 and in such manner as he lawfully and fully can or may without Warrant in the Record
 Hath Granted and Confirmed and by these presents Doth Reagain John Appres temporary and as a
 one and in the manner last aforesaid but not further or otherwise Doth Grant and confirm
 and for the Consideration aforesaid that the said Queen Pollard Shuman and William Shuman
 Stone according to their respective Estates Rights and Interests Have and each of them
 Hath promised released and Confirmed and by these presents doth release and confirm
 release release and confirm unto the said Clement Shuman and Matthew Shuman the said
 Executors Adminors and Assigns according to the nature and qualities of the said Estates and property
 All and singular the several Plantations, Leases, Land tenements and Hereditaments, Houses
 and other Houses Sun and Sun of Money, House, diverse Inglements, woods and woods, for many
 and all and singular other the said property and Revenues in or by the within written Instrument devised
 and thereby released Assigned or otherwise devised or mentioned and intended to be sold unto the
 said William Sheldon and Son by the said New Executors Adminors and Assigns as
 within is mentioned and which upon the death of the said Trusty, they have certain
 how the said William Sheldon as such surviving Trusty as aforesaid the full whole part of a part
 which said Plantations, Leases, Land tenements to Hereditaments and Inglements hereby
 released or assigned or mentioned and intended to be as now in the full possession of
 a legally vested in the said Clement Shuman and Matthew Shuman by Virtue of the Statute
 of King and Sale to them thereby made by the said William Sheldon for full release and
 Sealing date on the day next before the day of the date and executed personally to the
 Sealing and delivery of these presents for the term of one whole Year commencing from the
 day of the date of the said Indenture of Reagain and Sale and by force of the Statute and
 for transferring words into the Statute and the Reversion and the several Revenues and
 Revenues and profits and other the said profits of the said Statute and profits of the said Statute and
 and Inglements of and in all and singular the said Premises and of every Part and parcel
 thereof respect only with their and every of their Right members incident and
 appertaining thereto and also all the Estate Right title Inheritance interest and

John Appres

property possession simple claim and demands whatever of them
 Owen Ballantyne Stewart and William Lumsden being and each a part
 out of all and singular and every Part of the said Premises within men-
 tioned hereby released and Assigned or otherwise agreed respectively a
 or otherwise however together with the said within William Lumsden
 never take and enjoy the said several plantations the Prizes Lands the
 Indentments Negroes and other Slaves Sum and Sums of Money bonds securities and
 Orders and Securities and all and singular other the premises within mention-
 hereby released and Assigned and also hereby Released and Assigned or otherwise
 respectively or mentioned and intended to be with their true and just of themselves
 into the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Shewan their heirs Executors and
 Assigns according to the respective natures and qualities of the said Property and Estate
 the only proper persons for and benefit of them the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew
 their heirs Executors and Assigns according to such the respective natures
 qualities of the said Premises Subject nevertheless to such Right benefit and Em-
 as as now now subsisting of and in the same premises under a hypothesis of the
 Rented indentment of Mortgage of the said the day of May One thousand seven hundred
 fifty three or otherwise however but free and absolutely and forever exonerated
 and discharge of and from all and every the said several Covenants promises
 Conditions and Agreements in and by the within written Indentment of Release Securities and
 declared in express of and concerning the same and to and for no other the intent
 purpose whatever And the said William Sheldon for himself his heirs Executors
 Assigns doth hereby Covenant declare and Agree with and to the said Clement
 and Matthew Shewan their heirs Executors and Assigns and with and to the
 story of them that he the said William Sheldon hath not at any time past present or
 future alone or together with the said Twenty Island in his life time or after his death
 or otherwise made done committed executed or lawfully permitted or suffered to be
 in or occasioned in any part or way to the doing of any Act Deed Matter or thing which
 whereby by reason or means whereof the said Plantations the Prizes Lands the
 Indentments Negroes and other Slaves Sum and Sums of Money bonds securities and
 the premises within mentioned are hereby Released and Assigned or otherwise
 or mentioned and intended to be in any of them or any Part thereof respectively
 are or can shall or may be charged impeached incumbered or affected in any
 affected in Estate right title interest value or otherwise however And
 this Indentment further Witnesseth that to the intent that these premises
 may be duly Registered enrolled and Recorded in the proper Office or Office
 appointed for that purpose in the Island of Montserrat within mentioned
 further effect according to the Laws thereof respecting Abandonment of Estate
 known they the said William Sheldon Owen Ballantyne Stewart and

one have one part of their Halls made, promissory, constituted and appeared
for presents to and each of them, Doctor, together, herewith, constituted and
are in their place and they put the Honorable Henry Hamilton and others
the younger both within names and also Nicholas Russell, William
put about to pay for the said Island, together, jointly and severally to the
said and people, Attorneys and Attorney for them the said William Shulton, John
William Heyrick and William Linder, being in their names, appeared before the
Registrar of the said Island for the time being or his lawful Deputy or other
Person, approved and competent for their purpose and acknowledged the said Deeds
and the Indenture of Bargain and Sale for a Year, herewith, referred to and of
the Act and Deeds and Acts and Deeds for them the said William Shulton, John
Heyrick and William Linder, being and their names put Seals herewith
respectively subscribed and appeared to be the proper hands, writing and seals of them
respectively and further for them and in their names to do for them and for all
the said Deeds matters and things, whatever in which the said Henry Hamilton
William Shulton and Nicholas Russell, William Linder or either of them, shall deem good
or expedient in view to the Registering, enrolling and according their presents and the
said Indenture of Bargain and Sale in the Register or other proper Office, Officer
in the said Island, as mentioned or otherwise, pending the same, and official
according to the Laws and Customs of the said Island for the time being. **IN**
Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto put their Hands
and Seals the day and Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered by the above named William Shulton
being first duly stamped in the presence of
The Justices of the Peace for the County of Lincoln
I Mackintosh Clerk to Mr. Shulton, Gray Inn
Sealed and Delivered by the above named William Linder
being first duly stamped in the presence of
Richard Linder, Esquire, Counsel at Law
The Justices

W. Shulton
W. Linder
John Heyrick

Sealed and Delivered by the above named
William Shulton being first duly stamped in
the presence of
The Justices

Mr. Sadler
Jonathan Rogers
Ratton, Mr. Heyrick

Thomas Sadler of Croft Court, Lincoln's Inn in the Parish of Saint Clement, Diocese of
County of Middlesex, Gentleman made this Oath that he the Deponent was present and
saw William Shulton Esquire duly sign and Seal and as his Acts and Deeds, deliver
several Indentures of Lease and Release, herewith, annexed and with the said
Annexes respectively dated the first and second days of June One Thousand Eight hundred
and twelve the Deeds being made between the said William Shulton of the
one part and Clement Gwynne and Matthew Gwynne of the other part and
Release being made between the said William Shulton of the first part and
William Shulton

Peltand Mayrick and William Lumsden of the first part and the Deponent
 known and Matthew Green of the second part and the Deponent
 was present and did see the said Owen Peltand Mayrick and William
 Lumsden and duly sign and Seal and as their respective Act and
 Indenture of Release and the Deponent saith that the names of the
 Subscribers to the said Indenture of Release as the Party executing the
 proper hand Writing of the said William Sheldon and that the names of the
 Owen P. Mayrick and J^{ts} Lumsden were put and subscribed to the said Indenture
 Release as the Parties presenting the same are of the respective proper hands
 of the said William Sheldon Owen Peltand Mayrick and William Lumsden.
 And the Deponent saith that the names "Thos Ludlow" and "P. Mackintosh"
 put and subscribed as the Witnesses to the execution of the said Indenture of
 Release respectively by the said William Sheldon are of the respective proper
 hand Writing of the Deponent and of Peter Mackintosh Clerk to the said William
 Sheldon. And that the names "Richard Lumsden" and "Thos Ludlow" put and subscribed
 as the Witnesses to the execution of the said Indenture of Release by the said
 Lumsden are of the respective proper hand Writing of Richard Lumsden of
 Somerset House in the said County of Middlesex Esquire and of the Deponent.
 That the names "Thos Ludlow" and "Jonathan Rogers" put and subscribed as the
 Witnesses to the execution of the said Indenture of Release by the said Owen Peltand Mayrick
 are of the respective proper hand Writing of the said Deponent and of Jonathan
 Rogers Butler to the said Owen Peltand Mayrick.
 Shown at the Mansion House London
 this tenth day of June 1802 before me
 J^{ts} Hunter
 Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I Claudius Stephen Clerk of the
 City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the
 fifth year of the Reign of our late Majesty King George the second Intituled
 An Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies
 in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof present
 came and appeared before me Thomas Ludlow the Deponent named in the said
 presents annexed being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and
 solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the
 Evangelists of Almighty God I did solemnly and sincerely declare that he
 depose to be true the several Matters and Things mentioned and contained
 in the said Annexed Affidavit

In Faith and Testimony whereof

Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office, Signet
of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed
and the Instrument of Lease and Release made A and
B mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to
be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the sixth day
of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
and twelve.

Windale

Montserrat

In the name of God Amen, I Richard Brinkley
of the said Island of Montserrat being in perfect Health and of sound disposing mind
memory and understanding do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in
manner following. — I recommend my Soul to God, the Almighty Creator, who
hopes that thro' his Mercy and my Redeemer, to receive remission of all my sins,
my body I commit to the earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my
Executors without pomp or worldly expence. — I will that all my last Will &
Testamentary be fully paid & settled. — I have & bequeath unto my Executors
hereinafter named the sum of two hundred pounds Current Gold to be & they
I will that the same put at interest upon good Security and to pay and apply
the Interest thereof yearly towards the Maintenance and Education of my
Daughter my natural Daughter also in further Trust upon the said Margaret Brinkley
attaining the Age of twenty One Years or upon her day of Marriage, whichever
first happens to pay unto her the said Principal sum of two hundred pounds Gold
& Interest Money and all Interest there due thereupon. — I have & bequeath the
rest & residue of my real & personal Estate & whatsoever to my
Dear Father Richard Brinkley and to my Dear Mother Mary Brinkley to be by
them enjoyed during their lives & lives and after the decease of my said Father
and Mother I have and bequeath the rest residue and Remainder of my said
Estate that I personally owned my Brother Francis Brinkley and my two Sisters
Catherine & Eleanor Brinkley to be divided equally between them. — Lastly I do
hereby nominate constitute and Appoint my very much esteemed & worthy Friends
Nicholas Hill and John Dwyer Esqrs of the said Island and Philip Knibb Esq
of the Kingdom of Ireland & John Brant Esq of the Island of Antigua Executors
and Trustees of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Wills
made by me by declaring this only to be my last Will and Testament to
which & whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the fifth day of December
One thousand Eight hundred & twelve.

Signed Sealed, Published & Declared by the said Richard Brinkley
in his last Will & Testament in presence of us who have
hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses in his presence
at his request and in presence of each other.

Richard Brinkley



Witnesses
Edward Brinkley &
John Brinkley

Perman

Personally appeared Edward Sherrill free Mulatto Man who being duly sworn deposeth and saith that he saw Patrick Brankie sign the paper which he declared to be his last Will and Testament and that the other witnesses mentioned were also present

Montserrat Before the Honble Joseph Herbert Esq. Judge of the said Island and deputed Ordinary of the same H^c H^c

Personally appeared Edward Sherrill free Mulatto Man who being duly sworn deposeth and saith that he saw Patrick Brankie sign the within Paper which he declared to be his last Will and Testament and that Abraham Sherrill the other witness mentioned was also present

by and before me this 15th day of August
One thousand Eight hundred and twelve
Joseph Herbert

Edward Sherrill

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Elizabeth Goble of the said Island of Montserrat for and in consideration of the Sum of One hundred and twenty pounds lawful Shillings and sixpence half Penny Current Gold and Silver of the said Island To me in hand paid by John Gibbons of said Island Cash at and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I fully acknowledge Have Bargained Sold Assigned transferred and set over and by these presents I do again sell Assign transfer and set over unto the said John Gibbons his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns four several Slaves of the names following that is to say Grace, Rosette, Martin and Henry the future increase and Issue of the females of them To Have and to Hold all the said four Negro Slaves named Grace, Rosette, Martin and Henry and the future Increase and Issue of the females of them unto the said John Gibbons his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for the only proper use and behoof of the said John Gibbons his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever And I the said Elizabeth Goble for myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Promise Covenant and firmly agree to and with the said John Gibbons his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said four Negro Slaves named Grace, Rosette, Martin and Henry unto the said John Gibbons his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns Against me the said Elizabeth Goble my Heirs Executors and Administrators and against all and every other Person or persons whatsoever I the said Elizabeth Goble shall and will for ever Warrant and defend by these presents In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Goble have hereunto

186

my hand and seal the twenty fourth day of February in the fifth year of Charles
 the fourth thousand Eight hundred and twenty
 Elizabeth Goble

in the Presence of
 William Herbert Esq. and John McManus
 Montserrat February 24th 1812 Received from the said John Gibbons
 the sum of One hundred and sixteen pounds twelve Shillings and six
 pence half penny Current Gold & Silver Money of said Island being the
 Consideration therein mentioned. Attest my hand
 Present Elizabeth Goble

William Herbert
 John McManus
 Montserrat

This Agreement made the twenty fourth day of February One
 thousand eight hundred and twelve Between John Gibbons of the said Island Master
 of the one part, and Elizabeth Goble of the said Island Spinster of the other part
 Witnesseth that between the said John Gibbons hath become bound for the said
 Elizabeth Goble to John Mullin of the said Island Planter in the sum of One
 hundred and sixteen pounds twelve Shillings and six pence half penny Current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island And Whereas the said Elizabeth
 Goble for the Purpose of securing the said John Gibbons hath by deed sold or
 Bill of Sale bearing date herewith Conveyed to the said John Gibbons for
 the Consideration therein mentioned the several negroes and Slaves of the name
 following that is to say Grace, Rosette, Martin also Henry and the future issue
 and Increase of the same. Now these presents Witnesseth that in the
 true intent and meaning of the Parties hereto that in Case the said Elizabeth
 Goble her Executors Administrators or Assigns shall not do and duly pay
 to the said John Gibbons her Executors or Administrators the said sum of One
 hundred and sixteen pounds twelve Shillings and six pence half penny Current
 Gold and Silver Money together with all Interest due and to be due thereon
 and all Charges and expenses attending the same that then and in such
 Case the said heretofore in part recited Deed sold or Bill of Sale and every
 thing therein contained shall cease determine and become void and that
 the said John Gibbons will execute such Reconveyance of the said Slaves
 and their issue and Increase or conveyance as shall then be owing to the said
 Elizabeth Goble her Executors Administrators and Assigns as shall
 be reasonably and discreetly required And it is further agreed upon between
 the said Parties that on non payment of the said sum of Money and Silver

Witnesseth the
 said day of
 the fifth year of
 Charles the fourth
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 twelve
 Elizabeth Goble

on the first day of August now next ensuing or any day to
said Day or Day of Sale shall be in full force and effect
may be lawful for the said John Gibbons and his Assigns
of the said Slaves or some of them as shall be sufficient
so much as may be due and all Charges attending the same
in fully agreed upon between the said Parties to these presents
mean time and fully default shall happen to be made in payment of
said Sum of Money and Interest or any part thereof shall and may be
to and for the said Elizabeth Goble her heirs Executors Administrators
have hold full Occupy and Enjoy the said sweet Slaves and goods and
them and the free and Inheritance without the let suit trouble damage
a Interruption of a by the said John Gibbons or any other for him or on his
any thing herein Contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In Witness
the said Parties have hereunto put their Hands and Seals the
and Year first above Written

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Wm. Herbert

Stran. McNamee

Montserrat Before Peter Wheatland Esquire Justice of Peace for the said

Personally appeared William Herbert of the said Island Gentleman
and Subscribing Witness to the Bill of Sale and Discharge hereunto annexed
that he was present and did see Elizabeth Goble and John Gibbons
by of said duly executed the same. And that Francis McNamee above Subscribed his name
as witness thereto

Given before me this 24 August 1812

Peter Wheatland

Esq. of Peace

William Herbert

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that John May Esquire
said Island of St. John. I have Consented of the said Island Esquire and King
James Francis and Thomas Jeffers of the said Island Esquires are jointly and
severally held and firmly bound unto the King of the said Island Esquire
and Henry Duke late of the City of London but now of the said Island of
Montserrat Merchant Executors of the last Will and Testament of Henry

of the City of London Merchant deceased on the part and full share of
 and five hundred pounds pence of Current Gold and Silver Money of
 said Island to be paid to the said Mark Dyett and Humphrey Executors
 and then Certain Money Executors Administrators and Assigns for
 each fragment well and truly to be made and done the said makers
 and each of us jointly and severally one and each of our Heirs Executors
 and Administrators firmly by their Hands sealed with our Seals and Dated
 the thirteenth day of August in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and thirty

Whereas Mary Maynard late of the said Island by her Last Will and
 Testament did Give the residue of her Estate to be divided between Humphrey
 junior Edward Hodgkin and Catherine Hodgkin now the Wife of John Cammer
 of the said Island Carpenter and Whereas the Executors of Humphrey late
 of the City of London Merchant deceased who was the surviving Executor
 of the said Mary Maynard have come to a settlement as to the Estate of the
 said Mary Maynard and have paid over the Monies and debts on their share
 of the said Humphrey junior and the said Catherine
 Hodgkin And Whereas the said Edward Hodgkin hath been absent from the
 said Island of Montserrat for many Years and is supposed to be dead And
 Whereas there is paid due to the said Edward Hodgkin from the Executors of
 the said Humphrey the Sum of twelve hundred and fifty six pounds six shillings
 and three pence and one shilling Half pence named Mackay the Property of the said
 Edward Hodgkin in the hands of the said Executors which in case of the Death
 of the said Edward Hodgkin should be equally divided between the said Mary
 Hodgkin his Mother and the said Catherine Hodgkin (now Catherine Cammer)
 his Sister And Whereas the said Mary Hodgkin and John Cammer in
 right of his Wife have proposed to the said Mark Dyett and Humphrey that in
 case the said Executors of the said Humphrey will pay over the said Sum of
 twelve hundred and fifty six pounds one Shilling and three pence of Current Gold
 and Silver Money into the hands of the said Mary Hodgkin and John Cammer
 and deliver to them the said Mackay that then the said Mary Hodgkin
 and John Cammer should and would provide the said Benjamin Gurney
 Harris and Thomas Jeffery to join them in the present Bond to indemnify
 the said Mark Dyett and Humphrey and the said Executors of the said
 Humphrey deceased of and from all Claims and demands whatsoever
 paid by reason of the said Monies and delivering up the said Sum
 in manner aforesaid to which they the said Mark Dyett and Humphrey
 have consented

Now therefore the Condition of the above
 Obligation

181

Obligation is such that of the said Mary Hogen and Tobias
 Executors Administrators and Assigns do and shall
 cause to be paid unto the said Edward Hodgson his Assigns
 Administrators and Assigns the said Sum of Twelve hundred and
 One Shilling and three pence of Current Gold and Silver Money
 to grow due thereon And also deliver up the said Slave named
 legally demanded a Claim of living or pay the value in case of death
 Interest And also do and shall in all things well and truly said, hamper
 keep Indemnify the said Mark Dyett and Henry Dyett and the other children
 the said Henry Dyett and their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
 and from all and all manner of Actions Cause and Causes of Actions
 and from all and all manner of Claims demands Damages and expenses whatsoever which
 they or any of them or any of them or any of them or any of them or any of them
 and delivering up the said Slave to the said Mary Hogen and Tobias
 and their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall be paid or else to remain in full force and
 effect in Law

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 J. H. H. H.

Mary Hogen
 Tobias Edmonson
 Benjamin J. H. H.
 Thomas J. H.

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Sarah W. H.
 of the said Island of Montserrat for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Shillings
 Gold Silver Money of the said Island to me in Hand well and truly paid by
 Mr. Henry of the said Island Planter at and before the sealing and delivery of these
 presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge Have Remitted
 Released Granted and Confirmed and by these presents do Remit Release
 Grant and Confirm unto the said James M. H. a Male Negro Man Slave
 and former by the name of Mary together with the future Issue and Increase
 the said James M. H. the said Mary together with the future Issue and Increase
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever fully justly peacefully and without
 without any Contradiction Claim Disturbance or Hindrance of any Person or
 persons whatsoever or that neither I the said Sarah M. H. nor any other person or
 persons for me or in my name any Right title Interest or Demand of or for
 the said Male Negro Man Slave ought to assert Challenge Claim or demand
 any time or times hereafter but from all Action Estate Right title Claim
 Preposition and Intest thereof shall be wholly Barred and Excluded by

160

Witness of their presence To have and to hold the said M^{rs} Blake
 these unto the said James M^{rs} Blake her Executor Administrators and
 assigns forever fully quietly peaceably and lawfully without any Claim disturbance
 or demand of any person or persons whatsoever and shall grant and pa-
 yment of the said M^{rs} Blake's widow's portion of the said Sarah M^{rs} Blake
 her estate sol^{ly} my hand and Seal the thirteenth day of July in the year of
 our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve

Witness
 and for the purpose of this present
 M^{rs} Blake's widow's portion
 given in the presence of the said
 To have and to hold the said M^{rs} Blake

James M^{rs} Blake
 Mark

Witness of their presence the day and year within mentioned of our Lord the said James
 James M^{rs} Blake the Sum of ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being the
 Consideration Money within mentioned

James M^{rs} Blake
 Mark

Witness of their presence the day and year within mentioned of our Lord the said James
 the Sum of ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being in full of all Bonds
 Mortgages or any other Claim against the Estate of the late James M^{rs} Blake
 deceased

Robert Blake

Witness
 Henry Blake

Witness of their presence Before Peter Wheatlands Esquire Register of Deeds for
 said Island

Personally appeared Henry Blake of the said Island free man of law
 who made oath that he was present and did see Sarah M^{rs} Blake of the said
 Island personally execute the foregoing Deed and Receipt by making her mark
 and acknowledging the same and also did see Robert Blake of the said Island
 personally execute the receipt hereunto annexed

Sworn before me this

Henry Blake

at the Court of Deeds 31 August 1812

Peter Wheatlands

Reg. of Deeds

181
 Executors of John Carey deceased vs The Estate of Henry Dyett
 February 18th Balance of Account on Judgment rendered to
 expense of Costs

April 2nd By John D. Togan Esquire his Draft of this date on the
 William Waples at 90 days sight in favor of Mark Dyett
 Executor of Henry Dyett in full of the above
 Montreal 2nd April 1812 It is Agreed by and between Mark Dyett Esquire
 Dyett deceased and Nathaniel Dyett acting for and on behalf of the said Executors
 Henry Dyett and John D. Togan Esquire that the Executors of the said Henry
 shall and do hereby accept and take the above mentioned Bill of Exchange of the
 Hundred Pounds standing in full discharge of the balance of Account of the Estate
 the said Henry Dyett against the Executors of the said John Carey deceased and
 Judgment obtained on the Bond and all Costs of that nature And it is also
 that in Case the said Bill of Exchange should not meet due Honor in terms
 of the Monies out of which the same is created to be paid being Attached
 of the Estates of the said Philip Williams and Whitem that the said John D. Togan
 Esquire should not be charged with or Obligated to pay any damages thereon
 the said John D. Togan making good the principal Sum of the said
 Bill and Interest thereon till paid in London And it is further Agreed
 upon payment of the said Bill of Exchange the said Executors of Henry
 Dyett shall and do Assign and put over unto the said John D. Togan Esquire
 any other person he may direct or Appoint the said Judgment against the
 said Executors of John Carey deceased And all Interest Costs and Charges pay-
 able and to grow due thereon And all the benefit and Advantage of the same

Witness
 John Allan Junr

Mark Dyett
 Henry Dyett
 J. D. Togan

Montreal Before Peter Whistler Esquire Registrar of the Peace for the
 Island

Personally appeared John Allan junior of the said Island Gentleman
 who being duly sworn in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposeth and
 saith that he was present and did see Mark Dyett Executor of Henry Dyett
 Nathaniel Dyett and John D. Togan All of the said Island Esquires before
 the within Paper Writing or Agreement And that the names Mark Dyett
 of Henry Dyett Mark Dyett and J. D. Togan are of the respective hands Writing

My Right Nathaniel Burt and John Dwyer Fagan Read that the same
 were sent out and returned as Witness to the due Execution of the same
 the proper hand Writing of the Dependent

before me this
 1st of August 1812
 Peter Whittall

John Allen Junr

Regt of Dues 16th

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Robert Brown
 of the said Island of Montserrat, know ye that I the said Robert Brown for and in
 Consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings to me in hand paid by my Maltese
 Woman Jane Tenny at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the
 Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that the said Tenny
 shall and may become free Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set
 free and by these presents Do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free
 the said Tenny and her future issue and Increase for ever Hereby Giving granting
 and Relinquishing unto the said Tenny and her future issue and Increase all Right Title
 Dominion Privilege and property over her and them which I have had now have
 or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter lawfully have and have
 agreeing to Warrant and defend the freedom of the said Tenny and her future issue
 and Increase from hence forth forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand at the first day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred & Twelve

Signed Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 P. Dwyer

Robert Brown (Seal)

Montserrat

Before Peter Whittall Esquire Register of Dues 16th
 for said Island

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Robert Brown

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Peter Whittall

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 Nathaniel Burt

Witness the Right
 hand of the said
 John Dwyer Fagan

Personally appeared Plaintiff of the said Island Esquire the undersigned
 who to the within Manumission for made Oath on the holy Evangelists of
 the said Island Esquire that he was present and saw the Robert
 Brown before me this

6th day of September 1812
 Peter Whittall

Regt of Dues 16th

P. Dwyer

I give all these ten Negroes and the Slaves commonly called and known by the
 names of Venture Billa Hammett Harry Johnson Bonthe Shenna John & Mary
 Jones and Charlotte and all the Estate Right Title Interest Claim and Demand
 due the said Gittah Amesty and John Commissioners in and to the said County
 of the said in part created Invention of Bungan and Lile To Have and to
 hold the said ten Negroes and other Slaves together with the issue and Increase of
 the same of the said Slaves and pay & deliver unto the said Judge and Justice of
 the Peace of the said Nathaniel Bate Dally his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 forever. In Witness whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto set
 their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Writing
 Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

M. Munn

Ch. Chamber

Gibbs (L. P.)

N. Sal. hannoni

Vol. 13 Day

Montreal Recives the second year within sixteen of us from the partners names
in Nathaniel Bissely the sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said
Island being the Commemorative Money within mentioned to be paid by him to us
Witness my Hand
Gibbert Candy

Waters

L. H. Brown

Charles A. Chamberlain

Y^{rs} Obedt Servt
J^{no} Cannonier

J. Cannonier

Monticciolo

Before Peter Whetstone Esq. Recorder of the County of
Lancaster

Personally appeared Charles A. Chambers of the said Island bearing date
me of the Subscribing Witness to the within Certificate who made Oath on the Holy
Gospels of Almighty God that he was present together with John O'Brien
and viz. J. Edgar Parson, John Cannonier and Nathaniel Balf Dohy of the
said Island Express duty execute the same And viz also see the said
J. Edgar Parson and John Cannonier duly sign the above receipt
W. A. D.

James the Right
Sept 18, 1841

1. The Sworn before me this
 10th day of September
 1864
 by of said & one thousand eight hundred
 and twelve

Peter Whittall

Thy. parent

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents
 of the said Island for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred
 of one and twenty of the said Island to me in hand well and truly
 paid by Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper of the said Island Merchants at or before the
 of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have granted
 assigned transferred and set over and by these presents do grant bargain sell
 and set over unto the said Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper a Negro
 called and known by the name of Joe Jo. Hare and to hold the said Slave
 for unto the said Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper their Executors Admini-
 strators assigns forever as their own proper Slave without any Contradiction
 Resistance or hindrance of me the said John Brinn so that neither I the
 John Brinn or any person or persons whatsoever claiming under me shall or may
 any right title or estate but from all such right and title or interest shall
 henceforth be utterly barred and excluded by Virtue of these presents and
 the said John Brinn for myself my Executors and Administrators the said Slave for
 the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper their Executors Administrators
 assigns against me the said John Brinn my Executors and Administrators and
 against every Person and persons whatsoever shall and well demand and for ever
 defend by these presents of which said Slave the said Michael Joseph Temper
 Dudley Temper are now in peaceable possession In Witness whereof I have here-
 set my Hand and Seal this first day of September A.D. 1812 and eight hundred and
 signed sealed and delivered
 In the presence of
 C. Chambers

Montserrat Recuses the day and year above written of and from the within named
 Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper the sum of two hundred and eighty pounds of
 Money of the said Island being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid to
 C. Chambers

Montserrat Before Peter Wheatland Esquire Deputy Register of the said Island
 Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk
 the Subscribing witness to the within Bill of Sale, who being duly sworn upon the
 Oath of Almighty God deposeth and saith that he was present and saw
 the said John Brinn of the said Island Esquire duly execute the same as also the receipt

that
in before me this
of the
John Whittaker
A. King of the

Chambers.

Monticello

Know all Men by these presents that the Nathaniel B. Day
and John Quinn Executors of the last Will and Testament of the said
said Island planter deceased for and in consideration of the sum of fifty hundred and
eighty two pounds of Current Money of the said Island to be in hand paid and
fully paid by Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper Leguees of the said Island
at and before the Signing and Delivery of these presents the receipt of the said
Nathaniel B. Day & John Quinn have granted bargained sold released and confirmed unto the said Michael
Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper all those the following Negro Slaves commonly
called and known by the names of Belle Mary Nancy and Charlotte to have
and to hold the aforesaid Negro Slaves fully granted bargained and sold and the
issue and Increase of the females of the said Negroes unto the said Michael
Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
Forever and for the said Nathaniel B. Day and John Quinn for ourselves our
Executors Administrators and Assigns all and singular the said Slaves and the
Increase of the females unto the said Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper
their Executors Administrators and Assigns against the said Nathaniel B. Day
and John Quinn our Executors Administrators and Assigns and against all
and every person and Persons whatsoever shall and will demand or for us
demand by these presents in Witness whereof We the said Nathaniel B. Day
and John Quinn have hereunto set our Hands and Seals this eighth day
of September One thousand eight hundred and twelve of which said three the said
Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper are now in peaceable possession
Signed Sealed and Delivered
Nathl B. Day

In the presence of
Chambers

John Quinn

Monticello Bures the day and Year within written of and from the
written names Michael Joseph Temper & Dudley Temper the full sum of fifty
hundred and eighty two pounds of Current Money being the Consideration Money
with

167

nothing mentioned to be paid by them to me like my accounts by account

Witness
Chambers

Montserrat

Before Peter Wheatthous Esqrs Deputy High
 for said Island

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island being
 the Subscribing Attorney to the within Bill of Sale who being duly sworn upon
 Oath depose and say that he is as present in
 presence of the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs and John Brinn of the said Island Esqrs duly
 sworn and as their several and respective Oath and Oaths deliver the same as also the
 hundred and thirty receipt bearing thereto

Witness my hand and seal this
 10th day of Sept 1812

Peter Wheatthous
 Esqrs Deputy High

Chambers

Antigua

To all to whom these presents shall come in due Order of the said
 and May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 Allen and the said May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 and Slaves the the party of the said May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 Duty and Joseph Norton of the Island of Antigua Esqrs And whereas the
 said James Allen and May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs without the Consent or Knowledge of the said Peter Wheatthous
 Esqrs Duty and Joseph Norton Now know Ye that the said James Allen
 and May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 Executors and Administrators for said James Allen and Joseph Norton the said
 Antigua the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 and Administrators and pay of them of said James Allen and Joseph Norton the said
 and from all Costs Damages and Expenses which they the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs
 or Joseph Norton shall or may be put into suffer or pay for in the recovery of
 the said Debt or for a by reason of the Conveyance and Sale of the said James
 or made by the said James Allen and May the said Peter Wheatthous Esqrs the Manager of the said
 to be at any time hereafter had come or happening in pursuance of these presents
 Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of Sept 1812

165

Now and Seal this thirty first day of August in the year of Our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and twelve
 Signed sealed and Delivered }
 In the presence of }
 Daniel Allen

James Allers in hand paid at and before this sealing and before
 the Receipt whereof is truly Acknowledged by the said James Allers
 Benjamin sold Allers transferred and at even and by these presents
 Benjamin sold Allers transfer and set over unto the said Henry Dyer
 Administrator and Assignee the aforesaid Note with Seal of the said
 And all Monies principal and Interest due and to grow due thereon
 to hold the said Note with Seal hereby Assigned or in and mentioned or put
 to use And all Monies principal and Interest due and to grow due thereon
 benefit and advantage of the same unto the said Henry Dyer his Executors Admors
 and Assigns for the only proper use and behoof of the said Henry Dyer his
 Administrators and Assigns forever And to and for no other use intent or purpose
 whatsoever And the said James Allers for himself his Heirs Executors and
 Administrators doth by these presents Constitute Authorize and Appoint the
 said Henry Dyer his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to be the
 and Attornies prolocable of him the said James Allers to process for the said
 and take all lawful Ways and means for the Recovery of the Monies both principal
 and Interest now due or to grow due thereon And to Compromise Compromise or
 as him or them shall think requisite and proper and on receipt or recovery of
 same or any part thereof sufficient Acquittances and discharges from time to
 to make real and deliver And use or cause Attorney or Attorneys under him or
 to substitute and at their pleasure to make And Generally to do Act and
 perform all and every other Matter and thing requisite and necessary in or to
 the recovery of the same as fully and effectually as he the said James Allers
 could do if personally present All which the said James Allers doth hereby power
 to Ratify and Confirm In Witness whereof the said James Allers hath hereunto
 set his Hand and Seal this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and first
 Sealed and Delivered }
 In the presence of }
 John Kelly
 Geo Dyer

Received the day and year first within Written of and from the within named Henry
 the Sum of ten Shillings of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (now called
 Sum of ten Shillings of lawful Gold and Silver Money of Great Britain) being the Consideration of the said
 Henry Dyer

John Kelly
 Geo Dyer

James Allers

170

Montserrat Before Peter Whittles Esquire Justice of Peace for
the said Island

Personally appeared John Petty one of the Inhabiting Whites of the
aforesaid and above Receipt to be made, both that he was present together
with the other of the parties of Petition and did peruse the same and certify the

Sworn before me that
16 September 1802

Peter Whittles

Justice of Peace

Montserrat Before Henry Smith Esquire One of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace for the said Island

Personally appeared Eliza Vick of the Parish of Saint Peter
in the said Island who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God
deposeth and saith that some time in the Year 1795 to the last of the same
year John Brown the Elder at that time of the Parish of Saint Peter the
said decessor has purchased and brought home three Negroes. That the
said John Brown the Elder was very fond of his Grand Son John Brown the Elder
Brown who was then residing with the said John Brown the Elder. That the said
John Brown the Elder desired his said Grand Son to take his Choice of either of the
said three Negroes for his Christmas boy that he had promised him. That the
said Grand Son John Brown put his hand upon one of the said Negroes named
Hannah when his said Grand Father desired this Deposition to be attested that
he the said John Brown gave the said Negro to his said Grand Son for a
Christmas Boy And this Deposition further saith that she was at that time and
for some time after an inmate in the Family of the said John Brown the Elder
and that the said Negro Hannah was always named and known as the Property of the said
John Brown the Grandson And further the Deposition saith not.

Sworn before me that

22nd day of February 1802

Henry Smith

Opinion for Mr. Brown

View of Opinion from the Circumstances mentioned in the foregoing Deposition that
the gift of the said Negro Hannah by the Brown to his Grandson was good and valid

that

that Consequently the said John Brown is entitled to the said Negro and
and is also entitled to the Rents of the said Negro

Montreal Before Peter Whittless Esquire Register of the said Island
Personally appeared Humphrey of the said Island Esquire the said
James the said Whittless to the said Officer who made Oath that he was present and did
the said Whittless of the said Island. James Whittless duly executed the same

Sworn before me this 10th
of September 1812

Peter Whittless
Reg. of the said Island

Demerary

To all to whom these presents shall come, I, Sarah Bannwell, of the said Island of Demerary, do hereby certify that I am the said Sarah Bannwell, for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear towards my sister, the said Bannwell, otherwise called Amelia Bannwell, and for divers other good Causes and Considerations, I have and do hereby give, grant, release, remission and forgive, set free from all and every kind of Slavery and servitude, And by these presents, Do manumit, emancipate, enfranchise, release, remission and forgive, set free from all and every kind of Slavery and servitude, my said sister, Amelia, my Malatto Slave, To Have and to Hold unto her the said Amelia, her heirs, assigns, and assigns forever, full and absolute Manumission, enfranchisement, emancipation and freedom from the day of the date hereof, full and absolute, for her own proper use, behoof and benefit, and subject to no labour, service or servitude in or for the benefit or profit of me the said Bannwell, my heirs, Executors or Administrators or any or either of them at any time hereafter, so that neither I the said Sarah Bannwell, nor any of my heirs or Administrators or either of them or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming or claiming by from or under me or by from or under them or either or any of them can or shall have any Right, title, interest, or property of in or to the said Malatto Slave Amelia, or any or either of her heirs, assigns, or assigns, nor shall any benefit, advantage or emolument therefrom, but from henceforth the said Sarah Bannwell, my heirs, Executors and Administrators and all and every person or persons whatsoever, shall and will be therefrom forever barred and Excluded, by these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 10th day of September 1812.

Letter of one One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven -

and Delivery

(signs) Amos Barnwell

presence of

James W. Dunken

Charles M. Gort

Before His Excellency Major General Huc. Lyle Carmichael Governor
in and over the Colonies of Demerary and Georgetown
of all Courts and Colleges within the same W. H. H.

Personally appears James William Dunken and Charles M. Gort

Exposes the Witness to the foregoing Deeds as being duly sworn before and say that they are
present and depose the above names that the same were read out as he says and

Voluntary Act and was delivered the same

Sworn before me this Eleventh day of May

(signs) James W. Dunken

One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve

Charles M. Gort

(signs) His Lyle Carmichael

I the undersigned Clerk in the Secretary's
Office of Demerary and Georgetown do hereby Certify that
the above is a true copy of the Original deed of Manumission
submitted to me by Amos Barnwell then in called
Amos Barnwell, this Eleventh day of July 1812

(signs) Amos Barnwell

Consent to the
General Act of
the 1st of June
1812

James W. Dunken

Charles M. Gort

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Amos Barnwell

Demerary

By his Excellency Major General Huc. Lyle Carmichael
Commanding the Military Force in the Colonies of Demerary
and Georgetown and acting Governor W. H. H.

These are to Certify that Amos Barnwell is he has attested the
within Manumission is a true Copy of the Original of this Colony and that
due faith is and ought to be given to all Documents signed by him in his
affirmed Capacity

Given under my Hand and Seal at Amos the 30th
day of July 1812

Amos Barnwell

George Town

His Lyle Carmichael

43

This is the last Will and Testament of me

made this twentieth day of March One thousand Eight hundred and fifty
that all my Debts be paid as soon as conveniently may be after my death
thence and to the following Legacies I Give and bequeath all my Property
in the Island of Montserrat to my Sister Bazel Mease and Mary Mease
Survivors of them then a hundred Guineas and Administrators for ever on Condition
within twelve Calendar Months after my death they or she that is then alive shall
Administrate the said one half Annuity of two hundred pounds Sterling on my
Montserrat Mease by such Deed or legal instrument as shall be approved by the
Children of George John Rogers or in his default by any such Council persons or
as shall be named by my Executors I Appoint having his Consent the said John
Shelton Guzman to my said Son I Give to the said William Shelton two hundred
Sterling and fifty Pounds Sterling to each of my Executors four Pounds I Appoint Given
to my Wife the said William Shelton Nicholas John William Foulger junior and
Hamilton of Montserrat Executors then Executors and Administrators I recommend
Myself and mine to the Care and Providence of my said Sister and pray that she
do pay twenty pounds Sterling of Annuum to my Sister Dianora Mease during her life
I hereby revoke all other Wills respecting my Property in the British Dominions
and hereby make these I Give to my said Son all such part of my Property as is paid
of for this Will

Signed, Sealed, Delivered and
Delivered by the testator for his
Last Will and Testament for the
presence of the

Der. Smith. Robert Wilson. Saml. Hellyer.

It is my Will that my Son so tell the name of P. Melan master of Messrs
Charles by Brand and Eggleston
Proctors & commoners

Charles by divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and
Metropolitan do by these presents make known to all Men that on the twentieth
of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and five at London before
Worshipful Samuel Price Baron Doctor of Laws Surrogate of the right Honourable
Sir William Pitt Baron Knight Doctor of Laws Master Keeper and Comptroller of the
Great Seal of Great Britain lawfully constituted the said Prelate and Testament of Commendation
of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies full title of Captain David
Price in the County of Middlesex deceased with a General bequest devised as aforesaid

and and Registered, the said Decrees having whelsh being, and at the time of
 death of the said Decrees, in diverse thousands of pounds of
 the living and Registering the said debt, and the Granting Administration
 and singular the said John Chabot and Credit and also the Granting allowing
 at purchasing the Account thereof, as well known to appertain only and
 solely to me, and not to any inferior Judge, and that Administration of it and
 singular the said Chabot and Credit of the said Decrees, and any way Concerning
 his debt was Granted to William Mulden Esquire one of the Executors named in the
 said debt, he having been always sworn well and faithfully to Administer the same
 And to make a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said Goods Chattels
 and Credits and to exhibit the same into the Registry of our said Court on or before
 the last day of November next ensuing, and also to render a just and true
 Account thereof to the said Court of our said Court, and to Nicholas Hill
 William Mulden the Younger and Henry Hamilton Esquires the other Executors
 when they or either of them shall apply for the same. Given at the time and
 place above written and in the first Year of Our translation

Geoffordling } Deputy
 Nath. Goddard }
 R. L. L. Goddard } Registrar

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Ann Dyett of the said
 Island of Montserrat by and with the consent of my Father Mark Dyett of the said Island
 Esquire certify by his signing these presents to all and sundry that I
 the said Ann Dyett for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten thousand pounds of lawful
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in Hand well and truly paid by my
 and Eliza my law Daughter of my said Father Mark Dyett Esquire
 Manumitted and enfranchised and set free and by these presents do Manumit
 enfranchise and set free the said Mary and Eliza for ever Herely Giving
 Granting and Relinquishing unto the said Mary and Eliza all Right Title Dominion
 Sovereignty and Property over the said Mary and Eliza which I the said Ann Dyett have
 and now have or by any means whatsoever may or can hereafter possibly have or
 claim the said Mary & Eliza And I do hereby Give in my said Father and
 Administrators to perform and deliver the freedom of the said Mary & Eliza from henceforth
 for ever In Witness whereof the said Father has hereunto set his Hand and
 Seal the tenth day of April One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Mary and Eliza
 In the presence of
 Mary Dyett

Ann Dyett }
 Mark Dyett }
 Seal

Montserrat Received this day and Year within written of and from
 Messrs Richard May and Co. the Sum of five hundred and twenty five
 Pounds Sterling being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to
 Messrs May and Co. in full of the sum of five hundred and twenty five Pounds Sterling
 which they were to pay to the said Messrs May and Co. in full of the sum of five hundred and twenty five Pounds Sterling
 which they were to pay to the said Messrs May and Co. in full of the sum of five hundred and twenty five Pounds Sterling

P. Whitmore
 Secy. for the
 Govt.

Montserrat

Articles of Agreement Indenture made between and among
 upon the fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixteen Between
 the said Messrs May and Co. of the one part and John Dwyer Esq. of the other part
 of the Island of Montserrat a special Licensee one of the Executors of the said
 of the City of London Merchant deceased of the one part and John Dwyer Esq. of the other part
 of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other part Whereas a Bill of Exchange for the sum of
 Eight Hundred Pounds Sterling was drawn by the said John Dwyer Esq. in Montserrat
 and dated the second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixteen in favor of
 Messrs May and Co. of London and which Bill was sent to the Executors of the said
 John Dwyer Esq. in London which said Bill was returned to the said John Dwyer Esq.
 in Montserrat and an Action brought for the Amount in the Court of King Bench and
 Common Pleas of this Island a difference having existed between the Parties
 Whereas the said Action could not be brought to trial in the said Island
 Montserrat owing to a want of a sufficient number of disinterested Jurors in England
 of which the said Parties have agreed that an Action shall be taken from hence
 and tried and determined in England Now therefore this Agreement Witnesseth
 And it is hereby agreed that the said Executors of the said John Dwyer Esq. shall not
 at any time from the date hereof Commence or Cause to be Commenced or
 at Law in any of the Courts of Common Law at Westminster from the said John Dwyer Esq.
 and the said John Dwyer Esq. for himself his Heirs Executors and Assigns
 doth Covenant and Agree to Cause the said Action to be tried in the said Court
 without any unnecessary delay on his part And the said Parties do hereby agree that the
 Judgment of the said Court in which the said Action shall be brought may not be
 reviewed and reversed but that either party shall be at liberty (if not satisfied
 with the verdict) to Appeal therefrom And the said Parties do hereby agree to
 prosecute such Appeal without any unnecessary delay or hindrance And for the full
 due and perfect performance of this Agreement each of the said Parties to this present
 doth hereby bind themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators the one to
 the other in the Sum of One thousand Pounds Sterling Money of Great
 Britain In Witness whereof the Parties to the above said Agreement have hereunto
 subscribed their Names and Affixes at the City of London the fifth day of October
 One thousand eight hundred and sixteen

176

House and take the say and offer first above written

and delivered
presence of
said "upon the latter being
to him or his representatives
in person of the Commissioner thereof
being first intimated)

Wm. B. Smith
Gov. of New York

J. A. L. L. L.

John A. L. L. L.

Montreal

Refrs. Peter Wheatland Esquire Receiver of the said Island

Personally appears John A. L. L. L. of the said Island Wheatland Esquire
attest to the annexed Deed or Agreement, who make both that he was present and so
the said John A. L. L. Esquire as Agent of Henry B. Smith and John A. L. L. Esquire

Sworn before me this 10th

10th day of October 1812

Peter Wheatland

Reg. of New York

John A. L. L. L.

Montreal

This Indenture made the twenty sixth day of September in the year
of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Between Nicholas Hill of the said
Island Esquire of the one part and Thomas Hill of the said Island Esquire only son of the
said Nicholas Hill of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Hill
and in consideration of the natural love and Affection which he hath and beareth unto
the said Thomas Hill Hath Given Grants Menes enfeoffed and conveyed unto the
said Thomas Hill Hath Given Grant Menes enfeoffed and conveyed unto the said Thomas Hill in
His Executors Administrators and Assigns all those two Plantations or Estates of the
said Nicholas Hill that is to say the Plantation or Estate situate lying on the
the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montreal containing by estimation
Four Hundred Acres be the same more or less called the Spring Estate and the Mad and
broussed as follows that is to say to the South East by the lands of the late James
Hume called Gabray to the Northward and Westward by the lands of Edmund
Collet and to the Southward by the lands of the said Nicholas Hill called Rousseau
a heuversie otherwise the same is further bounded by and being also as the
Plantation or Estate situate lying on the Parish of Saint Anthony aforesaid
in the said Island of Montreal containing by estimation Four Hundred and fifty Acres
be the same more or less called the Hill Estate and bounded as follows being

[illegible]

George Johnson, Blackby, Cope, Long, Lawrence, Manswell, Ridley,
 Esqrs, Pizz, Quamina, (being Agents) and thirty others Trustees of
 the said Estate and the Hundred and fifty Acres of the said Estate together with the persons and
 one of the Females and the Provision and the several Humours and Provisions
 as for the said and the said two Estates or Plantations with the Offences
 therein belonging and also of and in the several Slaves and Stock and also of the Estate
 right title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Nicholas
 Hill of and to the same Estates or Plantations with their and every of their Offences
 now and of and to the several Slaves and Stock and of and to every part of and
 thereof to Have and to Hold the said two Estates or Plantations Lands Tenements
 and Hereditaments and all other the Real Estate hereby Granted and Conveyed or intended
 or intended to be hereby Granted and Conveyed with their and every of their Offences
 unto the said Thomas Hill his Heirs and Assigns to the only full use and behoof
 of the said Thomas Hill his Heirs and Assigns forever And to Have and to
 Hold the said Slaves and Stock and the Issue to be born of the Females and all
 other the Personal Estate hereby Granted and Conveyed or intended to be hereby
 Granted and Conveyed unto the said Thomas Hill his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Hill his Executors Administrators
 and Assigns forever **Provided** always and it is hereby declared and agreed between
 the said Parties to these presents that the several two Estates or Plantations Slaves and
 Stock and their Issue and increase of the Females of the same shall stand charged with and
 shall be liable and subject on even Elizabeth Hill the widow of the said Thomas Hill
 shall survive him to the payment of the Clear Annual Sum of five Hundred pounds Sterling
 to the said Elizabeth Hill for and during the term of her natural life to commence
 immediately after the decease of the said Thomas Hill his Husband and to be paid her
 yearly without any deduction or abatement whatsoever in her life and satisfaction of
 all debts or claims which she can or may have or claim of late or of any part thereof
 or assignments whatsoever whereof or wherein the said Thomas Hill was at any time
 hereafter shall be seized during the lifetime between him and the said Elizabeth Hill
Provided also and it is also hereby declared and agreed upon between the said Parties
 Present that if the said Elizabeth Hill of the said Thomas Hill should survive him and
 the said Clear Annual Sum of five Hundred pounds Sterling or any part thereof shall be
 or become due or payable for the space of every one day next after the time when the same
 ought to be paid that then and so often it shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 Elizabeth Hill to take into and retain upon the several two Estates or Plantations or
 either of them and all or any of the several Slaves and Stock hereby charged with and

Subjected

Subscribed to the Payment of the said Clear Annual Sum of Five
 hundred Pounds Sterling and to discharge of the debts and interest thereon
 between them arising to have in full manner as in and to the satisfaction
 upon certain covenants in that part of the printed Engagements called Great
 indent that Henry the said Elizabeth Hill may be fully paid and
 Annuitant Sum of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling and from said thereof
 and paid or approved and all Costs Charges and Expenses occasioned by the said
 Henry and also that on the said Clear Annual Sum of Five Hundred Pounds
 and said Henry shall at any time or times hereafter be in Arrear and unpaid
 of thirty days next after the time when the same ought to be paid
 and from time to time as often as the same shall happen it shall and may also be
 to and for the said Elizabeth Hill to enter upon and to hold the said premises
 a title of them and all or any of the Houses and Stock aforesaid And to receive
 take the Rent of the said Premises and to use the same for her own use and for
 herself or herself or otherwise to fully paid and satisfy the said Henry the
 Annual Sum of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling due at the time of such Entry and which shall be
 done and become due during his possession of the said Premises together with all
 Costs Damages and Expenses as she shall sustain or he shall pay for reason of the
 payment thereof And such possession when taken to be without impeachment
 waste And the said Nicholas Hill for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators
 doth promise Covenant and Grant to and with the said Thomas Hill his heirs
 Administrators and Assigns by these presents That the said Thomas Hill his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and lawfully may from henceforth
 peacefully and quietly have hold use occupy possess and enjoy the said
 Plantation Estates with their and every of their appurtenances and the said
 and such and the increase of the said Tenements above mentioned to be hereditarily and
 granted clear and discharged of all and sufficiently paid and kept harmless from all
 and other legal Grants Bargains Sales franchises privileges leases Deeds Statute Customs
 Covenants and Rent Statute Payments hereditaments and services from all other
 persons Changes and Incumbrances whatsoever has made committed done or suffered
 he has made committed done and suffered by him the said Nicholas Hill his
 Executors or Administrators or any other Person or persons lawfully claiming or to
 claim by him or under him them or any or either of them In Witness whereof
 the said Parties have to these presents set their Hands and Seals the day and year
 above written

Stated and Delivered

In the presence of

Henry Hill

Wm. Hill

Nicholas Hill —

Thomas Hill

Memorandum that full possession and price of the said two Estates and Plantations
 Negroes and Stock and other the premises in this Deed contained was returned by the said
 Nicholas Hill to the within named Thomas Hill according to the form and effect of
 the said Deed in the Presence of us who have signed our names to the said Deed

Joseph Arnold

Henry Dyer

Montserrat. Before Peter Wheatlands Esquire Magistrate of the said Island
 Personally appeared Joseph Arnold of the said Island Esquire one of the Justices
 of the Peace to the within Deed and Memorandum of the said Deed and Memorandum
 made both on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together with
 William Hill and his son Nicholas Hill and Thomas Hill of the said Island
 Esquires duly execute the said Deed this was also present with Joseph Arnold of the said
 Island Esquire and his son Nicholas Hill deputed full Power from and Sign of
 the said Estates and Plantations Negroes Stock and other the premises in the said Deed
 given to me the 14th day of October
 One thousand Eight Hundred and twelve

Henry Dyer

Peter Wheatlands

Magistrate of the said Island

This Indenture Inhabited made the 14th day of February in the fifth year of the said
 One thousand nine hundred and eighty between Roger Lecher of the Island of Montserrat
 Planter of the first part Jane Lecher of the said Island Spinster of the second part
 and John Brown and John Cooper of the said Island Gentlemen of the third part
 Whereas a Marriage by Force from force is intended to be had between
 between the said Roger Lecher and Jane Lecher and Whereas the said Jane Lecher
 is entitled to a Right in the said Right of the said Jane Lecher of the same place
 situated in the said Island of Montserrat to the said Roger Lecher in consequence
 of the said Intended Marriage of the said Roger Lecher and Jane Lecher and
 Jane Lecher that of the said Marriage shall be the effect of the said Intended
 said Marriage In the said Roger Lecher his Executors Administrators or Assigns
 shall not nor part interest with or have any Right title or interest in the said
 or Equity in or to any Part of the said Estate of any of them but they and Part of
 them shall be and remain in Trust to be and for the sole and separate use benefit
 of the said Jane Lecher (Subject to Power and Conditions hereinafter expressed
 and declared Now This Indenture Witnessed that in Execution of the
 Intended Marriage and to the intent that the said Estate above named with the income
 of the said Estate of the same Estate may be paid and distributed from the Trust of the
 the said Intended Marriage hereafter mentioned to the said Roger Lecher

for

for himself his Executors Administrators and Assigns and assigns
 Charles and agree with the said John Bennett John Cooper
 of them that the said Slaves already particularly mentioned shall be
 with the Income of the Female of the same Name shall be deemed
 to be a separate and distinct Estate from the Estate of the
 said Roger Lockyer his Wife and the Income of any of the said Slaves
 together with the Income that shall be hereafter to be paid to and
 for the said Female Property of the said Jane Lockyer in the future
 being on any Particular Subject to or made liable for the Debits of the said Roger Lockyer
 And in Case the said Jane Lockyer should die before the said Roger Lockyer the
 same names and persons with the Income of the Female of the same Name
 shall be ever after belong to be the Entire Property of the said Roger Lockyer
 And in Order that the Trusts hereby intended may be the more effectually
 carried into Execution and that the said John Bennett John Cooper one of them
 be in the Disposition of the said Slaves for the Purpose before said the
 said John Bennett John Cooper as Trustees Hereuntofore Nominated and
 appointed and appointed. In Witness whereof the Parties first above named have hereunto set
 their Hands and Seals the day of Year first above Written
 Signed and Delivered in Presence of
 P. M. Lockyer the said Roger Lockyer in the presence of the same
 by of Lockyer
 of the whole in Presence of
 John Lockyer
 Rich Lockyer

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Seventh day of October in the fifth year
 of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United
 Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c And in the
 fifth year of Our Lady Our Thomas Right Honourable and Justice of the Peace of the
 Island of Jersey Esquire Governor of the said Island and Testament of George Thomas
 Esquire of the said Island and Thomas Esquire of the said Island the younger Esquire of the
 said Island by Indenture of Lease bearing date the Seventh day of November in
 the fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of
 God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c in
 the year of Our Lady Our Thomas Right Honourable and Justice of the Peace of the said Island
 and William Esquire Esquire of the said Island Esquire of the said Island

Agreement of the said George B. Donnelly deceased of the one part and the said Thomas
 Hall of the other part. It was Witnessed that the said George B. Donnelly deceased of the
 one part and of the Covenants therein after contained that the said Thomas Hall of the
 other part did him in Law set out to him. Let it be the said Thomas
 Hall All those twenty seven Acre and some three tenths and six hundredths
 are particularly shown in the Liberate thereunto annexed. To hold the said Acre
 and some three tenths the said Thomas Hall the said Thomas Hall in Law set out to him
 first day of August then last past (and which was in the year of Our Lady the thousand
 eight hundred and seven) for and during and unto the full term and term of five years from
 thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and paid. The said Thomas Hall paying
 therefore half yearly during the said term unto the said Thomas Hall's Widow and
 Family as Executor's and the said Thomas Hall the said Thomas Hall's Widow and
 Family of such Sum as the said Thomas Hall or her Executor's shall determine upon the
 Appraisal Value of the said Acre and some three tenths and six hundredths and some
 to the sum of two thousand five hundred and ninety five Pounds of Current Gold and the
 Money of the said Island the yearly Rent being three hundred and twenty five Pounds
 Eight Shillings of the Current Gold and Silver Money one Ninety of which amounting
 to the sum of One hundred and fifty one Pound and sixteen Shillings shall be payable
 half yearly on the first day of February and the first day of August in each and
 every Year during the said term. And whereas the said Lease was determined by
 the said Thomas Hall to expire at the end of Five Years and which was on the first day
 of August last past. And whereas several of the Acre and some three tenths and six hundredths
 the said Lease as since died And the said Thomas Hall hath proposed to the
 said Thomas Hall to pay to him as Executor of the said Thomas Hall's Widow and
 Family to continue the Lease for so long as he shall think fit. And the said Thomas Hall
 proposed to let him have the same at the annual Rent of ten Pounds to be
 paid in the manner at the days and times particularly mentioned in the said Lease
 before Printed Indenture of Lease to which he the said Thomas Hall's Widow and
 Family is now living and particularly mentioned and expressed in the said
 Lease annexed amounting to the sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds of Current
 Gold and Silver Money. Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that it
 is hereby agreed by and between the said Parties that the said Lease shall be continued
 from the first day of August last past for and during and unto the full term and term of
 five years and fully to be completed and paid. And the said Thomas Hall paying half
 and every year thirtieth of the said Rent for annum on the said Appraisal Value and
 of such Amount to the sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current Gold and
 Silver Money in half yearly Payments on the first day of February and first day
 of August in each and every Year during the said term. And the said Parties do
 hereby mutually agree that in all other respects the Covenants and Conditions contained
 in the said printed and Printed Lease shall be conclusive and binding on the said
 Parties. In Witness whereof the Parties have hereunto set their Hands and seals the

Pursued the
 day of the month
 of the year
 1812

my and year first within written
 Stated and delivered

In the presence of
 John W. W. W.

The Schedule of Appraisement for which the foregoing

Anthony	100	Quarby	100	May Day	100	Anthony	100
May	66	Iron	5	Bridge	66	Anthony	100
Poly	22	Iron	100	Poly	22	Poly	100
	100		100		100		100

Received the sum
 of Eight hundred and
 twelve

The above Quorby put down above at Seventy Pounds should have been put
 and therefore the Schedule ought to be only One thousand four hundred and fifty four

of which instead of One thousand five hundred pounds

Wm. W. W.

Mark W. W.

Examiner of

Thomas W. W.

Montserrat

To all to whom this presents shall come I Peter English of
 said Island of St. John's, Greeting Know ye that I the said Peter English for
 in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds Current Gold and Silver Money
 of the said Island to me for done well and truly paid by Peter English of the
 said Island Master the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent that the
 said Peter English should become free State Manumitted & Emancipated & free
 at free and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate & free him and set free
 the said Peter English hereby Giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said
 Peter English All Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property which I the
 said Peter English have had, now have or by any means whatsoever should or
 hereafter possibly have over him for ever And hereby Agreeing to Release
 and defend the freedom of the said Peter English for ever In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this tenth day of October in the
 year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve

Stated and delivered

In the presence of

Wm. W. W.

Montserrat Received the day and year above written from the above named Peter
 English the full sum of One hundred pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said
 Island being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness Wm. W. W.

P. W. W.

Montserrat Before Peter Whittington Esquire Register of Deeds to
said Island

Personally appeared Edward Chambers of the said Island the
describing witness to the within Manuscript and Receipt who being duly sworn
in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposes and swears that he was
present and saw the said Deed of the said Island Esquire duly signed Seal and as
witnessed by him and Deed deliver and acknowledge the same
Witness my hand this twelfth day of October
One thousand Eight hundred and twelve
Peter Whittington
Register of Deeds &c

Edw Chambers
O O O O O

Know all Men by these presents that I John Ballist Captain of the Ship
Ship Victoria now at Port Antonio in the Parish of St James Westminster in
the County of Middlesex have made certain Constitutions and Appointments and by these
presents do make certain Constitutions and appoint Nicholas Jacob Whiston
of the Island of Montserrat in the latest Indies Gentleman my true and lawful
Attorney to whom I hereby give full Power and Authority for me and in my
name and on my behalf in any other Legal manner given to and some
persons and persons of and from any Person to purchase or purchase in the
aforesaid Islands of Montserrat whom it doth shall or may Concerned
and with the Sum and Sums of Money both principal and interest Costs
and Charges Past and Present of that Goods Slaves Merchandise Effects
and things whatsoever that now are or hereafter shall or may be any way
due owing payable or belonging to me as one of the Legations named and
appointed in and by the last Will and Testament of John August, late a
Lieutenant Governor of the Island of Antigua deceased or on any other account
whatsoever and without any exception or reserve to view examine settle
adjust and balance all accounts to compound compromise arbitrate
conclude and give all differences what shall be agreed on to receive and of
any thing that shall be recovered and received to give lawful Receipts and
discharges And I hereby authorize and empower my said Attorney for me in
my name and on my behalf to enter into upon and take possession of all and
singular the Real Estate called Belvidere and all the Millages Tenement
Buildings Structures Docks and buildings whatsoever belonging to the same
situate lying or being in the said Island of Montserrat together with all
Revenues or Staves Wharves Live and dead Stock and other Appurtenances
belonging or in any wise appertaining thereto and given and bequeathed to me in

and

and by the said last Will and Testament of the said John Talbot
 and the Assignors or possessors thereof or of any Part thereof or
 himself, my said Attorney the said Management direction and
 or of any Part thereof and for the purposes aforesaid for me and
 aforesaid to bring Contracts buy and sell any Negroes or
 Horses or Cattle or other goods or Lease or Loans of the said
 Negroes or Horses and appurtenances or of any Part thereof to any
 person or persons for such term or terms and upon such Conditions as
 my said Attorney shall think fit for the Advantage and benefit of the Estate
 and any of the Purposes aforesaid for me in my name and as my Attorney
 to sign and seal and deliver any Agreements Leases or
 Instruments or Writs whatsoever that shall or may be requisite and necessary
 Moreover I need not to constrain for any Part or Part of Rent and the
 or duties for the same to take away any rent and profits of any
 and that herein as the Law in that behalf directs also for me in my
 and to my heir to accept and take such duty whether real or personal for
 debt or debts due or sum of Money that are or shall or may be due
 owing to me as Legatee aforesaid by any Person or persons who are
 in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid and to Attach or Cause to be taken
 any Goods or Merchandise or Sum or Sums of Money Effects and things
 whatsoever belonging to or the property of any person or persons who are
 shall or may be liable to me as aforesaid and to pursue such Attachments
 or Attachments by all lawful ways and means untill Judgment shall
 be obtained and to proceed against any Garnishee or Garnishees in the usual
 and regular manner or to withhold any such Attachments or Attachments when
 upon payment or satisfaction of any such debt or debts for me and my
 to Acknowledge Satisfaction for the same upon Receipt in any Court or Office
 agreeable to the Laws and Usages that are shall or may be in force
 in the said Island of Montserrat and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid
 for me in my name and as my Attorney aforesaid to sign and present
 Petitions remonstrances memorials Petitions or other Instruments to any
 Governor or Governors Senate House of Assembly or other Public Officer
 to Acknowledge before any Registrar or Registrar or his or their
 Deputy or Deputies the name John Talbot and the fact that may be aforesaid
 to any Lease or Instrument or otherwise or other writing by my said Attorney
 to be the hand and Seal of me the said John Talbot and to deliver the same
 to be recorded when and where need may require. Furthermore I need not to
 commence and prosecute any action or actions but or to take any

106

Appear in any Court or Courts and before all Justices and Justices de
to answer, defend and satisfy to all matters and Causes touching concerning
the Premises and to do any thing or things, judge, see, inspect, direct, attend
supervise and execute and out of Power again to detain and generally
for effecting the Premises to do whatever shall be requisite and
necessary as fully, amply and effectually to all intents and purposes
whenever as I myself might or could do I personally present with
Faithfully to the said Nicholas Russell Wilson to Substitute one or more Attorneys
or Attornies under him with all or any of the foregoing Powers and the
same at pleasure to revoke Ratifying and fully Confirming
the said Nicholas Russell Wilson Substitute, or Substitutes, shall have
or Cause to be done in the Premises by Virtue of the aforesaid
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the 15th
day of August in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty
Three and Delivered
In the Presence of

George Bedford Bedford New
George Bedford of Bedford Row in the County of Middlesex Gentlemen
and both doth and saith that he was present and did see John Talbot
Captain of Her Majesty's Ship Victoria sign Seal and as his own proper
Act and due duty execute and deliver the paper Writing hereunto annexed
marked A purporting to be a Letter of Attorney from him the said John
Talbot to Nicholas Russell Wilson of the Island of Montserrat in the
West Indies Gentlemen to and for the several uses intents and purposes
therein mentioned And the Depoent also saith that the name George
Bedford subscribed to the said Letter of Attorney as the Witness to the
due execution thereof is of the same proper hand Writing of him the
Depoent.
Given at the Mansion House in London
the 15th day of August 1823 before me
J. Hunter

George Bedford

Do all to whom these presents shall come I Claudius Stephen
Hunter Clerk Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act
of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the said late
Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy
Remedy of Debt in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America
Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came

Remains the signature
of the late Sir Thomas
Lightfoot and
there is

John Talbot
Capt of the



and appears before me George Bedd for the Defendant herein
 present to answer being a person well known and worthy
 by solemn Oath which the said Defendant then took before
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely
 testify and swear to be true the several matters and things
 contained in the said annexed affidavit.

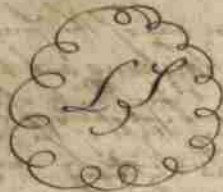
In Faith and Testimony

the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the
 Office of Magistrate of the said City of
 London to be hereunto put and affixed in
 the Paper Writing, made by A mentioned
 upwards to in and by the said Affidavit
 hereunto also annexed. - Dated in London
 the twelfth day of August in the year of our
 One thousand Eight Hundred and twelve

Windle

Witness the
 of London this
 eighth day of
 August 1812

John W. Windle
 Magistrate of the City of London



Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Patrick Fleming of
 said Island Planter Sends Greeting Know Ye that of the said Patrick Fleming
 in consideration of the sum of One hundred and eighty Pounds two Shillings
 current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by
 Allen and John Furlong Esquires Attorneys to Cleaver Vindin of the United States
 of America, Hee Granted Bargained and sold and by these presents do give
 Bargain and sell unto the said Cleaver Vindin two Negro Men Slaves names
 Cass and Johnny Dyer To Have and To Hold the said Negro Men Slaves
 names Cass and Johnny Dyer unto the said Cleaver Vindin his Executors, Adminis-
 trators and Assigns to the only lawful use and behoof of the said Cleaver Vindin
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever Subject to the Service of the
 said Vindin's plantation In Witness whereof the said Patrick Fleming hath here-
 unto set his hand and Seal the twenty fourth day of June One thousand Eight hundred and
 twelve

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

John W. Windle

Patrick Fleming (Seal)

The Condition of the above Bill of Sale is such that in Case the said Patrick
 Fleming shall not and truly pay a Sum to be paid unto the said Cleaver Vindin
 or his Attorneys or one of them the said Sum of One hundred and Eighty Pounds

things and per Pound Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island against
the Condition of a Bond signed by the said Patrick Murray to the said Clerk
and having equal date herewith than the said Bill of Sale and any
things therein contained and also the said Bond shall cease determine and come
to nothing null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever otherwise to
remain in their full force and Virtue

Given the 25th 1812

John W. Chittell
in the presence of

John W. Chittell

John W. Chittell
at the place

Montserrat Before John W. Chittell Esquire Justice of Peace for the said Island
Personally appeared Richard W. Chittell of the said Island Merchant and
John W. Chittell Junior of the said Island Gentleman who being duly sworn exhibited
to the Court a Bill of Sale of the said Island of Montserrat and the said Richard W. Chittell
swore that he is Acquainted with the Hand Writing of John W. Chittell of
the said Island and that the name 'John W. Chittell' set and subscribed as
the Writing to the due execution of the annexed Bill of Sale is of the proper hand
Writing of the said John W. Chittell to the best of the said Richard W. Chittell's
and John W. Chittell's belief and the said John W. Chittell further swore that he has seen John W. Chittell of the
said Island Esquire as Attorney to C. W. Chittell duly execute the Condition above
written

Given before me the 25th October 1812

John W. Chittell

Magistrate

John W. Chittell
at the place

Exchange for 100 £ s. 6 d. - Montserrat - a August 1812

At the place after Light Day the sum of £100 of the said Exchange of the 1st and 2nd of the same
month and year (and date not paid) to the Order of a Mr. John W. Chittell the sum of Eighty
Pounds and twelve Shillings and five Pence being for Law Charges in the service of
John W. Chittell and John W. Chittell

Magistrate

John W. Chittell Esq.
London

Francis W. Chittell
at the place
John W. Chittell Esq.

John W. Chittell

To all to whom these presents shall come James Allen of the Island
of Antigua Sendeth Greeting Whereas John W. Chittell of the Island of
Montserrat Gentleman is and stands indebted to the said James Allen in and by
one Note with date bearing date the first of the month of November One thousand
Eight

Eight hundred and Eleven in the Sum of Six hundred and Eighty
 Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money with Interest from the
 same as by the said Note with Legal Relation being thereunto had
 and at Large Apppear And Whereas the said James Allen is
 indebted to Humphreys Junior of the City of London Merchant in the
 Sum of Sixty Money of Great Britain or thereabouts And for procuring the
 of the same hath Proposed to the said Humphreys to Assign over to him the
 of the said John Dunn and all Monies principal and Interest due and to grow
 thereon to which in the said Humphreys hath Consented a Now therefore
 Know Ye that the said James Allen for and in Consideration of the Monies
 owing to the said Humphreys in manner aforesaid And also for and in Consideration
 of the Sum of the Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 Montserrat to the said James Allen in Hand paid at and before the Signing
 Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged At the said
 James Allen hath Granted Bargained Sold Assigned Transferred and put over And
 Granted do Grant Bargain Sell Assign Transfer and put over unto the said
 Humphreys Executors Administrators and Assigns the aforesaid Note with Legal Relation
 of the said John Dunn and all Monies principal and Interest due and to grow due thereon
 Have and do Hold the said Note with Legal Relation aforesaid or present mention
 or intended to be And all Monies principal and Interest due and to grow
 thereon And all the benefit and advantage of the same unto the said Humphreys
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only Proper use and behoof of
 the said Humphreys his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever And so for
 other use intent or purpose whatsoever And the James Allen for himself
 his Executors and Administrators both by these Presents Constitutionally
 and Appoint the said Humphreys his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to be the Attorney and Attornies irrevocable of him the said James Allen to pursue
 on the said Note and take all lawful ways and Means for the Recovery of the
 Monies both Principal and Interest now due or to grow due thereon And to take
 Compoise or otherwise as him or them shall think requisite and Proper and on
 Receipt or Recovery of the same or any Part thereof sufficient Acquittances and
 discharge from time to time to make Leas and Deliver And one or more
 or Attornies under him or them to set Testate and at their Pleasure to receive
 And Generally to do Act and Perform all and every other Matter and thing
 requisite and necessary or in about the Recovery of the same as if by and
 as the said James Allen might or could do Personally Present All which
 said James Allen doth hereby Promise to Perform and Execute In Witness

Hereof the said James Allen hath Hereto set his Hand and Seal this
14 day of November 1861. Thomas C. Light, Justice, and Justice
Keated and Delivered
in the Presence of James Allen

Received the said and above first within written of and from the said three names being
Dutch the sum of the Findings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
(Bills and above the sum of Five Hundred Pound Sterling Money of Great Britain)
being the Compensation Money within mentioned

For Copy
Dated 18th Decr 1800
Before Peter Phillpotts Esquire Register of the said Island,
Personally appears John Allen Junior of the said Island Gentleman who swears
both on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is acquainted with the Hand
Writing of Joshua Tuck Junior of the Island of Antigua and that the name in
Book p. 1st and 2d comes to the full and perfect Agreement and gives Receipt as attesting
to the one Execution thereof of the proper Hand Writing of the said Joshua
Tuck Junior to the best of his Deposition and Knowledge and belief
Given before the said
of November 1800

Montevideo

From all Men by these Presents that I Jacob Sherrett of the said
Islands Governor for and in Consideration of the Sum of One Hundred Pounds of lawful
Gold and Silver Money of the said Islands to me on Hand well and truly paid by
James Peter Lockhart Esquire at once before the Signing and Delivered of these presents
the Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge Have Granted Remitted and Let
and by these Presents do Grant Remit and Let unto the said James Peter Lockhart
a Certain Sum of the said Remitted Money to have and to hold the said Sum of the said
Money unto him the said James Peter Lockhart his Executors Administrators
and Assigns for ever as his and their own Proper Money without any Imposition
Claim Disturbance or Hindrance of me the said Jacob Sherrett or the said
of the said Jacob Sherrett or any other Person or Persons claiming under me
shall or may have or Claim any Right or Title thereto or from all such
Right or Title shall from henceforth be utterly barred and spoiled by virtue of
these

then Parents And of the said Sarah Throck for myself and
 Administrators the said Slave Henry puts the said James
 Executors and Administrators against me the said Sarah Throck
 and Administrators and also against all and every person and
 shall and will perform and for ever perform In Witness whereof
 my Hand and Seal this third day of October in the Year of
 Thomas Eight hundred and twelve
 Signed, sealed and Delivered and Testified
 in the Presence of
 William A. Irish

Sarah Throck
 (Mark)

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named
 James Peter Lockhart the full Sum of One hundred Pounds Current Gold and
 Silver Money being the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to
 William A. Irish

Sarah Throck
 (Mark)

Witness the Hand and Seal of the said James Peter Lockhart
 James Peter Lockhart
 Personally appeared William Anthony Irish of the said Island of
 Clerk the following petition to the within writ of Habeas Corpus made that he was
 present and did see Sarah Throck Throck for myself and
 Signed before me this
 3rd day of November 1812
 John Whittles
 Reg. of Peace 16

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Mary Lynch daughter
 of the said Island Governor for diverse good Causes and Considerations my present purpose
 and for the Sum of five Shillings to me in hand paid by John Pelly of the Island
 appears in manner Have Agreed that a certain Boy named William Pelly
 Property shall be Manumitted Emancipated and for ever set free from the day
 date hereof on the following Conditions, That he is to serve me until 1st July 1813
 the day of my death, and to be under the sole Command and Authority of me the said
 Mary Lynch during after which he is his own Master and to be free
 from all servitude and to be free from the presence of the said William Pelly from all
 person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I the said Mary Lynch have
 hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of August One
 thousand Eight hundred and twelve
 Signed, sealed and Delivered
 In presence of
 Samuel A. Irish

Mary Lynch

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named
 John Pelly the Sum of five Shillings being the consideration Money within mentioned

be paid by him to me

Witness
James L. Smith

Montserrat

Before John Whitham Esquire Register of the said Island

Personally appears James L. Smith of the said Island Plaintiff

who make Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he has received and

paid the sum of £1000 to Mary L. Smith and she has received the same and above James L. Smith

Witnessed this 16th day of November 1812

By J. D. S.

John Whitham

By of said Island

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas Esq
Barrister at Law of the Island of Saint Christopher but now of the said Island
of Montserrat Merchant for the love and affection I have for my Brother
Charles Brownhill and for the better Conservation of the said Island's
and also Money of the said Island of Montserrat to me or mine well as pay
at a price the Selling and Delivery of these presents the thought I have
hereby acknowledge) Have. Manumitted, released and for ever set free from
Torture and Slavery my said Brother Charles Brownhill so that neither the
said Thomas Esq Barrister nor Executors or Administrators nor any other person
or persons whomsoever may not and shall not at any time hereafter have or
challenge or demand any Property or Interest in or Right or Title to the said
Charles Brownhill but that I my Executors and Administrators shall be
a fully paid and released therefrom And the said Charles Brownhill shall be
and remain absolutely free for all Intents and Purposes from henceforth forever
In Witness whereof I the said Thomas Esq Barrister have hereunto set my Hand
and Seal the 15th day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven
At Montserrat

In the presence of
Richard Chambers

John L. Brownhill

Received of the said James L. Smith the sum of £1000 and the said Mary L. Smith
has paid the same to me and she has received the same and above James L. Smith
Witnessed this 16th day of November 1812

Richard Chambers

John L. Brownhill

Montserrat

Consent

To all to whom these presents shall come I Henry Glover of the said
Island of New South Wales do hereby certify that I the said Henry Glover for and in
consideration of the Long and faithful Service of my former Manumission Mary Brown
and also in further consideration of the Sum of five Shillings of Current Gold and
Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by the said Mary Brown
at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is
hereby Acknowledged Above Manumission Conscription and set free
and by these presents Do for me my Executors and Administrators Assigns
Successors and set free the said Mary Brown and her heirs
and assigns forever Herely Giving Granting and Relinquishing to the said
Mary Brown and her heirs and assigns all Right Title Dominion
Sovereignty and Property over her and them which I have had now have only
any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter possess have In Witness whereof
I have set my Hand and Seal the twenty fifth day of November in the year
of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve

Signed Sealed and delivered
In the presence of

Henry Glover

Witnessed this twenty
fifth day of November
One thousand eight
hundred and twelve
At New South
Wales

John McManus
Edward S. Bennett

Manumission. Received the day and Year within Written of and from the said Henry
Brown the full Sum of five Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being
the consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

Henry Glover

John McManus
Edward S. Bennett

Manumission. Before Peter Whittell Esquire Magistrate of the said Island of New South
Wales personally appeared John McManus of the said Island Carpenter One of the
Libertizing Witnesses to the within Manumission and above Receipt who made
Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together
with Edward S. Bennett of the said Island Writing Clerk and did see Henry
Glover of the said Island Whom duly sworn seal, Acknowledge and deliver
the same on the day of the date therein mentioned

Given before me this
28th day of November 1812

John McManus

Peter Whittell
Magistrate of the said Island

London

To all to whom these Presents shall come. We beg to
 Shew that at present in the City of London in that part of the
 great Britain & Ireland called England One of the Treasury Officers
 Henry Dyer Esq. of the said City of London Merchant deceased. His Executors
 We that of the said Mark Dyck have made Positives Constituted Attorneys
 appointed and by these presents do make Positives Constituted Attorneys and
 in my Place and stead put Mark Dyck Nathaniel Dyck and Robert Dyer Esq. all of
 the said Islands of Montserrat Equally either jointly or severally to be the true Certain
 lawful Attorneys of me the said Mark Dyck to make execute Seal deliver and
 sign a public Conveyance by Deeds of Lease and Release or otherwise to Thomas
 Guest of the said Islands of Montserrat of all that Piece or parcels of land form
 of house Younge of the said Islands of Montserrat Clerk and late the Proprietor
 and Henry Dyck Esq. situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said
 Islands of Montserrat bounded to the Eastward with Land of or in possession of the said
 Equally to the Northward with Land situate in the Parish of St. John French Equally
 Westward with Parliament Street and to the Southward with a Lane leading by
 the Lane of John Haynes Barrett deceased which said piece or parcels of land were
 contracted and agreed to be sold to the said Thomas Guest for the sum
 Consideration of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money
 Montserrat or Seventy five Pounds lawful Sterling Money of Great Britain by a certain
 Deed or Instrument of Writing by way of Agreement entered into by and between the
 said Mark Dyck as one of the Executors of the said Henry Dyck and the said
 Thomas Guest and for me and in my name to appear and acknowledging the said
 Deed or Conveyance and cause the same to be Registered in the proper Office of the said
 Islands of Montserrat And the said Mark Dyck do by these presents ratify and
 Confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorneys or either of them shall and may
 lawfully do or procure to be done in and about the premises by Virtue of
 these presents In Witness Whereof the said Mark Dyck have hereunto
 signed his hand this 9th day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and twelve

Witness my hand and Seal this 9th day of May 1812
 In the presence of *John Martin*

Montserrat

[illegible]

and Markbyth junior in hand paid by the said Thomas Rowley for
 taking and delivery of these presents to the Recipient thereof as hereby
 these presents of any part thereof the Recipient thereof and discharge the
 Grant for these and Assignors and assigns of them by their Heirs the
 said Thomas Rowley his Wife and Markbyth junior, Have Granted
 sold conveyed Release and Conveyance and by their presents Deputies Assignors
 release and Conveyance unto the said Thomas Rowley his Heirs and Assignors
 being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made for one Year by
 having date the day next before the day of the date of these presents and by force
 Statute for having same unto the said Thomas Rowley his Heirs and Assignors for ever
 All that Plot or Parcel of land formerly of George Young of the said Island of
 Montserrat Clerk and late the Property of the said Young & deceased estate
 and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat bounded by the
 Cartways with lands of a certain Person of Markbyth of the said Island of
 the Northward with lands late in the Possession of John French Esquire to the
 Northward with Parliament Street and to the Southward with a Lane leading
 the Lane of John Haynes Thurst a however otherwise the same being
 and bounded being a being with all and singular Tenures Customs Building
 thereon standing and being and all Ways Paths Passages Easements Right
 Cities Advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to
 said Plot or parcel of land belonging or appertaining or with the same pass and
 enjoy or accept or reputed seems taken or known as or for part parcel
 member thereof or of any part thereof or to go with the same and the Premises and
 Reversions Remainder and Remainder Rent fees and profits of all and singular the
 said Premises above mentioned and of every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances
 and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Inheritance Use Joint and
 Separate Reversion Property Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity
 against the said Young & his Wife and Markbyth junior of any other
 person or persons the said Thomas Rowley for them or in or out of all and singular the said
 Premises or any part or parcel thereof with the Appurtenances and all other
 Rights and Privileges touching or in any way concerning the same premises
 or any part thereof which they he and Young & his Wife and
 Markbyth junior now have or then had or shall have or come
 by or shall be entitled to in Law or Equity or to hold the said Plot or parcel of
 land Premises Hereditaments and all and singular other the premises hereby

and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said
Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns for ever and to his heirs
Thomas Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns for ever and to his heirs
are intent or purchase whatsoever And the said Henry Dyke and Hamet his
and Mark Dyke junior do hereby for themselves and their heirs Grant
the said Henry Dyke and Hamet his wife and Mark Dyke junior the said Plot or
parcel of land and all and singular other the premises heretofore mentioned
to be Grant to Benjamin Gold Mines Josephs Release and Conveyance and every part
parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Brewster Grant his heirs
assigns against them the said Henry Dyke and Hamet his wife and Mark Dyke junior
and their heirs and against all other Premises whatsoever lawfully claiming or that shall claim
by force under or in trust for them or by force or under any the person or persons
whatsoever of what age and rank and for ever before by their presents and the
said Henry Dyke and Hamet his wife and Mark Dyke junior for themselves
their heirs and assigns To the Covenant and Grant to and with the said
Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns that they the said Henry Dyke his wife
his wife and Mark Dyke junior now are the true lawful and rightful owners
of the said Plot or parcel of land and all and singular other the premises heretofore
above mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted and Released with them and
every of them appurtenances of a good true perfect and inseparable estate
of inheritance in fee simple of and in all and singular the Premises or
above mentioned with the appurtenances without any manner of Condition -
Redemption Limitation of years or years or other matter or cause or thing to alter
change change make void, lessen, encumber or determine the same And
that the said Henry Dyke and Hamet his wife and Mark Dyke junior now are
good right full power and lawful Authority to Grant Benjamin Gold and Every
the said Plot or parcel of land and all other the premises above mentioned with
the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns to
the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns
for ever according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and also that
the said Thomas Brewster Grant his heirs and assigns shall and may at all
times for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold possess and enjoy also
singular the said Plot or parcel of land buildings and premises above mentioned
with the appurtenances without the let trouble hindrance prohibition
interruption and denial of them the said Henry Dyke and Hamet his wife
and Mark Dyke junior their heirs and assigns and of all and every the persons
whatsoever And that fees and writings or otherwise well and sufficiently and

Sept

Heirs, Executors and Assigns of and from all former Bargains
 Sales Gifts Grants Leases Mortgages Leases and other
 such Conveyances Estates Judgments and Executions and of any
 Estates Rights Titles Liberties and Incumbrances whatsoever that may
 be or shall be in the said Henry and Harriet his Wife and Heirs
 the person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under
 further that the said Henry and Harriet his Wife and Heirs
 joint and then their and all and every other person and persons and his or her
 Heirs or any thing having or claiming in the premises above mentioned or in
 them or from or under them shall and will from time to time and at all
 times hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the Costs and Charges of the
 Thomas Bowdler Quest his Heirs and Assigns make do and execute a conveyance
 procure to be made done or executed all and every such Conveyance and exe-
 cution in the Law for the further better and more perfect Granting
 Conveying and assigning of all and singular the premises above mentioned
 with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Bowdler Quest his Heirs
 and Assigns for the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Bowdler
 Quest his Heirs and Assigns forever as by the said Thomas Bowdler Quest
 his Heirs or Assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be
 reasonably desired or advised or required In Witness whereof the said
 Just above named to these presents have set their Hands and seals the day
 and year first above written

Stated and Delivered

In the Presence of

J. M. Allen Esq.

Henry and Harriet (Seals)

Asks the money
 to be paid
 Asks the money
 to be paid

Andrewat Receives the day and year within written of and from the within named
 Thomas Bowdler Quest the Son of Henry and Harriet his former lawful Standing Mortgage of
 certain being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to us
 Witnesses

J. M. Allen Esq.

Henry and Harriet

Asks the money
 to be paid
 Asks the money
 to be paid

Sept.

Montserrat Before the Honorable Robert Schuyler Esquire one of the Justices
of the Court of King Bench and Common Pleas for the said
Islands

In Pursuance of an Act of General Councils and Assembly of the Leeward
Islands made and passed the twenty first day of June in the Year of Our Lord's Birth
seven hundred and five Intituled "An Act for the Supplying the want of Fuel
and Provision in these Islands and for granting any fees or duties by Grants
and Acknowledges before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Com-
mon Pleas of England or Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a fine and heavy
or fine and Provisions duty and regularly levied and suffered in any of his Majesty's
Courts of Record at Westminster Personally appeared Humphrey and Hannah his
Wife and John H. H. Jones of the one part and Robert Schuyler of the said
Islands Esquire for the other part to the within Indenture and do acknowledge
that the Indenture within written and also the Lease for a year
bearing thereto was by them and each of them duly executed as then and each of
them severally and respectively Act and Deed and that they and each of them make
this Acknowledgment to render the same Deed effectual to her Executors and
off all Claims Provisions and Provisions of any kind now being expectant or
dependent upon the said Fine or Parcel of Land or any part thereof with the
Appurtenances intended to be granted Engraved and Engraved by the same
Indenture And the within named Humphrey & Wife of the said Humphrey
being by me privately and apart examined Acknowledges that the said
Indenture and also the Lease for a year bearing thereto was
voluntarily without any threats or Compulsion used by her said Husband
or any other person or persons whatsoever to induce her thereto. All which
I Certify under my Hand in my Capacity of one of the Justices of
August One thousand eight hundred and twelve

Robt Schuyler

And I do Before Peter Wheatland Esquire Register of Deeds for said Island
Personally appeared John H. H. Jones of the one part and the within named
to the within Indenture and also the Lease for a year bearing thereto who make oath that
he was present and did see Humphrey and Hannah the said Humphrey & Wife
and that he is a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of Montserrat, Esquire
duly qualified the same and the Receipts enclosed therein

Given before me this
seventh day of December 1812
Peter Wheatland
Reg. of Deeds &c

John H. H. Jones

103

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of
 June Last One thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between the
 the said Island of Montserrat, Esquire of the one part And John Dwyer
 Islands Esquire of the of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 in Consideration of five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the
 to him in hand paid by the said John Dwyer Esquire at or before the Signing and
 delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and
 good Cause and Consideration him hereunto specially moving, That Whereas
 sold and by these presents Both Dwyer and his heirs the said John Dwyer
 Esquire his Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Messuage Tenement
 Plot or parcel of Land of him the said Thomas Chambers situate lying and
 in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island called and bounded to the Eastward
 the Lands of the said John Dwyer Esquire and Francis Russell to the Southward
 John Russell to the Westward with Lands of Lord Lyons and the late Isaac Lister
 the Northward with Lands of the late George Brownhill deceased and the late John
 Lister or howsoever otherwise the same so called and bounded lying or being
 together with all and singular the Houses Offices and buildings Erected thereon
 all Whosoever further privileges easements profits Commodities advantages and other
 emoluments whatsoever to the said Messuage Tenement Plot or parcel of Land and
 premises belonging or appertaining or with the same paid or enjoyed or accepted
 or to be taken in favour as part parcel or member thereof And the Rents
 and Profits, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues profits and produce then
 and of every part and parcel thereof To Have and To Hold the above said Messuage
 Tenement Plot or parcel of Land and all and singular other the premises hereunto
 mentioned or intended to the said John Dwyer Esquire and every part and parcel thereof
 then and every of their Right Heirs and Appurtenances unto the said John Dwyer
 Esquire his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the
 date of these presents for and during and unto the full term and term of one whole
 year from thence past running and fully to be Complete and Ended Shillings and
 paying therefore unto the said Thomas Chambers his Heirs and Assigns two bushels
 of one Indian Corn at the expiration of the said term of the said that he
 lawfully demanded To the Intent and purpose that by Virtue of these presents and
 the Statute for transferring Writs into Possession the said John Dwyer Esquire may
 in the said Statute of the premises and be thereby enabled to take and accept

204

These of the Freehold Provision and Indenture of the same premises and of any
and joined them to him for him and his heirs forever. In Witness
whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the
first day of March 1812.

Witnessed and Delivered
in the Presence of

William A. Bush
Esq. Robertson

The Chamberlain

John D. Egan

Monterrat. Received the day and year within written of and from the parties named
in the Bill John D. Egan the sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Pounds and Silver Money being
the sum of the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witnessed
by me the
Chamberlain
of the said
Island of
Monterrat

William A. Bush
Esq. Robertson

The Chamberlain

Monterrat

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of March in the Year of
our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Between James Chambers
of the aforesaid Island Captain of the one part and John D. Egan of the said Island
Captain of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum
of Fifty Pounds of legal British Money to him the said James Chambers for and in
full of the said John D. Egan at or before the Signing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged And also for settling During his life
and Discontinuing all Claims and Estates Tail Reversions and Remainders now
or hereafter being or dependant upon that Marriage Settlement of the said James Chambers
and Premises hereinafter Granted Bargained Sold Released and
Confirmed or intended so to be and for settling the same to the use hereinafter
mentioned by the said James Chambers With Granted Bargained Sold Released and
Confirmed and by their presents both Grant Bargained Sold Released
and Confirmed unto the said John D. Egan (in the actual possession
now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made by the said
James Chambers for one whole year in Consideration of Five Hundred and Fifty
Pounds and Silver Money of the said Island) and by one Indenture bearing date the day
and before the day of the date of these presents and by force of the Statute for
conveying such into Possession and to the heirs and assigns all that Marriage
Settlement

plot or parcel of land of him the said Thomas Chambers
 lies in the town of Plymouth in the said Island of Great Britain
 the Eastwards with the lands of the said John Jacoby Esq. and
 to the Southwards with John Street to the Westwards with the
 and the late Juliana Luther to the Northwards with lands of the
 Broomfield Rectory and the late Juliana Luther or however otherwise
 is situate and bounded by or being together with all and singular the houses
 and buildings thereon erected. And all ways, paths, passages, easements, rights
 Commodities Advantages and other Incumbrances whatsoever to the said Messrs
 Chamber Plot of parcel of land and premises belonging or in anywise appertaining
 which now are or formerly have been accepted, reputed, taken or known as
 or copied as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Residue
 Residue Remainder and Remainders Rent issues and profits of all and singular
 the premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging. And all the Estates Rights
 Title Interest property Claim and Demand whatsoever in Law and Equity of
 the said Thomas Chambers of into and out of the same Messrs Chamber Plot
 of Land Buildings and premises hereby or meant mentioned or intended to be
 Granted and Released to Have and to Hold the said Messrs Chamber Plot
 parcel of Land Buildings and premises with the appurtenances unto the said
 Jacoby Esq. his Heirs and Assigns for ever. In Trust nevertheless for the
 said Thomas Chambers to Convey the fee simple and Inheritance of the same
 unto the said Thomas Chambers party heirs Heirs and Assigns for ever
 and to and for no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever. In Witness whereof
 the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the
 Year first above Written.

Signed and Delivered by

In the Presence of

William A. Irish

C. Robertson

Tho. Chambers

J. Jacoby

Attest that I have the day and Year written within of and from the position named above
 Read before me the full sum of ten Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain being
 Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

William A. Irish

C. Robertson

Tho. Chambers

Respect the Honorable And Right Honourable Chas. Fox of the House of Commons
Parliament and Common Pleas held in and for the said Island.

In pursuance of an Act of General Councils and Assembly of the Lords and
 Commons and further the twenty first day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven
 hundred and five Intended and Acted for the supplying the Want of Jews and Hebrews
 in these Islands and for making Dues or Taxes duly exacted and Acknowledged by any
 of his Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas of England or Ireland or any
 of these Islands equivalent to a fine and Recovery or fines and Recoveries tall
 and regularly levied and paid in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster
 Personally appears Thomas Chambers party to the within Indenture and Declaration
 that the Indenture within written And also the Indenture of Lease for four Leases
 thereto was by him duly executed as his Act and deed And that he made the
 Acknowledgement to render the same thus effectual to Bar destroy and cut off
 all Intails, Reversions and Remainders if any be now or being of present or future
 King of Great Britain the said Indenture Indentment Let or parcels of Lands and Premises or any part thereof
 with the Appurtenances intended to be Granted Conveyed and Conveyed by the said
 Indentures - All which I Certify under my Hand in my Capacity as aforesaid this
 twenty eighth day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twelve
 Mark Dick

Montreal

This Indenture Tripartite made the thirteenth day of July in the year of our Lords our Sovereigns Eight Hundred and Twelve Between John Quachy Tegan of the said Island of Ambarraat Esquire of the first part Thomas Chambers of the said Island Esquire of the second part and Charles Robertson of the said Island Esquire and Esq. de la Roche and Edward Chambers of the said Island Gentleman of the third part Witnesseth that the said John Quachy Tegan in consideration of five hundred and thirty pounds of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand paid by the said Esq. Robertson and Edward Chambers the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged by the said John Quachy Tegan by the vicition and appointment of the said Thomas Chambers and by and with the Consent and approbation of the said Charles Robertson Witnessed by them together to and presenting their presents Hathi Baganies and Gold and by their presents Atk Bagan and Gold unto the said Esq. Robertson and Edward Chambers then Gentlemen Administrators and Agents All that the sum of five hundred and thirty pounds of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the said Island situate lying and being in the town of Hyam in the said Island better and lawfully to the Edward with the Land of the said John

Lucy

Lady Egan and Frances Sherrell to the Southward with John Sherrell
 Duke of York and the late Juliana latter to the Northward with
 George Brounckh decaies and the late Juliana latter or howsoever
 is hitherto and bounded lying or being together with all and singular
 Cisties and buildings erected thereon And all things for the full payment
 Commodities advantages and other Emoluments of whatsoever for the present
 present of a parcel of Land and Premises belonging or appertaining or with the
 and a copy or accept of reputed taken or taken as full parcel or parcel
 And the Reversion and Reversion Remainder and Remainder Remains of the
 Produce thereof and of every part and parcel thereof To Have and To Hold the
 aforesaid Marriage Joynment of a parcel of Land and all and singular other the
 premises hereinafore mentioned or Intended to be bargained and Sold and every part
 and parcel thereof with their and every of their Rights Members and appurtenances to
 the said Lady Robertson and Edward Chambers their Executors Administrators and
 Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of their presents for and during
 unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully
 Complete and Ends Yielding and paying therefore unto the said John
 Egan his Heirs and Assigns the yearly Rent of one Indian Corn at the expiration of
 said term of the same shall be lawfully remitted to the Intent and purpose that
 Virtue of their presents and of the Statute for transferring over into England the
 Lady Robertson and Edward Chambers may be in the actual possession of the
 Premises and be thereby enabled to take and accept a Grant and Release of the
 Fullhold Reversion and Inheritance of the same premises and of every part and
 parcel thereof to them their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever
 in manner and form as shall be thereof particularly set forth and declared in and
 by a Certain Instrument of Release of their parts to be made the day next after the
 day of the date of their presents and to be made and Granted between the one parties
 to this present by Witness whereof the Parties to their presents have hereunto set
 their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

Stated and delivered
In the presence of

William A. Smith

Samuel L. Irish

P. L. L. L.

John C. Smith

The Librarian
 By the order of
 J. D. [unclear]

Elizabeth C. Loring

Ch. 11



have by the day and after first within period of weeks from the within named Page to have
 and then Chambers the sum of five Shillings a piece of Current Gold and Silver being
 of the said being the Consideration money within mentioned to be paid by them to pay
 J. H. T. J. J.

William A. Irish
 Samuel L. Irish

Antwerp

This Indenture for purchase made the fourteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and twelve BETWEEN John Jacob Tegan of the said Island of Antwerp
 Captain of the first part Thomas Chambers of the said Island Captain of the second part and
 Charles Delemon of the said Island Captain and Eliza his Wife and David Chambers of
 the said Island Gentleman of the third part Whereas in and by certain Instruments of Lease
 and Release bearing date the twenty fifth and twenty eighth days of March in the year of
 one and one thousand eight hundred and twelve It is by the said Instruments of Lease
 Release that for and in Consideration of the Shillings of lawful money of Great Britain
 to him the said Thomas Chambers in hand paid by the said John Jacob Tegan at or before
 the making and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged And also
 for docking mooring unloading and discharging all Estates and Estates Tail Reversion
 and Remainders then in being Expectants or dependent upon that Mortgage Instrument full
 of parcel of Land Buildings and premises therein after Granted Ransoms Gold Mines Minerals
 and Profits or interests as to be And for selling the same to the use hereinafter mentioned
 for the said Thomas Chambers did hereby Grant Ransoms Gold Mines Minerals and Profits
 unto the said John Jacob Tegan (on his actual possession then being by virtue of the said
 Instruments of Lease and Release of the Estate for transferring of now into possession) and to
 his Heirs and Assigns All that Mortgage Instrument full of parcel of Land of him the said
 Thomas Chambers situate being and being in the town of Ghent in the said Island but
 and bounded to the Eastward with the lands of the said John Jacob Tegan and James Jones
 to the Southward with John Street to the Westward with lands of Leach Jones and the late
 Joanna Lether to the Northward with lands of the late George Bonville Jones and the
 late Joanna Lether or however otherwise the same was built and bounded being a long
 together with all and singular the Houses Offices and buildings thereon erected and all
 ways paths passages easements profits Commodities Advantages and other Condemns
 whatsoever to the said Mortgage Instrument full of parcel of Land and premises belonging
 or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been Recepted Rents
 Tolls or Summs used Occupied or Enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof aforesaid
 these

thereof And the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders therein
 of all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 Right full Interest Property Claim and demand whatsoever in Law and
 said Thomas Chambers of in and to and out of the said Refractory
 of Lands Buildings and premises hereby or hereafter mentioned or entered
 Grants and Releases to Have and to Hold the said Refractory Inheritance
 Lands Buildings and premises with the Appurtenances unto the said John Early
 His and Assigns for ever In Trust nevertheless for the said Thomas Chambers
 Or any the full simple and Substance of the same unto the said Thomas Chambers
 party thereto his Heirs and Assigns for ever and to and for use the full Intent of
 whatsoever And the said Thomas Chambers did personally appear before the
 Right Honourable Chief Justice of the Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas
 his Honor and Acknowledge that the said Indentures were by him duly executed and
 sent and that he made that Acknowledgement to render the same thus effective
 to their destiny and cut off all Intails Reversions and Remainders of any one then in being
 appurtenant or dependent upon the said Refractory Inheritance parcel of Lands and premises
 or any part thereof with the Appurtenances thereby intended to be Granted Conveyed
 Confirmed as in and by the said Indentures and the said Acknowledgement Inrolled on
 of the said Indenture of Release Relation being thereto has more fully and at large
 appear And Whereas the said Thomas Chambers hath lawfully lawfully and approved
 and by these presents both absolutely and irrevocably hired hired and approved the
 said Refractory to Grant Allen Release and Or any the said Refractory Inheritance parcel
 parcel of Lands Buildings and premises with the appurtenances heretofore and hereafter
 devised unto the aforesaid Eliza Robertson the Wife of the aforesaid Charles Robertson
 and unto the aforesaid Charles Robertson to Hold to her the said Eliza Robertson and her
 Heirs and Assigns (separately and distinctly from her said Husband and without being liable
 or subject to his debts Contract or Engagements but to be enjoyed as she shall by any
 deed or Instrument of Writing approve) And to Hold to them the said Charles Robertson
 his Heirs and Assigns as tenants in Common share and share alike and part as joint
 tenants Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John Early
 by Virtue of the Trust in him reposed in and by the said heretofore Re-
 lation and appointment of the said Thomas Chambers heretofore Contained and to
 with the Consent and approbation of the said Charles Robertson (not being
 party to and signing and Sealing these presents) And also for and in Consideration of

of a piece of Canon & Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand
 the said Eliza Robertson and the said Edward Chambers the several shillings
 of silver money and thereof and of every part thereof to the Agents Release James
 Robertson and the said Eliza Robertson and Edward Chambers and each of them the one
 of them their Executors Administrators and Assigns by their parents by the said John
 Jacobus Hath Granted Released Sold Alien Released and Conferred and by their
 presents both by the direction and Appointment of the said James Chambers and by
 and with the Consent and approbation of the said Charles Robertson (which is an
 approval) by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities in him vested as aforesaid Grant
 Released Sold Alien Released and Conferred unto the said Eliza Robertson and Edward Chambers
 their heirs and assigns All that Marriage Tractment Plot or parcel of Land situate lying
 being on the Town of Plymouth in the said Island to him and his heirs to the Executors and
 Assigns of the said John Jacobus Jagan and Lands of France French to the Lathes
 with John Forest to the Widows with Lands of Land Jones and the late James
 Lathes and to the Widows with Lands of the late George Brownhill and Lands
 of the late James Lathes or however otherwise the same is called and bounded
 lying or being together with all and singular the Houses Cippiers and Buildings
 thereon Cippiers and all ways paths passages easements Rights Commodities Advantages
 and other Emoluments whatsoever to be said Marriage Tractment Plot or parcel of
 Land and premises belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or
 formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known now occupies or enjoyed as
 part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof (which said Marriage Tractment
 Plot or parcel of Land is now in the actual possession of or legally vested in the said
 Eliza Robertson and Edward Chambers by Virtue of an Indenture of Release and Sale
 to them thereof made by the said John Jacobus Jagan for five Shillings Consideration
 bearing date the day next before and executed previously to the said James and Robert
 presents for the term of One Year commencing from the day next before the day of the
 date of the same Indenture and by force of the Statute made for transferring records
 from the said James and Robert presents and Assigns and Assigns and Assigns and Assigns
 profits of all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging and
 all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever in Law
 and Equity of them the said John Jacobus Jagan in unto or out of the said Marriage Tractment
 Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and premises hereby or meant hereby
 or intending to be hereby Granted and Released Sold Alien and to hold
 the said Marriage Tractment Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and premises
 with the Appurtenances unto the said Eliza Robertson and Edward Chambers and

then Hens and Offspring as found in Common that is to say the
 entirety or full half part of the whole in two equal half parts being
 of and in the said Appraised Inherent Good of said Buildings
 with the Appurtenances to the full use and behoof of the said Eliza
 Hens and Offspring for ever separately and apart from her said Husband in
 manner that the same may not be within or under the Control or Subject
 of the Contracts or Obligations and so and in such manner that she
 effectually transfer upon Appoint Give or Repeal the same as she may
 possibly by any Deed or Instrument of Writing to be by her executed for that purpose
 And as to and in respect of the other or remaining moiety or half part of the same
 Appraised Inherent Good of said Buildings and Premises to the said
 John of the said Edward Chamberlain his Hens and Offspring for ever in Witness
 the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and
 first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of

William A. Smith
 Samuel L. Smith

Witnessed the day and Year first within Written of and from the within named Eliza Hens
 and Edward Chamberlain the Sum of the Challenge a piece of Current Gold and Silver Money
 the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to the

Witnessed by
 my hand
 the day
 of the month
 of the year

William A. Smith
 Samuel L. Smith

Witnessed before John Whitham Esquire Register of Deeds for said Island
 Personally appeared William Anthony Smith of the said Island Writing Clerk on behalf
 Submitting Witness to the within Release and Receipt annexed thereto, reads the said
 Hens and receipt annexed, bearing thereto, who made oath that he was present together
 with Samuel L. Smith of the said Island Writing Clerk the above Submitting Witness to
 and did see the parties whose names, execute the same

Given before me this
 1st day of December 1812
 John Whitham
 Reg. of Deeds

William A. Smith

Montserrat

Know all Menly these presents that I Thomas Chambers Esq. and John Perretrie for and in Consideration of the natural love and Affection which I have and we have for my two natural Children Cypa Robertson and Edward Chambers both of the said Islands and in Consideration likewise of the Sum of Five pounds of said Islands the Receipt of which I do hereby Acknowledge doth Give Grant and Convey unto their parents I have Given Grants and Conveyed unto the State which devolves to my heirs of my then as by the Statute of distribution now in the Kingdom of Great Britain for their sole and separate use and free of the said and as also a Gold Clock Case and Chest of Drawers together with another Mahogany Chest of Drawers, two Mahogany Buffets, one Mahogany Side Board and one Mahogany Table all of which being in the Possession of said Cypa Robertson as debited by me for their use and advantage and benefit. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fourteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of
(Two of the said Islands being invited)

Thos. Chambers

Nicholas Storratt

Charles A. Chambers

Montserrat This day and year further between Received from the within named Cypa Robertson and Edward Chambers the Sum of Five Pounds of said Islands lawful Money being the Consideration Sum already mentioned I deliver a Silver Book in part for the

and the said Charles
of the said Islands
and the said
and the said
of the said Islands
of the said Islands

Charles A. Chambers

Nicholas Storratt

Thos. Chambers

Montserrat Before John Wheatlands Esquire Register of Deeds to be for and in
Personally appeared Charles A. Chambers of the said Islands Esquire one of
the subscribing Witnesses to the within deed of Gift who made Oath in the Court
and in the presence of the said John Wheatlands Esquire together with Nicholas Storratt
and also one Thomas Chambers of the said Islands Esquire being opposite the deed,
and the receipt thereon

Given before me this

14th day of Decr 1812

John Wheatlands

Reg. of Deeds to be

Charles A. Chambers
1812 12 14

Guadaloupe

Know all Men by these presents that I

for divers good causes and considerations me hereunto moving Have made
 constituted and appointed and by these presents do make create and
 and appoint and in my Place and stead Just and deputy Joseph A. M.
 John A. M. of the Island of Antigua, jointly or either of them separate
 time and lawful Attorney for me and in my name and for my use and
 demand and receive all and every rent and rents Sum and Sums of Money now
 which hereafter shall or may grow due to me from any Person and Persons
 who have been, now are, or hereafter shall or may be tenant or tenants of any messu-
 a tenement lands hereditaments and premises in the said Island of Antigua
 to me; and of and from all and every other person and persons liable to or empowered
 to pay the same; and upon Receipt thereof or of any part thereof acquittances or other
 discharges for me and in my name, or in his own name to make and give for
 he shall so receive and for non payment of such Rent or Rents or any part thereof
 enter into and upon all or any of the aforesaid tenements lands and premises his
 the payment thereof and distress for the same; and the distress and distresses then and
 found to take away sell and dispose of according to law; and also for me and in my
 and for my use to ask receive and receive of and from all and every person and per-
 all and every Sum and Sums of Money now due or which hereafter shall or may
 be to me for Interest or profits of any Sum or Sums of Money now belonging or
 shall belong to me and likewise to ask demand sue for recover and receive all
 every debt and debts Sum and Sums of Money due, or to grow due and payable to
 from any other person or persons for any other matter cause or thing whatsoever
 upon Receipt thereof or of any part thereof in my name, or in his own name to make
 and give proper Receipts and discharges for the same; and also to Seal Sign and Give
 any lease or leases lease Conveyances or Instruments to any Person or persons for
 the purchase of all or any Part of my aforesaid tenements lands hereditaments
 premises And Generally to do in and about the said all such Act or Acts
 thing or things whatsoever in or about the whole of my business and transactions
 so fully and effectually to all Intent and purposes as I myself might or could
 so if personally present And I do hereby above certify and Confirm above
 whatsoever my said Attorney or either of them shall lawfully do or procure to be
 in or about the Premises by Virtue of these presents In witness whereof

at my stand and seal the nineteenth day of December One thousand Eight

and believed
the Presence of
Edward Allen

Pro Paper

embarras before Peter Wheatland Esquire Register of Deeds of Essex Co. for said Grand
Personally appears Abraham Allen Minister who being duly sworn upon
the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, deposes that he is well acquainted
with the Hands Writing of John Jaynes the Party representing the within Free party
and knows that the within attesting the execution thereof and that the names
"John Jaynes" and "Edward Allen" are of the respective proper hands Writing of the
said John Jaynes and Edward Allen to the best of the Deponent's knowledge

and the hand and belief
of the Deponent
the 20th December 1812
Peter Wheatland
Reg. of Deeds

Abraham Allen

Montserrat

To all to whom this presents shall come I send Greetings and say of the said
Island I send Greetings Know ye that I the said I send for and in
Consideration of the natural Love and Affection which I have and bear to my native
Island and also for and in Consideration of the Sum of the Challenges of the said
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me on hand paid and truly paid by the said
Pauline Bond at and before the Selling and Delivery of these presents the Receipt
whereof I do hereby acknowledge and for as other diverse good Causes and Considerations
me hereunto especially moving have given Granted Remitted Sold Alms Release
and Confirmed and by these presents do Give Grant Remit Sell Alms Release and
Confirm unto the said Pauline Bond my true Heirs Heirs commonly called and known
by the names of John and the Child Joseph alias Joe together with the future Heirs
and increase of the said John and the said Pauline Bond the full power full power
Administration and Agency To have and to hold the said Heirs names John
and Joseph alias Joe and the future Heirs and increase of the said John and the said Pauline Bond
unto the said Pauline Bond his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and
to and for use then and to come in full power whatsoever and I the said I send for
against myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall and will for
ever maintain and defend the title of the said John and Joseph alias Joe

and the future use and increase of the said Publick parts the said
 Governor Administrators and Agents In Witness whereof I
 have and did the first day of September One thousand Eight hundred
 and eleven signed and delivered with my own hand and seal
 named Joseph above for given in the manuscript
 In the Presence of

John Dabery

Montserrat Pursuant the day and above written of and from the above
 Publick Part the just and full sum of the Findings of Current Gold and Silver
 of the said Island, being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me
 Joseph Dabery

John Dabery

Subscribed Pursuant the day and above written of and from the above
 Personally appears Joseph Dabery of the said Island, who being
 sworn on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposes and saith that he was
 present and did see, Sarah first of the said Island, duly execute the foregoing
 under the hands of the said Dabery and Receipt, by making the Letters A. B. to each and actually signing
 the said Receipt and the said Dabery

Witness before me this
 day of December 1812
 P. Whittell

John Dabery

By of the said

Montserrat

This Indenture was the first day of September the year of Our
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between John Cannomey of the
 said Island a person of the one part and William Dabery of the same
 Island a person of the other part Whereas the said William Dabery
 to let and sell actually sold to the said John Cannomey the said
 Island named St. John and George and which were agreed at the time of the sale
 were to continue bound and subject to the payment of the said

And Whereas, the said Nathaniel Dyke hath conveyed the said two Negro Men Slaves to the said John Jones and after the tenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven. Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Dyke for and in Consideration of the said Sum of three Hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling and for and in Consideration of the said Bond or Obligation or obligation mentioned and Interest due and to grow due thereon and also for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said John Jones in hand well and truly paid by the said Nathaniel Dyke at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Jones Canonical Clerk of the said Island and confirmed and by these presents both said Parties do hereby confirm unto the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators and Assigns the said two Negro Men Slaves names Polly and George to have and to hold the said two Negro Men Slaves names Polly and George unto the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and so and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever. **Provided always** nevertheless that if the said John Jones his Executors Administrators or Assigns or some or one of them shall and do will and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Sum of three Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and Interest agreeable to the Condition of the heretofore recited Bond or Obligation that then and in such Case the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators or Assigns or some or one of them shall and will Remedy and Redress the said two Negro Men Slaves names Polly and George in such manner as shall be then living unto the said John Jones Canonical Clerk of the said Island for Executors Administrators or Assigns or to such other Person or Persons as he or they shall direct or appoint from time to time. And the said John Jones Canonical Clerk for himself his Executors Administrators doth hereby Covenant and Agree to and with the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the said John Jones Canonical Clerk his Executors or Administrators or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay unto the said Nathaniel Dyke his Executors Administrators or Assigns the

Remedy of
the said
two Negro
Men Slaves
names Polly
and George
in such
manner as
shall be then
living unto
the said John
Jones Canonical
Clerk of the
said Island
for Executors
Administrators
or Assigns or
to such other
Person or
Persons as
he or they
shall direct
or appoint
from time
to time.

and Sum of three hundred and fifty pounds of Current Gold and Silver
said Bonds agreeable to the Condition of the said Printed Bonds in
Interest due and to grow due thereon without any deduction or Abatement
and it is hereby mutually agreed upon by and between the said Parties
the intent and meaning of these presents that in Case default should be made
by the said John in payment of the said Sum of three hundred and fifty
pounds at the time mentioned in the Condition of the said Bonds in Payment
that the said Parties intend and meaning of these presents that there is
in such Case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Nathaniel
his said Executors Administrators or Assigns or some or one of them to take possession
of the said Slaves names Polly and George and to Sell all or any of them to pay
the same and the Interest of any to pay to the said Tobias Cannisier his Executors
Administrators or Assigns any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof
any way notwithstanding In Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto
set their hands and Seals the day and Year first within writing
Signed and Delivered &
In the presence of

Tobias Cannons

W. H. West

[illegible]

John Harmon

Articles of Agreement indentured had made and subscribed and approved
the twenty eighth day of February in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
and Eleven Between Peter Dorey of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of
one part and Jeremiah Dorey of the same Island Person of the other part Whereas
the said Jeremiah Dorey is entitled to three out of three thousand several Acres of
Land and Buildings heretofore of Peter Dorey Junior his late Father and
was now in the Possession of the said Peter Dorey the one third part being and
being in the Town of Plymouth in the Island of Montserrat a parcel of

the occupation of Abraham Allen of the said Island Cygnus and the other
 estate in the Parish of Saint Anthony and Island aforesaid called the said
 estate now in the occupation of William Gray of the said Island Trinity, who
 whereas the said Peter Dorey hath applied to the said Governor Dorey to
 and he Dorey on the 14th June present for aforesaid reasons in view that he
 he enabled to make a Sale thereof that he the said Peter Dorey, his
 heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will yearly and every year during the
 term of her natural Life pay to the said Governor Dorey the yearly sum of
 Pound Current Money and as a further Security for the punctual payment thereof
 to Charge the same on the Lands and Buildings in the said Town of Plymouth
 which the said Governor Dorey hath committed NOW this Agreement Witnesseth
 and the said Peter Dorey for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators
 doth hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Governor Dorey
 his Executors Administrators and assigns in manner following that is to
 say that he the said Peter Dorey his heirs Executors Administrators or
 assigns or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause
 to be paid unto the said Governor Dorey his Executors Administrators or
 assigns during the term of her natural life the sum of Fifty Pound of current
 Money of the said Island yearly and every year for Commence from the day
 of the date hereof and so in proportion for any less time And the said Governor
 Dorey for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby
 Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Peter Dorey his heirs Executors
 and Administrators that he and they paying the said yearly sum of Fifty Pound
 current Money in manner aforesaid shall and may peaceably and quietly hold
 hold use occupy possess and enjoy all and every the said free several plots
 or parcels of Land Buildings and Premises and every part and parcel thereof
 and parts and receive the Rents issues and Profits thereof and of every part thereof
 without the least just trouble demand or interruption of or by the said
 Governor Dorey his heirs Executors or Administrators or of or by any other
 person or persons claiming or to claim by force for them or any or either of
 them and for the full due and perfect performance of this Agreement and of the
 several other Covenants and Agreements herein contained the said
 Parties bind themselves the one to the other their heirs and assigns of
 their several and respective heirs Executors and Administrators in the sum of
 of two hundred pounds of current Money of the said Island of Newfoundland In
 Witness

Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written in presence of the undersigned Justices of the Peace for the County of St. Lawrence and Belvoir.

and by these presents Doth Grant Bargain and sell the said
 land to the said Savannah Society all that Plot or parcel of land situate
 lying on the town of Plymouth in the said Island now in the occupation of the
 said Society lying of the said land and bounded as follows that is to say to the front
 of the said land by the said City of Savannah with land in possession of the
 said City with Chapel Street and to the front with land in possession
 of the said City or hereafter otherwise to be and bounded lying and being given
 with all the Houses Cisterns and buildings there erected and all rights appurtenances
 and appurtenances to the said Plot or parcel of land situate or in any wise appurtenant
 together with all these premises and writings of and concerning the same which he the
 said Peter Dorsey now hath in his custody or can or may come by without let or hindrance
 to the said Society and to Hold the said Plot or parcel of land buildings and Houses
 hereby granted and sold unto every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances to
 the said Savannah Society he his heirs and assigns forever and to and for the use and
 intent or purposes whatsoever *Provided* always nevertheless and it is the
 true intent and meaning of these presents and of the Statute hereto that of the said
 Peter Dorsey his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or some or one of them do
 and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Savannah Society his heirs
 Executors or Administrators the sum of fifty pounds of Current Money to be
 commenced from the day of the date hereof and so in proportion for any arrears for
 and during the natural life of the said Savannah Society that then and in such case
 these presents and every thing herein contained shall cease determine and become
 void to all intents and purposes as if the same had not been made any thing herein
 contained to the contrary thereof in any other manner notwithstanding And the said Peter Dorsey
 for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and give
 to and with the said Savannah Society he his heirs Executors and Administrators that he
 the said Peter Dorsey his heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one of them do
 and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid the said sum of fifty pounds
 Money of pounds as is hereinbefore mentioned. And also that in case default shall
 happen to be made for payment of the same or any part thereof contrary to the
 proviso herein contained it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Savannah Society
 his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns from time to time and at all times in
 lawfully peaceably and quietly to enter and come into and upon and have full
 use occupy possess and enjoy the said Plot or parcel of land Buildings and premises
 hereby granted and sold with the appurtenances and to receive and take the
 same profits and produce thereof to him and their own use and uses without let or
 hindrance or molestation of him the said Peter Dorsey or any other person or
 persons claiming or to claim by force or under or in trust for him them or any of them
 until the said sum of fifty pounds Current Money shall be fully paid

Received the sum of
 fifty pounds for the
 said Savannah Society
 Peter Dorsey
 Esq.

(21)

and satisfied And it is hereby mutually agreed by and between the said Parties that if any default shall happen to the making or in payment of the said Sum of Money or any part thereof it shall and may be paid by the said Parties their Heirs and Assigns peaceably and quietly to the said Party of the first part and by the said Party of the second part and then soon as and soon without any hindrance or molestation of the said Party of the first part their Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other person whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Parties to their presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and delivered
In the presence of

John Moore Junr
P. Dwyer

Susannah Dwyer

Witness the said Parties Montserrat the day and Year first within written of and from the within parties
Susannah Dwyer the Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by her to me
John Moore Junr
P. Dwyer

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Susannah Dwyer of the said Island of Montserrat have made and ordained and by these presents do make ordain and appoint Nathaniel Lytt and Henry Lytt of the said Island Esquires Executors at Law to be my true and certain lawful Attorneys for me and in my stead and to and for my proper use and behoof to demand pay due for recover and receive of all debts due and means whatsoever of and from all and every person and persons whatsoever when it doth shall or may concern, all and every such Sum or Sums of Money bills, bank notes and things whatsoever which now are or hereafter shall grow due, owing payable or belonging unto me the said Susannah Dwyer upon a by virtue of any bond, bill, book, or upon account of trading or dealing or upon any other Account and by any other way or means whatsoever in any manner of order, and if need be to call to Account and bring to Bookkeeping, and to report and settle Accounts with all or any person or persons concerned in the Premises, and upon Receipt or Recovery of all or any such Sum or Sums of Money bills bank notes or other things in any part thereof sufficient to discharge me and in my name from time to time to make and give Receipts and discharges for me and in my name from time to time to make and give Receipts and discharges unto my said Attorneys full power and authority in and to

Reminds to see justice, and that, says, Synodus implies imprisonment continue
 until and there and there again to arrest or discharge, and out of prison
 there also for me to appear and my person to represent in all or any Court
 or any other place as defendant or defendant in any such action or appeal
 by Reason of the Premises before Attorney or Attorneys unless then to sub-
 stitute and again to Purke and Generally to do what and perform all other matters
 and things in and touching the Premises Judgment and necessary as fully as I might
 or could do were I personally present and I do hereby ratify and Confirm all
 and whatsoever my said Attorneys or Substitutes shall legally do or procure to be
 done in and touching the Premises In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
 my hand and Seal this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eleven
 A. D. 1811
 Signed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 J. M. Allen Junr

Montserrat

So all to whom their presents shall come William George Son of
the said Island Eugene Wendell Greeting Know All that the said William George
Living for and in Consideration of the natural Love and Affection, which I have for,
and bear to my three Nieces Jane Nicks, Ann Nicks and Mary Nicks of the said
Island and also for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Pounds of Current Gold and
Silver Money of the said Island for me in hand paid and truly paid by Elizabeth Nicks of
the said Island Widow Mother of the said Jane Nicks, Ann Nicks and Mary Nicks, at
and before the Making and delivery of these presents, the Receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge, have Given, Granted, Bargained, Sold, Released and Conferred and by these
presents do Give, Grant, Bargain, Sell, Release and Convey unto the said Jane Nicks,
Ann Nicks and Mary Nicks, the following Negro Slaves named Abby Lander and her
two Children John and Thomas "that is to say" unto the said Jane Nicks, her Share, Estate,
Administration and Affixes, the said Slave named Abby Lander together with her future self
and Increase, unto the said Ann Nicks her Share, Estate, Administration and Affixes, the
said Slave named John, and unto the said Mary Nicks her Share, Estate, Administration
and Affixes, the said Slave named Thomas. To Have and to Hold the said Slaves
named as aforesaid unto the said Jane Nicks, Ann Nicks and Mary Nicks their Heirs or
Executors Administrators and Affixes in manner as hereinbefore particularly expressed as
separate and distinct properties, to the only proper use and behoof of the said Jane Nicks
Ann Nicks and Mary Nicks their Heirs Executors Administrators and Affixes, these

and, to and for me & the use, intent, & purpose, & otherwise, In Witness
 hereunto, at my House and Seat the thirtieth day of July, One thousand

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 The Chancellor

William Farlowe

Placed at the day and place within written of and from the within premises,
 within the full term of the Findings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by her for me

Witness

William Farlowe

The Chancellor

Remitted from the Chancellor the said William Farlowe, Esquire, Register of the said Island, for said Island,
 Personally appeared Thomas Cannonier of the said Island, Gentleman, the Subscribing
 & Remitted to the foregoing day of the said day, and being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
 God, & upon oath and faith that he was present and saw the said William Farlowe, Esquire, being
 of the said Island Esquire, & that he was deceived, & duly & exactly the same and the said

Given before me

The Chancellor

the 10th day of Aug 1813

P. Wheatland

Reg. of the said Island

To all to whom this presents shall come I, Mary Simpson of the Island of Barbados,
 Send Greeting Whereas I have promised and agreed to Grant the Freedom
 of my Nether Woman Slave named Nancy Love and her Son Jack in consequence of the full
 Service of the said Nancy Love & her Son Now Know Ye that in Pursuance of such Promise and
 Agreement and for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Findings of Current Gold and
 Silver Money to me in Hand paid by the said Nancy Love at or before the signing and
 delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge I the said Mary
 Simpson have & do hereby & do hereby make free and from every tie of Servitude &
 bondage And by these Presents do for myself my Executors and Administrators and heirs
 and every of them & do hereby make free and from every tie of Servitude &
 bondage the said Nether Woman Slave named Nancy Love and her Son the said Jack
 respectively and also the Issue and Increase of the said Nancy Love when to be
 born so that neither I the said Mary Simpson nor my Executors or Administrators or
 any or either of them shall from henceforth have claim challenge or demand in Right

by Deven of my Son in the said Mary Lane and her Son the said Jack a
 son of them in the Year of the said Mary Lane hereafter to be born be
 the said Mary Lane and the said Jack and each of them and the Son of the
 said Mary Lane hereafter to be born shall from thenceforth for ever be free
 all Intents Constructions and purposes whatsoever. In Witness whereof the
 said Mary Lane have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twelfth day of March
 in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of

Mary Lane

W. Whitman
 Esq. of Dorset

Notarient Received the day and Year within written of and from the parties named
 Mary Lane the sum of ten Pounds eleven shillings and three pence the consideration
 Money within mentioned to have been paid by her to me my Services by me
 Witness
 Anna Day

To all and singular the faithful in Christ to whom these our present
 Letters Testimonial shall come or whom the Matters herein written as or may hereafter
 in any wise concern Charles by Divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury and Primate
 of all England and Metropolitan Send Greeting in our Lord. We recommending and
 will that undoubted faith be given to these presents and so make known and make
 known that it be hereby made known to you that in searching the Registry of our Prerogative
 Court of Canterbury in the Archives thereof there well and faithfully preserved and
 kept we have found among other things in the same that on the nineteenth
 day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 five at London before the Most Reverend Therrard Beaumont
 Darnaby Doctor of Laws and Chancellor of the Right Honorable Sir
 John Nicholl Knight Doctor of Laws Master Superior or Commissary
 of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury lawfully constituted the last will and
 Testament of the Honorable John Nugent late of Devon in the County of
 Wiltshire in England and Lieutenant Governor of Bristol and of His Majesty's
 Town and Charter Islands but at St. Albans Street Gate Mark in the
 County of Middlesex deceased having whilst living and at the time of his
 death Goods Chattels or Credits in diverse successions or Jurisdictions or
 sufficient to fund the Jurisdiction of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury
 aforesaid was forced officers paid Regularity and Administration of all and
 singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased or any thing coming

his said Will was granted to Margaret, Sister of the said
 Executor named in his said Will, she having been previously
 nominated the same and to make a true and perfect Inventory of
 the said Estate and to exhibit the same to the
 said Court on or before the last day of May then next ensuing and
 put and true Account thereof which said Will and Codicil and also
 of William George Jervis in these Words

Whereas I John Nugent of Dublin in the County
 of Wicklow in Ireland and Lieutenant Governor of Fortala and of His Majesty's
 and Chartered Islands duty made and published my last Will and Testament
 bearing date the seventh day of May in the fifth year of Our Lord One thousand Eight
 hundred and one and duly attested as to my Execution thereof by Thomas Fyler
 Mr. Fyler and Thos. Charlton And Whereas I have since a Codicil to
 my said Will by which I mean to alter and vary several of the devise and bequeath
 in my said Will contained. And Whereas only one part of my said Will was
 executed and the same was made and executed in England where the three Witnesses
 thereto then residing and still reside. And Whereas I have in my said Will
 devised different and distinct real and Freehold Estates and Lands in Ireland
 different and distinct persons and I am advised that it might be a source of
 great expense and inconvenience to my devisees and their heirs to bring the
 Witnesses to the said Will from England to prove the said Will in Ireland and
 execution might require. And Whereas I am anxious to go to England for
 benefit of my Health and Consulting and being advised that the said Will has been
 drawn with great Care and precision I do not wish to put in Ireland to have
 a new Will drawn agreeable to the variations and alterations which I now
 intend to make in my said Will by a Codicil thereto and I have been advised
 that it will fully Answer my intention to make and execute just parts of my
 said Will in presence of three Subscribing Witnesses resident in Ireland and
 also to make and execute just parts of said Codicil thereto in presence of the
 same three Subscribing Witnesses. Now in case to comply with said Advice
 and to dispose of all my Real Freehold and personal fortune I do hereby publish
 my said Will so made in England which is in the following Words (that is
 to say)

This is the last Will and Testament of me the
 Honorable John Nugent of Dublin in the County of Wicklow in the Kingdom
 of Ireland Lieutenant Governor of Fortala and of His Majesty's Islands and Chartered

I Give and devise all that and those my Manor, Castle, Town and Land
 of Carrigrohane and Rathfriland with all their Rights, privileges and
 immunities and all Villages, hamlets, Commons, fisheries, fishing
 and Loughs, Ditches, mines, minerals, quarries, Waters, Water Courses, Tides
 and Mills due to the said Manor and premises or any part of them belonging
 or in any wise appertaining or which were held, used, occupied or enjoyed
 therewith or with any part of them as part or member of them or any of them
 together also with their Islands commonly called or known by the name of the
 Great Island, Carrigrohane and Islands Polla in Lough Linn and appertaining to a
 certain of persons all which said Manor, Castle, Town, Lands and premises are
 lying and being in the County of Wickloweth aforesaid to the use intent and
 purpose that my eldest Son and Heir John Augustus Talbot Esq. I hereby
 Manumit and make free do and shall have, receive and take out of the said
 Rents and profits through my Heirship or other issue by him or by any of his Sons of
 lawful Age of Great Britain for and during the term of his natural life time
 of all taxes and duties whatsoever whether by Act of Parliament or otherwise
 now or hereafter made and payable by quarterly payments on Lady day, Midsummer day,
 Michaelmas day and Christmas day in each year the first of the said quarterly
 payments to be made on each of the said days as shall first and next
 happen after my decease with the same form of discharge in case of any payment
 of the said Rents or profits by him or by his Heir or by any of his Sons for term
 of years or in any lease of Land and Subject to the said Heirship or other
 issue by him and to the said Rents for the same I Give and devise my said Manor
 Castle Town Lands and premises to the use of the Right Honorable Randall
 Lord Treasurer of the said Kingdom of Ireland and Matthew Flood of Pall Mall
 square Dublin Esq. their Executors Administrators for and during and unto the
 full end and term of their lives to Commence and be computed from the day of my
 decease upon the trusts and to and for the intents and purposes hereafter mentioning
 purposes and declares of and concerning the same and form and after the said trusts
 and purposes determination of the said term and Subject trusts and to the trusts
 hereof in the mean time to the use of my nephew Andrew Savage of
 Portlough in the County of Down in the said Kingdom of Ireland now a
 Major in the British Militia and his Heirs for and during the term of
 his natural life and from and after the determination of that Estate by gift
 or otherwise in the life time of the said Andrew Savage His Heirs of

this said Peter Barrist. Heir of the above said and to the
 City of London and the Heirs during the natural life of the
 said George In Trust to support and preserve the Contingent Remainder
 limited from being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose to
 take such Actions as the case shall require But nevertheless to pay
 the said Andrew Savage and his Heirs during his natural life payments and
 the Rents issues and Profits of my said Manor Castle of London and Hamstead
 with the appurtenances to him and their heirs and from and after the death
 of the said Andrew Savage to the use of the first Son of the Body of the said
 Andrew Savage and in the Heir Male of the Body of such first Son lawfully
 issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the second third fourth and so
 and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said Andrew Savage successively
 and successively in remainder one after another in order and course as they and
 of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of Age and the Heir Male
 of him and the Body and Descendants of all and every such Son and Sons lawfully
 issuing the Elder of such Son and Sons and the Heir Male of him and their
 Body and Descendants lawfully issuing being always to take and be preferred before
 the Younger of such Son and Sons and the Heir Male of him and their
 Body and Descendants issuing And for default of such Issue to the use of my nephew
 Patrick Savage now a Captain in His Majesty's fourteenth Regiment of Dragoons
 and his Heirs for and during the term of his natural life and from and after
 the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of
 the said Patrick Savage then to the use of the said Sir John Gordon and
 Thomas James and their Heirs during the natural life of the said Patrick
 Savage In Trust to support and preserve the Contingent remainder hereinbefore
 limited from being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose to make such

this said Peter Barris Agent of the Mortgagee and to the
 City of London Agents and their Heirs during the natural life of the
 said Peter Barris In Trust to support and preserve the Contingent Remainder
 limited from being separated or destroyed and for that purpose to
 take such Actions as the case shall require But nevertheless to pay
 the said Andrew Savage and his Heirs during his natural life payments
 the Rents issues and Profits of my said Manor Castle of Llanfair and its appurtenances
 with the appurtenances to him and their own use and from and after the death
 of the said Andrew Savage to the use of the first Son of the Body of the said
 Andrew Savage and to the Heirs Male of the Body of such first Son lawfully
 issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the second third fourth and so
 and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said Andrew Savage successively
 and successively in remainder one after another in order and course as they and
 of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of age and the Heirs Male
 of him and the Body and Descendants of all and every such Son and Sons lawfully
 issuing the Elder of such Son and Sons and the Heirs Male of him and their
 Body and Descendants lawfully issuing being always to take and be preferred before
 the Younger of such Son and Sons and the Heirs Male of him and their
 Body and Descendants issuing And for default of such issue to the use of my nephew
 Patrick Savage now a Captain in His Majesty's fourteenth Regiment of Dragoons
 and his Heirs for and during the term of his natural life and from and after
 the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of
 the said Patrick Savage then to the use of the said Sir John Parker and
 Thomas Jones and their Heirs during the natural life of the said Patrick
 Savage In Trust to support and preserve the Contingent remainders being
 limited from being separated or destroyed and for that purpose to make

being taken as the case shall require. But nevertheless to permit and
 suffer the said Patrick Savage and his Assigns during his natural life to receive
 and take the Rents issues and profits of my said Manor Castle Town Lanes
 and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances to him and their heirs and assigns
 and after the decease of the said Patrick Savage to the use of the first Son of
 the Body of the said Patrick Savage and to the Heirs Male of the Body of the said
 first Son lawfully issuing and for default of such Issue to the use of the next
 third fourth and all and every other the Sons of the Body of the said
 Patrick Savage severally successively and in remainder one after another in
 order and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and rank
 of Age and of the Heirs Male of the respective Body and Descendants of all and
 every such Son and Sons lawfully issuing the Elder of such Sons and
 the Heirs Male of him and their Body and Descendants lawfully issuing being
 always to take and be preferred before the Younger of such Son and Sons
 and the Heirs Male of him and their Body and Descendants issuing and for default
 of such Issue to the use of my nephew Roger Savage now a Lieutenant in
 His Majesty's Army and his Assigns for and during the term of his natural
 life and term and after the determination of that Estate for his lifetime or during
 in the life time of the said Roger Savage then to the use of the said Sir Peter
 Parker and Thomas Manners their Heirs during the natural life of the
 said Roger Savage in Trust to support and preserve the Contingent remain-
 ders hereafter limited from being defeated, so, destroyed and for that purpose to
 make suits and bring Actions as the case shall require. But nevertheless
 to permit and suffer the said Roger Savage and his Assigns during his
 natural life to receive and take the Rents issues and Profits of my said
 Manor Castle Town Lanes and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances to
 him and their heirs and assigns and after the decease of the said Roger
 Savage to the use of the first Son of the Body of the said Roger Savage

And to the said heirs of the Body of such first son lawfully
 of such issue to the use of the persons then fourth and all and every
 share of the Body of the said John Savage severally and successively
 in remainder one after another in order and course as they and every
 of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of Age and of the Heirs Male
 respective Body and Possion of all and every such son and issue lawfully
 the Elder of such son and issue and the Heirs Male of his and their Body
 lawfully issuing being a charge to take and be pursued before the
 of such son and issue and the Heirs Male of his and their Body and Branch
 issuing And for default of such issue to the use of my Nephew John Savage
 and his Assigns for and during the term of his natural life and from and after
 the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of
 the said John Savage then to the use of the said Sir Peter Collett and Thomas
 and their Heirs during the natural life of the said John Savage
 Trust to support and preserve the Contingent remainders herein stated
 from being defeated or destroyed And for that purpose to make up entails
 and bring Actions as the case shall require But nevertheless to permit and
 suffer the said John Savage and his Assigns during his natural life to receive
 and take the Rents issues and Profits of my said Manor Castle Town Land and
 Hereditaments with the appurtenances to his and their own use and from and
 after the decease of the said John Savage to the use of the first son of the Body
 of the said John Savage and to the Heirs Male of the Body of such first son
 lawfully issuing And for default of such issue to the use of the persons then
 and all and every other the son and issue of the Body of the said John Savage
 severally and successively in remainder one after another in order and course
 as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of Age
 and of the Heirs Male of the respective Body and Possion of all and every

and then lawfully issuing the same of each son and daughter and the same
 state of his and then Body and Person lawfully issuing being always to take
 and be preferred before the Younger of each son and daughter and the same
 state of his and then Body and Person issuing And for default of such issue
 to the use of my nephew William Savage for and during the term of his
 natural life and from and after the determination of that Estate by his
 or otherwise in the life time of the said William Savage then to the use of
 the said Sir Peter Borthwick and Thomas Thorne and their Heirs during the
 natural life of the said William Savage In Trust to support and secure
 the contingent remainders herein for limited from being defeated or destroyed
 and for that purpose to make entries and bring Actions as the case shall
 require But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said William Savage
 and his Heirs during his natural life to receive and take the Rents and
 profits of my said Manor Castle Iron Hauke and Appendages with the
 appurtenances to his and then use and from and after the death of the
 said William Savage To the use of the first Son of the Body of the said
 William Savage and to the Heir Male of the Body of such first Son lawfully
 issuing and for default of such Issue To the use of the second third fourth and
 all and every the son and daughter of the Body of the said William Savage
 severally and successively in Remainder one after another in order and course
 as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of Age
 and of the Heir Male of the respective body and bodies of all and every son
 and daughter lawfully issuing the same of each son and daughter and the same
 state of his and then Body and Person lawfully issuing being always to
 take and be preferred before the Younger of each son and daughter and the same
 state of his and then Body and Person issuing And for default of such
 Issue To the use of my own right Heir for ever And my Will is and I so have
 declared that the said term of three years was a special limitation to the said
 Randall Lord Duncany and Matthew Heir of and in my said Manor
 Castle Iron Hauke and premises was so limited to them after Grant that by
 the said Randall Lord Duncany and Matthew Heir and the Survivors of them

and the Executors or Administrators of such decedent shall pay to the annual Dents and profits of my said Manor Castle Town
the sum of five thousand pounds of lawful Money of
England with Interest for the time after the rate of five pounds
pound per the Year from the day of my death until the whole of
five thousand pounds shall be raised and pay the said sum of five thousand
pounds and Interest thereof after the rate aforesaid in manner following (that is to say)
To my said nephew John Savage the sum of five hundred pounds and the
To the youngest child of the said John Savage the like sum of five hundred
pounds and Interest, and to my brother James Talbot the sum of One thousand
pounds and Interest And from and after raising and paying the said sum of
five thousand pounds and Interest upon trust to pay to or permit and suffer
the residue and overplus of the said Dents and profits to be received by the
Person or persons who by virtue of the limitations herebefore contained shall
be entitled to the Reversion or Remainder of the said Manor Castle Town and
premises appertaining to the said town and my Will further is that from and
after full payment of the said five thousand pounds and Interest and the costs
and Charges of my said Testator the said term of three years shall cease
determine and be void I have I Give and devise all that my Estate
called White Horse in the said County of Westmoreland (except that part here
which is now let to Patrick Crag hereafter by me devised) and also all that
my Estate called Alnastown and Alnastown otherwise situate in the said
County of Westmoreland with their and every of their appurtenances to the use of the
said Richard Lord Dunsany and Arthur Wolfe their Executors and Administrators
for and during and unto the full end and term of three years to commence and
be computed from the day of my decease upon the first day to and for the said
said purposes hereafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the
said my Will and after the interpretation or other proper determination of the

of this Office and charged thereto and to the Trustees of the said Office
 that one of our Officers, Sir Hugh O'Reilly of Dublin, in the County of
 Down, was a Lieutenant Colonel in the Twentieth Light and
 Artillery for and during the term of his natural life without Impediment
 or for any manner of Estate and from and after the determination of that
 Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said Sir Hugh
 O'Reilly then to the use of himself, Sir John Parker and Thomas Annes and
 their Heirs during the natural life of the said Sir Hugh O'Reilly In Trust
 to support and preserve the contingent remainders hereinafter limited from
 being defeated or destroyed And for that purpose to make parties and bring
 Actions as the case shall require But nevertheless to permit and suffer the
 said Sir Hugh O'Reilly and his Heirs during his natural life to receive
 and take the Rents issues and Profits of any said last mentioned Lands and
 Hereditaments to him and their Heirs and from and after the decease
 of the said Sir Hugh O'Reilly to the use of James O'Reilly the eldest Son
 of the said Sir Hugh O'Reilly and his Heirs for and during his natural
 life without Impediment or for any manner of Estate and from and
 after the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life
 time of the said James O'Reilly then to the use of the said Sir John Parker
 and Thomas Annes and their Heirs during the natural life of the said Sir
 O'Reilly In Trust to support and preserve the contingent remainders
 hereinafter limited from being defeated or destroyed And for that purpose
 to make parties and bring Actions as the case shall require But nevertheless
 to permit and suffer the said James O'Reilly and his Heirs during his
 natural life to receive and take the Rents issues and Profits of any
 said last mentioned Lands and Hereditaments to him and their Heirs
 and from and after the decease of the said James O'Reilly to the
 use of the Trustees of the Body of the said James O'Reilly and to the
 Heirs Male of the Body of such just Law lawfully arising And for
 default of such Heirs to the use of the persons then forth mentioned

son and son of the body of the said James O'Reilly jointly and
 severally one after another in order and course as they and
 in Priority of Birth and Seniority of Age and of the said
 body and bodies of all and every such son and sons lawfully issuing
 from and from the said Male of his and their body and bodies
 lawfully issuing being always to take and be preferred before the younger of
 and son and the said Male of his and their body and bodies issuing and from
 default of such issue to the use of Lavellan O'Reilly second son of the said
 Hugh O'Reilly and his Heirs for and during the term of his natural life without
 Impairment or for any manner of Waste and from and after the determination
 of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said Lavellan
 O'Reilly then to the use of the said Sir Peter Feilding and Thomas Manners and
 their heirs during the natural life of the said Lavellan O'Reilly In Trust to
 support and Preserve the Contingent Remainder herein after limited from
 separated or destroyed and for that purpose to make sales and long Leases
 the case shall require But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said Lavellan
 O'Reilly and his Heirs during his natural life to receive and take the Rent
 issue and profits of any such Land mentioned above Leases and Assignments
 to be and then from time to time and after the decease of the said Lavellan
 O'Reilly to the use of the first son of the body of the said Lavellan O'Reilly
 to the said Male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing and for default
 of such issue to the use of the second son of the said Lavellan O'Reilly and
 son of the body of the said Lavellan O'Reilly jointly and severally one
 after another in order and course as they and issue of them shall be in
 Priority of Birth and Seniority of Age and of the said Male of the respective
 body and bodies of all and every such son and sons lawfully issuing from
 and from the said Male of his and their body and bodies
 lawfully issuing being always to take and be preferred before the younger of

such Son and Son and the same Male of his and their Body and Bodice
 being and for default of such issue to the use of John O'Reilly thus Son of the
 said Hugh O'Reilly and his Wife for and during the term of his natural
 life without impeachment of or for any manner of Waste and from and after
 the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the
 said John O'Reilly then to the use of the said John O'Reilly and Thomas O'Reilly
 and their Heirs during the natural life of the said John O'Reilly for trust
 to support and procure the Contingent Remainder hereafter limited from
 being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose to make sales and long
 leases as the case shall require But nevertheless to permit and suffer
 the said John O'Reilly and his Wife during his natural life to Receive
 and take the Rents issues and profits of my said last mentioned Town
 Land and Households to him and their own use and from and after the
 decease of the said John O'Reilly to the use of the first Son of the Body of the
 said John O'Reilly and to the same Male of the Body of such first Son
 lawfully issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the second Son
 lawfully issuing and so on and every other Son and Son of the body of the said John
 O'Reilly severally and successively in Remainder one after another in order and
 course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and raising
 of age and of the same Male of the respective Body and Bodice of all and
 every such Son and Son lawfully issuing the Elder of such Son and Son
 and the same Male of his and their Body and Bodice lawfully issuing being
 always to take and be preferred before the younger of such Son and Son and the
 same Male of his and their Body and Bodice issuing And for default of issue
 to the use of all and every other Son and Son of the Body of the said
 John O'Reilly severally and successively in Remainder one after another
 in order and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and
 raising of age and of the same Male of the respective Son and Bodice of all and
 every such Son and Son lawfully issuing the Elder of such Son and Son and the
 same Male of his and their Body and Bodice lawfully issuing being always
 to take and be preferred before the younger of such Son and Son and the
 same Male

[illegible]

because shall prefer to take such persons only as the refusing or
 selecting shall prefer for himself and themselves and their descendants to
 the State and Interest in the said Towns and the most in remainder
 want to this my will is that the said persons shall not
 for so long hold and enjoy the said respective Estates as if such persons
 refusing was actually dead without issue. And of this my will I give and
 devise all that my Town and lands of Liffordgham otherwise called Lifford
 the Town and lands of Beldred, Beldred, Beldred and that part of Beldred
 Town from now let to Robert Lacey all which Towns lands and Premises
 last mentioned are situate in the County of Wicklow to the use of my
 niece Mrs. Margaret Talbot and her assigns for and during the term of her natural
 life and from and after the determination of that Estate by my will I give and
 devise the said Margaret Talbot then to the use of the said John Talbot
 Robert and Thomas Lacey and their heirs during the natural life of the said
 Margaret Talbot. In Trust to support and preserve the contingent remainder
 hereafter limited from being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose to make
 sales and bring Actions as the case shall require. But nevertheless
 permit and suffer the said Margaret Talbot and her assigns during her natural
 life to receive and take the Rents, issues and profits of my said last mentioned Towns
 lands and Premises with the Appurtenances to be and then to have and from
 after the decease of the said Margaret Talbot to the use of John Talbot a bachelor
 or his assigns during the term of the said Margaret Talbot and her assigns
 for and during the term of her natural life and from and after the determination
 of that Estate by my will I give and devise the said John Talbot
 then to the use of the said John Talbot and Thomas Lacey and their
 heirs during the natural life of the said John Talbot in Trust to support
 and preserve the contingent remainder hereafter limited from being defeated
 or destroyed and for that purpose to make sales and bring Actions as the case
 shall require. But nevertheless permit and suffer the said John Talbot and
 his assigns during his natural life to receive and take the Rents, issues and
 profits of my said last mentioned Towns lands and Premises with the
 Appurtenances to be and then to have and from and after the decease of the said

John Talbot to the use of the joint ten of the Body of the said
 John Talbot of the Body of such first Son lawfully issuing and
 issue to the use of the second third fourth and all and every other
 of the Body of the said John Talbot severally and successively in
 one after another in order and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority of Age and of the same Male of the Repetitive
 Bodies of all and every such Son and Son lawfully issuing the Elder of such
 Son and Son and the same Male of his and the Body and bodies lawfully
 issuing being always to take and be preferred before the Younger of such Son
 and Son and the same Male of his and the Body and bodies issuing and for default
 of such issue to the use of James Talbot Esquire now Change des Affaires
 Grand of them and the Son of the said Margaret Talbot for and during the
 term of his natural life and from and after the determination of that Estate
 by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said James Talbot then to the use
 of the said Sir John Parker and Thomas Mace and then Henry having the use
 of the said James Talbot and his Esquire having his natural life to take
 and take the Particulars and profits of my said last mentioned Son's share
 and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances to him and then from and
 from and after the decease of the said James Talbot to the use of the first
 Son of the Body of the said James Talbot and to the same Male of the Body of
 such first Son lawfully issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the
 third fourth and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said
 James Talbot severally and successively in order and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and Seniority
 of Age and of the same Male of the Repetitive Body and bodies of all and every
 such Son and Son lawfully issuing the Elder of such Son and Son and the same
 Male of his and the Body and bodies lawfully issuing being always to take
 and be preferred before the Younger of such Son and Son and the same Male of
 his and the Body and bodies and for default of such issue to the use of James
 Talbot another Son of the said Margaret Talbot for and during the term of his natural
 life and from and after the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise

the life time of the said Thomas Talbot then to the use of the said Sir Peter
 and Thomas have and then their heirs during the natural life of the said Thomas
 Talbot to support and preserve the contingent remainder hereinafter
 limited from being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose to make entries
 and bring actions in the case shall require. But nevertheless to permit and
 suffer the said Thomas Talbot and his assigns during his natural life to mine
 and take the Dints of the said and his last mentioned Thomas have
 and his heirs unto with the appurtenances to him and their heirs use and
 after the decease of the said Thomas Talbot to the use of the first Son
 the Body of the said Thomas Talbot and to the Heirs Male of the Body of the said
 Son lawfully issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the said
 this fourth and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said
 Thomas Talbot severally and successively in remainder one after another in the
 and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of birth and Seniority
 Age and of the Heirs Male of the respective body and bodies of each and every one
 Son and Sons lawfully issuing the Elder of such Son and Sons and the Heirs
 Male of him and their body and bodies lawfully issuing being always to take and
 be possessed before the younger of such Son and Sons and the Heirs Male of
 him and their body and bodies issuing and for default of such issue to the use of
 Robert Talbot and the Son of the said Robert Talbot and his assigns during
 during the term of his natural life and from and after the determination of
 that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said Robert Talbot
 then to the use of the said Sir Peter Parker and Thomas have and then their heirs
 during the natural life of the said Robert Talbot to support and preserve
 the contingent remainder hereinafter limited from being defeated or destroyed
 and for that purpose to make entries and bring actions in the case shall
 require. But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said Robert Talbot and
 his assigns during his natural life to mine and take the Dints of the said
 of any said Thomas have and his heirs unto with the appurtenances to him and
 their heirs use and from and after the decease of the said Robert Talbot to the
 use of the first Son of the Body of the said Robert Talbot and to the Heirs Male
 of the Body of the said Son lawfully issuing and for default of such issue to the use
 of

of the second this fourth and all and every other the Son and Son
 and Robert Talbot jointly and successively in remainder in
 order and course as they and some of them shall be in priority
 Seniority of Age and of the Heir Male of the respective
 of all and every such Son and Son lawfully issuing the Son
 and Son and the Heir Male of his and their Body and Bodies
 being always to take and be preferred before the younger of the same
 and Son and the Heir Male of his and the Body and Bodies issuing and for
 default of such issue To the use of Neil Talbot now a Captain in the Ninety
 fourth Regiment of Dragoons and the Son of the said Margaret Talbot
 and during the term of his natural life and from and after the determination
 of that Estate by his future or otherwise in the life time of the said Neil Talbot
 then to the use of the said Sir John Parker and Thomas Mearns and the Heir
 the natural of the said Neil Talbot in Trust to support and preserve the Contract
 remainder hereinafter limited from being defeated or destroyed and for that purpose
 to permit and suffer the said Neil Talbot and his Heir during his natural
 life to receive and take the Rents issues and profits of any and several lands
 and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances to him and their own use and from
 and after the decease of the said Neil Talbot To the use of the first Son of the
 Body of the said Neil Talbot and to the Heir Male of the Body of each joint
 Son lawfully issuing and for default of such issue To the use of the second the
 fourth and all and every other the Son and Son of the Body of the said Neil
 Talbot jointly and successively in remainder one after another in order and course
 as they and some of them shall be in priority of birth and Seniority of Age and of
 Heir Male of the respective Body and Bodies of all and every such Son and Son
 lawfully issuing the eldest of such Son and Son and the Heir Male of the said
 then Body and Bodies lawfully issuing being always to take and be preferred
 before the younger of such Son and Son and the Heir Male of his and the
 Body and Bodies issuing and for default of such issue To the use of William Talbot
 and the Son of the said Margaret Talbot for and during the term of his natural

her and from and after the determination of that Court by Appellate or otherwise
 the life time of the said William Tallett the to the use of the said Robert
 Parker and Thomas Armitage their heirs paying the natural life of the said
 William Tallett in Trust to support and provide the Contingent annuities
 herein after mentioned and in case of the said William Tallett dying or departing and for
 that purpose to make interest and being Actions as the same shall require But
 nevertheless to permit and suffer the said William Tallett and his Heirs
 during his natural life to receive and take the Rents issues and Profits of
 said Towns houses and Hereditaments with the Appurtenances to him and the
 use and from and after the decease of the said William Tallett to the use of the
 first Son of the body of the said William Tallett and to the Heirs male of
 Body of such first Son lawfully issuing and in default of such issue then of
 second this fourth and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said
 William Tallett severally and successively in remainder one after another in order
 and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and surviving
 Age and of the Heirs male of the respective Body and Bodies of all and every and
 each and Sons lawfully issuing the Children of such Son and Sons and the Heirs male
 of his and their body and heirs issuing being always to take and be possessed
 before the younger of such Son and Sons and the Heirs male of his and their
 Body and Bodies issuing and in default of such issue To the use of my own
 right Heir forever Now I Give and devise all my Estate in the County of
 Down in the said Kingdom of Ireland consisting of impropriate tithes and as
 my Estate called Drumahaire in the County of Down in the said
 Kingdom of Ireland with the Appurtenances to the use of the said Robert
 Parker and Thomas Armitage and their Heirs during the natural life of my said
 Robert Armitage upon Trust to receive the Rents issues and profits of my
 impropriate tithes and Hereditaments and from time to time after he shall be
 the proper Heir of the my said Robert Armitage he shall be and be deemed as
 a independent and exclusive of the present or any future Husband and his
 Receipt alone to be a sufficient discharge for the same Rents issues and
 profits

rights in intent and meaning being that the same shall not
 to the said John & Edward of their present or future Heirs
 after the decease of the said Richard Leonard then to the said
 Richard Leonard's first son of the said Richard Leonard and
 during the term of his natural life without impeachment of
 waste and from and after the determination of that Estate by
 partition or otherwise in the life time of the said Richard Leonard then to the said
 Peter Barth and Thomas Mace and their Heirs during the natural life
 of the said Richard Leonard. In Trust to support and preserve the Contingent
 remainder hereinafter limited from being defeated or destroyed And for that
 purpose to make sales and long leases on the same shall require But
 nevertheless to permit and suffer the said Richard Leonard and his Heirs
 during his natural life to receive and take the Rents and profits of the
 said Estate of the said Richard Leonard last mentioned to him and their
 heirs and from and after the decease of the said Richard Leonard to the use
 of the first son of the Body of the said Richard Leonard and to the Heirs
 male of the Body of such first son lawfully issuing and for default of issue
 of the son of the said first son fourth and all and every other the son and
 sons of the Body of the said Richard Leonard severally successively and in
 remainder one after another in order and course as they and every of them shall
 be in priority of birth and minority of Age and of the Heirs male of the said
 first son and every such son and sons lawfully issuing the eldest
 such son and sons and the Heirs male of his and their Body and Bodies
 lawfully issuing being always for latter and be prepared before the younger
 son and sons and the Heirs male of his and their Body and Bodies issuing and
 default of such issue to the use of Thomas Leonard Brother of the said Richard
 Leonard and his Heirs for and during the term of his natural life without
 impeachment of waste for any manner of waste and from and after the determination
 of that Estate by partition or otherwise in the life time of the said Thomas
 Leonard then to the use of the said Peter Barth and Thomas Mace and their Heirs
 during the natural life of the said Thomas Leonard. In Trust to support and

because the contingent remainders hereafter limited from being defeated
 and for that purpose to make entries and bring actions as the case shall require
 But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said Thomas Leonard and
 his heirs during his natural life to receive and take the Rent issues and profits of
 the said leased tithes and Hereditaments last mentioned to him and then soon as aforesaid
 and after the decease of the said Thomas Leonard to the use of the first
 son of the Body of the said Thomas Leonard and to the heirs male of the Body of
 such first son lawfully issuing and for default of such issue to the use of the next
 fourth and all and every other the son and Sons of the Body of the said
 Thomas Leonard severally and successively in remainder one after another in
 order and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of Birth and
 seniority of age and of the heirs male of the respective Sons and bodies of
 and every such son and Sons lawfully issuing the eldest of such son and Sons and
 the heirs male of the said son and Sons lawfully issuing being always
 father and be succeeded before the younger of such son and Sons and the heirs
 male of the said son and Sons lawfully issuing And for default of such issue to
 the use of Matthew Leonard another Brother of the said Richard Leonard and
 his heirs for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment
 of waste in any manner of Waste and soon after the determination of that Estate
 by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said Matthew Leonard then
 to the use of the said Sir Peter Parker and Thomas Leonard and then their heirs
 during the natural life of the said Matthew Leonard In Trust to support and secure
 the contingent remainders hereafter limited from being defeated or destroyed
 and for that purpose to make entries and bring actions as the case shall require
 But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said Matthew Leonard and his heirs
 during his natural life to receive and take the Rent issues and profits of
 the said leased tithes and Hereditaments last mentioned to him and then soon as aforesaid
 and after the decease of the said Matthew Leonard to the use of the first son of the
 Body of the said Matthew Leonard and to the heirs male of the Body of such first
 son lawfully issuing And for default of such issue to the use of the next
 fourth and all and every other the son and Sons of the Body of the said Matthew
 Leonard severally and successively in remainder one after another in order and course

as they and every of them shall be in priority of birth and seniority of
 state of the respective body and bodies of all and every such Son and
 Sons lawfully issuing the elder of such Son and Sons and the elder
 then body and bodies lawfully issuing being always to take and possess
 the Younger of such Son and Sons and the Younger state of his and
 Bodies issuing and for default of such Sons to the use of George Leonard
 Brother of the said Richard Leonard for and during the term of his natural life
 without impeachment of or for any manner of Waste and from and after the
 determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the
 said George Leonard then to the use of the said Sir Peter Parker and Thomas Parker
 and their heirs during the natural life of the said George Leonard In Trust to
 support and preserve the contingent remainders hereinafter limited from being
 destroyed and for that purpose to make entries and bring actions as the
 case shall require But nevertheless to permit and suffer the said George
 Leonard and his Heirs during his natural life to receive and take the profits
 and profits of my said Estates & the said Hereditaments last mentioned
 to him and their own use and from and after the decease of the said George Leonard
 to the use of the first Son of the Body of the said George Leonard lawfully to be
 begotten and to the Heirs Male of the Body of such first Son lawfully issuing
 and for default of such issue to the use of the second third fourth and all and every
 other the Son and Sons of the Body of the said George Leonard successively and successively
 in remainder one after another in order and course as they and every of them
 shall be in priority of birth and seniority of Age and of the Heirs Male of the
 respective body and bodies of all and every such Son and Sons lawfully issuing the
 Elder of such Sons and the Heirs Male of his and their Body and Bodies
 lawfully issuing being always to take and be possessed before the Younger of
 such Son and Sons and the Heirs Male of his and their Body and Bodies issuing
 and for default of such issue to the use of William Leonard and the Brother of
 the said Richard Leonard for and during the term of his natural life without
 impeachment of or for any manner of Waste and from and after the determination
 of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise in the life time of the said William Leonard

that the use of the said John Gordon and Thomas Hunt and their heirs being
 the natural life of the said William Howard for so long as he shall live and for some
 time after his death, and inasmuch as the said William Howard has been and is
 for that purpose to make and do and cause to be made and done as the case shall require
 but nevertheless to permit and suffer the said William Howard and his
 assigns during his natural life to receive and take the Rents issues and profits
 from said Estate with and withstanding the said Rents issues and profits
 then due and owing and after the decease of the said William Howard to the use
 of the first Son of the Body of the said William Howard and to the heirs male
 of the Body of such first Son lawfully issuing And for default of such issue to
 the use of the said first Son and all and every other the Son and Sons of the
 body of the said William Howard successively and successively in remainder male
 and then in remainder and course as they and every of them shall be in priority of age
 and seniority of Age and of the heirs male of the respective body and bodies
 of all and every such son and Sons lawfully issuing the Elder of such Son and
 Sons and the heirs male of his and their Body and Bodies lawfully issuing
 being always to take and be possessed before the younger of such Sons
 Sons and the heirs male of his and their body and bodies issuing And for
 default of such issue to the use of my own right heirs for ever Provided
 always and as a condition which shall be that it shall and may be
 lawful for and for the several persons to whom I have by this my Will given
 a limited Estate for life of and in my several Estates heretofore devised
 as and when they shall be respectively in possession of the same several
 Estates and for the Guardian or Guardians of such of them as shall be under
 the age of twenty one years by any deed or writing to be by each person or
 persons or Guardian or Guardians sealed and delivered in the presence of two or
 more credible witnesses to him or her or any of the Executors
 or executors devised to them during his or her or their lives or for any
 term or number of years not exceeding twenty one years to take effect in a
 possession but not in Possession or by way of future Interest as shall be
 reserved on all such leases or devises the best and most improved quality of such
 Rents which can be reasonably had or got for the same without letting any fine

premium or gift or any thing in the nature of a free premium
 as then he contained in every such demise or lease a cove-
 nant payment of the Rent and Rents thereby respectively to be
 a full and true and a share to be paid as that then he put on
 any clause or clauses whereby any Person or Persons shall or may
 any such Lease or Leases to commit waste or to exempt him from the
 punishment for committing Waste and it as that the respective Leases to be
 Demises or Leases shall be respectively made do execute and perform the
 Item I Give devise and bequeath unto and to the use of the said Randall
 and Henry and Arthur and their Heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns all that my Estate or plantation and Lands called Toleen in the
 of Monmouth in the West Indies with the negroes Slaves live and dead
 Utensils and Implements and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said plantation
 under Inclosures and premises last mentioned belonging or in any way
 appertaining Upon Trust as soon as conveniently may be after my death
 to sell and dispose of the same for the most Money and best price which
 can or may be had or gotten for the same either by Public Auction or private
 Contract and pitch together or in parcels and otherwise in such way and
 manner as they my said Trustees or the Survivors of them or the Heirs Executors
 or Administrators of such Survivors shall deem most proper And upon
 for the Trust that they the said Randall and Henry and Arthur and
 the survivors of them or the Heirs Executors or Administrators of such
 do and shall pay out and invest the Money to arise from such Sale or Sales
 in one or more parcels or Purchases of Freehold Lands and Inclosures
 or Estate in Fee Simple or Fee Tail or in such circumstances to be situated either in
 England or in Ireland or in both and settle and Convey the Lands and Inclosures
 to be purchased to the use of the said persons and persons for the same
 Estate and Estates upon the same Trusts and in the same manner and with the
 same Power of Buying as I have heretofore exercised and limited my said Son
 and Lancelot and my said Son's Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that part of which I have
 what a lot to which I have or as near thereto as the death of Lancelot and

Contingencies and want of what my Will further so that my said Plantation
 Estate and premises is assigned and given and devised to be sold shall be sold
 at the best profit and price which shall bring it and be paid to the same
 Person and persons as the Deeds and Deeds of the Deeds and Agreements it was
 to be purchased with the money to arise from the said Sale of purchase money
 go and belong And my Will further is and I do hereby declare that the Receipts
 or Receipts of my said Trustees or of the Survivors of them or the Executors
 or Administrators of such Survivors shall be a good and sufficient discharge
 and discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of my said Plantation Estate
 and premises so devised to be sold for his and their purchase money or for
 much thereof for which such Receipt or Receipts shall be given and that
 such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obliged to see to the application
 or be answerable or accountable for the misapplication or nonapplication
 of the said purchase money or any part thereof **Provided** always
 my Will is that my said Trustees herebefore named or either of them or
 either of the Executors or Administrators shall not be charged or charged
 with or accountable for any more of the Trust money or Effects which
 shall come to them or any of them here by Value of the Trusts or by any
 report on them respectively than they respectively shall actually receive by
 Value of their said Will nor with it for any loss which shall happen of the
 said money or effects or any part thereof as such happen without
 their wilful default or any one of them for the other or others of them or
 for the whole Trust Receipts or defaults the one for the other or through
 the fault of them only for his own Acts these receipts and defaults and
 also that it shall and may be lawful to and for my said Trustees and
 each of them and each of the said Executors and Administrators in the
 first place to and out of the said respective Trust money to deposit and
 receive and any themselves respectively to and to deposit charges and
 expenses as they or any of them shall respectively stand or be put to
 for or because of the Trusts hereby in them reported or in the charge
 or expense thereof or any other thing relating thereto from I Give and assign
 my Executors, Executors or surviving Executors with the Appointments which

in Ladies Street Dublin to my said Niece Margaret Talbot and
 I Give to the said Margaret Talbot all my House hold Goods
 Jewels Pictures private Linen China and Books the Item I Give
 Richard Lord Danvers and Arthur Offord One thousand Eight hundred
 five hundred and thirty five pounds and three thousand two hundred and fifty
 eight shillings one penny four farthings three pence three farthings and three half pence
 my name upon Trust to receive the Interest or Dividends thereof for and during
 the natural life of my said Niece Barbara Corbett and to pay the said
 Interest and Dividends into the proper hands of her said Niece as the same
 shall be received by them for her sole and separate use in full manner as
 have hitherto directed as to the Trust and profits of my said Estate in the
 said County of Devon and Dorsetshire does and upon the further Trust from
 and after the decease of the said Barbara Corbett to transfer one share
 or half part of the said five per cent and three per cent bank annuities
 to such person and persons and for such Estate and Interest and in
 the manner and form as she the said Barbara Corbett by her last will
 and Testament or any Writing purporting to be or in the nature of her last
 will and Testament and whether she shall be sole or married and in
 notwithstanding her coverture shall give direct or appoint and for granting
 such Gift direction or appointment or in case of such then subject to
 the same to the Executors or Administrators of the said Barbara Corbett
 And as to the other Money or half part thereof to transfer the same to her
 Son the said Richard Corbett whom I recommend to be brought up to
 him for his own use and benefit And I Give to Lady Spring the Daughter
 of my said Niece Margaret Talbot one hundred pounds as a Gift and I Give
 to my said Niece the said Richard Lord Danvers and Arthur Offord
 five hundred pounds each for a Ring the Item I Give to my Niece the said
 Margaret Talbot all the Debt and residue of my personal Estate after payment
 of my debts and funeral Expenses and I appoint the said Margaret Talbot my

sole Executrix of this my last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto signed my hand and seal the fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and one.

John Nugent

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said John Nugent the Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who under-
 Thomas Rogers & W. Rogers & Thos. Charleston

And I the said John Nugent do hereby declare that the said Will together with the Council which I intend to execute, to said Will and which is intended to be executed subsequent to the execution of these presents to be to the equal parts herewith and is intended as to my execution thereof to be attested by the same Witnesses who shall attest the execution of these presents is and shall be and shall be deemed and taken to be my last Will and Testament. And I desire and direct that one part of my said Will and Council shall be copied and preserved in the High Court of Chancery in and that one other part of the said Will and Council shall be given to each of my four principal devisees in my said Will named that is to say to my three Margaret Talbot my grand Nephew Andrew Savage my Nephew Sir Hugh O'Reilly Baronet and my Grand Nephew Captain John Talbot. In Testimony whereof I have to five parts of these presents

each contained in twenty nine Sheets of Paper subscribed my name at the foot of each Sheet and on the last Sheet have subscribed my name and affixed my seal the fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and one.

John Nugent

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said John Nugent the Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who under-
 in the presence of each of them have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses

W^m C. Mackey & Morgan Shelly for W^m S.
 Whereas I John Nugent of the County of
 Ireland and Lieutenant Governor of Fortala part of the
 Chancery Ireland duly made and published my last Will and
 Testament bearing date the twentieth day of May in the year of
 the said Eight hundred and one and duly attested as to my
 signature by Thomas Ryder W^m Ryder and Thomas Carleton Now I do hereby
 and Confirm my said Will in every respect except as I shall alter or
 the same for those presents which I order and direct shall be as to be
 signed and taken as and for a Codicil to my said Will and Testament
 Whereas in and by my said Will I devised certain Lands therein mentioned
 to Justice therein named and their Heirs to the use intent and purpose
 that my black Servant John Nugent Delvin should have receive and pay
 out of the Rents and profits thereof an Annuity or Clear Yearly Rent of
 of twenty Pounds lawful money of Great Britain for and during the term
 of the natural life of said John and deductions with Love of distress
 in case of non payment thereof Now I hereby revoke and make void the said
 Annuity and the Power of distress for the non payment thereof but in all
 other respects I ratify and Confirm the same made by my said Will of the
 Lands upon which the said Annuity was charged And Whereas
 and by my said Will I bequeathed to Henry Jellott by the name of my said
 Henry Jellott the Sum of One thousand pounds and Interest Now I do hereby
 declare that the persons to whom I designed and intended to pay the
 said Sum is Henry Jellott my Grand Son who is now in Sicily and
 Henry Jellott my Niece as in and by my said Will mentioned by name
 and I ratify and Confirm the said bequest of One thousand pounds and
 Interest to my said Grand Niece Henry Jellott And Whereas in and
 by my said Will I gave and devised my Estate of Houses from in the
 County of Westmeath by the description of all that my Estate called
 Town in the said County of Westmeath except that part thereof which

now let it be Patrick Carey and also all that my Sister called James Town
 and Shamona & otherwise known in the said County of Westchester with
 every of their Appurtenances to the use of James Town & Shamona the
 Executors and Administrators for and during the full term of three years &
 commencing from the day of my decease upon the fourth part to and for the
 estate and purposes in said Will mentioned expressed and declared of and
 concerning the same. Now I do hereby except out of the said devise
 and request not only that part of the said lands of Melcher Town mentioned
 and described in my said Will as being held by Patrick Carey but also
 do hereby except out of the said devise and request all the North part of
 my said Estate called Melcher Town including three several farms or
 divisions (that is to say) the lands by my said Will excepted as being let to
 Patrick Carey and also the farms known by the name of Breckens hilly
 and the farm known by the name of Coffey holding now in the occupation
 of Ryan and subject to such exception I conform to the said devise
 and request. And Whereas in and by my said Will bequeathed my said
 lands of Melcher Town James Town and Shamona with the profit of the
 said farms with Interest at the rate of five pounds for one hundred
 pounds by the year from the day of my decease to the said in marriage
 (that is to say) to John Phibbs and to Charlotte Talbot Margaret Talbot
 and Maria Talbot daughters of my Niece Margaret Talbot the sum of five
 hundred pounds a piece with Interest. And Whereas since making of
 said Will my said Grand Niece Margaret Talbot and Maria Talbot his and
 my said Grand Charlotte Talbot intermarried with Captain Califfe
 and upon her intermarriage as part of her marriage portion I gave her
 a sum of two thousand pounds. Now I do hereby revoke and make void the
 said Charge and Legacy of five hundred pounds so bequeathed to the said
 Charlotte Talbot and I order and direct that no part of the said sum of
 five thousand pounds except the sum of five hundred pounds with the
 Interest thereof at the rate aforesaid bequeathed to the said John Phibbs
 shall be charged on or paid out of the said lands and thereupon

by my said Will it is provided that the several persons to whom
 several Estates thereby devised when as they should respectively
 be entitled from Estate of my said Will in possession in my said Will
 within one year next after they should so respectively become
 possessed of the same upon themselves respectively the name of
 my said Will and my said Will and my said Will and my said Will
 persons aforesaid shall also within one year next after they shall so
 respectively become entitled in possession upon me and my said Will
 of my said Will only and that their respective descendants shall from
 themselves use and bear my family arms of my said Will otherwise
 they shall incur the forfeiture in my said Will mentioned. And Whereas
 in and by my said Will I have devised all those my Town and lands
 of Loughran otherwise called Loughran the Town and lands of Bally
 Boucha Ballyboy and that part of Melcher Town farm which is
 situate in the County of Wick. To the use of my said Will
 my said Will and her assigns for and during her natural life
 with power of alienation. And Whereas it is now my intention to
 the same was the North part of Melcher Town including Broun's holding
 Camp holding and Coffey's holding heretofore mentioned I do therefore
 hereby give and devise all that part of Melcher Town called the North
 part of Melcher Town including Broun's holding Camp holding and
 Coffey's holding heretofore mentioned to the use of my said Will
 my said Will and her assigns for and during the term of her natural life
 and from and after the determination of that Estate by gift or
 otherwise in the lifetime of the said my said Will then to the use of Sir Peter
 Parker and Thomas Shaw Trustees in my said Will named and their heirs to
 the same use upon the same Trusts and for and for the same estate and purpose
 as aforesaid and declared in and by my said Will of and concerning the
 same of Loughran and that the same be thereby devised to the use of my said
 Will my said Will and her assigns. And Whereas in and by my said Will
 I have devised and bequeathed unto Trustees therein named the said Trustees

Administrators and Agents all that my Estate of plantation and Lands are
 situate in the Island of a Barbados in the West Indies with the Negroes
 and also such plants and implements and appurtenances thereto
 belonging or appertaining upon the trusts and for the uses intents and
 purposes in my said Will mentioned of and concerning the same. Now I
 do hereby revoke and make void the said bequest and bequest and all and
 every act and deed in and by my said Will mentioned of purposes and duties
 and concerning the same and I do hereby Give devise and bequest unto my
 Son Nathaniel John Fallett Esquire Captain in His Majesty's Army all that
 my said Estate of plantation and Lands situate within the Island of Barbados
 in the West Indies with the Negroes Slaves live and dead such plants and
 implements and appurtenances whatsoever for the said Plantation Lands or
 Households and premises belonging or on any price appertaining to them
 and to hold all my said Estate of plantation and Lands together with the
 utensils and implements with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto
 the said John Fallett his Executors Administrators and Agents for the use
 purpose use and behoof of the said John Fallett his Heirs Executors or
 Administrators and Agents forever. And Whereas in and by my said
 Will I have made bequest to my said Son Margaret Fallett all my Books
 now I do hereby revoke and make void the said bequest and in lieu thereof
 I hereby give and devise that my said Son Margaret Fallett shall have
 and enjoy the Possession and use of my said Books during her natural
 life and that after her decease that the same shall be paid be sold and
 taken to be for her Son to go forth and during the interment of my said
 Son and Land of Fullington for ever. And Whereas in and by my said
 Will I have and devised the Lands of Dyers & Provosts and Fullington
 Trustees therein named their Executors and Administrators for the term of three
 years to commence from the day of my decease and from and after the
 expiration or other sooner determination of the said term and subject to the
 trusts therein in the meantime to the use of my said Son in my said Will
 for and the carrying my said Son Andrew during of his infancy in the trust
 of John and his Agents for the term of his natural life and several times

over Now I do hereby settle and give the said premises and
 following (that is to say) As to the said lands of Ballyharry
 and Ballypaul, at the Castle of Sligo and the Garden and
 from and after the end of the said term or sooner determination of the
 said term and subject thereto and to the Trustees thereof to the
 said Anne M^{rs} Margaret Talbot and her assigns for and during
 of her natural life and from and after her decease to the use of my
 Grand Nephew Andrew Savage and his assigns for and during the term of
 natural life with like or same remainders as are in and by my said
 Letters and appointments of and concerning the said lands of the part
 of Ballyharry and Ballypaul I give and devise to my Niece Anne
 Talbot now in Sicily one Annuity or Yearly Rent Charge of two hundred
 pounds sterling according as money is valued in Ireland and to my Grand
 Niece Elizabeth M^{rs} M^{rs} M^{rs} one other Annuity or Yearly Rent Charge of two
 hundred pounds sterling also according as money is valued in Ireland the
 same to be paid and payable to them respectively Yearly and every Year
 during their natural lives by two persons or agents equal half yearly payments
 in every Year to commence from the day of my decease the same to be paid
 to the said Anne Talbot and Elizabeth M^{rs} M^{rs} M^{rs} respectively and to the
 respective assigns to and for their own respective sole personal benefit upon
 their own separate and respective Receipts whether they shall be respectively
 sole or married free from the Debt Contract intermeddling or interference
 of any husband to whom they now are respectively or shall respectively
 hereafter be married And I hereby charge the said respective Annunities
 or Yearly Rent Charges upon the Lands of Sligo and Ballypaul otherwise
 called Ballyharry by my said Will devised to the use of my Nephew
 the Right Hon^{ble} Baronet And I give to my said Grand Niece Anne
 Talbot and her assigns and also to my said Grand Niece Elizabeth M^{rs} M^{rs} M^{rs}
 and her assigns full power and authority in and upon my said Letters and
 respective Annunities or Yearly Rent Charges or any parts thereof on the day
 and times hereinbefore limited and appointed for the payment thereof to make

and upon the lands and premises or any part thereof and to station for the
 same and the duties thereon has and found to take the said duties and carry
 away impounds, sell and dispose of according to Law and thence to bring the
 money received and take the said respective Compties and all arrears
 thereof and all costs charges and expenses which shall attend or be
 occasioned by the buying or recovering the same. And Whereas in
 my said Will I give and bequeath to Trustees herein named within
 eight hundred pounds bank Compties and three thousand two hundred and
 eighty four pounds eight shillings and seven pence three pence bank
 Compties which at the time of making my said Will were standing in
 my name upon the Grants in my said Will mentioned of and concerning
 the same. Now I do hereby revoke and make void the said bequest and
 Grants thereof and in lieu thereof I give and bequeath to my Grandchildren
 Margaret Elizabeth five hundred pounds To my Grandchildren Barbara
 Edward the like sum of five hundred and to my Grandchildren George
 Edward the like sum of five hundred pounds with interest for the said
 three several Sums from the day of my decease until the same shall be
 paid at the rate of six pounds by the Hundred by the Year And I charge
 the said three several legacies of five hundred pounds each upon their
 term of three Years in the said Lands of Handstern and Shornome
 otherwise called Abernagh mentioned in and created by my said Will
 And Whereas it is my intention to cut down sell and dispose of
 several timber Trees now standing growing and being upon my several
 Estates and Lands of Hyatt and Tallowham and for that purpose I have
 caused the same to be selected marked scheduled and numbered. Now I
 do hereby Give and bequeath unto my said Grandchildren Margaret Elizabeth
 George Edward all my said Timber Trees which have been selected and
 scheduled and numbered with full and free liberty for her and her Heirs and
 the said respective families and every part thereof at any time or times and as
 often as occasion shall require to enter with Horses carriages labourers
 and Workmen and to fell cut down take carry away sell and dispose of the
 same

come to be and their own use and benefit and I desire and
 intend that the said lands shall be considered as part of my
 estate and shall be conveyed to the said Richard Salt and not as before
 to the said Joseph Salt or to the said John Salt. And whereas I
 have devised all my estate in the County of Carver aforesaid
 and then there to the use of my Niece Barbara Overas since deceased
 from her natural life and from and after her decease to the use of my
 son Richard Overas youngest son of the said Barbara Overas and
 after for and during the term of his natural life with remainder over
 Now I do hereby devise direct appoint and request that if the time of my
 decease the said Richard Overas shall not have attained the Age of twenty one
 years that Richard Mogen Salt of Malahide Castle in the County of Dublin
 Esquire shall be his Guardian of his Estate during his Minority and
 so to prevent disputes and litigations in my family and between my
 Heirs and Legates I hereby prove direct and declare that if any person
 or persons to whom I have given devised or bequeathed any Estates lands
 or Interest or for whose use and benefit I have by my said Will or this
 Codicil created any use or trust shall institute enter into or prosecute
 any Suit at Law or in Equity or take any proceedings whatever for the
 purpose of defeating controlling or counteracting all or any of the devise
 bequests and trusts limitations or dispositions in my said Will or in this
 Codicil contained that then thereupon and there forth for ever such person
 or persons so instituting entering into or prosecuting any Suit at Law or in
 Equity or taking any proceedings whatever for the purpose of defeating or
 controlling or counteracting all or any of the devise bequests and trusts
 limitations or dispositions in my said Will or this Codicil contained shall
 forfeit and lose all Estate Right title Interest benefit and which such
 person or persons would otherwise have or be entitled to under my said
 Will or under this Codicil And in such Case I hereby Devote and make over
 all and every power bequest disposition or limitation by me or by my said
 Will or this Codicil made in favour or for the use or benefit of such person

person is not to be admitted into or participating any such suit or suit at
 law or in Equity or taking any Proceedings whatsoever for the purpose of
 disputing, contesting or counteracting all or any of the Devises, bequests
 and trusts, limitations or dispositions in my said Will or the bequest
 contained I leave and bequeath to my dear friend & niece Elizabeth Hope
 before named in addition to the sum of two hundred pounds before
 bequeathed by me to her the sum of two thousand pounds to be paid to her
 in one year after my decease with interest from my decease upon her
 receipt and for her issue for ever from the date contained or
 intendment of her present or any future husband and I charge the
 said legacy of two thousand pounds on my said lands of Chancery and
 otherwise otherwise herebefore mentioned and devised to
 my Nephew Sir Hugh Pitt Rivers Baronet I leave and bequeath to the Duke
 of Devonshire Baron of the Duke of Cumberland my own two Riding Horses
 and a pair of Bredstags as a token of my Gratitude for his great assistance
 and constant most generous reception of me I leave and bequeath to my
 dear daughter Lady Catherine August the youngest daughter of the Duke
 of Devonshire five hundred pounds and so sincerely hope she may be as good a
 woman as Lady Catherine August my Mother whose name she bears
 I leave and bequeath to my dear daughter Miss Pitt Rivers five hundred
 pounds for a mourning Ring the sum of one hundred pounds and also
 leave and bequeath to my Nephew General Sir Andrew Pitt Rivers
 in his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Austria the sum of
 one hundred pounds for a mourning Ring and also leave one hundred pounds
 for a mourning Ring to my friend & Nephew Robert Pitt Rivers Esq. of
 Malahide Castle in the County of Dublin Esquire My Nephew Esq. of
 the said John August leave to him five parts of the Coriant with the other in
 eleven sheets of Paper signed my name at the foot of each of the first
 ten sheets thereof and at foot of each of the last three thereof have signed
 my name and affixed my seal this fourteenth day of May One thousand
 eight hundred and Eleven. John August Pitt Rivers Esq. signed sealed
 published and declared by the Testator John August Pitt Rivers Esq. as and for his last
 to his last Will and Testament in presence of me who have been to witness

appeared personally William Furlong of lawyers, John
 Dublin being the being sworn on the holy Evangelists made
 one of the subscribing Witnesses to the bequest to the said
 of the Honorable John Nugent Esq of the part in the County of
 a Ireland and Lieutenant Governor of Scotland and of His Majesty's
 and Channel Islands but at Saint Albans Street Pall Mall in the
 County of Middlesex deceased the said Will bearing date the fourth day
 of the month of May One thousand eight hundred and one and the said
 Will bearing date the fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and
 one and the said Will made that he was present on the day of the making
 of the said bequest at the house of the said John Nugent Esq in the Parish
 of Saint George in the City of Dublin when the said
 deceased in the presence of this Dependent and of W. G. Waddy and Bryan O'Reilly
 and the other subscribing Witnesses to said bequest did duly execute
 the said bequest in five parts each contained in eleven Sheets of Paper
 by subscribing his name at the foot or bottom of each of the first ten
 thereof and by subscribing his name and affixing his Seal at the foot of each
 of the eleventh and last Sheets of said bequest and afterwards by putting
 and declaring the same respectively to be and contain a bequest to his said
 last Will and Testament whereupon the said W. G. Waddy Bryan O'Reilly
 and this Dependent in the presence of the said deceased and of each other
 respectively and subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto in manner and
 form as more respectively appears therein and the Dependent hereby made a
 Oath that the said deceased at and during all and singular the premises by him before
 mentioned appeared to be and was as he verily and in his Conscience believing
 sound perfect and disposing Mind Memory and understanding and well aware
 and understood what he said and did and was capable of making a bequest
 free from all of being any the Success or rational Act of that on the full use
 of his reason thought judgment and affection W. Furlong on the nineteenth
 of September 1811 the said Furlong was duly sworn to the truth of these
 Affidavit by Virtue of the requirement thereto annexed before me John

119

slaves were put up and exposed to sale at Public Auction
 on the first day of September last for the purpose of
 raising money for the purchase of three hundred pounds
 of the said offering more he is declared the Purchaser
 and there have was made for and in Account of the said
 to have and to hold the said three names Mary Anne
 and Sarah Grace and each and every of them and their heirs
 and assigns unto the said Helen O'Brien her Executors
 Administrators and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof
 of the said Helen O'Brien her Executors Administrators and Assigns
 and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever, and I the
 said John Dwyer Tegan as Executor of the said Helen O'Brien
 and Administrators the said three names as aforesaid and their heirs
 and assigns unto the said Helen O'Brien her Executors
 Administrators and Assigns against myself my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever
 shall and with warrant and for ever so far as they present in
 Witness whereof the said John Dwyer Tegan has hereunto
 put his hand and seal this first day of October one thousand eight
 hundred and twelve

Charles and Delivered
 In the presence of
 the said Sarah Grace
 twice attested

John Dwyer

And I do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original
 of the said offering more he is declared the Purchaser
 and there have was made for and in Account of the said
 to have and to hold the said three names Mary Anne
 and Sarah Grace and each and every of them and their heirs
 and assigns unto the said Helen O'Brien her Executors
 Administrators and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof
 of the said Helen O'Brien her Executors Administrators and Assigns
 and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever, and I the
 said John Dwyer Tegan as Executor of the said Helen O'Brien
 and Administrators the said three names as aforesaid and their heirs
 and assigns unto the said Helen O'Brien her Executors
 Administrators and Assigns against myself my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever
 shall and with warrant and for ever so far as they present in
 Witness whereof the said John Dwyer Tegan has hereunto
 put his hand and seal this first day of October one thousand eight
 hundred and twelve

Witness
 John Dwyer

John Dwyer

John Dwyer

John Dwyer

John Dwyer

In all to whom these presents shall come Henry Dyett junior son of the
 of London Merchant but at present in the Island of Montserrat
 to report for the Kingdom of Great Britain Under the Great Seal
 that the said Henry Dyett Junior Have made Ordained Authorizes and
 appointed and by these presents do make Ordain Authorize Constitutions
 Appoint Nathaniel Dyett and Nathaniel Dyett all of the said Island of Montserrat
 Esquires to be my true certain and lawful Attorneys for me and in my name
 and to and for my proper use and behoof to demand receive for recover and
 receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever of and from all and
 every Person and Persons whatsoever all and every Sum and Sums of Money
 due due Goods Effects and Things whatsoever which now or hereafter
 shall come due owing payable or belonging unto me the said Henry Dyett
 by virtue or upon any Bond Bill Stock or Account or upon any other Title
 and for me and in my name to give good and sufficient Receipts as and
 discharges upon Receipt or Receipts of any such Sum or Sums of Money
 so due and owing Giving and by these presents Granting unto my said
 Attorneys full Power full Authority in and touching the Premises to me
 furrow Arrest Attach seize Sequester, imprison, imprison, Consume
 and Remove and Absence and there again to Arrest disburse and
 put of Person to Prison and likewise Attorney or Attorneys upon
 them to put and Substitute and again at pleasure to revoke and to be
 hereby Ratify allow and Confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorneys
 should do or suffer of them, or their Substitutes, or either of their Substitutes due
 and lawfully to be done in and touching the Premises as fully and
 as effectually to all intents and purposes as I could do were I personally present
 and Acting therein Subscribing my hand and seal to these presents in witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Fifth day of July 1812
 Henry Dyett

Made and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 J. A. Allen Esq.

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island Esquire Under the Great Seal Whereas the
 State of the said Island by the Bill or Bill of Sale bearing date the
 Fifth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Robert B. Lytle

Ref. 16.

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of October in

[illegible]

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come, by
Margaret Soper and Ann Soper of the said Island of Montserrat
Send Greeting Whereas David Soper the Elder of the said Island
being their Brother (as Party hereto) Did by a Certain Bill of Sale or Release
bearing date the fourth day of December One thousand seven hundred and Eighty five
between Grant and Chapman late Customs Gill Little late of the said Island
Montserrat a Negro Woman have named Mary Rose with others for the Consideration
being therein mentioned a Sum of money for the payment thereof And whereas
the said Customs Gill Little did execute a Discharge bearing equal date
therewith and so be annexed thereto Reciting that the said Customs Soper did
enter into several Bonds or Obligations in Certain Penal Sums particularly
specified in and by the said Discharge And further Reciting that the said
Customs Soper for the said ^{purpose of} securing the payment of money owing
to the Condition of the said Bonds or Obligations had such and regularly
executed the said Bill of Sale or Release to be void however upon
Payment of the said several Sums of money And there was an Express
Declaration contained in the said Discharge to that Effect And whereas
the said several Sums of money and every part thereof were fully and
completely discharged and paid off by the said Customs Soper to the said
Customs Gill Little and the said Bonds or Obligations were likewise
and surrendered to the said Customs Soper by the said Customs Gill Little to
be cancelled and they and every of the said Bonds or Obligations were ~~being~~
and cancelled accordingly And the said Mary Rose became completely ~~was~~
in the said Customs Soper free of all charge whatever And whereas the
said Customs Soper by one other Bill of Sale or Release bearing date the
fourteenth day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred
and Ninety seven for the Consideration therein mentioned Paid to the said
Soper and to the said Mary Soper for the said ^{same} purpose and for the said Soper
and Ann Soper for the said Mary Rose with others And whereas the said
Soper by one other Bill of Sale or Release pronounced and given by him
set forth the said Mary Rose and her future heirs and assigns with the best
Sincerity and Approbation of his said Customs Gill Little the said Mary
Soper Margaret Soper and Ann Soper are desirous to Confirm the
Manumission and Freedom of the said Mary Rose and her Children &c.

Kelly, Tom, Anthony and Lefey, and the future issue and issue
 thereof in the fullest manner that we could possibly have
 done. Now therefore these presents Witness that the said
 Margaret Simper and Ann Simper for Divers good
 Considerations then presents moving and for and for Love
 Sum of five Shillings of Current Gold & Silver Money
 to them severally in hand paid at or before the Execution hereof
 these presents by the said Mary Rose the Receipt whereof to
 each of them both hereby Acknowledge Have and each of them
 and by these presents do hereby Conjoin the said Margaret and
 Ann and so fully and Completely Enfranchise, Manumit and
 Manumit free the said Mary Rose and her Children John, Kelly,
 Anthony and Lefey with the future issue and Increase of the said
 thereof so that neither the said Mary Simper, Margaret Simper and
 Ann Simper and Edward Simper party hereto as aforesaid and their
 Administrators or Assigns or either of them shall have any Claim Title
 Right or Interest of in or to the said Mary Rose and her Children John,
 Kelly, Tom, Anthony and Lefey or to either of them or their future issue
 and Increase but that the said Mary Rose and her Children John, Kelly,
 Tom, Anthony, and Lefey shall continue and with the future issue and
 Increase of the said females thereof be and remain free and discharged
 from all Servitude Dominion or Ownership of and from the said
 Simper, Margaret Simper and Ann Simper and the said Edward
 Simper their Executors Administrators, and every of them and of or from
 any other Person or persons whomsoever forever In Witness whereof
 the said Mary Simper, Margaret Simper and Ann Simper and the said
 Edward Simper here and each of them have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the Thirtieth day of March in the Year of Our Lord One
 thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
 at St. John's and Delaware
 In the Presence of
 Edward J. Throckmorton

Mary Simper

Margaret Simper

Ann Simper

Edward Simper

Notaral Receives the day and year within written and from
 from the said Mary Rose the Sum of five Shillings of Current Gold and
 Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money with

mentioned to be paid by the two and each of us.

Witness

Edward D. Sherrett

Mary Simpson

Margaret Simpson

Ann Simpson

Honorable Joseph Hubert Esquire, Receiver of the said Island

Personally appeared Edward D. Sherrett, of the said Island, being sworn

and depone that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

and that he is the sole and only owner of the said Island

Montserrat By the Honorable Joseph Hubert Esquire Receiver
of the said Island and Deputed Ordinary of the same
16. 16. 16.



Whereas Richard White of the said Island Esquire by his
Will bequeathed unto the said Thomas Hubert Esquire the said
Island Esquire deputed this day some time in the year of our
late made and published his last Will and Testament in writing and
therein appointed Longford Lovel and Walter Hubert Esquires Executors and
Administors of the said Thomas Hubert Esquire. That the said Executors and Administors are as
and that there is no Personal Representative of the said Thomas Hubert
in the said Island and that the said Thomas Hubert Esquire was a resident of the said Island
Hubert and was advised that he was entitled to the possession of the
of the Goods and Chattels of the said Thomas Hubert Esquire. And that the said
said Executors and Administors upon the giving of good and sufficient Security
in the Secretary's Office of the said Island to the said Receiver of the said Island
to take And therefore Prayed to Grant unto him Letters of Administration
of the said Goods and Chattels Right and Credit of the said
Thomas Hubert Esquire and Administors by his said Executors and Administors And
Whereas the usual Citation issued on the twelfth day of May last
past And whereas Clement Shivers of the Kingdom of Great Britain
Esquire

and for an Inventory and Appraisement of all such the said Goods
Happings, Stock and Estate which shall or shall come to his Hands
he is sworn to know ledge within the time aforesaid and further to
render a just and true Account of his Administration upon Oath
before the Justices of the Peace. Given under my hand and seal this ninth
day of Decr One thousand eight hundred and
thirty five.

to do and perform all other matters and things as may be
 required and necessary as fully as might be
 I personally present and for me and in my name and
 apply to my Court in the said Island of Montserrat and
 of Administration or any other Authority or Qualification
 may be deemed necessary And I do hereby Ratify and Confirm
 and whatsoever my said Attorney or his Substitute shall do
 to or cause to be done touching the Premises. In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty first day of June
 thousand eight hundred and twelve.

Sealed and delivered

In Presence of

Will. Bell

Michael White

Montserrat Before me, Johnnie Light Register of Deeds for said Island
 Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island who
 Declared and swore that he was present and saw Michael
 White late of the said Island Esquire duly execute the Renewal of the
 said Indenture before me on or about the twenty eighth day of June
 last and that the names Michael White and C. Chambers were
 set and subscribed in the margin and of the respective proper places
 bearing of the said Michael White and this Indenture

25th of March 1813

W. Bell

Reg. of Deeds for

C. Chambers

This Indenture Inparade made the twenty first day of December
 the fifth year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third
 the first of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for
 and in the presence of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred
 and the Delivered Henry Bay of Southampton Buildings, Charles Chambers

Whereas the said part William Gould James Abercromby and John
 Turner Esquires the Major Part of the Commissioners names and ratings
 in and by a Commission of Bankrupt awarded and issued and now in
 execution against Roger Rickett Hutcheson Williams and Rayson
 Wilson late of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster Merchants
 Copartners of the second part and Robert Wilson of Kirby Lonsdale
 the County of Yorkshire Esquire John Morris of Rotherham in the
 said County of Yorkshire Esquire and Joseph Dorrin of Lower Roding
 Street in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the third part
 Whereas His Majesty's Commission under the Great Seal of Great
 Britain bearing date at Westminster the Twentieth day
 of December the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and ten
 hath been awarded and issued against the said Roger Rickett Hutcheson
 Williams and Rayson Wilson and directed to William Gould James -
 Whereas William Bonfield John Turner and William Thomas the
 Esquires thereby giving full Power and Authority to the said Commission
 from or that of them to execute the same Commission as by the said
 Commission relation being thereto had more fully and at large
 it both and may appear And Whereas upon the execution of the
 said Commission it appeared to the Major part of the Commissioners
 in the said Commission authorized upon an examination of the said
 and other sufficient Proof upon Oath that the said Roger Rickett
 Hutcheson Williams and Rayson Wilson did for several years last past
 carry on the trade and business of a Merchant as Copartners and as
 by such trade and business did and endeavour to get their living as
 other Merchants usually do and in the Course of their said trading
 and dealing they became indebted unto John Dawley William Attkin
 Richard Henry Croft and Richard Parwick in the County of Middlesex Bankers and Copartners against whom a
 Commission of Bankrupt has been awarded and issued and now as
 possible put Robert Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorrin Esquires
 of the State and Officers of the said John Dawley William Attkin
 Richard Henry Croft and Richard Parwick in the Term of the hundred

and the Thomas Banters and apowers for Henry and
 of the said John Dwyer, William Asble, Richard Henry
 Banters to and for the use and on the account of the
 said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and Mayon Wilson. And Whereas
 the said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and Mayon Wilson
 Judgment of the Mayor part of the said Commissioners became bankrupt
 and all intents and purposes within the Compass true intent and
 meaning of the several Statutes made and now in force concerning
 bankrupts or within some or one of them before the date and
 force of the said Commission and they did assign and declare them
 bankrupts accordingly. And Whereas the said Commissioners
 parties to this Deed in further Execution of the said Commission
 of the Statutes therein mentioned and by Virtue of the same by
 Indenture bearing date the Twentieth day of December One thousand
 Eight hundred and ten and made or intended to be made between
 the said James Abernethy, John Turner and William Thomas Pe
 the one part and the said Henry Page of the other part reciting
 herein before recited and also reciting that the said Commissioners
 parties thereto in further Execution of the said Commission and of the
 Statutes therein mentioned has also found out and discovered in it
 otherwise appears to them that the said Roger Hesketh Hectors
 Williams and Mayon Wilson at the time they became bankrupts
 expressed or afterwards were possessed of interests in or well
 settled upon sundry Goods, Wares, Chattels, Merchandise, Real
 or leasehold, household stuff, implements of household bedding, Plate,
 Linnen and other thing and that there were also several debts due
 and owing of Money due and owing unto the said Roger Hesketh
 Hectors Williams and Mayon Wilson and their estate from
 several persons. And also further reciting that the said Commissioners
 parties thereto thought it necessary for the better preserving and securing
 the Estate of the said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and Mayon
 Wilson to appoint an Assignee provisionally of the Estate and of the
 until choice should be made by the Mayor part in virtue of the Commission

an Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Assignees of the said Bankrupt
 have made a deed to be given in the London Gazette for that purpose
 it was shewed that the said Commissioners parties thereto for the
 liquidation therein mentioned did thereby appoint the said Henry
 Page Assignee of the Estate and Assignee of the said Roger Hubbert
 Huttons Williams and Mayson Wilson and did also as much as in
 them lay and lawfully might Order bargain and sell dispose
 assign and put over unto the said Henry Page his Executors Administrators
 Assignees all and singular the Goods Wares and Merchandises Chattels
 Real and Personal and all and singular the Rights and Claims of Henry and all after the former
 Estate whatsoever of the said Roger Hubbert Huttons Williams and
 Mayson Wilson of which they were Proprietors or Intereptors or of which
 any other Person or Persons was or were Proprietors or Intereptors
 at the time they became Bankrupt or at any time since to sell
 ask demand sue for recover levy and receive all and singular the
 Premises thereby assigned or mentioned or endorsed to be unto
 the said Henry Page his Executors Administrators or Assignees
 Must for their immediate preservation thereof and for their
 benefit and advantage of all the Creditors of the said Roger Hubbert
 Huttons Williams and Mayson Wilson to be had then sought or done
 therefor in due time come in and take relief under the said Commission
 according to the several Statutes therein mentioned or some one
 of them and to or for no other use Trust intent or Purpose whatever
 as in and by the said Statute in that behalf made touching the same
 well and may more fully and at large appear And whereas the said
 Henry Page did in and by the said Statute in that behalf made
 Covenant and Agree to and with the said Commissioners parties
 thereto their Executors and Administrators and to and with every
 of them that in the said Henry Page his Executors or Administrators
 or some or one of them should or would appear as an Assignee or Assign
 of the Estate and Assignee of the said Bankrupt should be duly chosen and
 appointed in and with the major part of the Commissioners authorized by
 the said Commission in assigning all and singular the said Goods
 Chattels Real and Personal and all and singular the said Rights
 and Claims the Premises in the said Statute in that behalf made

[illegible]

unto such Person or Persons as should be self chosen and
the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the
said Henry Page would deliver up all the
Effects of the said Bankrupt as should or might have
been or might be to the Assignee or Assignees of the said
Bankrupt as should be chosen Assignee or Assignees of the
Effects of the said Bankrupt or otherwise as the said
Court should direct or appoint as on and by the said Recited
Order may more fully and at large appear And Whereas at a Meeting
of the first of the Commissioners for and by the said Commissioners
named and authorized at the Guildhall of the City of London this
twenty ninth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and ten
pursuant to what in the London Gazette for that purpose given the
said first in value of the Creditors of the said Roger Mallett
Hutchinson Williams and Mayson Wilson then present and who had
before them under the said Commission and whose votes were
then announced to him Thomas or otherwise did nominate elect and
choose the said Lancelot Wilson John Norris and Joseph Dorn
to be Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Mallett
Hutchinson Williams and Mayson Wilson and desired an Order
thereunto be made to them accordingly by the said Henry Page and the
said Commissioners Now this Adventure Melneseth
the said Henry Page for and in Consideration of the sum of ten
pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to him or him paid for
the said Lancelot Wilson John Norris and Joseph Dorn at or before
the signing and delivery of these presents in full payment of the above
mentioned Debt and for the above Recited Adventure assigned by the
Consent and direction of the said Commissioners pursuant to their power
extended by their being Parties to and sealing and delivering hereof After
ordered bargained sold disposed assigned and delivered
by them in full payment Both over bargain sell dispose assign and
deliver unto the said Lancelot Wilson John Norris and Joseph Dorn
the Creditors and Administrators all and singular the Goods Wares
and Chattels debts due and owing of Money and all other the Estate
whatsoever of the said Roger Mallett Hutchinson Williams and
Mayson Wilson of which they were Lessor or lessor unto a good

274

any other person or persons was or were possessed in Trust before
 at the time they became Bankrupt or at any time since until
 the right title interest Property claim and demand whatsoever upon
 the said Henry Page of or to the same or any Part thereof as
 Appurtenances of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Shebelle
 Executors William and Mayson Wilson and the said Commissioners
 parties to these presents being the major part of the said or
 Commissioners in and by the said Commissioners named and authorized
 in Consideration of five Shillings to them or one of them in hand
 paid by the said Lestock Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin
 Here ratified and confirmed and by these presents Do as much as
 as in them lieth and they lawfully may ratify and confirm and
 the said Lestock Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin all
 and singular the said Goods wares and Chattels debts sum
 and claims of Money and other things and all the Estate whatever
 and whatsoever of or belonging to the said Roger Shebelle Executors
 William and Mayson Wilson herebefore or since bargained sold
 disposed assigned and set over by the said Henry Page party here
 to have and to hold such demand due for the same law and
 Receive the said Goods wares and Chattels debts sum and part
 of Money and other things and all other the Effects whatsoever of
 belonging to the said Roger Shebelle Executors William and Mayson
 Wilson hereby ordered bargained sold disposed assigned and set over
 actually intended or intended to be paid to the said Lestock Wilson
 John Morris and Joseph Dorin their Executors Administrators and
 Assigns Upon Trust nevertheless that it is my purpose for their
 benefit and Advantage of all the Creditors of the said Roger Shebelle
 Executors William and Mayson Wilson who have already sought
 or shall hereafter in due time come in and make claim by virtue
 of the said Commissioners according to the limitations and directions
 of the several Statutes in that behalf made and providing and so
 and for no other purpose or purpose whatsoever And thus
 Lestock Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin do for themselves
 jointly and respectively and for their several and respective heirs
 Executors and Administrators and not the one for the other or
 so for his Act or Deed but each for himself separately as

for his own separate Act and they only command from
 and with the said Commissioners parties to their Order
 will give of them by their Presents that they the
 John Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin their Executors
 and Assigns shall and will with all convenient speed
 and equitable ways and means use their utmost endeavor to
 recover and get in the several Goods Wares and Chattels
 and Sums of Money and all the Estate and Effects of the
 Roger Hesteth Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson and after
 Josephin has and Obtained of the said Goods Wares and Chattels
 and Sums of Money Estate and Effects whatsoever or
 Part thereof shall and will sell and dispose of the same to and for the
 most Money and best price they can get for the same And
 further that the said Lestock Wilson John Morris and Joseph
 Dorin their Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will
 from time to time and at all times hereafter upon Reasonable request
 or Notice to them given for that Purpose render and give unto
 the said Commissioners parties to their Presents or the Major part
 of the said Commissioners in and by the said Commission named and
 Authorized and the Major part of the Commissioners to be named
 in and by any Renewed Commission which may be awarded against
 the said Roger Hesteth Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson at
 such time and place as they shall appoint a true just and perfect
 Account in Writing under the Hand of the said Lestock Wilson
 John Morris and Joseph Dorin their Executors and Administrators
 of what and how much Money and other satisfaction they the said
 Lestock Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin their Executors or
 Administrators shall have had recovered and recover by virtue of
 means of the present Decree of Appignment or otherwise out of the Estate
 and Effects of the said Roger Hesteth Hestwood Williams and Mayson
 Wilson and such Money or other satisfaction as upon such Account
 shall appear to be had raised and received by the said Lestock
 Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin their Executors or Administrators

46
 by the said John Morris and Joseph Down the said
 Commissioners shall and well pay or cause to be
 paid unto them the said Commissioners parties to these Orders
 or the Major part of the said Commissioners in and by the said
 Commission named or to the Commissioners to be named in any
 such previous Commission or the Major part of them or to such
 Person or Persons as they shall appoint to the end the same or other
 satisfaction may be given to the said Commissioners in aid by the
 said Commission named and Authorized or the Major part of the
 same persons distributed and verses unto and amongst all and
 every the Executors of the said Roger Mitchell Trustees William
 and Hayden Nelson who have already sought or shall hereafter
 in time come in and pay relief by Virtue of the said Commission
 according to the Limits and directions of the several Acts
 therein mentioned proportionally according to the several debts
 owing to them severally and respectively from the said Roger
 Mitchell Trustees William and Hayden Nelson and in the
 mean time until such dividends shall be made as aforesaid
 they the said Lock Nelson John Morris and Joseph Down
 shall and well from time to time as and when the Money
 to be received by them or either of them from or out of the said
 Bankrupts Estate and Effects shall amount to the sum of
 One hundred Pounds or upwards pay the same in the joint
 names of the said Officers unto the Bank of England for
 safe Custody that to Remain for the benefit of the said Bankrupts
 Creditors and subject to the Order of the said Commissioners
 or the Major Part of them And lastly the said Lock
 Nelson John Morris and Joseph Down do hereby for themselves &
 severally and respectively and for their Executors and respective
 Heirs Executors and Administrators and put the said for the other
 of them or for his Act or Deed put said for himself separately
 and for his own separate Act and Deed only Covenant Promise
 and agree in and with the said Commissioners parties to the
 Present and to and with every of them that their Heirs Executors and

Administrators

277

Administrators that they the said Lord Nelson & Co
 ought herein their Executors and Administrators shall
 come to time and at all times hereafter well and suffi-
 ciently keep harmless and indemnified the said Commission
 by the said Commission named and Authorized or in a
 Renewed Commission to be named and Authorized and all
 Henry Page his and their Messengers Agents Servants Executors
 and Administrators and every of them then and every of them their
 heirs Executors and assigns of touching or Concerning all
 and all manner of Action and Actions Suits Arrests Trouble
 Costs Damages and expences whatsoever which they or any of
 them shall sustain or be put unto for or by Reason of the Premises
 Deeds of Assignment or any other Acts or Acts thing or things
 lawfully done or executed by virtue of the said Commission or the
 said Statute Assignment or their or any of their lawful continuance
 in any of the State or Effects of the said Roger Hesketh Thomas
 Williams and Hayden Wilson Am. Witnesses whereof the said
 Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and Seal
 the day and Year first above Written

Henry Page

W. Gault

Witnessed and Delivered by the within named Henry Page

William Gould James Abernethy and John Turner in the presence

Michael Clayton }
 John H. M. M. M. }

Clarks to Messrs. Clayton & Scott of Lincoln's Inn

Michael Clayton Clerk to Messrs. Clayton and Scott of Lincoln's Inn in the County of Middlesex Solicitors

Waketh Cath

and Little the younger Page of Southampton Buildings Strand

James Landon Gentleman and William Gault James Abernethy and

John Turner Esquires the Major part of the Commissioners in

Commission of Bankrupts appeared and refused against Roger Hesketh

Thomas Williams and Hayden Wilson that in the City of

London in the County of London in the County of Lancashire Merchants

and Coopers Bankrupts did each of them in the presence of

the Deponent and of James French Willcock also a Clerk of the

490
 this, to wit: James Clayton and John Clayton, as the same
 and respective debt and due Credit and deliver the Indenture of
 Assignment herewith annexed bearing date the first day
 of December One thousand eight hundred and ten whereby
 the said Henry Page assigns Benjamin Alderbrook, Upson
 and set out and the said William Gould, James Abercromby and
 John Turner, ratified and confirmed unto Edward Wilson of
 Harley Street in the said County of Middlesex, Esquire, who is
 of Peter Street in the same County, Esquire and Joseph Dorn
 of Lower Rother Street in the same County, Esquire, Assignees
 of the said Bankrupts all the Estate and Effects whatever
 of or belonging to the said Bankrupts And this Deponent further
 attests that the names "Michael Clayton" and "J. B. Milcock" -
 subscribed to the said Indenture of Assignment as witnesses -
 attesting the Execution thereof by the said Henry Page, William Gould,
 James Abercromby and John Turner are the proper hand writing
 of the Deponent and the said James Branch Milcock
 respectively.

Given at the Mansion House
 London the 26th day of November
 1810 Before

Michael Clayton

Witness the hand
 of the said
 Michael Clayton
 Esquire

to all to whom these Presents shall come I, Standing Judge
 of the Court of Chancery, in pursuance
 of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the
 reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an
 Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Kingdom
 and Colonies in America. Do hereby certify that on the day of the
 date hereof personally appeared before me Michael Clayton the
 Deponent named in the Affidavit herewith annexed being a
 person well known and worthy of good Credit and by him being
 sworn that the said Deponent truly took before me upon the holy
 Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare
 truly and before him that the several facts there and things mentioned
 and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

LP

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor
 have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City
 of London to be hereunto put and Affixed and the signature of
 the said Deponent mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit
 to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the twenty sixth day
 of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 ten

This Indenture of three parts made the
 of October in the 5th second Year of the Reign of our
 George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain King
 of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth
 of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty
 William Gould James Abercromby and John Turner
 the Major part of the Commissioners names and Authority in
 a Commission of Bankrupts awarded and issued and now in
 Execution against Roger Hesketh Fleetwood Williams and Mayson
 Wilson hereinafter described of the first Part Roger Hesketh
 Fleetwood Williams and Mayson Wilson now of late of the
 Town of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster
 Merchants of the second Part and Robert Wilson of Hart
 Street in the County of Middlesex Esquire John Morrell
 Baker Street in the same County Esquire Joseph Dobson
 of Lower Parkely Street in the same County Esquire John
 Doolis of New City Chambers Bishopsgate Street in the City
 of London Merchant and James Morgan of Whitechapel
 the said County of Middlesex Coppersmith of the third Part
 Whereas His Majesty's Commission under the Great Seal
 of Great Britain bearing date in the several Statutes made and
 now in force concerning Bankrupts bearing date at London
 the twentieth day of December in the Year of Our Lord One
 thousand Eight Hundred and Ten have been awarded and
 issued against the said Roger Hesketh Fleetwood Williams
 and Mayson Wilson and directed to William Gould James
 Abercromby William Wingfield John Turner and William
 Thomas Esquires And Whereas upon the Execution of the
 said Commission it appears to the Major part of the Commis-
 sioners in the said Commission Authorized upon due Examination
 Witnesses and other sufficient Proof upon Oath that the said
 Roger Hesketh Fleetwood Williams and Mayson Wilson are
 for several Years last past carry on the Trade and business
 of a Merchant as Copartners and as by such Trade and busi-
 ness and endeavour to get their living as other Merchants are

and that in the course of their said trading and dealing they
 became indebted unto John James William Noble Richard Henry
 Croft and Richard Barwick of Pall Mall in the County of
 Middlesex Bankers and Co-partners against whom a Commission
 of Bankruptcy had been awarded and issued and were then
 indebted unto the said Lordship John Norris and Joseph
 Davin as Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said John James
 William Noble Richard Henry Croft and Richard Barwick in
 the sum of One hundred and ten thousand Pounds and upwards
 for money lent advanced and paid by the said John James
 William Noble Richard Henry Croft and Richard Barwick
 to and for their use and on the Account of the said Roger
 Herbert Hetherwood Williams and Mayson Wilson And
 Whereas the said Roger Herbert Hetherwood Williams and Mayson
 Wilson is in the Judgment of the Major part of the said
 Commissioners become bankrupts to all intents and purposes
 within the compass true intent and meaning of the above
 Statutes made and now in force concerning Bankrupts
 or within some or one of them before the date and
 coming forth of the said Commission and they do Assign
 and declare them Bankrupts accordingly And Whereas
 at a Meeting of the Major part of the Commissioners in and
 by the said Commission named and Authorized at the Guildhall
 of the City of London on the twenty ninth of December One
 thousand eight hundred and ten pursuant to Notice in the
 London Gazette for that purpose given the Major part in case
 of the Creditors of the said Roger Herbert Hetherwood Williams
 and Mayson Wilson then present and who had proved their
 Debts under the said Commission and whose Debts amounting
 amounted to Ten Pounds and upwards do promissarily swear
 and abjure the said Lordship John Norris and
 Joseph Davin to be Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the
 said Roger Herbert Hetherwood Williams and Mayson Wilson

201

An Act in pursuance of an Indenture of the Government then made
 the said twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen between Henry Page of Southampten
 Chamberlain Lane London Gentlemen of the first part
 William Gold James Abercromby and John Turner
 second part and the said Robert Wilson John Morris
 Joseph Dorn of the third part after reciting the effects of the
 said Commission and that the said Roger Hesketh Heston
 Williams and Augustus Wilson were declared Bankrupts in
 manner aforesaid and also after reciting an Indenture bearing
 date the thirtieth day of the said Month of December One
 thousand eight hundred and ten and made between the said William
 Gold James Abercromby and John Turner of the one part and the
 said Henry Page of the other Part whereby the said Henry Page
 was appointed Provisional Assignee of all the Goods Wares
 and Merchandises Chattels Stock in Trade Debts due and
 sums of Money and all other the Personal Estate whatsoever
 of the said Bankrupts in Trust for the immediate preservation
 thereof and for the benefit of the Creditors of the said Bankrupts
 and also Reciting the said Meeting at Guildhall aforesaid on
 the said twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred
 and ten it is Witnessed that the said Henry Page by the
 Consent and direction of the said Commissioners parties thereto the
 said Roger Hesketh Heston Williams and Augustus Wilson
 shall Dispose Assign and set over unto the said
 Robert Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorn their Executors and
 Administrators all and singular the Goods Wares and Chattels due
 due and sums of Money and all other the Personal Estate
 whatsoever of the said Roger Hesketh Heston Williams and
 Augustus Wilson of which they were possessed or entitled unto
 which any other Person or Person was or were possessed or entitled
 for them at the time they became Bankrupts or at any time since
 and the said Commissioners parties thereto Des Plaffie and Company
 unto the said Robert Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorn
 the said Goods Wares and Chattels due due and sums of Money

and other things and all the Estate whatsoever and whomever
 or belonging to the said Roger Herbert Huttons Williams and
 Mayson Wilson their heirs or assigns Bargained & Sold & disposed
 of and put over by the said Henry Page to hold the same as
 the said Robert Wilson John Morris and Joseph Derin their heirs
 Administrators and Assigns Upon Trust nevertheless for the
 benefit and Advantage of all the Creditors of the said Rogers &
 Herbert Huttons Williams ^{in payment of} who has then already sought or may
 hereafter in due time come in and seek relief by virtue of the
 said Commission And whereas by an Order made by the
 Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain on the Twentieth day
 August now last past in the matter of the said Roger Herbert
 Huttons Williams and Mayson Wilson Bankrupts after
 receiving or taking notice of the several facts and circum-
 stances therein recited His Lordship did Order and Direct that
 the Commissioners in the said joint Commission named should
 proceed to call a meeting of which due Notice was to be
 given in the London Gazette for the choice of one or more
 Persons or Persons to be new Assignees in addition to the then
 present Assignees under the said joint Commission and that
 the said Commissioners and the then present Assignees should
 join in such Conveyances as might be necessary and proper
 for fully meeting the Estates and Effects of the said Bankrupts
 in such Additional Assignees or Assignees together with the
 then present Assignees under the said Commission And
 whereas at a Meeting of the Major part of the Commissioners
 in and by the said Commission named and Authorized at the
 Guildhall of the City of London the fifth day of October one
 thousand eight hundred and eleven pursuant to the said last
 Order and to a Motion in the London Gazette for that purpose
 given the Major part in value of the Creditors of the said
 Rogers Herbert Huttons Williams and Mayson Wilson then
 present who has proved their Debts under the said Commission
 and whose Debts respectively amounted to the Sums and

upwards did nominate elect and chose the said John
 Morgan to be Additional Assignee of the Estate of
 the said Roger Hesketh Hutton Williams and Mayson
 together with the said Leetock Wilson John Morris and
 Joseph Dorin the then present Assignees under the said power.
 And whereas by Appointment of Assignments of the said
 bearing date the said 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred
 and Eleven made between the said Leetock Wilson John Morris and
 Joseph Dorin of the first part the said William Gault James Mayson
 and William Chapman Rice of the second Part and the said John Beck
 and James Morgan of the third part after Reciting the several
 matters as to the Effect hereinbefore recited It is Mutually
 that in order to vest the Estate and Effects of the said Roger
 Hesketh Hutton Williams and Mayson Wilson in the said Leetock
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin together with the said John
 Beck and James Morgan their Executors and Administrators
 In Trust for themselves and the Rest of the Creditors of the said
 Roger Hesketh Hutton Williams and Mayson Wilson in manner
 hereinafter mentioned they the said Leetock Wilson John Morris and
 Joseph Dorin by the Consent and Direction of the said Commissioners
 Parties thereto did Order Bargain Sell Dispose Assign and set
 over unto the said Leetock Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin
 John Beck and James Morgan their Executors and Adminors all
 and singular the Goods Jewels and Merchandises Chattels Stock
 in Trade Debts due and due of Money and all other the Personal
 Estate whatsoever and wheresoever of the said Roger Hesketh Hutton
 Williams and Mayson Wilson of which they were seized or entitled
 to or which any other Person or Persons was or were seized of
 In Trust for them at the time they became Bankrupts or at
 any time since and the said Commissioners parties thereto did
 Write and Confirm unto the said Leetock Wilson John Morris
 Joseph Dorin John Beck and James Morgan the said Goods
 Jewels and Merchandises Chattels Stock in Trade Debts due
 and due of Money and all other the Personal Estate whatsoever and

204
 of or belonging to the said Roger Aschett, Fleetwood
 Williams and August Wilson their heirs Executors and
 Assigns and set over by the said Leitch Wilson John Morris
 and Joseph Dorin to hold the same unto the said Leitch
 Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorin John Batty and
 James Morgan their Executors Administrators and Assigns
 upon trust to invest the said for the use benefit and advantage
 of all the Executors of the said Roger Aschett, Fleetwood Williams
 and August Wilson who has then already sought or might
 thereafter in due time come in and sell (sell) by virtue
 of the said Commission And whereas the said Roger Aschett
 Fleetwood Williams and August Wilson or one of them was or
 was at the date and issuing forth of the said Commission entitled
 to diverse Debts or Sums of Money due to them on Mortgage of
 Certain Plantations Lands and Hereditaments situate in the
 Island of Montserrat in the West Indies and Divers Sums or
 Sums of Money due to them or one of them on Judgment or the
 matter of Record in the said Island and of diverse other Debt or
 Sums of Money due to them or one of them on specialty or other
 Contract in the said Island And they or one of them were or
 was also Possessor of or entitled to diverse goods and Chattels
 and other Personal Estate and Effects in the said Island and
 the said Bankrupts were or was also Seiser or Possessor of
 the Plantations Lands and Hereditaments in which the said
 Mortgage Debt were Secured for some Estate or Estates
 Trusts and Inheritance or some other Estate or Estates
 therein Now this Indenture witnesseth that in full
 Execution of the said Commission and by force and Virtue
 and for the more effectualy executing in the said Leitch
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin John Batty and James
 Morgan the said Debt or Sums of Money Goods Chattels
 and other Estate and Effects belonging to the said Bankrupts
 in the Island of Montserrat amongst the said William Gold
 James Abercrombie and John Donnan such Commissioners
 as aforesaid Have bargained Sold and Assigned and by their
 Receipt

Presents Do Bargain Sell and Assign And the said
 Hector William and Hayden Wilson by the
 of the said Commissioners Parties parties Hove and
 Math Grantes Bargained Sold Assigned and Transferred
 and confirmed and by these Presents Do and each of them
 Grant Bargain Sell Assign and Transfer Ratify confirm
 unto the said Lestock Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorn
 Beth and James Morgan their Heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns All the Debts or Sums of Money whatsoever
 due or owing to the said Roger Hesketh Hector William
 and Hayden Wilson or either of them or their becoming Bankrupts
 as aforesaid and all Debts or Sums of Money which at any
 time since have become due or owing to them or either of them
 or to the said Lestock Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorn
 Beth and James Morgan as the Assignees of the Estate and
 Effects of the said Bankrupts upon Mortgage Judgment or other
 matter of Record or by specialty and simple Contract or upon
 any other Security or by any other Means whatsoever in the
 said Island of Montserrat And also all the Goods Wares and
 Merchandises and all other Estates and effects whatsoever
 of what nature or Quality soever of or belonging to the said
 Roger Hesketh Hector William and Hayden Wilson or
 either of them in the said Island of Montserrat at the time
 of their becoming Bankrupts or at any time since and also
 all the Plantations Lands and Hereditaments Negroes and other
 Property in which any such Debt or Sum of Money as aforesaid
 are secured by Mortgage thereto or otherwise and also all the Right
 Title Interest Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and
 in Equity of the said William Gould James Abercromby and
 John Turner and the said Roger Hesketh Hector William and
 Hayden Wilson in or to or out of the said Henry Bergames
 Able and Assigned Premises or any Part of the same To Have
 and to Hold the said several Debts Monies and Effects Lands
 Hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises hereby Bargain

and assigns or intends so to be and every part of the same
 and all benefits and Advantages thereof unto the said Lestred
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin John Betts and
 James Morgan their Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns henceforth as their own Absolute Property Subject
 nevertheless to all such Mortgages Charges Rights and
 titles equity of Redemption and other Interests as now affect the
 said several Premises or any of them or any part thereof and
 in Trust for the only benefit of themselves the said Lestred
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin John Betts and James -
 Morgan and all other the Creditors of the said Bankrupts
 who have already sought and shall hereafter seek relief
 under the said commission and for that Purpose to be advised
 according to the direction of the several Statutes now
 in force concerning Bankrupts and for no other Trust use
 or purpose whatsoever And each of them the said Lestred
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin John Betts and James
 Morgan so far only as concerns the acts deeds and defaults
 of himself His Heirs Executors and Administrators hereby
 Covenant and Agree with the said Commissioners Public
 to their present then Executors and Administrators that the
 said Assignees their Executors or Administrators will and
 they best endeavour with all Convenient speed to get in
 and dispose of all the said Monies Debt Credit Effects and
 Property hereby Assigned or intended so to be for the benefit of
 the Creditors of the said Bankrupts according to the Justice
 of the said Law now in force concerning Bankrupts
 and will from time to time when required by the Order of the
 Major part of the Commissioners named in the said Commission
 or the Major Part of the Commissioners Authorized by any
 renewed Commission render a just Account in Writing of the
 the said Monies Debt Credit Effects and Property and of the

Disposition of the same And this Indenture
 Witnesseth that the said William Gould James Abercromby
 John Turner and the said Roger Hesketh Hectwood Williams
 and Mayson Wilson Have and each and every of them their
 Executors, nominees, Constituents and Appointees and their
 Successors do and each and every of them doth make, execute, ratify
 Constituents and Appoint and in their and each and every of their
 place and stead put and Depute Birch Harrison late of the
 Island of Anjou in the West Indies but now of the City of London
 Merchant and Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper of the
 said Island of Montserrat Esquires their and each and every of
 their true and lawful Attornies and Attornies jointly or in either
 of them severally to Acknowledge the Names and Seals of the
 the said William Gould James Abercromby and John Turner
 and Roger Hesketh Hectwood Williams and Mayson Wilson to
 the Indenture respectively signed & affixed to be the respective
 Hands and Seals of them the said William Gould James Abercromby
 and John Turner and Roger Hesketh Hectwood Williams and
 Mayson Wilson and to Acknowledge the same Indenture as
 their respective Acts and Deeds before the Register of the said
 Island of Montserrat or his lawful Deputy for the time being
 or other Competent Person in the said Island in Order that the
 Indenture may be duly Registered and Records according to the
 Laws Usages and Constitutions of the said Island of Montserrat
 and for them the said William Gould James Abercromby and
 John Turner and Roger Hesketh Hectwood Williams and Mayson
 Wilson and each and every of them and in their and each of their
 names and name or otherwise to make do and execute all
 such Acts and Things as they the said Attornies or either or any
 of them shall think Proper and requisite to be done and to do
 the said William Gould James Abercromby and John Turner
 Roger Hesketh Hectwood Williams and Mayson Wilson or either
 of them jointly or severally or otherwise could or might do
 for effectuating the Purposes aforesaid if Personally present
 hereby

hereby Ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever their said
 Menes or either or any of them shall Lawfully do or cause
 to be done in the Premises by Virtue of their Presents In
 Witness whereof the said Parties to their Presents have
 hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above
 Written. —

By Seals  John  Turner  Morgan  Nelson  John Morris
 of  Attorney at Law  William Lusk  Nelson  John
 John  Betts James  Morgan

Signed Sealed and Delivered being first duly stamped by the
 within named William Gould James McCormick John Turner
 Roger Baskett Whitcomb Williams Bayten Nelson Lusk
 Nelson and John Betts in their Presence of —

Wm McCormick Clerk to Michl Clayton Kt
 Michl Clayton Lincolns Inn

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named John
 Morris in their Presence of

Michl Clayton
 Wm McCormick

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named James
 Morgan in the presence of

Samuel Hall Clerk to Michl Clayton
 Michl Clayton

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Jonathan
 in the presence of

David Campbell of Maine Notary
 Michl Clayton

Michael Clayton Clerk to Stephen Clayton and Clerk of
 Lincolns in the County of Middlebury Verdicted and
 said that William Gould James McCormick and John
 Turner require the larger part of the Commissioners in a
 Commission of Bankrupt awarded and issued against Roger

Michael Heston Williams and Mayson Wilson of
 Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster Merchants
 Exporters and Importers the said Roger Heston Heston
 and Mayson Wilson and Lestock Wilson of Norfolk Street
 County of Middlesex Exporters John Morris of Bishopsgate
 County of Essex and John Bick of New City
 Bishopsgate Street in the City of London Merchant three of the
 Officers of the said Bank did each of them in the Presence
 of this Deponent and of James Francis Wilcock also a Clerk to the
 said Bank and did duly sign Seal and as their personal and
 respective Act and Deed Execute and Deliver the said Indenture of Bargain
 and Sale and Assignment hereunto annexed bearing date the twenty
 six of October One thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven whereby the
 said William Gault James Mercurio and John Turner did Grant
 Bargain Sell and Assign and the said Roger Heston Heston
 and Mayson Wilson did Grant Bargain Sell Assign and Transfer
 and Convey unto the said Lestock Wilson John Morris and John
 Bick and Joseph Dorin of Lower Portland Street in the said County
 of Middlesex Exporters and James Morgan of Whitechapel in the said
 County of London with all the Debts and other Property of the said
 Bankrupts in the Island of Antigua in the West Indies
 And this Deponent further saith that the said James Morgan
 in the presence of this Deponent and of Samuel Hest also a
 Clerk to the said Bank did duly sign Seal and as
 his Act and Deed Execute and Deliver the said Indenture of Bargain
 and Sale and Assignment And this Deponent further saith that the
 said Joseph Dorin did in the Presence of this Deponent and of
 David Campbell of the Town of Irvine in North Britain Merchant
 sign Seal and as his Act and Deed Execute and Deliver the said
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale and Assignment and this Deponent
 further saith that the names "Michael Clayton" "James
 Samuel Hest" and "David Campbell" severally subscribed to the
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale and Assignment as Witnesses to the

290

London being by the said several Testis before named as the
 proper Names of the Deponent and the said James Francis
 Bidwell Samuel Hill and David Campbell respectively
 at the Manse House London. Michael Hayton
 the 27th day of November 1811. Before me
 John Hunter

Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Clement John
 Hunter Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of
 an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the
 Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Intituled
 an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's
 Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that
 on the day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared
 before me Michael Hayton the Deponent named in the
 Affidavit herunto annexed being a Person well known and
 worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Hayton
 then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
 God Did solemnly and Sincerely declare testify and Depose to be
 true and correct the several matters and things mentioned and contained
 in the said Annexed Affidavit.

Witness my hand and seal
 this 27th day of November 1811
 John Hunter

Witness my hand
 and seal
 this 27th day of November 1811
 John Hunter



In Faith and Testimony whereof
 I the said Lord Mayor have
 caused the Seal of the Office of Mayor
 of the said City of London to be hereunto
 put and affixed and the Signature of
 Richard and John and Assignment
 mentioned and referred to in and
 by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
 also annexed Dated in London
 the twenty seventh day of November
 in the fifth Year of Our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and Eleven
 Michael

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of December
 first Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George
 Third of King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain in
 the fifth and in the Year of Our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and ten Between James Al-
 tern and William Thomas Roe Esquires the Major part
 Commissioners named and Authorized in and by a Commission
 Bearer of the said and issued against Roger Mestell Fletcher
 Williams and Mayson Wilson of Liverpool in the County of Lancashire
 Merchants and Co-partners of the one part and Henry Page of
 the City of London Esquire Chancellor of the said County of the other
 part Whereas the said Commissioners under the Great Seal
 of Great Britain grounded upon the several Statutes made and
 now in force concerning Bankrupts bearing date at Westminster
 the Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and
 Ten hath been awarded and issued against the said Roger Mestell
 Fletcher Williams and Mayson Wilson and directed to William George
 James Abercromby William Wingfield John Turner and William Thomas
 Roe Esquires thereby giving full Power and Authority to the said
 Commissioners four or three of them to execute the same Commission
 as by the same Commission Relation being thereunto had more fully
 and at large it both and may appear. And Whereas upon the
 Execution of the said Commission it appeared to the Major part of the
 Commissioners in the said Commission Authorized upon due
 Examination of Witnesses and other sufficient Proof upon Oath before
 them has and taken that the said Roger Mestell Fletcher Williams
 and Mayson Wilson for two Years last past carry on the trade
 & Business of a Merchant or Co-partner & did by such trade
 and Business sell and endeavour to get their Goods as otherwise
 or in the Course of their said trade and dealing they became
 indebted unto the said William Noble Richard Henry Croft and
 Richard Darwich of Bath who in the County of Wiltshire
 Bankers and Co-partners against whom a Commission of Bankruptcy
 has been awarded and issued and now are indebted unto the said

292

And whereas the said Roger Hesketh & William and Mayson
 did in the Judgment of the Major part of the
 said Commissioners become Bankrupts to all intent and purpose
 within the Compass true intent and meaning of the several
 Statutes made and now in force concerning Bankruptcy
 within some or one of them before the date and coming forth
 of the said Commission and they did assigne and seal up their
 Bankrupt assignments And whereas the said Commissioners
 parties to their Petitions in further Execution of the said
 Commission and of the Statutes therein mentioned have also
 found out and discovered or it otherwise appeared to them
 that the said Roger Hesketh & William and Mayson
 at the time they became Bankrupts aforesaid or
 afterwards was Possessor of interest in or well entitled and
 sundry Goods Wares Chattels Merchandises stock in trade
 Household stuff implements of Household keeping Plate
 Linen and other things and that there were also several debts
 due and owing unto them the said Roger
 Hesketh & William and Mayson and their
 Estate from several Persons And whereas the said Commissioners
 Parties hereto think it necessary for the better preserving
 and securing the Estate of the said Roger Hesketh & William
 and Mayson to appoint an Assignee or
 provisionally of their Estate and Effects until choice and
 be made by the Major part in value of the Creditors of an
 Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said
 Bankrupts pursuant to Notice to be given in the London &
 Gazette for that Purpose Now this Indenture Witness
 that the said Commissioners Parties to these Presents for
 the purpose aforesaid and in further Execution of the said
 Commission and of the Statutes therein mentioned and by
 force and virtue thereof and for and in Consideration of the
 Sum

of your challenge of lawful Money of Great Britain
 said Commissioners parties to these Presents in hand
 Henry Page at or before the Sealing and delivery of these
 Present papers is hereby Acknowledged and also in witness
 of the Covenants hereinafter contained on the part and behalf
 said Henry Page his Heirs Executors and Administrators to be
 performed We hereby appoint the said Henry Page of the
 of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Musket, Huttons William
 and Maryon Wilson and have also Order Bargain Sold Assign
 Appoint and set over and by these Presents do as much as in
 them the said Commissioners parties to these Presents hold
 and they lawfully may Order Bargain Sell Dispose Assign and
 set over unto the said Henry Page his Executors Administrators
 and Assigns all and singular the Goods Wares and Merchandises
 Chattels Stock in Trade Debt due and due of Money Household
 stuff and all Implements of Household and other the Premises
 Estate whatsoever of the said Roger Musket, Huttons William
 and Maryon Wilson of which they were Possessed or entitled unto
 of which any other Person or Persons was or were Possessed
 Trust for them at the time they became Bankrupt or at any time
 since To have and To Hold all and sundry the Premises heretofore
 and Receive all and singular the Premises heretofore Appointed
 or intended to be unto the said Henry Page his Executors Admini-
 strators and Assigns In Trust for the immediate Preservation thereof
 to and for the use benefit and Advantage of all the Creditors of the
 said Roger Musket, Huttons William and Maryon Wilson who
 have already sought or shall hereafter in due time come in and
 seek Relief under the said Commission according to the several
 Statutes therein mentioned or some or one of them and to and for
 no other use Trust intent or purpose whatsoever And the
 said Henry Page doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors
 and Administrators and for every of them covenant Promise and
 Agree to and with the said Commissioners Parties to these Presents
 his Executors and Administrators and to and with every of them
 in manner and form following (that is to say) that he the said

Henry
 Page

296

Henry Page his Executors or Administrators some or one of the
 shall and will so soon as an Assignee or Assignees of the said Bankrupt
 Estate and Effects shall be duly chosen and appointed Pursuant to
 Notice in the London Gazette and when he shall be thus appointed
 for that purpose join with the Major part of the Commissioners
 named in the said Commission in the making an Assignment
 of all and singular the said Goods Chattels Debts Sums and
 of Money wages and Merchandises and all other the Things then
 before mentioned or intended to be kept Assignees unto such Person
 or Persons as shall be duly chosen Assignee or Assignees of the said
 Bankrupt Estate and that he the said Henry Page shall and will
 also deliver up all the Liabilities and Effects of the said Bankrupt
 as shall or may have come to the Hands or Possession of the said
 Henry Page or to the Hands or Possession of any other Person or
 Person for him and for his part unto such Person or Persons as
 shall be duly chosen Assignee or Assignees of the said Bankrupt
 Estate and Effects or otherwise as the said Commissioners shall
 direct or appoint. And further that he the said Henry Page
 his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time
 to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently and
 defend keep harmless and indemnify all the said Commissioners
 in and by the said Commission named and authorized their
 Executors and Administrators and every of them them and every of
 their Lands Tenements Goods Chattels and Estate whatsoever
 of from and against all and all manner of Actions and Suits
 Suits Complaints Costs Damages and Expenses whatever
 which they or any of them shall or may sustain or be put unto
 for or by reason or means of this present Act of Assignment or
 any Act or Acts to be done or executed by him the said Henry Page
 in pursuance or by virtue of the said Commission or Acts of
 Assignment respectively. In Witness whereof the said Parties to
 this present Act have hereunto interchangedably set their Hands and
 Seals the day and Year first above Written.

Witness my Hand and Seal the day and Year first above Written.
 Henry Page
 Signed and delivered by the within named Commissioners
 John Thomas and William Thomas Roe in the Presence

9

of Michael Clayton & Charles Clayton
 the Clerk
 Michael Clayton Clerk to James Clayton
 in the County of Middlesex Solicitor in which Office
 that James Clayton John Turner and William Thomas
 the proper part of the Commission in a Commission
 awarded and issued against Roger Mallett Whitworth
 Defendant in the County of Middlesex
 Defendants and Executors Bankrupts as each of them in the
 of the Defendant and of James Branch Whitworth also Clerk to
 the said Clayton and Clerk duly sign that and as their personal
 respective Acts and Deeds to be and deliver the Indenture of
 Assignment herein annexed bearing date the Seventeenth day of
 December One thousand Eight hundred and ten whereby the said James
 Clayton John Turner and William Thomas Doe Creditors Bankrupt
 and Defendants do give and deliver unto Henry Page of Southampton
 Building Surveyor and Licenced Gentleman his Executors Admin-
 istrators and Assigns all the Estate and Effects of the said Bankrupts
 and the Defendant further with that the said Michael Clayton
 and the Defendants do subscribe to the said Indenture as Witnesses
 attesting the Execution thereof by the said James Clayton John
 Turner and William Thomas Doe as the proper Assigns of the
 Defendant and the said James Branch Whitworth respectively
 Signed at the Bankrupts Office in London } Michael Clayton
 the day of December 1810 }
 Henry Page }
 Henry Page }
 Henry Page }

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Claudius Clayton
 Master of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act
 of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of
 our late Majesty King George the Fourth Intituled an Act for
 more easy Recovery of Debts on the Assignments Bankrupts and others
 in London do hereby Certify that on the day the date hereof
 personally came and appeared Michael Clayton the Defendant named in
 the

Apparant hereto annexed being a Roman well known and being
 your friend and by plain talk which the said Dependent the
 said before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God as
 plainly and sincerely declared itself and to have to be true the
 several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said
 annexed Affidavit.

Wm. Lloyd
 Esq. J. P.



In Faith and Testimony whereof
 I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of
 the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London
 to be hereunto put and Affixed and the Seal of
 of Affirmation mentioned and referred to in
 and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also
 annexed Dated in London the twenty
 sixth day of November in the Year of our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and seven.
Wm. Lloyd

To all persons to whom these Presents shall
 come Robert Wilson of Hadding Street in the County of Middlesex
 Esquire John Morris of Roper Street in the same County Esquire
 Joseph Brown of Lower Roper Street in the same County Esquire
 Peter of the City Chamberlain Roper Street in the City of
 London Merchant and James Morgan of Whitechapel in the
 County of Middlesex Esquire with the Signatures of the said Lord Mayor
 of the City of London Robert Wilson and Joseph Wilson now a
 Bailiff of the Town of Liverpool in the County of Lancashire
 Merchants And the said Robert Wilson Esquire and Joseph Wilson now a
 Bailiff of the Town of Liverpool Esquire and James Morgan Merchant
 bearing witness at Westminster the twentieth day of November one
 thousand eight hundred and seven was put, delivered and given under
 the said Robert Wilson Esquire and Joseph Wilson and

they

they were thereupon declared Bankrupts accordingly
 on the twenty seventh day of the same Month of December
 before the said Messrs. Joseph Devin were duly chosen
 the said Devin and Effects of the said Bankrupts and the said
 was thereupon made to them of all the Personal Estate
 of the said Bankrupts in Trust for themselves and
 Creditors seeking Relief under the said Commission And Whereas
 in pursuance of an Order of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain
 made on the twentieth day of August One thousand Eight hundred and
 in the making of the said Roger Herbert Melwood Williams and
 Morgan Wilson Bankrupts the said John Bells and James Morgan
 were on the fifth day of October One thousand Eight hundred and
 chosen duly chosen Additional Assignees of the Estate and Effects
 of the said Bankrupts with the said Assignees and an Assignment
 was thereupon made to the said Robert Nelson John Morris
 Joseph Devin John Bells and James Morgan of all the Personal
 Estate and Effects of the said Bankrupts in Trust for themselves
 and the other Creditors of the said Bankrupts seeking Relief
 under the said Commission And Whereas for more effectual
 putting in the said Assignees all the Estate and Effects of the said
 Bankrupts in the Hands of Bankrupt on the first day of the
 first of the Commissioners named in the said Commission and the
 said Roger Herbert Melwood Williams and Morgan Wilson have
 by an Indenture bearing even date with their presents and
 executed immediately before the Execution hereof bargained sold
 Assigned and Transferred unto the said Robert Nelson John Morris
 Joseph Devin John Bells and James Morgan their Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns all the Debts or some of Money or
 whatever which were due or owing to the said Roger Herbert
 Melwood Williams and Morgan Wilson or either of them at the time
 of their becoming Bankrupts as aforesaid and all Debts or some
 of Money which at any time since has become due or owing to
 them or either of them or to the said Robert Nelson John Morris
 Joseph Devin John Bells and James Morgan as the Assigns of the
 Estate

102 100.

and Effects of the said Bankrupts upon Mortgage, Indenture
and other Matters of Trade and by Specialty and Simple Contract
when and then whereby or by any other Means whatsoever in the
said Island of Antigua. And also all the Goods, Wares and Merchandise
and all the Cattle and other whatsoever and of what nature or
Quality now or hereafter belonging to the said Roger Miskell Thomas
William and Hanson Wilson or either of them in the said Island of
Antigua at the time of their becoming Bankrupts or at any time
since. And also all the Plantations, Lands and Vassalments, Tings
and other Rights which any such Debt or Debts of Money as aforesaid
were owing by either of them or otherwise. To hold the same
unto the said Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorris John
Parks and James Morgan their true Executors, Adminors and assigns
thenceforth and their true assigns absolute Property subject nevertheless
to all such Mortgage Charges Rights and other Claims of
Redemption and other Interests as appertain to the said several
Premises or any of them or any part thereof and in Trust
for the only Benefit of themselves and the other Creditors of the
said Bankrupts acting thereunder the said Commission Underwritten
the said Roger Miskell Thomas William and Hanson Wilson
and the said Robert Wilson John Morris and Joseph Dorris
John Parks and James Morgan have agreed to appoint David
Harrison late of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies late
of the City of London Merchant and Michael Joseph Soper
and David Soper both of the Island of Antigua appraisers
merchants their Attorneys to get in the Debt and receive the
several Monies and Effects in the said Island of Antigua as
appertain to the said Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorris
Thomas William and Hanson Wilson and their true Executors, Adminors and assigns
as aforesaid and generally to do in the said Island of Antigua
all such things as they shall think fit to do in the said Island of Antigua
in and about the said Bankrupts in the said Island of Antigua
Provided that the said Robert Wilson John Morris
Joseph Dorris John Parks and James Morgan and the said Roger
Miskell Thomas William and Hanson Wilson do assign
them David Harrison, Michael Soper and David Soper their true Executors, Adminors and assigns

Robert Joseph Wilson and David Joseph Wilson
 the Executors and Administrators of the said Robert Wilson
 deceased John Belts and James Morgan and the
 Executors of them His three Executors and Administrators
 said Robert Joseph Wilson William and Mayer Wilson
 and of them His three Executors and Administrators
 and Authorities to get in Collect and Receive and for the
 purpose to ask and demand and if necessary sue for and recover
 from every Person whom it may concern all Debts or sums of
 Money Goods Wares and Merchandises and all other Estate
 Effects and Effects whatsoever in the said Islands of Antigua
 which by the said recited Indenture have been assigned to the
 said Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph Derin John Belts
 and James Morgan their three Executors and Administrators
 and to give effectual Receipts or exchanges to the
 said Robert Wilson or to any of them or to any of their
 Executors or Administrators or to any of their Executors or
 Administrators or to any of their Executors or Administrators
 and also to assist or settle the accounts and Receivings between the
 said Robert Wilson and the said Bankrupts and any Person or
 Persons whatsoever concerning the several Debts Property and
 Effects aforesaid or any of them or any Part or Parts thereof and
 also to appear for the said Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph
 Derin John Belts and James Morgan or the Survivors or
 Executors of them His three Executors or Administrators and of
 said Robert Joseph Wilson William and Mayer Wilson or
 either of them their or either of their three Executors or
 Administrators and defend any Actions Suits or other Proceedings
 to be commenced or prosecuted against them or any of them in the
 said Islands or elsewhere in the West Indies in respect of the
 said Debts Property and Effects aforesaid or any Part or Parts
 thereof or otherwise And also to Compound with any Person
 or Persons for or in Respect of any Debtor Debt Sum or Sum of
 Money or other Property which shall form any Part of the Estate
 and Effects of the said Bankrupts in the said Islands and to compound
 any Actions Suits or other Proceedings to be commenced or prosecuted

to or on behalf of or against the said Bankrupts or either of them
 his or either of their Executors or Administrators or their assigns
 or the Survivors or Survivors of them his Executors or
 Administrators or against the Estate or Effects of the said Bankrupts
 in the said Island or elsewhere in the West Indies And also to
 submit or agree to Arbitration any claims which shall arise
 or be made with respect to the Property of the said Bankrupts
 or either of them in the said Island or any disputes or
 Controversies relating thereto and to execute Arbitration Bonds
 or other Instruments necessary or proper in that behalf and
 also to enter into and obtain Relinquishment of any Plantations
 Lands Hereditaments Houses or other Property which the
 said Roger Muddell Frederick Williams and Chapman Wilson
 or either of them or the said Richard Wilson John Morris
 Joseph Morris John Deane and James Morgan as their assigns
 may be seized or possessed of in the said Island or elsewhere
 in the West Indies or may be entitled to by virtue of any
 Mortgage or other Charge thereon or in which the said
 Bankrupts or either of them or the said Assignees may have
 any Estate or Interest whatsoever and whether in California
 and to assign the same or to demise or let the same to farm or
 otherwise dispose thereof or deal therewith as shall be most
 conducive to the benefit and advantage of the Creditors of the
 said Bankrupts and as the Laws and Customs of the Place will
 permit of And also to ask demand and receive and of receive
 due and recover the Rents issues and Profits which shall
 hereunto have become due and payable in respect of any such
 Plantations Lands Hereditaments Houses or other Property assigned
 or any of them or any part thereof and to give effectual Receipts
 and Discharges to the Persons or Persons paying the said Rents
 Issues and Profits or any Part thereof And also to foreclose the
 Equity of Redemption of any Plantations Lands Hereditaments Houses
 Hereditaments and Real Estate mortgages or charges to the said
 Bankrupts or either of them for securing any sum or sums of
 money to the said or either of them or otherwise to procure or cause
 the sale of such Plantations Lands Hereditaments Houses Hereditaments
 and a competent part thereof for the purpose of obtaining payment
 of the sum or sums aforesaid And also to bind and agree with any
 Person

Power is hereby given for the Sale or Disposition of any or all
 Lands Situate in a certain Settlement and other Lands
 Situate in or belonging to the said Bankrupts or either of them
 and Robert Miller John Morris Joseph Dorn John Bette and
 James Morgan as their Attorneys and which the said Bankrupts
 themselves then said Attorneys shall be entitled to sell and dispose
 thereupon to execute all necessary Acts their Conduces or
 for Conveying and apportioning the Premises as sold to the Purchaser or
 purchasers thereof or as he she or they shall direct and to do all other
 Acts which shall be requisite for effectuating such Sales or
 disposition as aforesaid and also to do and pursue all such Ways and
 means for the managing transacting and negotiating the business
 and affairs of the said Bankrupts or of their Attorneys in the said
 Island as the said Attorneys shall in their discretion think proper
 for also to make to and execute all such Acts these matters or
 things whatsoever which may be necessary or convenient for any
 of the purposes aforesaid and about any time or from time to
 time to substitute or appoint any Person or Persons to act under
 or in the place of the said Attorneys hereby appointed for all or
 any of the purposes aforesaid and every such substitution of Person
 to Person And the said Robert Miller John Morris Joseph
 Dorn John Bette and James Morgan and the said Roger Andrew
 Hutcheson Williams and Mayson Wilson hereby severally Agree to
 ratify and Confirm whatsoever their said respective Attorneys
 or Attorney or the Substitute or Substitute of such Attorney or
 Attorney respectively shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or
 about the Premises by virtue of their Presents In Witness whereof
 the said Robert Miller John Morris Joseph Dorn John Bette and
 James Morgan and Roger Andrew Hutcheson Williams and Mayson
 Wilson have hereunto set their hands and Seals this Twenty eighth
 day of October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred
 and Eleven.

Robert Miller
 John Morris
 Joseph Dorn
 John Bette
 James Morgan
 R. A. Hutcheson
 Mayson Wilson

102/302

Sealed and Delivered by the above named Leslock
Wilson, John Bells, Roger Misketh, Hestwood
Williams and Mayson Wilson of the Name Borch
Harrison in the third line of the second page being first partly
written open an Erasure, and the words "London Merchant
and Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper both of the
Islands of Montserrat aforesaid Merchants" being first
interlined between the third and fourth lines at the top of
the same page in the presence of

J^h C. MillicockMich^l Clayton

Clerks to Mich^l Clayton West, Lincoln Inn
Sealed and Delivered by the within named James Morgan in
the presence of

Mich^l ClaytonSamuel Reet Clerk to Mich^l Clayton

Sealed and Delivered by the within named Joseph Dorin
in the presence of - David Campbell of Dorin. 18 March

Mich^l Clayton

Sealed and Delivered by the within named John Morris
in the presence of - J^h C. Millicock

Mich^l Clayton

Michael Clayton Clerk to Mich^l Clayton and Scott of
Lincoln Inn in the County of Middlesex Solicitors maketh
Oath and saith that Leslock Wilson of Mark Lane in the
County of Middlesex Esquire John Morris of Baker Street
in the said County Esquire John Bells of the new City Church
Bishopgate Street in the City of London Merchants and Roger
Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson late of the Town
of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster Merchants and
Captains Bankrupts did each of them in the presence of
Deponent and of James Francis Millicock also a Clerk to
the said Mich^l Clayton and Scott duly sign Seal and as
their several and respective acts and Deeds Execute and
Deliver the Letter of Attorney or Instrument in Writing
hereunto annexed bearing date the twenty eighth day of
October

303

October One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven
 said ^{and Joseph Wilson} ~~Isaac~~ Wilson John Morris John Butler
^{and Joseph Wilson} ~~Isaac~~ Wilson together with Joseph Doran of the
 Street in the County of Middlesex Esquire and ~~James~~
 of Whitechapel in the same County Coppersmith did solemnly
 constitute and appoint Birch Harrison then late of the
 Islands of Nova but then of the City of London Merchant
 Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper of the Islands
 of Montserrat in the West Indies Merchant jointly and
 severally their true and lawful Attorneys and Attorney for
 purposes as are therein expressed And this Deponent
 further saith that the said James Morgan did in the presence
 of this Deponent and of Samuel Heet also a Clerk to the
 said M^{rs} Clayton and Scott duly sign Seal and as his Act
 and Deed execute and deliver the said Letter of Attorney and
 this Deponent further saith that the said Joseph Doran did
 in the Presence of this Deponent and of David Campbell
 the Town of Irvine in North Britain Writer duly Sign Seal
 and as his Act and Deed deliver the said Power of Attorney
 And this Deponent further saith that the names "Mich^l
 Claytons" "Jas^l C. Millicocks" "Samuel Heet" and "David Campbell"
 severally Subscribes to the said Power of Attorney as Witnesses
 attending the Execution thereof by the said several Parties before
 named are of the proper hands Writing of this Deponent and the
 said James Cranch Millicocks Samuel Heet and David Campbell
 respectively.

Sworn at the Mansion House

London the 27th day of November 1811

Before

J. Hunter

Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Claudius

Hunter Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance

of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 5th Year of the

King

Mich^l Claytons

Reign of the late Majesty King George the second.
 Initiated an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in his
 Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America. *Do hereby Certify*
that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before
me Michael Clayton the Deponent named in the Affidavit
hereto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good
Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then
took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God
Did solemnly and sincerely declare truly and depose to be true
the several matters and Things mentioned and contained in the said
annexed Affidavit.

Witness the twenty third
day of January 1784
Thomas Clayton
Deponent

Make Oath
Myself

LS

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the
Said Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office
of Mayoralty of the said City of London to
hereto put and Affix and the Seal of
Attorney or Instrument in Writing mentioned
and referred to in and by the said Affidavit
to be hereto also annexed Dated in
London the Twenty seventh day of March
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand -
Eight hundred and Eleven. —

Middle

George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of
Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith To our loving
and well beloved William Gould, James Abercromby, William
Thingfield, John Turner and William Thomas The Equine Greasing
Whereas We are informed that Roger Muckelt, Hector Muckelt
and Mayson Wilson of Liverpool in the County of Lancashire
Merchants and Copartners using and Carrying the Trade of
Merchandizes by way of Bargaining Exchange Bartering and
circumstances seeking their Trade of living by buying and selling
about since did become Bankrupt within the several Statutes
made against Bankrupts to the intent to Defraud and hinder

Lancelot Wilson of Horton Court in the County of ...
 one of the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of ...
 Little Richard Henry Croft and Richard Bonwick of ...
 in the County of Middlesex Bankrupt and Copartners ...
 and John Morris and Joseph Derin the other Assignees ...
 Bankrupts and others their Creditors of their just Debts and
 Duties to them due and owing. And we minding the due Execution
 as well of the Statutes touching Orders for Bankrupts made in the
 Parliament begun and holden at Westminster the Second day of April
 in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of Elizabeth late Queen of England
 made and Provided As of the Statute made in the Parliament begun
 and holden at Westminster aforesaid the Nineteenth day of March in the
 First Year of the Reign of the late King James the first of England
 France and Ireland and of Scotland the Seven and thirtieth
 Intituled An Act for the better relief of Creditors against
 such as shall become Bankrupts And also of the Statute
 made in the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster
 aforesaid the Nineteenth day of February in the one and twentieth Year
 of the Reign of the said late King James the first of England France
 and Ireland and of Scotland the Seven and thirtieth Intituled
 an Act for the further description of a Bankrupt and Relief
 Creditors against such as shall become Bankrupts and for
 inflicting Corporal punishment upon the Bankrupts in special
 cases And also of the Statute made in the Fifth Year of the Reign
 of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act to
 prevent the Committing of Frauds by Bankrupts Upon Trust of
 the Debtor's private diligence and Provident Circumpection which
 we have concluded in you Do by their Presents name Assign
 appoint constitute and ordain you our special Commissioners Having
 giving full Power and Authority to you four or three of you to
 proceed according to the said Statutes and all other Statutes in force
 concerning Bankrupts not only concerning the said Bankrupts
 their Houses Lands Tenements Freeholds and Customary Goods Tithes
 and other Things whatsoever but also Concerning all other Persons
 who

306

to be concealment claim or otherwise do or shall offend
 touching the Premises or any part thereof contrary to the true
 intent and meaning of the said Statutes And to do and execute
 all and every thing and things whatsoever as aforesaid and towards
 satisfaction and payment of the said Creditors as towards and
 for all other intents and purposes according to the Ordinance
 and Promises of the same Statutes Willing and commanding
 you four or three of you to proceed to the Execution and Accom-
 plishment of this our Commission according to the true intent
 and meaning of the said Statutes with all diligence and Effect
 Witness our self at Westminster the fourteenth day of December
 in the Fifth Year of Our Reign
 This is a true Copy of the Original
 Examined by us this 26th day of
 November 1811.

Thus done

Mich^l ClaytonJ^{ts} Millicocks

At Wrights Wooded Chancery Lane
 London the 15th day of December 1810

Memorandum the whose names are hereunder written -
 being the Mayor Part of the Commissioners names and Authority
 and by a Commission of Bankrupt awarded and issued upon
 Roger Askeith Milnes William and Mayson Wilson of
 Liverpool in the County of Lancaster Merchants and Exporters
 having deposed the said Commission upon good Proof upon
 Oath before this day had and taken do find that the said
 Roger Askeith Milnes William and Mayson Wilson became
 Bankrupts within the true intent and meaning of some or one
 of the Statutes made and now in force concerning Bankrupts -
 before the date and issuing forth of the said Commission and we
 do therefore declare and adjudge them Bankrupts accordingly
 This is a true Copy of the Original examined
 by us this 26th day of November 1811

J. Abercromby

W^m J. Rolfe

John Turner

Mich^l ClaytonJ^{ts} Millicocks

307

Michael Clayton Clerk to Messrs Clayton
 of Lincoln's Inn in the County of Middlesex do hereby
 oath and saith that he did together with James Cranch Wilkes
 also a Clerk to the said Messrs Clayton and
 examined the Paper writing herunto annexed with the
 Commission awarded and issued against Roger Heston
 Williams and Mayson Wilson late of Liverpool in the County
 of Lancashire Merchants and Copartners Bankrupts
 and also with the Memorandum of finding the said Roger
 Heston Williams and Mayson Wilson Bankrupts
 the Major part of the Commissioners in the said Commission
 named and that the said Writing herunto annexed is a
 true and faithful Copy of the said Commission and Memorandum
 And this Deponent further saith that the names "Michael
 Clayton" and "Jas. Cranch Wilkes" subscribed to the said Paper
 Writing as the Persons who examined the same with the
 said Commission and Memorandum are the Proper hands
 Writing of this Deponent and the said James Cranch Wilkes
 respectively.

Sworn at the Mansion House London
 this 27 day of November 1811 Before me

Mich^l Clayton

C. J. Hunter Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I Clements Sept
 Hunter Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance
 of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 5th Year
 of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second
 Intituled an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts
 in his Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby
 Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came
 and appeared before me Michael Clayton the Deponent named
 in the Affidavit herunto annexed being a Person well known
 and worthy of great Credit and by solemn Oath which the
 said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists

308

Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare that
 and Depose to be true the several Matters and things men-
 tioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

In Faith and Testimony whereof
 I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal
 of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of
 London to be hereunto put and affixed and
 the Paper Writing mentioned and referred
 to in and by the said Affidavit to be here-
 unto annexed Dated in London the
 twenty seventh day of November in the Year
 of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred
 and Seven

Windle

This Indenture of three Parts made the 1st day of October
 the 1st Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the 4th
 by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
 Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of Our
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Seven Between
 Lestock Wilsons of Mark Lane Street in the County of Middlesex
 Esquire John Morris of Parker Street in the said County Esq^r
 and Joseph Dorin of Lower Berkeley Street in the said County
 Esquire of the first part William Gould James Alcock
 and William Thomas Roe Esquires (the Mayor part of the
 Commissioners named and authorized in and by a Commission
 of Bankrupt awarded and issued and now in Prosecution
 against Roger Hasdell Fletcher Williams and Mayson & Son
 late of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster Merchants and
 Copartners of the second part and John Belth of new
 gate Chambers Bishopgate Street in the City of London
 Merchant and James Morgan of Whitechapel in the County
 of Middlesex Copper-smith of the third part Whereas a
 Commission of Bankrupt under the Great Seal of Great Britain
 bearing date at Westminster the twentieth day of December the

thousand

thousand Eight Hundred and Ten grounded upon the
 Statute made and now in force concerning the
 some or one of them hath been awarded and given
 the said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and
 Nelson directed to the said William Gould James
 William Thomas Roe and to John Turner and William
 Ensign thereby giving full Power and Authority to the said
 Commissioners four or three of them to Execute the same
 as in and by the said Commission relation being thereunto
 both more fully and at large appears And Whereas the
 said John Turner James Abercromby and William Thomas Roe
 being the major part of the Commissioners in the said Com-
 mission named and Authorized having begun to put the said Commission
 into Execution upon due Examination of Hectors and other good
 proof upon oath before them had and taken founds or it then
 appears to them that the said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams
 and James Nelson has for several Years last past carried
 on the Trade and business of Merchants and did by such Trade
 and business seek and endeavour to get their Living as other
 people in the said Trade usually do and that the said
 Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and James Nelson before the
 said and being forth of the said Commission became indebted
 unto John Dawes William Noble Richard Henry Croft and
 Richard Barwick of Pall Mall in the County of Middlesex
 Bankers and Copartners against whom a Commission of
 Bankrupt has been awarded and issued and were then
 indebted unto the said Leetock Nelson John Morris and
 Joseph Dore as Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said
 John Dawes William Noble Richard Henry Croft and Richard
 Barwick in the Sum of One Hundred and ten thousand Pound
 and upwards for Money lent advanced and paid by the said
 John Dawes William Noble Richard Henry Croft and Richard
 Barwick to and for the use and on the Account of the said
 Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and James Nelson And Whereas
 the said Roger Hesketh Hectors Williams and James Nelson

the Judgment of the Major part of the said Commissioners
 these Bankrupts to all Intents and purposes within the
 compass of true intent and meaning of the several Statutes in
 the said Commission mentioned some or one of them and they
 acquiesce and declare them Bankrupts accordingly And
 whereas by Indenture bearing date the twentieth day of December
 One thousand Eight hundred and ten and made or mentioned the
 same between the said James Abercromby John Garner and
 William Thomas of the one part and Henry Page of Southern
 Countys Chancery Lane London Gentlemen of the other names of the
 other part Reciting as herein before is Recited and also Reciting
 that the said Commissioners parties thereto thought it
 necessary for the better preserving and securing the Estate and
 Effects of the said Roger Hesketh Hutton Williams and Mayson Wilson
 to appoint an Assignee personally of the Estate and
 Effects and his choice should be made by the Major part in
 value of the Creditors of an Assignee and Assignees of the Estate
 and Effects of the said Bankrupts pursuant to Notice to be
 given in the London Gazette for that purpose It was
 Witnessed that the said Commissioners parties thereto for
 the Consideration therein mentioned did thereby appoint the
 said Henry Page Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said
 Roger Hesketh Hutton Williams and Mayson Wilson and as
 also as much as in them lie and they lawfully might even
 bargain and sell dispose Assign and sub over into the said
 Henry Page his Executors Administrators and Assigns all and
 singular the Goods Wares and Merchandises Chattels Stock
 in Trade Debts Sum and Sums of Money and all other the said
 Estate whatsoever of the said Roger Hesketh Hutton Williams
 and Mayson Wilson of which they were possessed and entitled
 unto or of which any other Person or Persons was or were
 possessed In Trust for them at the time they became bankrupts
 or at any time since &c Hold all to and for the said Henry Page
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns all and singular the Premises thereby Assigned or to be Assigned

or intended so to be unto the said Henry Page his
 Administrators and Assigns in Trust for the use
 thereof to and for the use benefit and Advancement
 of the said Roger Hesketh Hesketh Hesketh and
 his children who has then sought or should in due
 time come in and seek relief under the said Commission
 to the several Statutes therein mentioned or some of them and
 for no other Use Trust Intent or purpose whatsoever
 the said Henry Page do in and by the said Richard Indenture
 of Assignment Covenant and Agree to and with the said
 Commissioners parties thereto their Executors and Administrators
 and to and with every of them that he the said Henry Page
 his Executors or Administrators or some or one of them should
 or would as soon as an Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and
 Effects of the said Bankrupts should be duly chosen and
 appointed join with the Major part of the Commissioners
 authorized by the said Commission in Assigning all and singular
 the said Goods chattels and debts Sum and Items of Money Ware
 and Merchandizes and all other the Premises in the said
 Richard Indentures Assigned to him unto such Person or persons
 as should be duly chosen and appointed to be the Assignee or
 Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Bankrupts
 and that he the said Henry Page would deliver up all the
 Effects of the said Bankrupts as should or might have
 come to his Hands or possession or to the Hands or Possession of any
 other Person or Persons to such Person or Persons as should
 be duly chosen Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects
 of the said Bankrupts or otherwise as the said Commissioners
 should direct and appoint as in and by the said recited
 Indenture may more fully and at large appear And Whereas
 a meeting of the Major part of the Commissioners in and by
 the said Commission named and authorized at the Guildhall
 the City of London the twenty ninth of December One thousand
 eight hundred and ten pursuant to Notice in the London Gazette
 for

the said Roger Miskell, Hiltwood Williams and Haysen Wilson then present
 has proved their debts under the said Commission and where
 debts respectively amounted to ten Pounds or upwards his nominal
 debts and where the said Hiltwood Williams John Morris and Joseph Dorn
 be Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Miskell
 Hiltwood Williams and Haysen Wilson and desired an Assignment thereof
 to be made to them accordingly by the said Henry Page and the said
 Commissioners And whereas by Instrument of these parts bearing
 the twenty ninth of December One thousand Eight hundred and two
 made between the said Henry Page of the first part the said
 part of the Commissioners named and Authorized in and by the
 said Commission of Bankrupt of the second part and the
 said Hiltwood Williams John Morris and Joseph Dorn of the third
 part the said Henry Page for the Consideration therein mentioned by
 the Consent and direction of the said Commissioners testified by their
 being made Parties to and Sealing and Delivery thereof did from
 Bargain Sell Dispose Assign and set over unto the said Hiltwood
 Williams John Morris and Joseph Dorn their Executors and
 Administrators at and singular the Good Wares and Chattels
 Debt Due and Some of Money and all other the Personal
 Estates whatsoever of the said Roger Miskell Hiltwood Williams
 and Haysen Wilson of which they were possessed or intitled to
 or of which any other Person or Persons was or were possessed
 in trust for them at the time they became Bankrupts and
 at any time since and all the Right Title interest Property
 claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Henry Page assign
 to the said or any part thereof provisional Assignees of the Estate
 and Effects of the said Roger Miskell Hiltwood Williams and Haysen
 Wilson as aforesaid and the said Commissioners parties thereto bought
 the said part of the Commissioners named and Authorized in consideration
 of the said Assignments to them or any of them or have also paid by the
 said Hiltwood Williams John Morris and Joseph Dorn his and several

on them lay and they lawfully might. *Rogers and*
Richard Wilson John Harris and Joseph Brown all and
George Blane Charles Dells Sam and James of
 and all the Estate whatsoever and wheresoever of any
 the said *Roger Hesketh Richard Williams and*
 them before orders. *Bargained* *Sold* disposed
 set out by the said *Henry Sayer* party thereto. *Hold*
 said *Richard Wilson John Harris and Joseph Brown* their
 Administration and Assigns upon Trust nevertheless to and for
 the benefit and Advantage of all the Creditors of the said
Roger Hesketh Richard Williams and *Rayson Wilson* who
 has then already sought or who should thereafter in due
 time come in and make relief by virtue of the said Com-
 mission according to the limitations and direction of the several
 Statutes in that behalf made and provided and to and for
 no other use intent and purposes whatsoever as in and by
 the said last recited Indenture of Assignment relation
 thereto had may more fully and at large appear. And
 Whereas application hath been duly made to the Major part
 of the Commissioners named in the said Commission against
 the said *Roger Hesketh Richard Williams and* *Rayson Wilson*
 to appoint a time and place pursuant to the Order of the
 Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain of the twentieth
 of August One thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven for the
 choice of one or more Assignees or Assigns in addition to the
 present Assignees under the said joint Commission And
 Whereas the Commissioners parties to these Presents do hereby
 cause notice to be given pursuant to the directions of the
 said Order in the London Gazette that the Commissioners
 intended to meet on the fifth of this Instant October at
 Eleven O'clock in the forenoon at the Guildhall London in order
 to proceed to the choice of one or more new Assignees or
 Assigns in addition to the present Assignees under the
 said

and ~~Commissioners~~ And whereas the Commissioners
 have to their powers in pursuance of the said Order and Statute
 the said Order is given as aforesaid met at the Guildhall of the
 City of London this 5th day of October One thousand Eight
 hundred and Eleven in Order to choose one or more Assigns
 or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Hesketh
 Hulton Williams and Mayson Wilson in Addition to the said
 Assigns and the Major part of the Creditors of the said
 Roger Hesketh Hulton Williams and Mayson Wilson
 present and who had proved their Debts under the
 said Commission and whose Debts respectively amounted
 ten Pounds and upwards did nominate Elect and choose
 the said John Pette and James Morgan to be the Assigns
 of the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Hesketh Hulton
 Williams and Mayson Wilson remaining unrecovered and un-
 recovered of in Addition to the said Le-lock Wilson John
 Morris and Joseph Dorrin Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in
 Order to vest the Estate and Effects of the said Roger Hesketh
 Hulton Williams and Mayson Wilson in the said Le-lock
 Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorrin and John Pette and James
 Morgans their Executors and Administrators In Trust for
 themselves and the rest of the Creditors of the said Roger
 Hesketh Hulton Williams and Mayson Wilson in manner
 herein after mentioned they the said Le-lock Wilson John
 Morris and Joseph Dorrin for and in Consideration of the
 sum of ten Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain
 to them in hand paid by the said John Pette and James
 Morgan at or before the sealing and Delivery of these papers
 the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and also in
 Consideration of the covenants hereinafter on the part and
 behalf of the said John Pette and James Morgan their
 Executors and Administrators to be performed by the consent and
 direction of the said Commissioners parties to their Deeds
 witnessed by them being made Parties to and sealing and being
 being

have ordered & bargained & sold disposed & conveyed
 you all & put into their Presents No order & bargain
 & sell and at once unto the said Lancelot Wilson
 and Joseph Berin and John Dicks and James Morgan
 and all other the Personal Estate whatsoever and
 whosoever of the said Roger Mordaunt Williams and
 Thomas Wilson of which they were possessed or entitled to
 which any other Person or Persons was or were possessed of or
 lent for them at their time they became bankrupts or at any
 time since and all the Right title interest & property claim and
 whatsoever of them the said Lancelot Wilson John Morris and Joseph
 Berin & in or to the same or any part thereof as Vendors of the
 Estate and Effects of the said Bankrupts And the said Commissioners
 pursuant to these Presents being the Major part of the said
 Commissioners in and by the said Commissioners named and
 Authorized in consideration of five shillings to them or one
 of them in hand after paid by the said John Dicks and James
 Morgan Have ratified and confirmed and by these Presents do
 as much as in them lies and they lawfully may Ratify and
 Confirm unto the said Lancelot Wilson John Morris Joseph Berin
 and John Dicks and James Morgan All and singular the goods
 Wares and Merchandises Chattels Stock in Trade Debt due and
 claims of Money and all other the Personal Estate whatsoever
 and whosoever of and belonging to the said Roger Mordaunt Williams
 and Thomas Wilson heretofore ordered bargained
 sold disposed & conveyed and at once by the said Lancelot Wilson
 John Morris and Joseph Berin To have and to Hold
 unto and for the use of the said Roger Mordaunt Williams
 and Thomas Wilson and all other the Personal Estate whatsoever and
 belonging to the said Roger Mordaunt Williams and Thomas Wilson

(and)

and when the said creditors should appear and
 or be called in and or intended to be made the said
 said John Harris Joseph Davis and John Riddell
 and as the said creditors administrators and assigns upon
 the said creditors and for the benefit and advantage of them as
 said Lestock Wilson John Harris Joseph Davis and John Riddell
 and James Morgan and all and every other the Creditors of the
 said Roger Mallett Fletcher Williams and Angerson Wilson who
 have already sought or shall hereafter in due time come
 and seek relief by Virtue of the said Commission according
 to the limitations and directions of the several Statutes in this
 behalf made and Provided and to and for no other use intent or
 purposes whatsoever And the said Lestock Wilson John Harris
 Joseph Davis and John Riddell and James Morgan and each of
 them for himself separate and apart and the Acts and Deeds
 of his own self Executors and Administrators only and not
 either of them for the Acts and Deeds of the other of them his
 said Executors and Administrators do hereby severally and
 respectively covenant promise and Agree to and with the
 said Commissioners Public hereafter in these presents in a
 manner following (that is to say) That each of them the said
 Lestock Wilson John Harris Joseph Davis and John Riddell
 and James Morgan and their respective Executors Administrators
 and Assigns shall and will with all Convenience speed by a
 lawful and equitable way and means use his utmost endeavor
 to get in the several Goods Wares and Merchandises Chattels
 in Trade Debt due and Sum of Money and all other the
 Personal Estate and Effects whatsoever of the said Roger Mallett
 Fletcher Williams and Angerson Wilson and after possession had
 and obtaining of the said Goods Wares and Merchandises
 Chattels Stock in Trade Debt due and Sum of Money and all
 other the Personal Estate and Effects whatsoever or any part
 thereof shall and will sell and dispose of the same to and for the
 best or best prices he or they can or may (bona fide) obtain
 for the same and in the mean time until such disposal or
 disposal

shall be made as aforesaid that the the
 John Morris Joseph Dorin and John Bick and
 shall and will from time to time as and when they
 receive to them or either of them from or out of the said
 rights estate and effects shall amount to the sum of
 pounds or upwards for the same in the joint names of them the
 said Messrs into the hands of the Governor and Company of
 the said Colony for safe custody there to remain for the use
 of the Executors of the said Roger Herbert Rutledge Williams and
 Mason Wilson and Subject to the order of the said Commissioners
 the Major part of them And further that each of them the
 said Messrs John Morris Joseph Dorin and John Bick and
 James Morgan and their respective Executors Administrators and
 Assigns shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter
 upon reasonable request and Notice to them given for that
 purpose under the hands of the Commissioners by the said Commissioners
 or any Renewal Commission which may be awarded against
 the said Roger Herbert Rutledge Williams and Mason Wilson
 Authorised as aforesaid or the Major part of them render and
 give to the said Commissioners by the said Commission or any
 Renewal Commission Authorised as aforesaid to the Major part
 of them a true just and perfect Account in Writing of all and
 every such Sum and Sum of Money or other satisfaction
 which they the said Messrs John Morris Joseph Dorin
 and John Bick and James Morgan their Executors Administrators
 or Assigns respectively shall or may have had recovered and
 received by Virtue of this present Decree of Assignment or
 otherwise out of the Estate of the said Roger Herbert Rutledge
 Williams and Mason Wilson and all such Monies and other
 satisfaction as shall appear to be so by them respectively had
 paid and received by them as aforesaid that the said Messrs
 John Morris Joseph Dorin and John Bick and James
 Morgan shall and will out of all just allowances thereunto
 deducted upon the like reasonable request with and truly pay

318

and under or care to be paid, satisfied and allowed to the
 said Commission by the said Commission or any names
 Commission authorized as aforesaid or the Major part of the
 to such Power or Power as they shall appoint to the
 the same or other satisfaction may be by them the said Commission
 to and by the said Commission named and authorized or the
 Major part of them Powers persons distributed and assigned
 and amongst all and every the Creditors of the said Robert
 Williams and Joseph Wilson who have already come
 or shall hereafter in due time come in and seek relief by
 virtue of the said Commission according to the limitation
 and direction of the several Statutes therein mentioned or
 proportionably according to the several Debts owing them
 respectively of and from the said Roger Haskell Parsons
 Williams and Joseph Wilson And lastly they the said
 Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorris and John Bell
 and James Morgan for themselves severally and respectively
 and for their several and respective Heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns do further Covenant promise and Agree to and
 with the Commission Powers hereto and to and forth with
 them their Executors and Administrators that they the said
 Robert Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorris and John Bell
 and James Morgan the and each of their Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns shall and will from time to time and
 at all times hereafter well and sufficiently have and keep
 bound up and inscribed as well the said Commission in and
 by the said Commission named and authorized or by any
 renewed Commission to be named and authorized and their Heirs
 Executors and Administrators and every of them as this and
 every of their Powers Joseph Haskell Parsons and James Morgan
 Messengers Agents and servants who have been by them or any
 of them employed in or about the execution of the said Commission
 from and against all and all manner of Actions Suits troubles
 charges Damages and Expenses whatsoever which shall or may

at

at any time or times hereafter arising, happening or coming
 said Common Pleas or any or either of them or
 the Judges Agents Servants Clerks Executors or Administrators
 for any reasons or means of this present Statute or other
 Act in relation or thing by them or either or any of them
 aided or done by Virtue of the said recited Commission or
 there or any of these laws or laws intervening in the State and
 parts of the said Roger Bushell Richard Wood William and
 others. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this day and Year first above
 written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named John Morris in the
 presence of Joseph Morris and Deliverers being first Examined by the within
 named Lestock Wilson William Gould James Morrissey
 William Thomas Rice and John Butler in the Presence of

John W. Widdowson, Clerk to Mich^l Clayton
 Mich^l Clayton, Sec^y Lincoln's Inn
 Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named John Morris in the
 Presence of John W. Widdowson
 Mich^l Clayton

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Joseph Morris in the
 Presence of David Campbell of Brown & White
 Mich^l Clayton

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named James Morrissey in the
 Presence of Samuel Platt, Clerk to Mich^l Clayton and
 Mich^l Clayton Sec^y

Michael Clayton Clerk to Mich^l Clayton and Sec^y of the
 Inn in the County of Middlesex Solicitors on both Bath and South
 Lestock Wilson of Harley about in the said County of Middlesex
 James John Morris of Rader Street in the same County Esquire
 one of the Approvers under a Commission of Bankrupt sworn

(and)

and signed against James Mitchell, Fletcher Williams and James
 Wilson, late of Liverpool in this County, Executors of the last will and
 testament of Robert Mitchell and William Gale -
 James Morgan and William Thomas. The said James the Major
 part of the Commissioners named in the said Commission and
 John Bells of our City Charlotte North Carolina. Met in the
 City of London Merchant for each of them in the presence of
 this Deponent and of James Cranke Wilcocks also a Clerk
 the said Messrs. Clayton Scott, and as their
 several acts and Deeds executed and deliver the Indenture of
 Assignment herunto annexed bearing date the fifth day of October
 One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen whereby the said -
 Executors John Morris William Gault James Morgan
 and William Thomas. Met together with Joseph Borden of New
 York to Grant in the said County of Middlesex Express trustee
 of the Assignees under the said Commission Messrs. Borden
 Joseph Borden and Joseph Borden and the said John
 Bells and to James Morgan of Whitechapel in the same
 County of Middlesex Joseph Smith their Executors and -
 Administrators all the Personal Estates and Effects of the said
 Robert Mitchell Under the Deponent further saith that the said
 James Morgan did in the presence of this Deponent and of
 Samuel Hunt also a Clerk to the said Messrs. Clayton &
 Scott duly sign that and as his Act and Deed Executed
 under the said Indenture of Assignment and this Deponent
 further saith that the said Joseph Borden did in the presence
 of this Deponent and of David Campbell of Irvine North
 Britain duly sign that and as his Act and Deed
 Executed and deliver the said Indenture of Assignment and
 this Deponent further saith that the names which Clayton
 & Scott Wilcocks, Samuel Hunt, and David Campbell being
 subscribed to the said Indenture of Assignment and Executed
 as witnesses to the Execution thereof by the said several Parties
 before named are the proper Hands Writing of the Deponent

Witnessed the true
 this day of the
 One thousand Eight
 hundred and Thirteen
 By the Deponent

and the said James Francis Wilcocks Samuel
Campbell respectively. —

Witness at the Town Hall London
the 16th day of December 1811 Before.

J. C. H. Masters

To all to whom these Presents shall come, I Charles
Hunter, Lord Mayor of the City of London, In Pursuance
of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year of the
Reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an
Act for the more easy recovery of Debt in his Majesty's Parishes
and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the
of the late hereof personally came and appeared before me Michael
Clayton the Defendant named in the Affidavit herunto
annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good credit
and by solemn Oath which the said Defendant then took before
me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly
and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the
matter and things mentioned and contained in the said
annexed Affidavit.

Recorded the true
this day of December
One thousand Eight
hundred and eleven

Wm. H. H.
By J. H. H.

Let

In Faith and Testimony whereof
I the said Lord Mayor have caused the
Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the
said City of London to be hereunto
put and affixed and the Indentures of
Affidavit mentioned and referred to
in and by the said Affidavit to be
herunto also annexed Dated in
London the twenty sixth day of
November in the Year of Our
Lord One thousand Eight hundred
and Eleven

Wm. H. H.

Antigua

Know all Men by these Presents that I, Joshua Dyer
 of the Island of Antigua Merchant, Master, Master and
 Constable and Appointee and by these Presents Do make
 ordain Constable and Appoint Nathaniel Dyer and John
 Furlong of the Island of Montserrat Esquires or either of them
 to be my true constant lawful Attorneys or Attorney and as
 to be and remain whether I shall visit the said Island of
 Montserrat and return without making any other Power, and
 until revoked by some subsequent Power for me and in my name
 and to and for my use and behoof to and demand due for sums
 and receive from all and every Persons or Persons in the
 Island of Montserrat all and every Sum or Sums of Money due
 Due and Demands of what nature or kind soever whether contracted
 in the Islands or elsewhere, which now are or hereafter may
 become due owing or payable to me the said Joshua Dyer in
 the said Island of Montserrat in any right or manner whatever
 And in default of payment to have use and take all lawful ways
 and means for the Recovery of the same And upon Receipt
 thereof or of any Part thereof for me and in my name and
 as my Act and Deed or Acts and Deeds good and sufficient
 Acquittances releases or other Discharges for the same to make
 shall Execute and Deliver and if necessary to enter satisfaction
 upon Warrants And also for me and in my name to appear and
 my Agents to represent in all or any Courts or Court of
 Justice in the said Island of Montserrat, either as Plaintiff or
 Defendant, and for me and in my Name and as my Act and
 Deed or Acts and Deeds to commence and prosecute or appear
 to and defend all Actions or Suits of what nature or kind soever
 which my said Attorneys or either of them shall think
 proper and therein to be transact and perform whatsoever they
 or either of them shall think most for my benefit and
 Advantages, And Generally for me and in my name and as
 my Act and Deed or Acts and Deeds to do Execute transact
 and perform all such further and other lawful and reasonable
 Acts, Deeds matters and things whatsoever which any said
 Attorney

Attornies or either of them shall think necessary
in and about the Affairs and Concerns in this
Menthorate in as full Amples and perfect manner
and purposes as I the said Joshua Dyett might or could
if Personally present With Power and Authority to
Attornies or either of them from time to time to make one
Substitutes one or more Attornies or Attornies Deputes
under them or either of them for all or any of the purposes
aforesaid and the same again at pleasure to revoke, Revoke
Ratifying allowing and Confirming and promising to Ratify all
and Confirming all and whatsoever my said Attornies or either of them
or their or either of Deputy or Substitutes shall in my name or
otherwise lawfully or reasonably do or cause or procure to be
done in or about the Premises by Virtue of these Presents
In Witness whereof I the said Joshua Dyett have to these
presents set my Hand and Seal this twenty sixth day of
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen
Signed Sealed & Delivered

In their Presences of

Thomas P. Haque

Montserrat

Joshua Dyett, Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island

Personally appeared Thomas P. Haque of the said Island
bearing the true and correct Writing Clerk who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of
God deponent and saith that he was present and he
Joshua Dyett of the Island of Antigua duly executed the foregoing
Deeds or Letters of Attorney And that the names "J. Dyett" as
the party executing the same and "T. P. Haque" as the witness to the
said Deeds or Letters of the same is of the Regular and true Writing of the said
Joshua Dyett and this Deponent. —

Sworn before me this
27 day of March 1813

Ratified

Reg. of Deeds &c.

T. Haque
T. P. Haque

Saint Christopher

To all to whom this presents shall come
 I the undersigned John Robinson of the Island of Saint Christopher Merchant
 and Consul Whereas the said John Robinson is by a certain
 Deed Poll or bill of Sale bearing date the twenty fifth day of April
 One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven for and in Consideration
 of the Sum of Seventy five Pounds Sterling Money by him well
 and truly paid to John Barquand purchase from the said John
 Barquand a certain Mulatto Woman Slave called Fanny Brown
 And Whereas the said Mulatto Woman Slave has since the said
 purchase by the said John Robinson a spouse has issue a
 Daughter called Elys now also the Property of him the said
 John Robinson Now therefore Know all Men by these
 presents that the said John Robinson for and in Consideration of
 the Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling Money advanced to him
 in hand paid by Charles Robertson of the Island of Antigua
 Merchant at or before the sealing and Delivery of these presents
 the receipt and payment whereof is hereby Acknowledged by
 the said John Robinson Hath Barquand's Deed assigned transfer
 and set over and by these presents with Barquand's Deed assigned
 transfer and set over unto the said Charles Robertson this
 Mulatto Woman Slave together with her said Child called
 Elys with their future issue and Increase To have and
 to hold the said Mulatto Woman Slave Fanny Brown and
 her said Child Elys and their future issue and Increase unto
 the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and
 Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Charles
 Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and
 the said John Robinson for himself his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns the said Barquand's Deed and
 each of them and their future issue and Increase unto him
 the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and
 Assigns against him the said John Robinson his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns and from all other Persons
 and persons whatever claiming or to claim issue by law or in
 Fact

James H.
 Clerk of the Court
 at Antigua

Wm. H.
 Esq.

325

for him the said John Robinson his heirs Executors
shall and will warrant and forever defend by the
In Witness whereof the said John Robinson has hereunto
his Hand and Seal at Saint Christopher the second of the
Month of April 1813 and at the same time possession of the said
delivered of

Stated and delivered

John Robinson

In the Presence of

James Simmons

Received on the day of the date hereof of and from the said John
Robinson the within mentioned Sum of One hundred Pounds Sterling
being aforesaid being the Consideration being therein mentioned
to be paid by him to me.

Witness

John Robinson

James Simmons

Montserrat Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of Deeds for
the said Island.

Personally appeared James Simmons the Subscribing
Witness to the within Bill of Sale and above Receipt to be made
and taken on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was
present and did see John Robinson of the Island of St. Christopher
Merchant duly execute the same

Sworn before me this

James Simmons

1st day of April 1813

Nathaniel Dyett

Magistrate of the said Island

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Charles
Robinson of the said Island Merchant for and in Consideration of the
Fiducial Services of my Native Woman called Fanny Person and
her daughter Eliza and also in Consideration of the Sum of three
Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me

326

in hands paid by the said Madam Woman called Fanny Brown
 and before the Hearing and Delivery of these Presents this
 Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge ~~that~~ Manumitted
 Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said Fanny Brown
 and her Daughter Eliza and their future issue and Increase
 for ever Hereby Giving Granting and Relinquishing to the said Fanny
 Brown and her said Daughter Eliza and their future issue and
 Increase all Right Title Demerit and Property and Property
 over things which I have had now have or by any means
 whatsoever I may or can have now or hereafter In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 6th day
 of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred
 and thirteen

Signed Sealed and delivered
 In the Presence of

C. Robertson

Recorded this
 6th day of April
 One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

W. L. Chambers

Peterson Nathaniel Dyett Register
 of the said Islands

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said
 Writing Clerk who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of
 God that he was present and did see Charles Robertson of the
 said Islands sign and execute the above Manumission
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand
 6th April 1813

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

William Manning To Henry Dyett Dr

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

W. L. Chambers

house the last of Mr. Manning's Estates which I acted as the Attorney
and by my papers my memory where it has not been found
Left behind me and my not being at present in possession
thereof relative to those Estates. Dated at 25th April 1812

Wm. Manning

Wm. Manning

Wm. Manning

Exchange for £100.00 Sterling Dated at 11th December 1812

At witness my Sight of this my Bill of Exchange (Twenty, three, and
fourth of the same sum and Date not paid) pay to the order of John
Furlong Deputy Provost Marshal the sum of Six hundred and twenty
pounds nineteen Shillings and Six pence Sterling being for the
Purchase of the German Bay Estates the seventh day of May last
at Berlin for Sterling Value received, and charge the same, and
on without further advice, to account of

To Messrs. Wm. Manning & Sons

London

pay to the order of said Wm. Manning & Sons John Furlong D.P.M.

Dated at 11th December 1812. Signed at the City of London
by the said John Furlong Deputy Provost Marshal

Personally appeared Thomas Cannonier of the said Island

Guernsey who made Oath that he is acquainted with the handwriting of William Furlong junior late of the said Island but now
deceased and John Furlong also of the said Island Deputy Provost Marshal
and that the name "Wm. Furlong" set and subscribed to the Bill of

Exchange hereunto annexed as the drawer thereof as Attorney to the said
Thomas Cannonier is of the proper hand Writing of the said William Furlong
and that the name "John Furlong D.P.M." set and subscribed in
the back of the said Bill of Exchange as endorser thereof is of the

Hand of

John Furlong

proper hand Writing of the said John Furlong to the best of his
Dependent Knowledge and belief and further this Dependent oath

Sworn before me the 20th April 1812

Thomas Cannonier

Wm. Manning

Wm. Manning

Montserrat

This Indenture made the first day of September
 in the said year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven Between Thomas Dyett
 of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the one part and William
 Herbert of the said Islands Planter of the other part Witnesseth
 that the said Thomas Dyett for and in consideration of the sum
 of fifty Pounds two shillings and six pence half penny of current
 money of the said Island to him in hand paid by the said William
 Herbert the Receipt whereof the said Thomas Dyett doth hereby
 acknowledge He the said Thomas Dyett hath granted bargain
 and sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these
 presents doth Grant bargain and sell alien convey Release and
 confirm unto the said William Herbert his heirs and assigns
 all that Plot or Parcel of Land & ten the said Thomas Dyett
 situate lying and being in the Parish of St. Peter in the said Island
 bounded and bounded to the Northward with the lands of Mr. Richard
 Shaw Baronet to the Eastward with lands of the said Thomas
 Dyett to the Southward with George Street to the Westward and
 lands of the said Thomas Dyett on the North side the same is better
 and known and containing twelve Acres and fifteen feet of
 have and to hold the said Plot or parcel of Land hereby
 granted bargain sold conveyed and confirmed and by these
 presents doth Grant bargain and sell alien convey Release and
 confirm unto the said William Herbert his heirs and assigns
 for ever and the said Thomas Dyett doth Grant for him and his
 heirs that they will warrant and for ever defend all and singular
 the premises by these presents granted and conveyed and by these
 presents doth Grant bargain and sell alien convey Release and
 confirm unto the said William Herbert his heirs and assigns against him the
 said Thomas Dyett his heirs and assigns and every other person
 and against all and every other Person and Persons to come
 In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto
 set their Hands and Seals the day and Year within Writing
 sealed Signed and Delivered
 In the presence of J. C. Harper
 J. Chambers

T. Dyett



J. C. Harper

Montserrat

Memorandum

That on the
in the Office of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred
John Surin was has and taken of the Plot and Proceeding
Premises within Grants by Thomas Dyett and by him to be
given to the within named William Herbert. To Hold to him
said William Herbert his Heirs and Assigns for ever according to the
Contents and true meaning of the within written Indenture in
the Presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names
as Witnesses of the said Liberty and License —

J. H. Harper

Thos Dyett

C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett, Register of Deeds of the said

said Island.

Personally appears

Charles Chambers of the said Island, Clerk of the said Court, who make Oath that he was present and saw and

Thomas Dyett of the said Island, Esquire, who execute the within

Deeds and was also present together with George H. Harper, the

said Thomas Dyett deliver the possession of the Lands & Buildings

as above specified.

Sworn before me this

18. April 1813

Notary Public

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

Respect. Nathaniel Dyett

Respect. J. H. Harper

Respect. Thos Dyett

Respect. C. Chambers

past and Deputes James Peter Lockhart of the Islands of St. Lawrence and St. John, James and Robert Dobrige of the Islands of Montserrat Merchants my true and lawful Attorney jointly or either of them severally my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my names to ask demand sue for Recover and receive off and from all and every Person and Persons whom I shall think fit and in my names to make such Composition or Compositions with any such Person or Persons as appears as this my said Attorney or any of them shall think fit and in such his names or of any part thereof for me and in my names to make sign seal deliver and execute give and sufficient Acquittances Receipts Releases and Discharges but in case of non payment thereof for any part thereof one or more Action or Actions shall or lawfully may or in Equity to commence and prosecute for Recovery thereof to Judgment and Execution with Effect And also for me and in my names to state settle and Adjust all Accounts, reckonings and Disputes now already or at any time hereafter to be open or depending between me and any such Person or Persons as aforesaid And for that purpose to Submit to Arbitration any such difference or Disputes when and as often as they may and Attorney or either of them shall think proper And for that purpose for me and in my names or in the name of any said Attorney or either of them to make sign seal deliver and execute one or more Bonds or Bonds of Arbitration or other Instruments in Writing for the Submitting all or any of such differences or Disputes to the Award Order Arbitrament final end and determination of one or more

can be empowered to be done for that purpose as
 Attorney or Attorneys under them my said Attorney
 to make Covenants and Appoint and at their pleasure
 and constituting others And Generally to do all other things
 things concerning the Premises as fully and effectually as I
 and purposes as I myself could or might do if personally present
 All which lawful Acts of my said Attorney or others of them
 or their Substitutes or substitutes I do hereby Agree to ratify
 confirm and establish as good valid and effectual in the Law
 In Witness whereof I the said William Brade have hereunto set
 my Hand and Seal the fifth day of May in the Year of our
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven
 Stated and Delivered (being first
 sub. stamped) in the Presence of
 W. Hamilton
 Thomas Turner
 Wm Brade (Seal)

The Letter of Attorney refers to by the Affidavit of William Hamilton
 hereto annexed
 William Hamilton of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster
 Gentleman maketh Oath and saith that he was present and be-
 saw William Brade of Liverpool oforeas Merchant duly ap-
 peared and as his Vol and Dsd Devisor and Execute the Letter of
 Attorney hereto annexed and that the name "Wm Brade"
 set and Subscribes to the said Letter of Attorney as the Party
 executing the same as of the proper hand Writing of the said
 William Brade and that the names "W. Hamilton" and "Thomas
 Turner" have set and Subscribes as the Witnesses a Witness to
 the Execution thereof as of the respective proper hands Writings
 of Thomas Turner of Liverpool oforeas Gentleman and of him
 the Deponent.
 Sworn at Liverpool aforesaid the fifth day of May 1811
 W. Hamilton

in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 Twenty

James Drinkwater

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting
 Know Ye that on the fifteenth day of May in the Year of
 Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty
 Came and appeared before me James Drinkwater Esquire
 Mayor and Chief Magistrate of the Borough and Town of
 Liverpool in the County of Lancaster, William Hambleton
 of Liverpool aforesaid Gentleman a Person well known to
 me and worthy of good Credit, who being by me sworn, in
 God he solemnly depone that what is contained in the Affidavit on the du-
 plicite Writing is just and true

In Faith and Testimony

I have caused the Seal of my Office of
 Mayor of the Borough and Corporation
 of Liverpool to be hereunto affixed
 the day and Year aforesaid

By Order of the Mayor
 William Tomlin

Know all Men by these Presents That I Michael White
 of the Island of Montserrat Esquire am held and firmly bound
 to Aaron Lara of London Merchant in One thousand Pounds
 of Good and Lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to the
 said Aaron Lara or his certain Attorney Executors or Assigns
 or Assigns for which payment to be well and faithfully made
 I bind myself my Heirs Executors and Assigns jointly
 by these presents sealed with my Seal Bearer this twenty and
 six day of January in the seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign
 Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great Britain King
 and of Scotland His Defender &c. And in the Year
 of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and

Sixty seven

The Conditions

Such that if the above Bounden Michael White his Executors Administrators He and his shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Aaron Lara his Executors Administrators or Assigns one Penny Annually or Yearly Rent Charge of Thirty Pence of lawful Money of Great Britain during the term of the natural life of his Son Hannah Lara and one other Penny Annually or Yearly Rent Charge of Thirty Pence of lawful Money during the term of the natural life of Judith Fernandes to the said White Chaple Widow in the Rentcharges of the City of London by half Yearly Payments that is to say on the Twenty second day of July and the Twenty second day of January in every Year the first payments thereof to begin and be made on the Twenty second day of July next ensuing then the date of the above Written Obligation and also up and home to the day of the Death of the said respective Annuitants according to the several Covenants Provisions and Agreements and true intent and meaning of a Certain Indenture Tripartite bearing even date with the above Written Obligation and made or mentioned to be made Between the above Bounden Michael White of the first part John Whites of Chichester in the County of Sussex Thomas Tuman Richard Neave John White Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver all of London Merchants of the second part and Aaron Lara of the third part And also if the above bounden Michael White his Executors or Administrators He and his shall well and truly Observe Perform Fulfill Accomplish Pay and Keep all and singular the Covenants Grants Articles Provisions Declarations Payments Conditions and Agreements which on his and their parts and behalf as is sought to be observed Performed Accomplished paid and kept Expresses and mentions in the said Indenture Tripartite and that in and by all things according to the true intent and meaning thereof Upon the above Written Obligation to be recorded

to remain in full force and Virtue
 Be it Remembered that this Bond
 was Signed Michael White and was Indorsed
 Delivered as and for the Act and Deed of the above
 bondsmen Michael White by the said John White by
 Virtue of a Letter of Attorney Bearer the first day
 of May One thousand seven hundred and Eighty five and
 which is Deposited in the hands of Richard Gifford
 of London Merchant in the presence of
 Wm Jackson

Michael White (Seal)

An Memorial of the within written Bond was Inrolled in his High
 Court of Chancery at Ten of the Clock in the Forenoon of the twelfth
 day of September in the Year of Our Lord 1783 pursuant to
 an Act of Parliament passed in the Seventeenth Year of the
 Reign of his Majesty King George the third.

John Milford

To all to whom these presents shall come Benjamin Lane
 of Leadenhall Street London Broker and Sarah Decastro of London
 in the County of Middlesex Surviving Executors & Administrators of the last
 the Oblige in the above Written Bond, send greeting Wherby
 a certain Dues Poll bearing even date with these presents &
 indorsed on the Indenture mentioned in the above Written Bond
 the said Benjamin Lane & Sarah Decastro as Executors and Admins
 as appears in Consideration of the Sum of four hundred & twenty
 five Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain (being the
 same Sum of Money as is mentioned and expressed in the said Bond)
 and also of the Sum of five Shillings & six pence of lawful
 Money in hand respectively paid to them the said Benjamin Lane
 and Sarah Decastro before the executing and Delivery of these presents
 by the said Alexander Wilcock of the Receipt of which said several
 Sums

Same they the said Benjamin Lara and Sarah De Castro
 respectively Acknowledge & thereof and of and from the
 said part thereof acquit Release and discharge the said
 Alexander Willock his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 present & they the said Benjamin Lara and Sarah De Castro
 and each of them Hath Benjamin Lara Assigned & assigned
 set over and by these presents do and each of them both Benjamin
 Lara and Sarah De Castro set over unto the said Alexander Willock
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns as well the said
 or Obligation from the said Michael White to the said Aaron
 Lara as all Sum & Sums of Money, Interest, Dividends and Annuities
 now due or hereafter to grow due or owing thereon or in consequence
 thereof and all the Estate Right Title Interest benefit of Action
 property profit claim and demand whatsoever both at Law or in
 Equity of them the said Benjamin Lara and Sarah De Castro as
 Executors and Assigns as aforesaid or in any other manner
 howsoever of or to the same way or any part or parcel thereof
 To Have Hold receive take or enjoy the same and every part
 thereof unto the said Alexander Willock his Executors Administra-
 tors or Assigns to and for his and their own proper use and
 benefit And the said Benjamin Lara and Sarah De Castro for the
 Remuneration aforesaid have and each of them Hath made Or
 Constituted & Appointed him the said Alexander Willock his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns their true and lawful Attornies
 and Attornies irrevocable full power and in their name place and
 stead but to and for the only proper use of him the said Alexander
 Willock his Executors Adminors or Assigns to ask sue and sue for
 recover and receive of and from the said Michael White his
 Heirs Executors or Adminors or whom else it both may or shall
 concern the said two several Annuities & all Arrears thereof
 due and owing and all their growing Payments of the said two several
 Annuities or any of them or any part thereof and of all and every
 Sum and Sums of Money to become due & payable in respect of
 them or any of them and on Receipt or satisfaction of or for the

any or any part thereof to give Chyng. And our Executors and
 necessary receipts, receipts, and discharges of or for the same
 any part thereof and in respect of payment of the same or of
 any part thereof to bring and prosecute Any Action or Actions
 civil or Criminal in Law or in Equity, to use and take all or any proper
 ways or means whatsoever for the Recovery & recovering the same
 and for that purpose from time to time to appoint one or more
 Attorney or Attorneys under him the said Alexander Willocks his Son
 Admors or Assigns and the same at pleasure to revoke & any other
 Attorney or Attorneys in their place or stead to appoint under the
 s^d Benjamin Lara & Sarah De Castro to hereby Give Assent and
 the s^d Alexander Willocks his Son Admors or Assigns their full
 Power and Authority in the premises ratifying allowing and
 Confirming all & whatsoever the s^d Alexander Willocks his
 Son Admors or Assigns or any Attorney or Attorneys under
 him or them to be made shall lawfully do or cause to be done
 in or about the Premises And the said Benjamin Lara & Sarah
 De Castro for themselves severally & for their heirs & respective
 heirs & Admors or Assigns promise & agree to assent the
 Alexander Willocks his Son Admors & Assigns by their present and
 written of them the said Benjamin Lara & Sarah De Castro have
 or hath at any time hitherto made done committed omitted
 permitted or suffered any Act Deed matter or thing whatsoever
 whereby or by reason or means whereof the Premises hereby Given
 as are, can, shall or may be impeached charged or incumbered in
 full charge Estate of otherwise howsoever & shall not nor will
 at any time or times hereafter revoke cancel annul or make void
 these presents or any of the Powers hereinbefore recited or any part
 hereof or other Proceeding to be had commenced or brought for or
 in consequence thereof or for the Recovery of any sum or sums of
 Money to become due or payable by Virtue of the s^d Recitations
 And shall & will ever justify & maintain all Money Action or suit
 civil or Criminal or other proceeding to be had made brought or
 prosecuted by the said Alexander Willocks his Son Admors or
 Assigns

affirmed touching all & every the matters afo^r The said
 Willock, his Wife, Admors & Spigns saving keeping
 then the said Benjamin Lora & Sarah De Castro
 this her then Goods and Chattels Lands & Tenements of the said
 & Chattels Lands and Tenements of the said Aaron Lora pieces of
 and Against all Costs Charges Damages and Expenses relating
 or occasioned thereby In Witness Whereof they the s^d Benjamin
 & Sarah De Castro have hereunto set their hands and seals the
 twenty eighth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
 hundred and eighty one

Sealed and delivered by the within named
 Sarah De Castro being first duly stamped } Sarah De Castro (Seal)
 in the Presence of

Rob^t Elephant N^o 40 Broad Street

Rich^d Dann N^o 32 Throatnash Street

Robert Elephant of Broad hall Street in the City of London Merchant
 Matthew Galt and with that Sarah De Castro formerly of Salisbury
 in the County of Wiltshire in the Dues Fold or Instrument in Writing
 hereunto annexed names and therein describes as the Lanning Heir
 of Aaron Lora the Oblige in the Bond hereunto also annexed names
 did duly sign and Seal and so he Act and Dues deliver the said
 Dues Fold or Instrument in Writing in the presence of the Depo^s
 and of Richard Dann then of Throatnash Street in the said City
 of London Gentleman And this Depo^sment further saith that the
 name "Sarah De Castro", to the said Dues Fold or Instrument in
 Writing set and Subscribed as the Party executing the same and
 the names "Rob^t Elephant" "Rich^d Dann" these also set and
 Subscribed as Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said
 Sarah De Castro as also of the Proper hand Writing of the said
 Sarah De Castro Richard Dann and this Depo^sment respectively
 Shown at the Mansion House London this
 Sunday 10th October 1812 before me

L. J. Hunter Mayor

To All to Whom these Presents shall come I Claudius Joseph
 Clerk

221. 330

Under Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance
 an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year of the
 reign of the late Majesty King George the second Intituled an
 Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Kingdoms
 and Colonies in America To Wherely Certify that on the day
 the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me before
 Elephants the Dependent named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed
 being a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by
 solemn Oath which the said Dependent then took before me upon
 the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely
 declare testify and before to be true the several matters and
 things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

In Faith and Testimony whereof
 the said Lord Mayor have caused the seal of
 the Office of Mayoralty of the said City
 of London to be hereunto put and affixed
 and the said Poll or Instrument writing
 mentioned and referred to in and by the said
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed
 Dated in London the Seventh day of June
 in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred and Twelve

Wm. Dale

Recorded the 1st of
 July 1812
 Thomas Light
 Recorder of the City
 of London
 By J. J. J.

Witnessed To all to whom these presents shall come I have
 given of the said Island Captain Smith Treating Whereas Peter
 Humming of the said Island Gentleman by a Certain Deed bearing date
 the seventh day of January One thousand Eight hundred and twelve for
 the Consideration of Sixty nine Pounds nineteen shillings and
 seven pence selling Current Gold and Silver Money Did Begin
 Sell Transfer and set over unto the said Thomas Ryan a Negro
 Woman called and known by the name of Kitty Jo Gold stand
 Negro Woman Kitty and her future issue and Increase to the said
 Thomas Ryan his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for
 ever

upon Condition as hereunder Written as in and to the
 said Relation being hereunto made well known to the
 large Affairs. And Whereas the said Peter
 is and has been justly indebted to the said Thomas Ryan in the
 sum of One hundred and four Pounds ten Shillings
 and four Pence of Current Gold and Silver Money
 by the said Debt of the said Negroe Kitty to the said
 Ryan And Whereas Benjamin Gwinn Harris and
 Morgan Harris of the said Island of Capri have paid the said Sum of
 to the said Thomas Ryan and the said Thomas Ryan hath agreed
 in Consequence thereof to Convey to the said Benjamin Gwinn
 Harris and Morgan Harris the said Negroe Abundant and
 Assign all his the said Thomas Ryan's right title and Interest
 in and to the said Slave named Kitty and her issue and
 increase And also to Assign over the said Debt dated the
 seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve
 Now Know Ye that I the said Thomas Ryan for and in
 of the said Sum of One hundred and four Pounds ten Shillings and
 four Pence of Current Gold and Silver Money to me in hand
 with and truly paid by the said Benjamin Gwinn Harris and
 Morgan Harris as also the further Sum of ten Shillings of the
 Gold and Silver Money the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged
 Have Granted Bargained Sold Assigned Transferred and set
 over And by these presents Do Grant Bargain Sell Assign
 Transfer and set over unto the said Benjamin Gwinn Harris and
 Morgan Harris the said Negroe Slave named Kitty and her issue
 and Increase And also the said Debt bearing date the
 seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and twelve
 and all the Benefits and Advantages of the same To have and
 to Hold the said Slave named Kitty and her issue and
 And also the said Debt and all Benefits and Advantages of the same
 unto the said Benjamin Gwinn Harris and Morgan Harris

their Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper
 use and behoof of the said Benjamin Quinn Harris and
 Morgan Harris their Executors Administrators and Assigns for
 ever and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever
 And I the said Thomas Ryan for myself my Heirs Executors
 and Administrators do hereby Constitute and appoint the said
 Benjamin Quinn Harris and Morgan Harris their Executors
 Administrators and Assigns to be the Attorneys and Attorney in
 and for me the said Thomas Ryan to have receive and
 take the money so due under and by Virtue of the said Deed
 and all Powers and Remedies which I have now hath or can or
 may have under and by Virtue of the said Deed of the date
 day of January One thousand Eight hundred and twelve In
 Witness whereof I the said Thomas Ryan have hereunto set
 my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of July One thousand
 Eight hundred and thirteen

In the presence of
 And Acknowledged before

Thos. Ryan

Witness

day of Decr 1813

Records the said
 Benjamin Quinn Harris and Morgan Harris the just and full sum of ten Shillings of lawful
 money of the said Island (Over and above
 the sum of One hundred and four Pounds ten Shillings
 and four Pence like Current Gold and Silver Money)
 being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid
 by them to me

Witness

Acknowledged before

Witness

Thos. Ryan

day of Decr 1813

Montserrat

This Indenture made the 10th day of June 1783 between the said Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty and one William Butler of the Island of Antigua Esquire (by his Attorney the Honorable John Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat Esquire duly authorized and empowered in that behalf and behalf of the said Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty and one Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Butler for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of Current Gold and silver money of the said Island to him in hand paid by the said Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty and one Esquire at or before the signing and delivery of these presents he occupied and enjoyed by him and his assigns in the said William Butler hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Edmund Champ for the Younger all that Messuage and tenement and piece or parcel of Land of him the said William Butler situated on a small Island in the Town of Plymouth of the said Island being in length from North to South forty feet and in breadth from East to West fifty two feet butted and bounded as follows that is to say Northwards with the Lands of the Estate of Alexander Milnes Esquire Southwards with the Lands of the Estate of James Grant and with the Lands of the John and Thomas Turlonge Esquires formerly the Property of John French Esquire Eastwards with the said Street and Westwards with the Sea or however otherwise butted and bounded lying and being together with all the Buildings thereon erected and also all ways Paths Passages Light tenements and Well spring Advantages Rights Commodities and Appurtenances whatever to the said Messuage and tenement piece or parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or which to and with the same now or at any time hereafter have been held and occupied possessed and enjoyed or receipted rents taken or known as for or as part Rent or or parcel thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents issues and Profits and the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to Hold the said Messuage

342

of Inherent Law, Accidents, and Promises above mentioned
 in every Part or Parts thereof with the Appurtenances unto
 the said Conrad Semper the Younger his Executors Administrators
 and Assigns from the day next before the day of the day
 then present unto the full end and term of one whole year
 from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ends
 holding and having therefore unto the said William Brier
 his Heirs or Assigns the Rent of one Roper Corn upon the last
 day of the said term of the year shall be lawfully demanded. To
 the Intent and Purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and
 by force of the Statute for Transferring and unto the said
 the said Conrad Semper the Younger may be in the actual
 Possession of all and singular the Premises herebefore mentioned
 or intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances
 and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Prize
 of the Revenue and Interest of the same Premises to him and
 his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper and lawful use of
 him the said Conrad Semper the Younger his Heirs and Assigns
 for ever and to and for no other use Intent or Purpose
 whatever. In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year for
 above Writing.

Shaled and delivered
 in the Presence of
 Wm. Wheatland

William Brier
 by his Attorney
 Wm. Wheatland

Conrad Semper

Received the day and Year first within writing of the
 the within named Conrad Semper the Younger the sum of four
 shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 for the Consideration Money within mentioned to have been
 paid by him to me.

Wm. Wheatland

William Brier

by his Attorney

Wm. Wheatland

Montserrat

This Indenture

between the Mar of our Lord our Howard Esq
 between William Baister of the Island of Montserrat
 his Attorney Henry Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat
 duly Authorized and Appointed of the one part and
 James the Younger of the said Island of Montserrat
 of the other Part Witnesseth that the said William Baister
 in consideration of the sum of One thousand One Hundred and
 Seventy five Pounds of current Gold and Silver money of the said Island of
 Montserrat to him in hand paid by the said James the Younger the
 Younger the Receipt whereof the said William Baister by his said
 Attorney both hereby Confess and Acknowledge in the said William
 Baister hath Granted bargained and Sold aliened Released and
 Confirmed and by these Presents both fully freely and
 absolutely Grant Bargain and Sell alien Release and Confirm
 unto the said James the Younger (in his actual possession
 now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made
 for one whole Year by Indenture bearing date the day next before
 the day of the date of these presents and by force of the Statute
 for transferring of Uses into Possession) and to his Heirs and assigns
 with all appurtenances and Piece of parcel of Land of him
 the said William Baister situate in Grand Street in the Town of
 Plymouth in the said Island being in Length from North to
 South forty feet and in Depth from East to West fifty two feet
 bounded as follows that is to say Northward with the
 Land of the Estate of Alexander Millock Esquire Southward with the
 Land of the Estate of James Grant and with the Land of John and
 Thomas Trollope Esquires former the Property of John Pennington
 Eastward with the said Street and Westward with the Sea or as
 otherwise the same is better and bounded by and being together with

and Affirms and every of them by these presents
 said William Parster his Heirs and Assigns and all
 every other Persons and Persons whomsoever have or lawfully
 claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully claim any
 Estate Right Title or Interest of in or to the said Premises
 and Tenements and Piece or Parcel of Land or other the Premises
 hereby or intended to be hereby Granted and Released or
 to any Part or Parcel thereof shall and will from time to time
 and at all times hereafter at and upon the reasonable request
 at the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said Comons
 Chamber the Younger his Heirs and Assigns or either of them do
 make execute Acknowledge and suffer of Record or otherwise
 all and every such further and other Reasonable Acts Things and
 Things Appurtenances and Conveyances in the Law whatever for
 the further better and more perfect assuring and Conveying all
 and singular the said Assuage and Tenement and Piece and Parcel
 of Land and other the Premises hereby or intended to be hereby
 Granted and Released and every part and parcel thereof with
 all and singular their and every of their Appurtenances and
 the said Comons Chamber the Younger his Heirs and Assigns to
 the only proper use and behoof of the said Comons Chamber the Younger
 his Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said Comons Chamber
 the Younger his Heirs or Assigns or by his or their Council
 learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised advised or required
 In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto
 set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Writing
 Stated and Delivered
 In the Presence of

Peter Wheatland

William
by his attorney

(Seal)

Parster

Benjamin Hamilton

James

(Seal)

Samuel

Montserrat Received the say and Year for't within water
lands from the within named Amos Knapp the Younger to
sum of One thousand One hundred and eighty Pounds of Law
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island; being the boundaries
among within mentioned to have been paid by him to me
Witness
William Carter

Peter Wheelton.

William Baxter

By her Attorney

Chas Hamilton

Montserrat Before Nathaniel Pyett Register of Bonds 1640

Personally appears Peter Whittland of the said Island, &
 declared him to be the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Release, also the Clerk for
 the said Island, after reading thereof who made Oath that he was present
 and saw Henry Hamilton of the said Island, Esquire, a
 Member of the Council, & William Baxter, only execute the same, as well as
 the Accusation thereon for the Consideration Money —
 Sworn before me this Peter Whittland

Peter Whittall

22^d April 1873

Kath. Dyck

Reg. of Swiss Sch.

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I
Abraham Allers the Owner of this said Island, Express the bearing
Recorder of the Last Will and Testament of James Allers formerly of
this said Island Planters deceased for and in Consideration of the
Sum of One thousand seven hundred and thirty Pounds of Barren
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well
and truly paid by Charles Robertson of the said Island Merchant
the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have bargained
sold Assigned Transferred and set over and by these Presents

Do Benjamin Wells Assigns Transfer set over and
 unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors
 and Assigns Eleven Negro Slaves of the name of Henry,
 Judkins, a man, Andrew a man, Jacky, a man, Hannah,
 a woman, Russell, a woman, Duane, a boy, Henry
 a boy, Mary, a man, Nancy, a girl, Polly, a girl
 and to Hold the said Eleven Negroes unto Slaves together with
 the future Issue and Increase of the females thereof unto
 the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and
 Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of whom they and
 Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 as his and their own proper Slaves for ever, and to no
 other use Intent or Purpose whatsoever, Freely Fully
 Peaceably and Entirely without any Contradiction Claim
 Disturbance or Hindrance of any Person or Persons whatsoever
 so that neither I the said Abraham Allen nor any other
 for me or in my name, nor any other Person or Persons
 whatsoever any Right Title Interest Claim or Demand
 of in to or for the said Negroes and Slaves and their future
 issue and Increase or any or either of them ought to have
 Challenges Claims or demands at any time or times hereafter
 But from all Action Right Title Claim Demand
 Possession and Interest therein shall be wholly barred and
 for ever excluded by force and virtue, and I the said Abraham
 Allen the said Eleven Negroes and Slaves together with
 the future issue and Increase of the females unto the said
 Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 against me the said Abraham Allen Executor as aforesaid my
 Executors and Administrators and against all and every other Person
 and Persons whatsoever shall and with warrant and for
 ever defend by these Presents. Of which said Negroes and
 Slaves I the said Abraham Allen have put the said Charles
 Robertson in full and quiet Possession by delivering unto
 the Negro named Polly at the time of the Signing and Sealing
 of these presents in the name of the whole of the said Negroes

340

and have In Witness whereof I the said Abraham
 Allen Executor aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and
 date this twenty fourth day of April in the Year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.
 sealed and delivered in the presence of
 the words of these Presents being first
 interlined and superscribed delivered to
 the said Charles Robertson by the said
 Abraham Allen of the Negro named
 Polly in the name of all the said party
 in Presence of

Wm Allen (Seal)
 Executor of
 James Allen

Edw Chambers

William A Irish

Received the day and Year above Written of and from the
 above named Charles Robertson the full Sum of one thousand
 seven hundred and thirty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver
 Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money
 within mentioned to have been by him paid to me. —

Witness

Wm Allen

Executor of James Allen

Edw Chambers

William A Irish

Received this day
 fourth day of April
 one thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

Montserrat before Nathaniel Lytle Register of Deeds for said Island

Personally appeared Edward Chambers of the said Island

Robert One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Bill of Sale and
 signed above Receipt who made Oath that he was present together
 with William Anthony Irish and said said Abraham Allen as
 Executor of James Allen duly execute the same

Sworn before

Edw Chambers

me this 24

April 1813

Nathaniel Lytle

Reg. of Deeds

349
Montserrat In the Name of God

I, Rose Shoy, Spinster, being sick and weak, and
 but of Sound Mind Memory and Understanding (praised be
 God for it) and Considering the Certainty of Death and the
 Uncertainty of the Time thereof and to the end that I may be
 better prepared to leave this World whenever it shall please my
 Creator to call me hence, Do therefore make and declare
 my last Will and Testament in manner following (that is to say)
 First and Principally I commend my Soul into the Hands of
 Almighty God the Giver of all Life, hoping for free Pardon and
 remission of all my Sins, and to enjoy everlasting happiness in
 His Heavenly Kingdom, thro' the sole merits of Jesus Christ
 my Saviour, - My body I commit to the Earth at the discretion
 of my Executors hereinafter mentioned, and as to all my Worldly
 Estate I Give and bequeath the same as follows Viz.
 I Give to my Sister Ann Shoy my Negro Woman
 Jannetta and my Negro Woman Ann, Item I Give to my Niece
 Elizabeth Daniels one hundred Pounds Current Money to be paid
 to her as soon as convenient may be after my Decease, Item
 I Give to my Spinsterwoman Catharine's Legacy twenty Pounds Current
 Money, Item I Give to my Sister Ann Shoy, one moiety of what-
 ever Property I am entitled to, Item I Give to my Brother Peter
 Shoy, the remaining moiety of whatever Property I am entitled to,
 Nevertheless in Trust for the use and benefit of his Children,
 Walter, Moses and Peter Shoy, share and share alike, -
 Item It is my wish and desire that Kitty may be made free at my
 death, Lastly I Give devise and bequeath all the Rest Residue and
 Remainder of my Estate Real and Personal to my aforesaid
 Brother and Sister Peter and Ann Shoy to be equally divided between
 them share and share alike And do make Constitutors and
 Appoint the said Peter Shoy and Ann Shoy Executors and
 Executrix of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 5th day of
 July

into in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and one
 signed, sealed, Published and
 signed as and for the last Will and Testament
 the said Rouse, they in presence of us who
 have heretofore subscribed our names on
 the presence, and on the presence of each other

John Carey

Ann Semper

Monterrat before the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire
 of the Honorable Council of the said Island and Deputy
 Ordinary of the same W. H. H.

Personally appeared Ann Semper of the said Island, who
 being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God in
 Deposition and Saith that she was present together with John
 Carey late of the said Island Esquire but now deceased and as the
 Rouse they late of the said Island Esquire but now deceased,
 only Sign Seal publish and Declare the foregoing Instrument of
 Writing as and for her last Will and Testament, and that
 at the time of her so signing sealing Publishing and Declaring the
 same she the said Rouse they was of sound and disposing
 Mind Memory and Understanding and as executed the same in

the presence of John Carey and this Dependent who severally
 subscribed their Names as Witnesses thereto. And that the
 said Rouse they set to the said Will as the Party executing the
 same, and the names "John Carey" and "Ann Semper" many
 times as witnesses to the due execution thereof are of the respective
 proper hands and writings of the said Rouse they, John Carey and
 her this Dependent

Sworn before me this
 twenty sixth day of
 April One Thousand
 Eight hundred and
 thirteen

Ann Semper

Joseph Herbert

Montserrat This Indenture of

eighth day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
 and Nineteen. Before us, John, Esq. of the Islands of the said
 of the first part, and Henry of the said Islands Esquire of the second
 William Daniell of the said Islands Esquire and Rose Antoinette
 Wife of the said William Daniell and Robert Dobridge
 Esquire of the said Islands Esquire Justice appointed for the
 of the said William Daniell and Rose Antoinette his Wife in the
 marriage of the third part and Michael Joseph Esquire of the
 Islands Esquire. Executors of the last Will and Testament of John
 Esquire of the said Islands Esquire because of the fourth Part
 Memorials that Whereas Walter Henry the Elder heretofore of the said
 Islands Esquire departed this life on or about the fifth day of January
 which was in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and
 sixty intestate and possessed of several Negro and other Slaves of
 which said Slaves there are now living the following that to wit
 Sally, James, Charles, Jacky, Nancy, Kelly, Dianne, John & Mary,
 Sarah, Sam, Betty, Jenny, Harcourt, Wellington, Cato, Jack, Daniel,
 Richard, Peggy, Warren, Hannah, Kitty, John, Cato, Joy, Isaac,
 Jack, Roy, Harry, Richard, Jack, Thomas, Sue, Cato, Peggy, Nancy,
 Poney, Pety, John, Cooper, Maryanne, Miss, Sally, Rosey, Patrick,
 Nell, Laurence, Sam, Marmont, Robt. Rutland, a Nancy White, Cato,
 Jenny, Cato, Marcomit, Pety, Poney, Mary Ann, Sarah, Enahy, Roy,
 Mary, Laura, James, Henry, Tomshy, William, Acknowled, Thomas
 Coakley, Peter, Chase, Lucy, Pitt, Mary, Betty, Harriette, Ben,
 Jack, Gambo, Martin, Jim, Robt. Lanch, Peggy, Henry, Kelly, Martin,
 George, Peggy, Peter, North, Flora, Poney, I. Lenson & a Congo
 that the said Slaves devolved to and among Rose Henry his Widow
 and the Children of the said Walter Henry the Elder that the said
 Henry the Widow died on or about the fifth day of January and
 thousands seven hundred and several four Whereas her Executor
 devolved to and among Catherine Hamer Esq. of the said Islands
 Esquire because of the said Peter Henry, Mary, Sally, Rose, Henry and

Catherine of the said Walter Thoy the Elder and his
 wife that Catherine Thoy departed this life on or about the
 first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty
 only Elizabeth Norrell Thoy then Elizabeth Norrell
 Daniel the wife of the said William Daniel formerly her Father
 of the said Thoy came to her said Daughter and the said Peter
 Thoy was then in the said William Daniel and her Husband
 and the said William Daniel and his said wife both Administrators
 to the Estate of the said Catherine Thoy and the said William Daniel
 is the surviving Administrator of the said Catherine Thoy. That
 Thoy Thoy one of the other Daughters was on or about the
 tenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and one after
 having duly read and published her last Will and Testament
 in Writing and gave and bequeathed her Estate in manner
 following that is to say one moiety to the said Ann Thoy the
 other moiety thereof to the said Peter Thoy in Trust for the
 use and benefit of Walter Thoy and Peter Thoy the Children of
 the said Peter Thoy share and share alike That Peter and Ann
 Thoy of the Children of the said Peter Thoy did under Age and
 intestate the said Peter Thoy then surviving whereby the said Peter
 Thoy became entitled to two thirds of One moiety of the said Estate
 which Peter Thoy Thoy Thoy had bequeathed as aforesaid and Ann
 Thoy to one moiety and Walter Thoy Thoy Thoy to one third of
 one moiety thereof And whereas the said Mary Sally Ann Thoy
 and William Daniel and Peter Antoinette Thoy wife with the consent
 and approbation of the said Robert Ridgeway and David Lemp
 testifies by their being made Parties to their Proceedings and being
 and signing the same And the said Michael Joseph Thompson
 Executor aforesaid have mutually Concluded upon and Agreed
 to a Partition and Division of the said Slave Now therefore
 to the end and intent a perfect Partition may be had and made
 of the said Slave and that they may be held in severalty according
 to the Rights of the Parties That the said Mary Sally Ann Thoy
 William Daniel Thoy Antoinette Thoy wife and Michael Joseph
 Thompson Executor aforesaid by their mutual Consent and Agreement
 and by the mediation of certain Persons indifferently Chosen and
 chosen between them have made Partition and Division and do

by these Parties for then the Executors Administrators
 make the Partition and Divide the said Slave in manner
 herein set or mentioned that is to say First she the said Mary
 Kelly shall have for her Part and Proportion of the said Slave
 the following Slave White Boy Fanny, Cally, Fy, Quamina, Mary
 Tom Newcomb, Charley, Bess, Fanny, Nick, Mary Kelly.
 They in her own Right the following Slaves Tom, Fanny, Sam,
 Kelly, Martin, George, Peggy, Peter, Ali, Cally, Peggy, Henry, Fanny,
 Mary Tom, Sarah, Pevie, Flora, Penny. And the following Slaves
 as the Part and Proportion to be conjointed with the Estate of the late
 Peter Fy as forming part thereof and comprised in the last Will
 and Testament of the said Peter Fy and to pursue and follow the
 Disposition therein contained, Melly, James, Fanny, Diana, John, Fanny,
 Sarah, Newcomb, Wellington, Tom, Kelly, Fanny, Maryann, Fanny,
 Jack Thomas, Bob, Fanny, John, Cooper. - The said William
 Daniels in his own Right and as Administrator of Catherine Fy
 the following Slaves Thomas, George, Kelly, Newcomb, Fanny, Bess, Fy,
 William, Mahamud, Mary, Fanny, Cally, Jack, Daniel, Richard, Fy,
 Hannah, Kelly, John, Jack, Linnen. - And the following Slaves
 being the share or Proportion of the said Peter Fy, Peter, Fy,
 Patrick, Fy, Jack, Fanny, Martin, Fy, Fy, Fy, Fy,
 Fanny, Fy, Peter, Fy. - to be divided in the following manner
 that is to say, to Mary Fy for her share by Virtue and under
 the Will of the said Peter Fy, Bess, Fanny, Fy, Fy, Fy, Fy,
 Patrick. - And the following, that is to say, Fy, Peter, Fy,
 Fanny, Fy. - as the Part and Proportion to be conjointed with
 the Estate of the late Peter Fy as forming part thereof and comprised
 in the last Will and Testament of the said Peter Fy and to pursue
 and follow the Dispositions therein contained and the remaining
 Slaves that is to say, Fy and Fy, Fy as the Part and Proportion
 of the said Walter Fy and of the said Fy to be held for her and
 Fy and by Virtue of the Will of the said Peter Fy, Fy, Fy and

to hold and Possess all the said Slaves as Heirs to him
 have taken with the said Slaves and Increase of the same
 thereof in entirety to the use of himself, herself and themselves
 his heirs and their Executors Administrators and Assigns for
 ever without the Reversion or Interruption of either of them
 his heirs their Executors or Administrators And the said Jolly
 to these Presents do Release all Right Title Interest or Share in
 the said Slaves and Profts of the said Slaves which they have
 or either of them hath or might have touching the same
 to the day And they the said Ann Jolly Mary Jolly William Daniels
 and Peter Antomaska his Wife do and each and every of them
 doth fully clearly and absolutely discharge the Estate of the
 said Peter Jolly from any Claims or demands whatsoever or
 howsoever either at Law or Equity which they or the said
 Mary Jolly Ann Jolly William Daniels and Peter Antomaska by
 his Wife any or either of them or any Person or Persons in
 Trust for them any or either of them now have or hath or
 and except such Claims as any of the Parties to these presents
 have and may have under and by Virtue of the last Will and
 Testament of the said Peter Jolly And lastly the said Peter
 to these Presents do hereby bind themselves their several and
 respective Heirs Executors and Administrators and not jointly
 or the one for the other in the Respective Sums of five
 thousand Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said
 Island for the specific Performances and Execution of this said Agreement
 in fullness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have set their
 Hands and seals the day and Year first above Writing —

Witness and delivered in presence of the
 first taken by the said Parties of their
 respective proportions In presence

W. J. Jolly

Mary Jolly (Seal)
 Ann Jolly (Seal)
 W. Daniels (Seal)
 Peter Antomaska (Seal)
 Robt. J. Jolly (Seal)
 Robt. J. Jolly (Seal)
 Robt. J. Jolly (Seal)
 Robt. J. Jolly (Seal)

212 355

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come
 Matthew William Blake of said Island Gentlemen
 Know We that I the said Math William Blake for and in
 Cause and Consideration of the Presents moving Have
 made for and from all Slaves & Servitude release and
 Manumitted my Daughter of Sundry and so hereby declare
 ownership over the said Mary and so hereby declare that the
 Mary is a Free Subject of his Majesty King George, in for and
 the most legal and authentic manner whatsoever In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal Nineteenth day of
 of the said Island in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 thirteen

Math W Blake

Signed

Robert West

M W Blake

Attest by the said Matthew William Blake before me the
 day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 (Attest)

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come William Harper
 of Liverpool in the County of Lancashire in that part of the said
 Kingdom called England Merchant surviving Partner of William
 Harper and Robert Brase formerly carrying on a Trade on the
 Island under the firm and designation of Harper and Brase by
 James Peter Lockhart of the said Island Esquire his Attorney
 And We Greeting Know We that the said William Harper for
 and in Consideration of a Negro Woman named Princess put
 upon William's Estate by Matthew William Blake of the said
 Island Esquire in lieu of a Mulatto Boy child called John (the son
 of a Negro Woman named Lorry the Property of the said Firm
 of Harper and Brase) the Receipt whereof is hereby delivered
 and alleged and to the intent that the said Mulatto Boy child named John

and become free Halls. Manumitted or emancipated and
 free. And by these Means both Manumitted and emancipated -
 franchise and at once the said John for ever hereby giving -
 granting and Relinquishing unto the said John all Right Title Dominion
 Privilege and Property which he the said William Harper hath
 had now hath or by any means whatever he may or can hereafter
 possibly have over the said John from henceforth forever In
 Witness whereof the said William Harper by his Attorney, attorneys
 hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal this fourth day of November a
 the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve -

In the Presence of
 William A. Irish

Montserrat this day and year within written of and from the
 within named Matthew William Blake a Negro Woman named -
 Prince being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid to me -

Witness

William A. Irish

Montserrat before Nathaniel Byatt Esquire Register of Deeds &c. for
 said Island

Received this last
 day of Nov. One
 thousand Eight
 hundred and Twelve
 Peter Byatt
 Esq. Clerk

William Harper Esq. Attorney
 of the said John by his Attorney
 J. P. Lockhart

Personally appeared William Anthony Irish the Subscribing
 Witness to the within Manumission and above Receipt who saw
 and that he was present and did see James Potter Lockhart
 Esquire an Attorney to William Harper duly Execute the same
 before me
 this 6th day 1813

Nathaniel Byatt

Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come I shew
 that of the said Island Register and Grantee know Me that
 he has shew that for and in Consideration of the sum of £100
 three Pound Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 to me he has paid by my Negro Girl named Leah (Daughter
 of a Negro Woman named Phillis) the Receipt whereof
 is hereby Acknowledged Have Manumitted and emancipated and

257

and sit for and by these Presents do give and grant unto
 Administration of the said Island of Montserrat
 and that we be full and free and free for ever and
 granting and allowing to the said Island and her people
 Increase all right little Dominion Sovereignty and
 he and them which I have had now have or by any means
 whatsoever I may or can hereafter properly have
 agreeing to warrant and secure the freedom of the said Island
 from henceforth for ever In witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty eighth day
 in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 twelve and Delivered

In the Presence of
 William A Irish

Montserrat hereunto the day and year within written of and from
 the within named Seal the full sum of Thirty three Pounds current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration
 Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me in the
 Witness

William A Irish

Montserrat Before Nathaniel Byatt Esquire Register of Deeds
 for said Island

Received by Seal
 of said Seal One
 thousand eight
 hundred and

Personally appeared William Anthony Irish the Subordinate
 Register of Deeds to the within Manumission and above Receipt and have
 Read and said that he was present and did see Mary West of the said Island
 and that she did execute the same -

Sworn before me this
 6th day of May 1813

Nathaniel Byatt

Reg. of Deeds for

William A Irish

Montserrat

To all to whom this Present shall come I John Rank of the
 said Island do hereby give notice that I the said John Rank
 for and in consideration of the rights which I have and to her

I have now before me a Negro Woman who called upon me through by the name of my
and also in further Consideration of the Sum of ten Shillings I have
received from her of the said Slave to one or hands well and truly
paid to the said woman for the said Receipt whereof I hereby so
acknowledge. I HAVE Manumitted Emancipated Released and
set free and by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Release
and set free the said Mary Banks for ever having given Liberty and
Pleasure unto the said Mary Banks at Right full Dominion in
Sovereignty and Property over her which I have had now been or
by any means whatsoever I can hereafter possibly have In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Twelfth day of
September One thousand Eight Hundred and Twelve.
Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

John + Charles (Seal)
Banks

Montevideo, December 26th 1854. I have written you from the name of Mary Plunkett the sum of ten shillings being the Commission within mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Wilnefs

John F. Banker
March 2

Wm. L. Allen

Before National Expt. Report of San H. for
his Island

Personally appeared John Gibbons of the said State of New York

Subscribing Always to the written Memoriam and above Receipts
made Path on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was
present and see ye John Banks severally make his hand that
and duly acknowledge the same as and for his Act and Deed. —
Given before me this 6th }
day of May 1813 } J. Gibbons

H. M. Smith

Regt of Dubuque

Montevideo

The Indenture hereunto made the Twelfth day of December in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Belonging John Ingham late of the said Island of Montserrat
 then Island of Guadalupe by Joseph Norton Esquire a
 his Attorney duly authorized for that purpose of the said John
 Lockhart Esquire Executor of the last Will and Testament of the said
 late of the said Island Ingham decedent of the second part and
 James of the said Island of the third part Witnesseth that
 the said Ingham by and with the Consent of the said James the said
 Executor aforesaid testified by his hand a Part to and executing the
 Present for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Shillings
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him the said
 John Ingham in hand well and truly paid by the said Catherine Travers
 at or before the Making and Delivery of these presents the Receipt
 of the said John Ingham with truly Copy and Acknowledgment
 and for seven good Causes and Considerations him hereunto moving
 Both by and with the Consent and approbation of the said James the
 Lockhart Executor as aforesaid Grants Bargains Sells Releases and Con-
 firm and by these presents Both by and with the Consent and approbation of
 the said James the Lockhart Executor aforesaid testified by his hand
 a part to and executing these presents Grant Bargains Sells Releases
 and Confirm and the said James the Lockhart Executor aforesaid
 Both also Release and Confirm unto the said Catherine Travers
 her Executors Administrators and Assigns a piece or parcel of Land
 with the Buildings thereon erected situate in the Town of Plymouth in
 the said Island bounded and bounded to the Southward with Land of the
 said John Ingham and running twenty two feet nine inches in front
 thirty to the Eastward with Parliament Street and running twenty eight
 feet six inches in front thereof to the Northward with Land of the
 said John Ingham and running twenty two feet nine inches in front
 thereof to the Westward with Land of the said John Ingham and running
 twenty eight feet six inches in front thereof or however otherwise the
 same is bounded and bounded lying or being together with all and singular
 Ways Water Water Courses Privileges Rights Easements
 Immunities Advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances
 whatsoever

360

interest to the said Part or Parcel of Land belonging or appertaining
 with the same, and or enjoyed, or accepted or put to use or
 shown as part parcel to the same thereof or as belonging to the
 same or any part thereof and the Reversion and Remainder
 Remainder and Remainder, yearly and other Rents, Issues and Profits -
 and of every part thereof to have and to hold the said Part
 or Parcel of Land together with the same and all and singular
 the the Premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be conveyed
 and sold and every part and parcel thereof with the said Rents, Issues
 Profits, Members and Appurtenances unto the said Catherine Traver
 her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next
 before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the
 full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and
 fully to be completely and entire Wholly and During therefore as
 the said John Travers her Heirs and Assigns the yearly Rent of One Penny
 born at the Expiration of the said Term if the same shall be lawfully
 demanded to the intent and purpose and by Virtue of these Presents
 and of the Statute for transferring of uses into Possession the said
 Catherine Traver may be in the Actual Possession of the Premises
 and be thereby enabled to take and accept a Grant and Release
 of the Freehold Reversion and Inheritance of the same premises
 and of every part and parcel thereof to her her Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof
 the said Catherine Traver her Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns for ever In Witness whereof the parties to these Presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year foregoing
 Written.

Witness our Hands In the presence

the Words testifies by writing a Party
 to and signing these presents being first advised

Samuel L. Smith

John Travers

Catherine Traver

John Travers

Catherine Traver

J. P. Lockhart

J. P. Lockhart

J. P. Lockhart

J. P. Lockhart

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

Witness the day and year within Written of us for their

Names

Records the said name of Catherine Traver the late Son of the said
 Thomas Traver and Peter Henry of the said Island being the same
 hundred and thirty mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Wm. Traver by his Attorney
 Joseph Shorten

James P. Lockhart

John Traver by his Attorney
 Joseph Shorten
 John A. Mendenhall

Montserrat

This Indenture prepared made this twenty fourth day of
 the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twelve between
 John Traver late of the said Island of Montserrat but now of the Island
 of Grenada by Joseph Shorten Esquire and John A. Mendenhall Attorney
 and through for that purpose of the first part James Peter Lockhart Esquire
 Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Traver late of the said
 Island Esquire deceased of the second part and Catherine Traver of the said
 Island of the third part Meneth that the said John Traver by and with the
 Consent and approbation of the said James Peter Lockhart Executor aforesaid
 testified by his being a Party to and signing these Presents for and in
 consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds of Current Gold and Silver
 of the said Island to him the said John Traver in hand well and truly paid
 by the said Catherine Traver at or before the making and delivery of these
 Presents the Receipt whereof the said John Traver doth hereby
 Acknowledges and for several good Causes and Considerations him
 hereunto moving hath by and with the Consent and Approbation of the said
 James Peter Lockhart Executor aforesaid testified by his being a Party to
 and signing these Presents Granted Bargained Sold Released and Con-
 firmed by these presents Doth by and with the Consent and Approbation of
 the said James Peter Lockhart Executor aforesaid testified by his being
 a party to and signing these Presents Grant Bargained Sold Release
 and Confirm unto the said Catherine Traver in
 full actual Possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale in
 thing in law of the said John Traver by and with the Consent and
 approbation of the said James Peter Lockhart Executor aforesaid

Vol. 362

being a party to and signing these presents for the term of one
 full year in consideration of the selling of James & John
 one half of the said Island to him in and for his heirs and
 assigns forever and by one Indenture bearing date the day and
 date of the date of these presents and by force whereof
 the State for transporting was into possession and to his heirs and
 assigns all that piece or parcel of Land situate in the Town of Rome
 in the said Island better and bounded to the Southward with Land
 the said John Travers and running twenty two feet more inches in front
 thereof to the Eastward with Richard and running twenty
 feet six inches in front thereof to the Northward with Land
 of the said John Travers and running twenty two feet more inches in
 front thereof and to the Westward with Land of the said John Travers
 and running twenty two feet more inches in front thereof or however
 otherwise the same is better and bounded lying or being with all
 and singular the Easements and Buildings craves thereon and all the
 Paths Pigeons Waters Water Courses Woods Uninclosed Commons
 profits Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments whatever
 to the said piece or parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining
 or which now are or formerly have been accepted respects taken or
 known and occupied or enjoyed as parcel or member thereof or of any
 part thereof and the Reversion and Remainder and Remainders and
 issues and profits of all and singular the Premises with the Appurtenances
 thereunto belonging And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Pigeon
 Equity of Redemption Claim Demand and possession whatever before
 then and in Equity of him the said John Travers of in to or out of the said
 hereby or in any manner mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted and
 that or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and
 also all Duties Covenants and Conditions which do Concern the said
 Premises or any part thereof which he the said John Travers and
 assigns in his Custody and Possession or which he can or may lawfully
 come by without Court at Law or in Equity to have and to hold
 the said piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby
 Granted and Released with the Appurtenances unto the said
 Catharine Travers his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns forever
 and to and for all other uses intents and purposes whatever And the said
 John

John Trague by and with the Consent of the said James P. Lockhart
 Executor as aforesaid testifies by his being a Party to and
 signing these presents for the said John Trague her Heirs and Assigns that to the said John Trague
 now have good Right full Power and absolute Authority to Grant Bargain
 Sell and Convey the said Land and Premises with the Appurtenances and
 the said Catharine Traver her Executors Administrators and Assigns
 according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents that she the said
 Catharine Traver her Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter lawfully
 and quietly have hold occupy possess and Enjoy all and singular the
 said Premises hereditament Land and Premises above mentioned with the appur-
 tenances without the let hindrance interruption or disturbance
 or division of him the said John Trague her Executors or
 Administrators and Assigns or any other Person or Persons whatsoever and
 that free and clear and free and clearly acquitted exonerated and released
 or otherwise with and sufficiently saved defendes kept harmless and Indemnified
 by the said John Trague by and with the Consent and Approbation of the said
 James P. Lockhart Executor as aforesaid testifies by his being a Party to
 and signing these presents for the said John Trague her Executors and Administrators of
 and Assigns all manner of former and other Gifts Grants Bargains
 Sales Mortgages Limitations Reservations Rights and title of Power her Trusts
 Duties fines Issues Bonds Annuities Writings Obligatory Judgments Contracts
 Executions Statutes and Accrues of Statute Statutes Recognizances and of Force
 and Against all manner of other Charges Estate Rights title troubles
 and vicissitudes whatsoever has or may hereafter be committed occasioned or
 suffered or to be had made done committed occasioned or suffered by the
 said John Trague or any other person or persons whatsoever claiming
 or to claim by force or arms or in trust for him or any other person or
 persons whatsoever and howsoever And further that he the said John
 Trague by and with the Consent and approbation of the said James
 P. Lockhart Executor as aforesaid testifies by his being a Party to and
 signing these presents for the said John Trague her Executors and Administrators and all and
 every other Person and Persons having or claiming or which shall or may hereafter

we do claim any State Rights, Title or Interest at Law or in Equity, in
out of the said lands, Grants, and Reliefs, Rice or parcel of
Rice, or any part thereof, shall and will from time to time and
at all times hereafter upon the Request and at the Request, Costs
and Charges of the said Catherine Fraser, her Executors, Administrators
and Assigns make so Acknowledges, pay, suffer and receive or cause
or procure to be made, some Acknowledges, pay, suffer and receive
all and every such further and lawful and other Reasonable Not Dues
Consequences and Expenses in this Law whatsoever for the further better
more perfect and absolute Granting Conveying and
upholding of the said Rice or parcel of Land, Buildings and Premises
with the Appurtenances, and as to the use of the said Catherine Fraser
her Heirs and Assigns as by the said Catherine Fraser her Heirs and
Assigns or he or their Councils Learned in the Law shall be
reasonably advised deemed and required. In WITNESS whereof the said
Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day
first last above Written.

Reps and Belivers

In the presence of

Samuel L. Davis

Walter H. John Hogue by D. H. H.

Reg. of Deeds
 John (Clerk) - Boston
 A. M.

Amherst - Received the day and year within another grant from the British and
Catharine Trade through the Kingdom of New England, Towns of Carrot Isle and
Army of the said Islands being the Commission showing with authority to be paid by
her to me. — John Tager by his Attorney

John L. ...

Samuel Bick

[illegible]

Helleborus viridis

365

This Indenture was the seventeenth day of the
 fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by
 grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
 Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
 and Thirteen Between Thomas Malt of the Island of Montserrat
 the West Indies but at present residing at N^o. 41 Manchester Street
 Manchester square in the County of Middlesex Esquire and Elizabeth his wife
 of the one part and Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas
 William Plummer and John Plummer all of the City of London Merchants
 and Copartners of the other part Witnesseth That the said Thomas Malt
 and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred
 of lawful money of Great Britain to them in hand paid by the said Thomas
 Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John
 Plummer at a before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged to have and each of them hath bargain and sold
 and by these presents do and each of them doth bargain and sell unto the
 said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer
 and John Plummer their Executors Administrators and Assigns All that
 Plantation or Estate Situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Andrew
 in the said Island of Montserrat containing by estimation four Hundred
 Acres be the same more or less called the Spring Estate and better and bounded
 as follows (that is to say) to the South East by the Lands of the late James
 Neave called Galwaygo to the Northward and Westward by the Lands of Barwick
 Estate and to the Southward by the Lands late belonging to Nicholas Malt Esquire
 deceased called Rees Hill or howsoever otherwise the same is better and bounded
 lying and being and also all that other Plantation or Estate situate lying and
 being in the Parish of Saint Anthony aforesaid in the said Island of
 Montserrat containing by estimation Three Hundred and fifty
 Acres be the same more or less called Rees Hill better and bounded as
 follows (that is to say) to the Eastward by the said Lands of the said
 James Neave called Galwaygo to the Northward by the aforesaid Spring Estate
 to the Southward by Germans Bay Gut and to the Westward by the sea
 and by the lands of the late Sarah Sayers and by the Lands of John
 Chambers deceased or howsoever otherwise the same is better and bounded
 lying and being together with all and singular the Messuages baling and
 Curing Houses Stables storerooms Negro Huts and other buildings Lands
 Ways Paths Waters Watercourses Gullies Rights Privileges and advantages
 whatsoever

366



to the said Plantations and Estates in any of them or any part thereof or
 appurtenances belonging or appertaining and all and singular the Negroes and
 other Slaves now or hereafter employed upon or belonging to the said Plantations
 and each or either of them (such Slaves being or computed to be in number from
 one hundred and Ninety to Two Hundred) and the issue and Offspring thereof and
 all the Houses ^{Cattle} Mills Engines Machinery Tools Implements and utensils
 and other live and Dead Stock whatsoever upon or belonging to the said Plantations
 and any of them or used or employed in the Cultivation thereof respectively and
 the reversions and reversions thereunto and Rents and Grants and
 other Rents issues and profits of the said Premises To have and to
 hold the Plantations or Estates Slaves and all such other of the aforesaid
 hereditaments and premises as one of Freehold tenure or descendible nature
 with their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Thomas Plummer or
 John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer their
 Executors Administrators and assigns from the day next before the day is
 of the date hereof for and during and unto the full end and term of one
 whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to complete and end in
 Yielding and Paying for the same unto the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth
 his Wife then their Heirs or assigns the Rent of one pepper corn only on the
 last day of the said Term (if lawfully demanded) To the intent and purpose
 that by Virtue hereof and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses
 into possession the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas
 William Plummer and John Plummer may be actually possessors of all and
 singular the Premises hereby bargained and sold and be thereby enabled
 to accept and take Grant and Release of the Provision and Substantive
 thereof unto them then their Heirs and assigns In such sort manner and from as
 shall be expressed and declared in and by a Certain Indenture of Release already
 prepared and intended to be dated the day next before the day of the date
 hereof

367

hereof and more between the same Persons as are Parties hereto

whereof the said Parties to these presents have subscribed their

the day and Year first above written

Signed sealed and Delivered by the Thomas  Hill Elizabeth  H.R.

with names Thomas Hill and

Elizabeth his wife in the presence of

Henry Botch

John H. Fries

Taken and acknowledged by the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife at the Court Office Southampton Buildings this fifth day of February 1813 before me.

R. Hule

Enrolled in his Majesty's high Court of Chancery the eighth day of February in the year of our Lord 1813 being first duly stamped, according to the tenor of the Statutes made for that purpose.

John H. Fries

This Indenture made the eighteenth day of January in the fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen Between Thomas Hill of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies but at present residing at No. 41 Manchester Street Manchester square in the County of Middlesex Esquire and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer all of the City of London Merchants and Copartners of the other part Whereas the said Thomas Hill is seized and possesses respectively or otherwise in whole or in part of a to the several Plantations or Estates situate and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies with the Slaves Cattle Stock and other Household goods and effects thereto belonging hereinafter described and intends to be hereby released and discharged respectively subject nevertheless to and Charges and Chargeable with the payment of the sum of five

368

Thomas Hill being for the said Elizabeth Hill during his natural life -
 and she should survive the said Thomas Hill his husband And Whereas the
 said Thomas Hill being desirous of borrowing and taking up at Interest the sum
 of three thousand four hundred pounds applied to and requested the said Thomas
 Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer
 to advance and lend him the same which they agreed to do upon having the same
 and all such future advances and payments as they may make to or on account of
 the said Thomas Hill with Interest for the same respectively at the rate of Five per
 cent per annum secured upon the Plantations hereditaments and premises
 hereafter granted Released and assigned or intended to be Now this
Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of
 Three thousand four hundred Pounds by the said Thomas Plummer John
 Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer to the said
 Thomas Hill in hand at a before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 well and truly paid the receipt whereof the said Thomas Hill doth hereby
 acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof doth acquit
 Release and for ever discharge the said Thomas Plummer John Foster
 Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer their heirs
 Executors and Administrators and every of them freely by these Presents
 They the said Thomas Hill and also the said Elizabeth his wife for the purpose of
 paying all his Estate Right and Interest due and to be paid here and
 each of them hath granted bargained sold Assigned Released Assigned and Confirmed
 and by these presents Do and each of them Doth Grant Bargain Sell Assign
 Release Assign and Confirm unto the said Thomas Plummer John Foster
 Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer the full part
 thereof in their several possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to
 them thereof made by the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife in considera-
 tion of Five Shillings by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day
 of the date of these presents for the term of one whole year commencing from the
 day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of Bargain and Sale
 (and

paid by force of the Statute under the Transferring Act the said *Esquire*
 and his Executors and Administrators Respectively all that Plantation
 lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat
 containing by estimation four Hundred Acres be the same more or less called
 Spring Estate and better and bounded as follows that is to say to the Northward
 the lands of the late James Nave called Galways to the Northward and Westward by
 the lands of Peter Smith Estate and to the Southward by the lands late belonging to
 Nicholas Hill Esquire deceased called Reed Hill or however otherwise the same is
 better and bounded lying and being and also all that other Plantation or Estate
 lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony of the said Island of
 Montserrat containing by estimation Three Hundred and Fifty Acres be the same
 more or less called Reed Hill better and bounded as follows that is to say to the
 Eastward by the 2^d Lands of the said James Nave called Galways to the Northward
 by the of the said Spring Estate to the Southward by German's Bay Gut and to the
 Westward by the sea and by the lands of the late Sarah Sayre and by the lands
 of John Chambers deceased or however otherwise the same is better and bounded
 lying and being together with all and singular the Appurtenances Bailing and
 Curing Houses Stables Storehouses Negro Huts and other Buildings Lanes ways
 Paths Waters Watercourses Gutters Rights Privileges and advantages whatsoever
 to the said Plantations or Estates or any of them or any part thereof respectively belonging
 or appertaining and all and singular the Negro and other slaves now owned
 or employed upon or belonging to the said Plantations and each or either of them (such
 Slaves being or computed to be in number from One hundred and ninety to two hundred)
 and the issue and Progeny thereof and also all the Horses, mules, Cattle, Engines
 Machinery, Tools, Implements and utensils and other live and Dead Stock
 whatsoever upon or belonging to the said Plantations or any of them or used or
 employed in the Cultivation thereof Respectively and the Reversion and Reversions
 Remainder and Remainders Grants and other Rents Issues and Profits of the said
 Premises and all the Estate Right Title Interest Trust property Claim and
 demand whatsoever of them the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife into and
 upon

on the same Premises To Have and To Hold the said Plantations or
Estates Slaves and all such other of the aforesaid Incumbrances and Premises as
are of Freehold tenure or descendible nature with their appurtenances unto and to
the use of the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William
Plummer and John Plummer their Heirs and Assigns forever freed from the incumbrance
Right to Dover of the said Elizabeth Hill sheweth But subject and without prejudice
to the aforesaid annual sum of Five hundred Pounds or part of the said Elizabeth
Hill during her life in the event of her surviving her husband the said Thomas Hill
and also subject to the proviso hereinafter mentioned concerning the same And to
Have and To Hold the said Slaves Implements Stock and all such
other of the aforesaid Premises as are Chattel or Personal Property unto the said
Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John
Plummer their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns as and for their own
Goods and Chattels subject nevertheless to the said annual sum of Five hundred
Pounds and also to the following Proviso for Redemption (that is to say) Pro-
vided always and these presents are upon this express condition
that if the said Thomas Hill his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns do
and shall within twelve Calendar Months next after he or they or either
of them shall be thereto required by notice in writing from the said Thomas
Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John
Plummer their Executors Administrators or Assigns or any or either of them
or their then parties of the said House of Plummer Barham and Co.
or their Executors Administrators or Assigns or any or either of them
interested in the Monies hereby secured well and truly pay or cause to be paid to
them the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William
Plummer and John Plummer or such other parties as aforesaid their Executors
Administrators or Assigns as well the said sum of three thousand four
Hundred Pounds so advanced as aforesaid or so much thereof as shall
then remain unpaid as also all such sum and Sum of Money as at
any time or times hereafter during the Continuance of this Security
they

they the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham
 Plummer and John Plummer or any or either of them
 the said for the time being of the said sum shall or may advance
 or by the order or for the use of the said Thomas Hill with
 Discount Acceptance of Bills or otherwise howsoever together
 for the said sum of three thousand four hundred Pounds and for all
 advances and payments as aforesaid at the rate of five Pounds for a hundred
 Pounds for a year by equal yearly payments such Interest to be computed
 upon the said sum of three thousand four hundred Pounds from the day of
 the date of these presents and the first yearly payment thereof to be
 made on the Eighteenth day of January now next ensuing and the Interest
 upon all such future advances and payments as aforesaid to be computed
 from the day whereon each of them shall respectively be made if the sum
 advanced or paid shall amount to one hundred Pounds or else from the day
 on which the aggregate of such advances shall amount to that sum without
 any deduction or abatement whatsoever (except the property Tax) Then
 and in such case they the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham
 Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer their Heirs Executors
 Administrators or Assigns shall and will at the request costs and Charges
 in all things of the said Thomas Hill his Heirs Executors Administrators
 or Assigns respectively pay and assign Respectively to him or them
 or as he or they shall order and Direct the Plantations Slaves Stock
 and other hereditaments and premises hereby released and assigned
 Respectively according to the different natures or legal qualities thereof
 and every of them subject to the said Annuity of Two hundred Pounds
 to the said Elizabeth Hill if she shall survive her said Husband and
 the Powers and remedies for the same or to a similar Annuity and
 Powers or remedies And the said Thomas Hill doth hereby for
 himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant and agree
 with the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas
 William Plummer and John Plummer their Heirs Executors Administrators

312

administered and assigns That to the said Thomas Hill his Heirs -
 Executors and Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or
 cause to be paid unto the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barkham
 Thomas Williams Plummer and John Plummer their Executors or
 Administrators and Assigns and such other persons as aforesaid
 as well the said sum of three thousand four hundred Pounds and
 Interest as also all such futures advances and expences as
 hereinafter mentioned and Interest in the parts or shares and
 or at the days or times and in manner hereinafter appointed
 for payment thereof respectively without any deductions or
 abatement whatsoever according to the true intent of these
 presents AND the said Thomas Hill doth for himself his Heirs -
 Executors and Administrators Grant Covenant promise and agree
 to and with the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barkham
 Thomas Williams Plummer and John Plummer, their Heirs -
 Executors Administrators and assigns respectively by these presents in
 manner following (that is to say) That he the said Thomas Hill
 and Elizabeth his wife now are or one of them is lawfully and rightfully
 seized of or well entitled to an absolute Estate of inheritance in part
 of and in such of the Plantations Slaves and other premises hereby
 released or intended to be as one of feehold Tenures and is lawfully re-
 and absolutely possessed of such of the same premises as are personal
 property without any Conditions trust powers or other matter, nothing
 whatsoever to alter change incumber lessen or determine the same or
 Interest or either of them save as appear by these Presents AND that
 the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife have or one of them
 hath or himself Good Right and full power to Release convey
 and assign respectively all the Plantations Slaves Stock and
 other Hereditaments and premises hereby released and assigned
 respectively with their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said
 Thomas Plummer John Foster Barkham Thomas Williams Plummer
 and John Plummer, their Heirs Executors administrators and
 assigns

313

assigns respectively according to the different natures or legal
 and Subject as aforesaid according to the true intent of
 And also that if Default shall be made in payment of
 of three thousand four hundred pounds and Interest on any
 or any such future Dividend and Interest as aforesaid on any
 future days or times and as aforesaid hereinbefore appointed
 of the same proportionally Then and in such case but not otherwise
 shall and may lawfully to and for the said Thomas Plumtree
 Foster, Bacham Thomas Williams Plumtree and John Plumtree
 their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns Respectively
 any time or times hereafter into and upon all and every the Plantations
 or Estates and other Hereditaments and Premises hereby released and
 assigns respectively or intended so to be or any part thereof to enter and
 the same thenceforth peaceably and quietly to hold occupy and enjoy
 together with the Slaves and Cattle thereon according to the different
 natures or legal qualities thereof and to receive and take the Rents
 Issues and Profits thereof Respectively without any Let suit or interrup-
 tion whatsoever of from or by the said Thomas Hill His Heirs Executors
 Administrators or assigns Respectively or any Persons or Persons
 whomsoever having or claiming or hereafter to have or claim
 any lawful or equitable Estate Right Title or Interest into or out
 of the same Plantations Slaves Estate and other Hereditaments and
 Premises or any of them respectively except as aforesaid And that
 free and clear and ^{and clearly} free from all and every
 otherwise by the said Thomas Hill his Heirs Executors or Adminis-
 trators saved kept harmless and indemnified of from and against
 all former and other Gifts Grants Bargains Sales Jointures Dowry
 Mortgages uses Wills Incumbents Statutes Judgments Executions Rents
 sums of Money forfeitures penalties and all other Estates Titles
 troubled Charges and incumbrances whatsoever other than and
 except the said Annuity of Five hundred Pounds Sterling to the said

Registered

374

Elizabeth Hill of the County of Lancaster the said Thomas Hill. And
 Moreover That to the said Thomas Hill his heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns respectively and all and every other
 Persons and Person whatsoever having or Claiming or to Claim
 any Estate Right Title or Interest of in or to the Plantations
 Slaves Stock and other Hereditaments and premises hereby released
 and assigned respectively or intended so to be or any part thereof
 (except as aforesaid) shall and will at all times hereafter upon every
 request of the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barkham Thomas
 William Plummer and John Plummer their heirs Executors adminis-
 trators or Assigns respectively but at the present Estate and Changes of
 John Thomas Hill his heirs Executors or Administrators
 make do and Execute or cause or procure to be made done and
 executed all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable
 Acts Deeds matters Conveyances Assignments and assurances in
 the Law whatsoever for the further Better and more Perfectly conveying
 assigning and assuring all the plantations Slaves Stock and other
 Hereditaments and premises hereby released and assigned
 respectively or intended so to be with their appurtenances unto
 and to the uses of the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barkham
 Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer their heirs
 Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively according
 to the respective natures or by all qualities of the same
 premises as by them or any of them their or any of their
 Counselors in the Law shall be reasonably devised or devised and
 Required. And lastly each and every of the said Parties
 hereto doth hereby for himself his heirs and assigns Nicholas
 Hill and Henry Hamlington both of the said County of Montserrat
 Esquires and each of them the true and lawful Attorneys and
 Attorney of the Parties hereto as to each and every of them
 for them and every or any of them and in them and every or
 any

315

any of these names to name to appear before the
 said Island or other people. After there are to be known
 and the State for a Year, in which the same are given
 as respects the said Estates having Commissions to be
 Acts and Deeds and for them respectively and on their
 behalfs to require that the same may be respectively
 or otherwise rendered effectual according to the Laws of
 the said Island and to do and cause to be done every other
 thing necessary in that behalf. *In witness* whereof the
 parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and
 the day and Year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

by the within names Thomas

Hill and Elizabeth his wife

Thomas Hill

Elizabeth Hill

the avowal duty of ten

Pounds being first offered to

another part of the within

Indenture in the presence of

H. Pocock, John H. Forbes

Father and acknowledged by the said
 Hill and Elizabeth his wife at the
 Office Southampton buildings this fifth
 day of February 1813 before me
 Robert C.

Received the day and year first within written of and from the
 within names Thomas Plummer, John Foster, Barham Thomas Hill
 Plummer, and John Plummer, the sum of three thousand four
 hundred Pounds being the Consideration money within mentioned
 to be paid by them to me and for which I have signed a similar receipt
 on another part of the within Indenture I say received the same by
 me - £3400.0.0
 Witnesses H. Pocock, John H. Forbes } Thomas Hill

Be it Remembered that on the fifth day of February 1813

376

thousand eight hundred and thirteen Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife parties to the within Indenture personally came and appeared before me Sir Vicar, Gibbs Knight one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and as their Respective act and Deed delivered the within Indenture and also the Indentures of Bargain and Sale for a year, therein mentioned a upresents in Order and to the Intent that the same several Indentures together with this present acknowledgments may be effectual to bar all entails and pass all Estate Right title and Interest of them the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife respectively of in and to the plantations or Sugar works Messuages Lands and Hereditaments Slaves cattle and other things comprized in the within Indentures (subject only to an Annuity of Five hundred Pounds charged thereon in favor of the said Elizabeth Hill for her life in the event of her surviving her said husband) and the said Elizabeth Hill being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said Husband did declare that she executed the said several indentures and made the before mentioned acknowledgment of the same of her own free Will and Voluntary Consent without any force compulsion threat or menace used by her said Husband in any sort All which I do hereby certify in my aforesaid Capacity. W Gibbs.

Inrolled in his Majesty's high Court of Chancery the eighth day of February in the Year of Our Lord 1813 being first duly Stamped according to the tenor of the Statutes made for that purpose.
John Mitford

England (County) John Hopton Solicitor of Ey Place in the County of Middlesex Gentlemen and Matthew Hale his Clerk severally make Oaths and say and first this Deponent John Hopton Solicitor for himself saith that he was present
and

and did see the several Indentures hereunto annexed
 and with the the Letters A and B bearing date. Respe-
 Seventeenth and Eighteenth day of January laste
 sealed and as their respective Acts and Deeds do
 therein named Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife
 do respectively signed sealed and delivered the same
 the presence of Henry Pococke of Cy Place of said Gent
 And the Deponent John Hopton Forbes and the names
 Hill and Elizabeth Hill respectively set and subscribed at the
 feet of the aforesaid Indentures as the parties executing the same
 and the name "Thomas Hill" subscribed to the receipt indorses on the
 said Indentures marked B. and of the respective proper hands writing
 the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife and the names Hill
 and John H Forbes respectively set and subscribed to the attestations
 indorses on each of the said several Indentures as witnesses to the
 Execution thereof respectively by the said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth
 his wife and also the names "H Pocock" and John H Forbes respec-
 subscribed as witnesses to the signing by the said Thomas Hill of the
 Receipt Indorses on the said Indentures marked B. and all of the
 respective proper hands writing of the said Henry Pocock and this
 Deponent John Hopton Forbes and the Deponent Matthew Hale
 for himself saith that he was present and did see and hear the
 said Thomas Hill and Elizabeth his wife respectively acknowledge
 before Sir Vicary Gibbs Knight one of the Justices of His Majesty's
 Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, the execution of the
 aforesaid several Indentures marked A and B. and the said Elizabeth
 Hill was then examined by the said Sir Vicary Gibbs apart from her said
 husband And this Deponent Matthew Hale saith that he was present
 and did see the said Sir Vicary Gibbs sign the acknowledgment Indorse-
 on the said Indentures marked B. and that the name "V Gibbs" subscribed
 the said acknowledgment is of the proper hand writing of the said

378

Worn at the Mansion House in
the City of London by both Deponents
this 30th day of February 1813 before me
Geo Scholey
Mayor

John Hinton
Matthew Hale

To all to whom these presents shall come I George
Scholey Lord Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an
Act of Parliament made and passed in the 5th year of the
Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Intituled an
Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and
Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the
date hereof personally came and appeared before me John Hinton
Forbes and Matthew Hale the Deponents named in the Affidavit
herunto annexed being persons well known well known and worthy
of Good Credit and by solemn Oaths which the said Deponents then took
before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly
swear and sincerely declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters
and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

Received this 30th
day of February
1813 at the City of London
One thousand eight
hundred and thirteen

Matthew Hale
John Hinton



In Faith and Testimony whereof
The said Lord Mayor have caused the
seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the
said City of London to be hereunto put
and affixed and the several Indentures
marked A and B. mentioned and referred
to are and by the said Affidavit to be
herunto also annexed Dated in
London this — day of February in
the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirteen

Wendall

Know all Men by these presents That
 I, John of London Esquire Barrister at the Attorney Lawfully
 appointed in and by a certain Notarial Instrument the
 Power of Attorney in the French Language hereunto annexed
 date the Eighth day of May last past made and passed
 according to the Laws and practice of France before the
 of the City of Lyons in France. Notary and himselfes then
 Within and in pursuance of the powers and authorities unto me
 said annexed Instrument Given and Granted and for Divers
 Causes and Considerations me moving have made Constituted nominated
 deputed and appointed And by these presents do make constitute Nominate
 Depute and Appoint Nicholas Hill of the Island of Montserrat Esquire
 to be the true and Lawful Attorney of Sarah Blair of the said Island of
 Montserrat Spinster, but at present residing in the said City of Lyons
 the true and Lawful Substitute of Me the said Nicholas Justice Selly
 such attorney as aforesaid For her the said Sarah Blair in her name and
 for use to Regulate manage and Direct all the Estates and affairs belonging
 and that hereafter shall Belong unto her the said Sarah Blair and to
 receive the yearly Produce and Profits Rents annuities of Rent and other
 monies thereof or which are and shall become due in respect of the same
 And also to receive all other debts and Sums of Money of what
 nature or kind soever the same may be which now are and hereafter
 shall become due unto her the said Sarah Blair in any manner or
 way or upon any Account whatsoever or howsoever even Such as shall
 be Ordered or decreed to be paid unto her by way of Pension or Jointure during
 Appointments or otherwise howsoever And also for her the said Sarah Blair
 in her name and to her use to receive all Reimbursements which shall be
 tendered or offered unto her to give and receive and execute all requisite
 Acts and Deeds to account with all Debtors Tenants and accountants
 of her the said Sarah Blair and therein to receive the Balances which

shall

shall be found due to her And in Receipt of all such monies and
 Balances as aforesaid for her the said Sarah Blair in her name and
 as her acts and Deeds to Signify and Give all good and valid
 acquittances and Discharges for the same And also in case of
 refusal of Payment of all or any of the monies aforesaid for her the said
 Sarah Blair and in her name to Commence and Institute in
 all actions Compulsory Process and Suits necessary in the premises
 and the same to prosecute to Execution and Levy of the Estates Real and
 Personal of the said Debtors And also for her the said Sarah
 Blair in her name and as her acts and Deeds to release and
 Grant to new all such Leases of her Estates to such persons at
 such Rents and for such Terms and on such clauses and conditions
 as he the said hereby Substituted Attorney shall think fit and for
 such purpose to execute all such deeds Acknowledgments and
 other Instruments as shall thereon be fit and necessary to be made
 and executed And also for her the said Sarah Blair and to her use to
 Collect and Recover all Shares of the Estates of Deceased Persons
 which shall become due unto her ^{either} by Law or by Testament, to prosecute
 all verbal Proofs imposing of Seals Inventory and Divisions to remove
 Officers to take Informations touching all things and if he the said
 Substituted Attorney shall think fit to renounce such Successions and to
 accept such Lots and Shares thereof as shall fall to her the said Sarah
 Blair and to accept and receive all Gifts and Legacies which shall
 be made and given to her And also to prosecute and Defend all
 actions which shall be brought in her name or against her either as
 Demandant or Defendant in such Courts against such persons
 and for such causes as need shall require even to final judgment
 decree and execution And generally for her the said Sarah Blair
 in her name and behalf Place and Stand and as her acts and Deeds
 to do execute transact perform and accomplish all and singular such
 further and other Acts Deeds matters affairs and things in relation

it and touching and concerning her said Estates Duties on
 the said Island of Montserrat and other the premises
 herself might lawfully do was she personally acting thereon
 said Nicholas Tuite Solby by Virtue of the power and Authority
 granted in Quire and Grants in and by the said Annexed
 might or could myself do in the premises were I personal
 same. The said Nicholas Tuite Solby for the purposes aforesaid
 appearing making over Giving and Granting unto the said
 Tell all and Singular they powers and Authorities unto
 Given and Grants in and by the said Annexed Instrument
 Ratifying and Confirming and promising and engaging that the said
 Sarah Blain shall and will Ratify allow confirm all and
 whatsoever the said Nicholas Tuite Solby his Substitutes or Substitutes shall
 lawfully do or cause to be done in and touching the premises by
 Virtue of these presents and the said Annexed Instrument In Witness
 Whereof the said Nicholas Tuite Solby have hereunto set my Hand
 and Seal this third day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred and Sixty

N. T. Solby

Signed Sealed and Delivered

Being first duly stamped In the presence of

Thos Wright

William Duff

London to wit. William Duff of Nicholas Lane Lombard
 Street in the said City of London Merchant makes the Oath and faith that
 Thomas Wright of Minster Street Covent Garden in the County of
 Middlesex Esquire and his Deponent are together personally present
 and did see Nicholas Tuite Solby Esquire named and described in
 the said full a Substitution of Attorney hereunto annexed bearing
 date the third day of June Instant (marked A) sign and Seal and as
 and for his act and Deed in due form of Law acknowledge and
 Deliver the said annexed Deed Coll a Substitution of Attorney and

that

that the name & Signature "N^o 1. Selby" set and Subscribed to the said annexed Deed Poll or Substitution of Attorney as the party executing the same is of and in the proper Hand writing of him the said Nicholas Justin Selby, and also that the names or signatures "Thos. Wright" "William Duff" set and Subscribed to the said annexed Deed Poll or Substitution of Attorney as witnesses to the Execution thereof are of and in the proper and respective handwriting of the said Thomas Wright and him this I solemnly Sworn at the mansion house London William Duff
 this fourth day of June 1806 before me James Maitt Mayor

Pardevant moi Gerard Vandermeersch Notaire Impresal à la
 Résidence de la Ville d'Ypres, Département de la Lys, de la République Française,
 en présence des témoins ci après nommés — Fut présente Demoiselle
 Sara Blair, de Montserrat pasticière demourant en cette Ville d'Ypres
 chez les Dames Irlandaises, la quelle a fait et Constaté pour son procureur
 Général et spécial M^r Nicolas Justin Selby, Curier Brasseur demourant à
 Londres, auquel elle donne pouvoir de pour elle et en son nom régler et
 administrer tous ses biens et affaires, présents et à venir et en recevoir les
 revenus soit loyers, fermages, arerages, de rentes ou autrement; recevoir
 toutes les sommes mobilières qui lui sont et pourront être dues de quelque
 nature que ce soit et qu'elle est, même recevoir les sommes qui seront aduicées
 par les Seigneurs pour pension, gratifications appropriées ou autrement, comme
 aussi recevoir tous remboursements qui pourroient être effectués et à
 remettre tous titres et pièces nécessaires, compter avec les débiteurs, fermiers et
 autres redevables de la dite constituante, former débats et arrêter leurs comptes en
 recevoir les reliquats, du lieu du tout donner quittances et décharges valables;
 à l'effet du paiement faire toutes poursuites, contraintes et diligences nécessaires
 tant par saisie execution de leurs meubles, immeubles, d'appointes, deniers
 ou autres biens, poursuivre jusqu'en fin des dites saisies comme aussi la dite Dame
 constituante donne pouvoir au dit M^r Justin Selby d'affranchir et renouveller
 les loyers de ses biens, à telles personnes mentionnant les pures et simples Charges clauses
 et conditions qu'il avisera, sans papier titres revendus et sommations des

toutes appartenances à la dite Dame constituante et les p
 dont Revenir toutes successions qui pourraient lui échouer
 simplement ou par bénéfice d'inventaire sans préjudice à tout
 d'opposition de dette, furniture et partage, convenir d'office
 nomination du tout et de la dit. M^r. Juste Selby le juge à pro
 ces successions, accepter les lés qui écherront à la dite Dame
 par sa seule ou la recevoir, excepter toute donation et legs que
 faite à la Dame Constituante pourvu toutes les instances
 aura ce après tant en demandant qu'en défendant en ces tribunaux
 prisonniers et pour quelques causes que ce soit et jusqu'à ce que
 et ont été réglés, les mettre à exécution, transiger, traiter et composer des
 ladite Dame constituante pour les pux charges, clauses et conditions que
 dit M^r. Juste Selby jugera à propos — Faire tous paiements pour la dite
 Dame constituante payée et faire toutes subrogations et déclarations
 et nécessaires avec ou sans garanties selon les pices justificatives des
 qu'en ont pices — Payer opposer appeler élire domicile Substituer ou
 plusieurs personnes en tout ou partie des pices pourvus les dits
 constituants d'ailleurs et à l'effet de tout ce qui se passera sous
 que l'on sera et généralement tout faire et gérer en vue la Dame
 Constituante pourvu ou devant faire y étant en personne laquelle promet
 de tout avoir et maintenir sous telles obligations et renonciations q
 de droit. Et Mandent les présentes jusqu'à provocation expresse. Ainsi fait
 et passé au dit lieu ce dix huit févral del'an treize de la République française
 Correspondant au huit onzième des années mil huit cent cinq en présence de
 Charles Eugene Dehughe et de Joseph Benoit Marguette tous deux habitants
 devant elle témoins à ce passés qui ont signé avec la Dame Comparante et
 moi Notaire apocribaire. Fait à Signé Sarah Blain c. Dehughe
 J. B. Marguette et G. Vandermeersch Notaire — Imprimé par
 huit févral an treize folio quarante neuf. Mises en sept feuillets en forme de
 contours Signé Pluvius



Pour expédition Conforme
 = L. Vandermeersch Not.

Par le Roy Président du Tribunal civil d'Appel Département de la
Seine pour la Régence de la Signature de Notaire Vandenmensch de cette
Résidence. (Grosse et Notaire en l'ay)

James Shaw

To all to whom these presents shall come I James Shaw a
Quire Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an
Act of Parliament made and passed in the 5th year of the Reign
of his late Majesty King George the second Substituted in that
for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and
Colonies in America Do hereby testify that on the day of the date
hereof Personally came and appeared before me William Duff the
Deponent named in the affidavit herunto annexed being a Pious
well known and worthy of Good Credit and by solemn Oath which
the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists
of Almighty God Did solemnly and Sincerely declare testify
and Depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and
contained in the said Annexed Affidavit

Received the faithful
Copy of the said
Affidavit and the

Wm Duff
Deponent



In Faith and Testimony whereof
The said Lord Mayor have caused the
Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the
said City of London to be hereunto put and
affixed and the said Oath a Substitution
of the same mentioned and referred to in
and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
also annexed Dated in London the
fourth day of June in the Year of Our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and Six



Wm Duff

1815

This Indenture made the ninth day of July in the
 Year of the Reign of our sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace
 of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith
 &c. And in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and
 ninety four Between Alexander Maxwell of Oxford Street
 Common Agent on the behalf of London Bazaar and Maria Ann Maxwell
 formerly the wife and afterwards the widow of William Maxwell
 housewife of Abchurch Lane in the Parish of Saint Andrew Holborn in the
 County of Middlesex Deceased and which said Maria Ann
 Maxwell is Executor named and appointed in and by the Last Will
 and Testament of the said William Maxwell of the one part and John
 McTaggart of Lawrence Pountney Hill in the City of London Broker
 and Ambrose Weston of Fenchurch Street in the City of London Gentlemen
 of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
 of three shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to them the said Alexander
 Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife in hand with and truly paid by the said
 John McTaggart and Ambrose Weston at or before the making and delivery of
 these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Thus the said
 Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife Have and each of them
 hath bargained and sold And by these presents Do and each of
 them Doth bargain and sell unto the said John McTaggart and
 Ambrose Weston their Executors Administrators and Assigns all those
 two Towns Plantations or parcels of Land late of the Honorable
 Michael White Esquire deceased the one thereof wherein he usually
 resided situate lying and being in the Parish of St. Anthony in the
 Island of Montserrat containing by estimation Two hundred Acres of
 Barren Land and One hundred Acres of Pasture and Provision Land
 & the same more or less commonly called or known by the Name
 of Bays or Considered Plantation The other thereof Situate lying

and being in the Parish of St. George on the said Island of Montserrat
 containing by estimation One hundred Acres of cane Land and One
 hundred Acres of Pasture or provision Land to the same more or less
 commonly called or known by the name of the Windward Plantation
 and which said two several plantations or parcels of Land Together with
 the abutments and Boundaries thereof are particularly mentioned and
 described in and by certain indentures of lease and Release bearing
 date respectively on or about the first and second days of March which
 was in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Twenty
 two and made or expressed to be made between the said Michael White
 of the one part and William Kirkpatrick then of the Island of Saint
 Christopher Merchant and since deceased of the other part and thereby
 conveyed unto and to the use of the said William Kirkpatrick his heirs
 and assigns for ever by way of mortgage for securing the several sums
 of Money therein mentioned Together with all and singular
 Messuages Tenements Building houses Still houses Pastures and
 Buildings erected standing and being upon or belonging to the
 several Plantations or parcels of Land or any part thereof and all
 and singular Yards Gardens Pastures Trees Woods Underwoods
 Hedges Ditches Fences ways Paths passages Walls Water Courses
 Rivers Grants Tolls Boats Tonnage privileges Profits Commodities
 Emoluments Advantages Hereditaments Rights Members and
 appurtenances to the said Plantations or parcels of Land belonging
 in anywise appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions
 Remainder and Remainders Rents issues and Profits of the said
 Plantations Lands Hereditaments and Premises hereinafter
 bargained and sold every or any of them and every or any part
 thereof To have and to Hold the said Plantations or parcels of
 Land Messuages tenements Hereditaments and all and singular
 the the premises with their appurtenances hereinafter mentioned and
 intended to be hereby bargained and sold with their appurtenances
 unto the said John M. Taggart and Annora Weston their

384

Deceased Alexander and Agnes from the day next before
 of his presents for and during and under the full and entire
 you from hence next evening and being to be complete and
 yielding and paying for the same unto the said Alexander
 and Maria Ann his wife their heirs or Assigns the Rent of one penny
 per foot the last day of the month of June of the same shall be lawfully demanded
 To the Intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and
 force of the Statute made for transferring of uses into possession the said
 Mr. Taggart and others the said may be in the actual possession of the said
 premises herebefore granted and sold and may be thereby enabled to accept and
 take a Grant and Release of the Redemption and a Substantive thereof to them
 and their Heirs To the only proper use and Behoof of the said John
 Mr. Taggart and Ambrose Weston their heirs and Assigns for ever upon
 such Trusts and To and for the ends intents and purposes as shall be
 therein mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same
 In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto
 Set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written
 sealed and Delivered  
 being first duly stamped in
 the presence of us
 Henry Smith Drapers Hall London
 John Grant Clerk to Messrs Weston Fincham Trustees

This Indenture of four Parts made the tenth day of July in the thirty
 fourth year of the Reign of our sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of
 God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the faith &c
 And in the Year of our said Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety four
 Between Alexander Maxwell of Oxford Court Cannon Street in the City
 of London Surgeon and Maria Ann his wife formerly the wife and
 afterwards the Widow of William Kirkpatrick heretofore of Station Street in
 the parish of Saint Holborn in the County of Middlesex Esquire deceased
 and which said Maria Ann Maxwell is now deceased named and
 appointed

appointed on and by the said William Kirkpatrick of the first part & Alexander White of the said first Office
 Bread Street in the said City of London & New Bonds of the second part
 James Dancell of Putney in the Parish of Saint Mary le
 bone in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the third part & John Mc
 Laggan of London Merchant with the City of London Bakers and
 Christian Weston of Portland & with the City of London Gentlemen
 of the fourth part Whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing
 date respectively on or about the first and several days of March which
 was in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy two
 and made or expressed to be made between the Honorable Michael White
 then of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and since deceased of the one
 part and the said William Kirkpatrick by the name and description
 of William Kirkpatrick of the Island of Saint Christopher Merchant of
 the other part Relating to the said Indenture of Release that the said
 Michael White and the Honorable Alexander Gordon of the Island of
 Montserrat appeared by their five several Bonds bearing date the day next
 before the day of the date of the Indenture now in Recital became bound to
 the said William Kirkpatrick in several penal sums of Money with
 conditions thereunto written respectively that to wit / four of the said
 Bonds in the several and Respective penal sums of One thousand two
 hundred and eighty pounds with conditions thereunto written respectively
 for payment by the said Michael White and Alexander Gordon or one
 of them their or one of their Heirs Executors or Administrators unto the
 said William Kirkpatrick his Executors Administrators or Assigns of
 four several sums of Six hundred and forty pounds on the first day of
 March in the several years One thousand seven hundred and seventy
 three One thousand seven hundred and seventy four One thousand
 seven hundred and seventy five and One thousand seven hundred and
 seventy six and the other of the said Bonds in the penal sum of seventeen
 thousand two hundred and eighty pounds with condition thereunto written

to payment by the said Michael White and Abner Davidson
 the sum of this Nine hundred and seventy seven pounds and six pence
 Richard his Executors Administrators or Assigns of the sum of Eight
 hundred and forty pounds on the first day of March One thousand eight
 hundred and seventy seven It is so and by the said Indenture of
 Witnessed that as well for securing the payment of the said sum
 same of Money according to the conditions of the said several Bonds
 obligated as for the other conditions therein mentioned he the said
 Michael White did hereby Grant Release confirm and confirm to the said
 William Kirkpatrick All those two several Plantations or parcels of land
 of him the said Michael White the one thereof which he usually called
 the Plantation being in the parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island
 of Montserrat containing by estimation two hundred Acres of cane Land
 and one hundred Acres of Pasture and provision Land more or less
 commonly called or known by the name of Bull's or Brodericks Plantation
 and abutting and bounded as therein mentioned The other thereof
 situate lying and being in the parish of Saint George in the said
 Island of Montserrat containing by Estimation One hundred Acres
 of cane Land and One hundred Acres of Pasture or provision Land more or less
 commonly called or known by the name of the Windward plan
 tation and abutting and bounding as therein mentioned together
 with all and singular Appurtenances unto Building houses Stillhouses
 Pickets and Buildings then erected standing and being upon a
 belonging to the said two several Plantations or Parcels of Land or
 any part thereof And all and singular Woods Gardens pastures
 heath Woods Underwoods hedges Ditches fences Ways paths Paddocks
 Wells Waters Watercourses Rivers Guts Ponds Pools Enclosures
 Privileges Profits Commonalties Emoluments Advantages hereditaments
 Rights Members and Appurtenances to the said Plantations or Parcels
 of Land and Revenues belonging or in any wise appertaining and
 the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents fees
 and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof To hold the
 same unto and to the use of the said William Kirkpatrick his Heirs
 and Assigns for ever subject as therein and hereinafter mentioned
 And for the Considerations aforesaid the said Michael White did

hereby

thereby Bays. Sell of the said and the said William
 Hightwick his said Executors Administrators and Assigns All these
 two hundred and fifty nine Slaves of him the said Michael White
 and to the said Plantation a Tract of Land commonly called a
 known by the name of Bessie or Bessies Plantation belonging
 thereupon a known usually worked or employed and commonly
 called a known by the several names therein mentioned And
 all other Slaves to the same plantation belonging although not
 therein particularly named with the future progeny or issue of the
 females of the said Slaves And also all these one hundred and
 fifteen Slaves of him the said Michael White and to the said
 Plantation a Tract of Land commonly called a known by the name
 of the Woodward Plantation belonging thereupon a known
 usually worked or employed and commonly called and known by
 the several names therein mentioned and all other the Slaves to the
 same plantation a Tract of Land belonging although not therein
 particularly mentioned with the future progeny or issue of the females of the
 same Slaves And all Mills Mills Mill Races a Wind Mill Water Tubs Coppers
 Furnaces Carts Carriages Horses mules, Asses Horned Cattle plantation
 And Implements and utensils appurtenant to the said two several
 plantations or Tracts of Land parcel Belonging or appertaining or used
 worked or employed therein To hold the same unto the said William
 Hightwick his Executors Administrators and Assigns Subject
 nevertheless to the powers therein and hereafter mentioned
 And all in the new writing Indenture is contained a proviso being the
 proviso hereinbefore recited to/whereto it is declared that in case the
 said Michael White and Alexander Gordon or either of them their
 either of their said Executors or Admins should pay to the said William
 Hightwick his Executors Admins or Assigns the said five annual
 sums of money secured by the said therein before recited Bonds
 according to the Conditions thereof then that the said William
 Hightwick his Executors or Assigns should and would at the request
 bids and Charges of the said Michael White his heirs and Assigns

Decree to prove the said Will. And whereas the said Maria Ann
 Maxwell by her then name of Maria Ann Kirkpatrick and the
 said John Samuel Manning (since deceased) did afterwards (What is to say)
 the said Maria Ann Maxwell then Maria Ann Kirkpatrick on
 the ninth day of December last then and since deceased and Eglty
 and the said John Samuel Manning on the twenty eight day of June One
 thousand seven hundred and Eighty four prove the said Will in the
 prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury and take upon
 themselves the burden of the Devotion thereof with power Reserved to the
 said other Executors in the usual manner but as one of them hath since
 taken private of the said Will. And whereas the said Thomas
 Bell hath long since declined and now declined to take any active
 part or in any way to interfere in the management of the Concerns
 of the Estate of the said William Kirkpatrick and the said Alexander
 Maxwell in right of his said Wife and his said Wife have for some
 years past been the only acting Executors of the said William Kirkpatrick
 And whereas the said Alexander Willcock and James Daniell
 have since they married of Divers Benefactors and they have become
 and are now entitled in certain Shares and proportions between them
 to the Right and equity of Redemption of and in the Whole of the
 said Estates plantations houses Mills and other Estates and
 Buildings Negroes and Slaves Cattle Mules Saddle
 plantations Stock Implements and other the said Mortgage
 premises subject to the said Mortgage and Annuities And
 Whereas a large sum of money is now due and owing to the
 Estate of the said William Kirkpatrick upon a by Order of the said
 heretofore created Trustees for principal money and Interest and
 Sundry costs in Law and Equity and otherwise relating thereto And
 Whereas divers differences and disputes have arisen and been de-
 pending between the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann
 his wife as acting Executors of the said William Kirkpatrick on the one
 part and the said Alexander Willcock and James Daniell on the
 other part concerning the Amount of the said Principal and Interest
 Remaining due on the said Bequeathed securities and the costs aforesaid and

Order to put an end to the said Disputes and differences
 agreed by and between the said Maria Anna Maxwell (with the consent
 of the said Alexander Maxwell) as acting Executor as aforesaid
 on the part of the said Alexander Maxwell and James Daniell
 the fact that the said principal Interest and Costs shall be
 paid to the said Maria Anna Maxwell the full sum of sixteen thousand
 pounds of the said principal and that the said sum of sixteen thousand
 pounds shall be paid in three parts and proportions and on the days and terms
 following that is to say the sum of Four thousand five hundred pounds part being
 the sum of the said principal and the sum of twelve
 thousand pounds the said sum of four thousand five hundred pounds on the
 tenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five the tenth
 day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety six and the tenth
 day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven and the
 tenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety eight and the
 tenth day of July one thousand seven hundred and Ninety nine on the principal sum for
 time to time due and owing in the manner hereinafter more particularly
 mentioned And whereas in pursuance of the said Agreement
 and in order to carry the same into Execution it hath been further Agreed
 by and between the said Maria Anna Maxwell by and with the consent
 of the said Alexander Maxwell on the one part and the said Alexander
 Maxwell and James Daniell on the other part That all and singular
 the said Principal and Interest and Costs comprised in the said
 Indenture of Lease and Release shall be conveyed and assigned to the
 said Mr. Suggat and Andrew Watson Upon the Trusts and
 for the Intent and purposes hereinafter mentioned expressed
 and declared of and concerning the said Now this Indenture
 Witnesseth that in pursuance and full performance
 of the said Agreement and also for and in consideration of the sum of
 Four thousand five hundred pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to the said
 Alexander Maxwell and Maria Anna his Wife or one of them or
 any Executor as aforesaid in hand well and Truly paid by

294

394

he said James Daniell upon his oath and delivery of these presents at the request and with the consent of the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife do hereby admit and acknowledge and therewith thereto from and of and from the same and every part thereof do hereby acquit release and discharge as well the said James Daniell as the said Alexander Maxwell and their respective heirs Executors and assigns from by them presented ... And also for another consideration of the sum of twelve thousand pounds hereafter Committed to be paid by the said Alexander Maxwell by four equal Installments at the times and in manner and with the Interest for the same hereinafter mentioned And also on Consideration of ten Shillings of Lawful money of Great Britain to the said Maria Ann Maxwell in hand paid by the said John W. Tiggart and Ambrose Weston upon the reading and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife with the consent and approbation of the said Alexander Maxwell and James Daniell testified by them Respectively being parties to and executing these presents / ... Have and each of them Hath bargained Sold Aliened Released and Confirmed and by These presented Do and each of them Doth Bargain Sell alien Release and Confirm unto the said John W. Tiggart and Ambrose Weston and their heirs All those the said several plantations or parcels of Land Situate in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid together with all and singular the Messuages or Tenements Cisterns and Buildings thereon Superstices by with their and every of their Appurtenances and all other the Mesuages Lands Tenements and Chattels and comprised in and conveyed by the said Recited Instruments of Lease and Release and the Quittance and Reversions Remainder and Remainsders yearly and other Rents Issues and Profits of the said Plantations Lands

[illegible]

396

said Alexander Maxwell resigned as executor of Nathl Baynaird
 sold Appointed transferred and set over and by these presents Deth
 Baynaird sell Appoint transfer and set over unto the said John M.
 Tappart and Ambrose Weston their Executors and Admins All these
 the said several Negroes and other Slaves in and by the said Deceased
 Indentures of Lease and Release conveyed Granted and assigned
 or intended to be a part of them which were then in the issue and
 possession of the said Deceased have been and hereafter to be Borne and all
 Mills Mills Appurtenances Cattle Landings and Mules Cattle
 plantation Lands Improvements and Subdivisions upon the said Planta-
 tions or parcels of Land hereby purchased Belonging and appertaining or
 which were then in the possession of the said Deceased And also all other the Negroes
 and other Slaves then in the said Deceased Indentures of Release
 and Release assigned or intended to be assigned And also all those five
 several Bonds or Obligations in the said Deceased Indentures of Release
 mentioned to have been entered into by the said Michael White and
 Alexander Maxwell to the said William Baynaird and all monies
 secured by the said Bonds and any of them and all benefit thereof
 And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Profit Claim
 and Demand whatsoever both in Law and in Equity of the said John
 Maxwell of into or out of the said Deceased and any part and parcel
 thereof To have and To hold the said several Negroes and other Slaves
 Cattle and other Slaves Bonds and monies and all and singular other
 the premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby
 assigned unto the said John M. Tappart and Ambrose Weston
 their Executors Admins and Assigns upon the trusts and to and for
 the intents and purposes hereinafter more particularly expressed and
 declared of and concerning the same And it is hereby
 agreed and declared by and between the said Parties to these
 presents that the said John M. Tappart and Ambrose Weston their
 Executors Admins and Assigns respectively shall stand and
 be seized possessed and administered of and in the said Plantations
 Lands and Negroes Slaves Cattle and other Slaves Bonds or Obligations

monies

and former bondholders and estate
 of the said deceased respectively with their respective
 The said John M. Taggart for the said
 Alexander McNeill his other Executors Administrators and Assigns
 respectively until the said sum of Four thousand pounds and
 Interest for the same shall be fully satisfied and paid and to be
 paid by the said Alexander McNeill his other
 Executors Administrators or Assigns pursuant to his Covenant
 hereafter for that purpose contained And from and after the payment
 of the same sum and Interest and every part thereof respectively
 according to the said Trust that they the said John M. Taggart
 Ambrose Weston or the survivor of them or the said Executors Administrators
 and Assigns respectively of each survivor shall and do as soon as
 conveniently may be by such good and sufficient Conveyances assign-
 ments and Assurances in the Law as Counsel shall advise or think proper
 and at the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said Alexander
 McNeill and James Daniell their said Executors Administrators and
 Assigns convey assign and Assure all and singular the same
 plantations and premises unto such person or persons and his or
 their other Executors Administrators or Assigns respectively according
 to the Statute in that behalf made respectively as the said
 Alexander McNeill and James Daniell their said Executors Adminis-
 trators or Assigns shall appoint Upon Trust in the first place
 to give to the said James Daniell his Executors Administrators or Assigns
 the Repayment of the said sum of Four thousand pounds so paid by
 him as aforesaid and Interest for the same at the Rate of five pounds
 per Cent per Annum and upon such other Trusts and to and for
 such other Subjects and purposes and in such manner and form as
 they the said Alexander McNeill and James Daniell their said
 Executors Administrators and Assigns shall direct or appoint Free from
 all Incumbrances made or to be made by them the said John

John M. Taggart

Mr. Jaggard and Alexander Watson or either of them their or either of
 their heirs Executors Administrators Assigns Respectively And this
 Indenture further Witnesseth that in further pursuance
 and performance of the said Agreement and in Consideration of the
 Conveyance and Assignment hereafter made and hereafter to be
 made in pursuance of the trusts aforesaid The said Alexander
 Watson with the Consent and approbation of the said Alexander
 Macrae testifies and sheweth that he doth hereby for himself his heirs
 Executors and Administrators promise and agree to and with the
 said Maria Anna Macrae her Executors Adminors and Assigns that
 he the said Alexander Watson his heirs Executors or Adminors or some
 of them shall and will well and lawfully pay or cause to be paid upon
 the Royal Exchange of London unto the said Maria Anna Macrae
 her Executors Adminors or Assigns or the person or persons entitled for the
 time being to receive the same the said sum of twelve thousand Pounds
 of lawful money of Great Britain (the residue of the said sum of ...
 sixteen thousand Pounds agreed to be paid to the said Maria Anna
 Macrae in full for the said Mortgage debt and all Interest thereon
 and the costs and Charges of sale and all other the Claims ...
 and Demands of the said Maria Anna or her will upon or by ...
 virtue of the said Statute Mortgage and Bond or Obligations ...
 mentioned and entered into and given to the said William ...
 Mackintosh as aforesaid) at the time and in the proportions
 and with the interest for the same hereafter mentioned (that
 is to say) the sum of three thousand pounds of lawful money
 of Great Britain part of the said sum of Twelve thousand Pounds
 and also the sum of one hundred pounds of lawful money ...
 being a years interest for the same sum at date after the date
 of the Statute for an hundredth part for a year (making together
 the sum of three thousand two hundred pounds on the tenth day
 of September next ensuing and which will be in the year of our

End

Said one thousand seven hundred and Ninety five the
 Pounds of like lawful money further part of the said sum of
 Twelve thousand Pounds and also the sum of Four hundred and fifty
 Pounds of like lawful money being a year's Interest of the sum of three thousand
 Pounds the then Residue of the said Sum of Twelve thousand Pounds
 and after the Rate aforesaid making together the sum of three thousand
 Four hundred and fifty Pounds on the tenth day of July which will be in
 the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five
 The sum of three thousand Pounds of like lawful money other part of the
 said sum of twelve thousand Pounds and also the sum of three hundred
 Pounds of like lawful money being a year's Interest of the sum of three
 thousand Pounds the then Residue of the said sum of Twelve thousand
 Pounds at and after the Rate aforesaid making together the sum of
 three thousand three hundred Pounds on the tenth day of July which will
 be in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety five
 and the sum of three thousand Pounds of like lawful money the Residue
 in full of the said sum of twelve thousand Pounds, and also the sum of three
 hundred and fifty Pounds of like lawful money being a year's Interest
 of the said sum of three thousand at and after the Rate aforesaid making
 together the sum of three thousand One hundred and fifty Pounds on
 the Tenth day of July which will be in the year of our Lord One thousand
 seven hundred and Ninety Eight without making any deduction or abate-
 ment out whatsoever out of the same sums respectively or any part
 thereof respectively for or in respect of any Taxes, Charges, Appointments
 or impositions or for or on account of Exchange, Re-exchange, Commission
 or Freight or otherwise however on full satisfaction and discharge
 of several Promissory Notes of him the said Alexander Maxwell bearing
 date with these presents payable to the said Alexander Maxwell
 or order for several sums amounting together the several sums
 heretofore mentioned to be paid and payable at the several times
 heretofore mentioned. And the said Alexander Maxwell
 and Maria Ann his Wife for themselves and for her and her

His

their Executors and Admonors Acts and Deeds do hereby Covenant
 and Declare to and with the said John M. Tappan and Ambrose
 Weston their Heirs Executors and Admonors in manner following
 that is to say that they the said Alexander Maxwell and
 Maria Ann Maxwell have not at any time herebefore made done
 or committed a Writing or Writings suffered to be made done
 or committed any Act Deed Matter or thing whatsoever whereby
 or Wherewith or by Reason or means whereof the said Plantations
 Lands Negroes Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and promises &c...
 herebefore mentioned and Intended to be hereby Released and
 Assigned Respectively as aforesaid or any of them or any part thereof
 Respectively are or can be or may be Released Assigned Charged or
 Incumbered in title Estate or otherwise howsoever And also that
 they the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann Maxwell...
 their Heirs Executors Admonors and Assigns Respectively and all
 and every person and persons having or Lawfully or Equitably
 Claiming or who shall or may have or Lawfully or Equitably claim
 any Estate Interest or Incumbrance of or to or out of the said
 Plantations Lands Negroes Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and
 promises herebefore mentioned and Intended to be hereby
 Released and Assigned Respectively or any of them or any part
 thereof Respectively by from or under them or any of them or by
 from or under the said William H. H. deceased shall...
 and Will for time to time and at all times hereafter at the proper
 Costs and Charges in the Law of the Alexander Willcock and
 James Daniell their Heirs Executors Admonors or Assigns upon
 every Reasonable Request of the said John M. Tappan and
 Ambrose Weston or the survivor of them his Heirs Executors or
 Admonors or of the said Alexander Willcock and James Daniell
 their Heirs Executors Admonors or Assigns make do and execute
 and or procure to be made done and executed all such further and
 other

the lawful and Reasonable Act and Acts Deed and
 Assignments Conveyances and assurances in the Law
 for the better and better more perfect and absolute
 settling and settling of the same plantation to the
 said John M. Taggart and Antonio Weston their
 Executors Admors and Assigns Respectively Upon the
 and to and for the Intent and purposes hereinafter mentioned
 expressed and declared of and Concerning the same or which
 the same trusts intents and purposes as shall for the time being remain
 to be performed and for the more effectually carrying the said Agreement
 into full and complete execution as by the said John M. Taggart and
 Antonio Weston or the survivor of them his Heirs Executors Admors or
 Assigns or any of them or their or any of their Counsel learned in the Law
 shall be reasonably advised or Directed and Required Provided
 Always and it is hereby agreed and declared by and between the
 said Parties to these presents that if the said Trustees or and by
 these presents nominated and appointed or any future Trustees or
 Trustees to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned shall happen to die
 or be desirous of resigning or of being discharged of and from or refuse
 or decline or become incapable to act in the trusts hereby in them
 imposed before the said trusts shall be fully executed and performed
 or discharged then and in such case and when and so often as the
 same shall happen it shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 Alexander Macmillan and Maria Ann his wife or the survivor of
 them or the Executors or Admors of such survivor and the said Alexander
 Macmillan and James Daniell or the survivor of them or the Executors or
 Admors of such survivor by any Writing or Writings under their Hands
 and Seals or hand and that to be attested by two or more credible
 Witnesses from time to time to nominate Substitute or appoint any
 other person or persons to be Trustee or Trustees in the stead or place of
 the Trustee or Trustees so dying resigning or desiring to be discharged

refusing declining or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid and that when and so often as any new Trustee or Trustees shall be nominated and appointed as aforesaid the said Trusts Estates and premises shall thereupon be conveyed and designed in such manner and so as that the same shall and may be legally and effectually vested in the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees or in such new or other Trustee or Trustees or if there shall be no continuing Trustee or Trustees then in such new Trustee or Trustees only upon the same Trusts as are hereinbefore declared of and concerning the same or such of them as shall be then existing and capable of taking effect And that such new Trustee or Trustees shall and may in all things act and as a trustee in the management carrying on and execution of the Trusts to which they shall be appointed in conjunction with the other then surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees if there shall be any such surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees, if there shall be no such surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees then by themselves as fully and effectually and with all the same powers and authorities whatsoever to all intents Constructions and purposes whatsoever as if he or they had been originally in and by these Presents nominated and appointed a Trustee or Trustees anything hereinbefore contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding And lastly the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife Alexander Willett James Dandall John McTaggart and Ambrose Weston do hereby jointly and severally make Ordain Constitute and appoint Samuel Martin Irish Esquire John Chamberlain Esquire and David Smith Esquire all of the said Island of Montserrat and each of them jointly and severally then and each and every of their true and lawful Attornies and Attorneys for them the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife Alexander Willett James Dandall John McTaggart and Ambrose Weston and each and every of them and in them and each and every of their names or name to appear before the Register of

Deeds

Deed of Mordecai Biddle of Maryland in his lawful
 and legal presence and being other proper Officer and
 all proper places and Officers in the said Island of Montserrat
 and every other Island in the West Indies
 and then and there to acknowledge the Indenture of Bargain
 Sale herein before mentioned bearing date the day next before the date
 date of these presents to be the Act and Deed of them the said Alexander
 Maxwell and Maria Ann Maxwell and also to acknowledge the
 Respective hands and Seals of them the said Alexander Maxwell and
 Maria Ann Maxwell to the same Indenture set and Subscribed to be
 the Respective hands and Seals of them the said Alexander Maxwell and
 Maria Ann Maxwell and then and there also to acknowledge this a
 present Indenture to be the Act and Deed of them the said Alexander
 Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife Alexander Willcock James Daniell
 John M. Taggart and Ambrose Weston respectively and also to ack-
 nowledge the respective hands and Seals of them the said Alexander
 Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife Alexander Willcock James Daniell
 John M. Taggart and Ambrose Weston and each and every of them
 to these presents respectively set and Subscribed to be the several and a
 Respective hands and Seals of them the said Alexander Maxwell and
 Maria Ann his wife Alexander Willcock James Daniell John M.
 Taggart and Ambrose Weston. And Generally to do and perform
 and execute all other Acts and things necessary to be done for causing
 the said last mentioned Indenture of Bargain and Sale to be duly a
 Registered and Recorded as the Act and Deed of them the
 said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann Maxwell and also
 for causing these presents to be duly enrolled registered and Recorded as
 the Act and Deed of the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria
 Ann his wife Alexander Willcock and James Daniell John M. Taggart
 and Ambrose Weston respectively in the Registry or other proper Office or
 Offices in the said Island or Islands and to render the same Indenture
 Respectively Valid and effectual according to the Laws and Customs

406

of the said Island or Islands, and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid
to make Substituted Deputies one or more strong or Attornies Deputy or
Deputies under them the said Attornies above named or either of them
severally and Respectively and the same again from time to time at
pleasure to fix and alter on their own or their places or place to
depute and put as often as occasion shall require and all and what them
the said Attornies or either of them then or any or either of the Deputy or
Deputies shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises
by Virtue of these presents They the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria
Ann his wife Alexander Willist James Daniell John M. Taggart
and Ambrose Weston Do hereby severally and Respectively agree to
Ratify allow and confirm In Witness whereof the said Parties to
these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year
first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered by the within named
parties being first duly stamped for the purpose of

Henry Smith Drapers Hall London.

John Grant Clerk of the Peace for the County of Middlesex.

Alexander Maxwell Alexander Willist James Daniell
John M. Taggart Ambrose Weston

Received the day and year first within written of and from the within
Name of James Daniell the sum of four thousand Pounds within
mentioned to be paid by him to me as per

Witness
Henry Smith John Grant

John Grant of Fincham Street in the City of London Gentlemen an
noteth both and saith that Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann
Maxwell in the Indenture of Bargain and Sale in Lease for a year
between amongst named did truly sign and seal and as their several
and Respectively acts and Deeds did make the said Indenture in the
presence of this Deponent and of Henry Smith of Drapers Hall in the

City

605

of London Gentleman And that the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann Maxwell and also Alexander Maxwell John M. Taggart and Ambrose Weston all in the presence of Release hereto also arranged named did duly sign and deliver as their several and respective Acts and Deeds before the said Indenture of Release in the presence of this Dependent and the said Henry Smith and that the said Maria Ann Maxwell did also sign the Receipt for Ten thousand Pounds indorsed on the said Indenture of Release and that the Names "A. Maxwell" "M. Maxwell" to the said Indenture of Release and also a lease for a year Subscribed as the parties executing the same and the Names "A. Maxwell" "M. Maxwell" "John M. Taggart" "Ambrose Weston" to the said Indenture of Release subscribed as the parties executing the same and the Name "M. Maxwell" subscribed to the said Receipt and also the Names "Henry Smith" "John Grant" on the said Indenture of Lease and Release indorsed as the Witnesses attesting the execution of the said Indenture of Lease and Release by the said Alexander Maxwell Maria Ann Maxwell Alexander Maxwell James Daniell John M. Taggart and Ambrose Weston and as the Witnesses attesting the signing of the said Receipt are all of the proper Hands writing of the said Alexander Maxwell Maria Ann Maxwell Alexander Maxwell James Daniell John M. Taggart Ambrose Weston Henry Smith and him this Dependent Respectfully

John Grant

Sworn before me at the mansion of
House London 6th October 1794

Robert Henry Maxwell

To all to whom these presents shall come I Paul Corbion Esquire Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the third Enacted an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and

Colonies

406

Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date a
 Person named in the Affidavit hereto annexed being a Person well
 known and worthy of Good Credit and by Solemn Oath which the
 said Dependent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
 God Did solemnly and sincerely declare Testify and Depose to be
 true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the
 said Annexed Affidavit.

Wm. B. B. B.
 J. B. B. B.

In Faith and Testimony whereof
 The said Lord Mayor have caused the seal
 of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City
 of London to be hereunto put and affixed and
 the Indentures of these for Licence and Release
 numbered and referred to in and by the said
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed -
 Dated in London the sixth day of October in
 the year of our Lord One thousand seven
 hundred and ninety four.

Wm. B. B. B.

Saint Christopher.

To all to whom these

presents shall come Elizabeth Manchester of the Island of Saint
 Christopher Widow and sole Proprietress Whereas the said Elizabeth
 Manchester is desirous of enfranchising and setting free her
 Negro Boy Slave called William and is desirous to appoint
 a person in the Island of Montserrat to execute a Deed of Manumission
 for that purpose Now Heron (He) that the said Elizabeth
 Manchester Hath made Ordained Constituted and approved

and

609

and in his place and stead put Dudley Simpson of the
 Montreal again his true and lawful Attorney for her
 name as he Act and Deed to sign and deliver and send to
 Manumission to enfranchise and set free the said Negro Boy named
 William and to that end to do or cause to be done all such acts making
 and things as an Attorney in the premises and she the said Elizabeth
 Manchester doth hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever the
 said Attorney shall do or cause to be done in and about the premises
 and fully and effectually ratify the said ratification and did the same
 in presence of John W. Watley whom she the said Elizabeth
 Manchester hath hereto set her hand and feet this twentieth day
 of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 thirteen

Witness my hand and seal
 Stated and Delivered

In the presence of

John W. Watley

Saint Christopher

Before the Honorable John
 Garnett Esquire Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of
 Kings Bench and Common Pleas for the Island of Saint
 Christopher

Personally appeared John Watley Watley of the Island of
 Saint Christopher Barrister at Law who being sworn on the holy
 Evangelists of Almighty God maketh oath and saith that he
 was present and did see the within named Elizabeth Manchester

sign and deliver the within written
 Letter of Attorney and that he the Defendant did set and subscribe
 his name as Witness to the said ratification thereof

Sworn before on this 19th day of

May 1813 John W. Watley

John Garnett

Know all Men by these presents that Elizabeth Manchester
of the Island of Saint Christopher Whom for divers good Causes and
Considerations we have made many Acts Enfranchised manumitted
and forever set free and by these presents Do Enfranchise manumitted
Release and for ever set free from all Slavery and Servitude my Negro
Boy commonly called and known by the Name of William so that
The said Elizabeth Manchester my Heirs Executors or Administrators
or any other Person in person admission may at any time hereafter
have Claim Challenge or demand any Interest or Property Right
or Title to the said Negro Boy commonly called or named William
But that the said Negro Boy enough and remain absolutely free and
enjoy all the Rights and Privileges with the immunities of a free subject as
fully and effectually to all intents Constructions and purposes as if he had
never been a Slave In Witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Manchester
have hereunto set my hand and Seal this the fourth day of June in the
year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirtieth
Sealed and Delivered in
the presence of
Elizabeth Manchester by her
Attorney
Dated this 4th day of June 1830

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come
I Son of John of the said Island White Sandwich Greeting Knowye
that I the said John for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred
and thirty pounds of Current money of the said Island to me in hand
paid and truly paid by Richard H. Tyrell of the said Island Esquire
and before the writing under following their presence the receipt whereof
has by acknowledged before Great Barrington shall Released and
Confirmed and by these presents Do Grant Bargain Sell Release and

Confession

Recorded this twenty
eighth day of June
One thousand eight
hundred and thirty
Charles H. Webb
King of Great Britain

409

into the said Richard M Dyett with three or four slaves of the
 said Richard M Dyett together with their families and children
 to hold the said three slaves of the name of Kelly and Brown
 and to use the said three slaves in the said Richard M Dyett's business and
 to appear to the only proper use and behoof of the said Richard M Dyett
 Administrator and Agent for and in and for another use and behoof
 whatsoever. And I the said John Dyett for myself my heirs Executors and
 Administrators the said three slaves named Kelly and Brown and their families
 and increase unto the said Richard M Dyett his Executors Administrators and
 Agents against myself my heirs Executors and Administrators and all and
 every other person and persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and defend
 their persons in the witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and

Recorded this twenty
 eighth day of June Seal this twenty eighth day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 One thousand eight hundred and thirteen

Sealed and Delivered and
 Charles Herbert
 Agent of the said

J. S. Lynch

the said Charles Herbert
 Agent of the said

Montserrat Received the day and year first above written of and from the
 Within named Richard M Dyett the just and full sum of One hundred and
 fifty Pounds Current currency of the said Island being the consideration within
 mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

Charles Herbert

Agent of the said

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come
 Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island Esquire sendeth Greeting Know ye
 that I the said Nathaniel Dyett for and in consideration of the sum of Three

410

three Barrels of mixed Silver Money of the said Island to me
or have paid by my Agent Messrs. Henry Thomas the Receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged. I have also granted and conveyed on parchment
and set free And by this present Do manumit and emancipate Captain
John and set free and free Mary and her three Children and for ever
after do the said Thomas Henry Thomas and her future issue and increase
to have and to hold unto the said Henry Thomas and her future issue
and increase their Freedom forever. Ready Agreeing to signant and
Confirm the freedom of the said Thomas Henry Thomas and her future
issue and increase from hence forth forever. In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fifteenth day of May one
thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Robert D. Bell

Received Monsieur the day and year within written of paid from the
within named George Harrison the full sum of Thirty Three Pounds
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration
within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Wilms

Robert Syrett

Recorded this fifth
day of July One thousand
Eight hundred and
thirty -

Charles M. Scott

Rege of Dues

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Registrar of Deeds

W: / a said Island

Personally appeared Robert Dyett of the said Island before me

the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Deed a Manumission who made oath that he was present and did see Nathaniel Bygill of the said Island . .

Esquire duly greets the same

Shown before me this 3 day of

July 1813. Charles Hubert Roy of Dade Co.

Montserrat. This Indenture made the third
 fifteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third
 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
 of the sixth day of the year of the said Lord One thousand Eight hundred
 between William Daniell of the Island of Montserrat
 Esquire and Rose Antimilla his wife of the one part and John Furlong
 of the said Island Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Daniell and Rose Antimilla his wife for and in consideration of the sum
 of Ten Shillings of British Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 to them in hand well and truly paid by the said John Furlong at and
 before the Sealing and Delivring of these presents the Receipt whereof
 the said William Daniell and Rose Antimilla do hereby Acknowledge
 and thereof and therefrom do and each of them Doth acquit Release and
 Discharge the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 They the said William Daniell and Rose Antimilla his wife Release and
 each of them Release Bargain and Sell and by these presents do and
 each of them Doth Bargain and Sell unto the said John Furlong his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns all that Piece Plot or Parcel of Land situate
 lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and bounded
 and bounded Northward with the lands of Richard Dyett late of Plymouth
 Southward with the lane leading to the house late of Nathaniel Chambers
 deceased Eastward with the lands of the said Richard Dyett and Westward
 with the lands also late of the said Nathaniel Chambers or howsoever therein
 bounded and bounded lying and being with all and singular the Buildings
 thereon Situated And all ways Paths Rights Passages Profits Commodities
 Advantages and other emoluments to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land
 belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now formerly have been
 occupied reputed Taken or Known used Occupied or Enjoyed as part Parcel
 or member thereof or of any part thereof And the reversion and Reversion
 Remainder and Remains Rents Issues Services and Profits thereof and of
 every part thereof And also all those Negroes and Slaves that is to say
 John

11 412

John Furlong a Negro man, Frederick and John Daniel Negro Boys, and Betty
and Mary Furlong Negro Women was the father of the Inmates of the
Penitentiary House to have and to hold the same to them, their Heirs and assigns
Buildings and Premises and the said Slaves and the future of said inmates
of the penitentiary into the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and
Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents unto the
full end and term of one whole year from then next ensuing and fully
to be completed and ended yielding and paying thereby unto the said
William Daniel and his Administrators his wife then there a Assigns the Rent
of one penny per acre on the last day of the said Term if the same shall be
lawfully demanded To this Intent a precept that by Writs of these presents
and by Force of the Statute for Transferring assents possession in the said
John Furlong may have the actual possession of all and singular the premises
herein before mentioned or intended to be hereby Bargained and sold with
the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant
and Polls of the Assessor and to have and to hold the same to him and his
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and to and for no
other use intent or Purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof the Parties
first above named have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day
and year first above written

Witness this sixth day
of July One thousand
Eight hundred and
Twelve

Charles Herbert
Sgt of Wells the

Witnessed and Delivered

In the presence of

Michael Stoy

Wm. Daniel

Rich. Daniel

Received Montserrat the day and year first written of and from the
within named John Furlong the sum of Four Shillings of Current Gold
and Silver money being the Consideration therein mentioned to be paid
by him to us

Witness

Michael Stoy

Wm. Daniel

Rich. Daniel

Montserrat. This Indenture made the fourth
 day of the month of June of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third
 by His Majesty's Letters under the Great Seal of Great Britain and Ireland bearing
 the fifth and in the year of our said Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 British William Danvers of the Island of Montserrat of one part
 and Peter Antoinette his wife of the One part and John Turlage of the
 Island of the other part. Whereas the said William Danvers is and
 One Bond or Obligation bearing even date herewith hath become bound to the
 said John Turlage in the penal sum of One thousand five hundred and
 Forty three Pounds Six Shillings Current Money of the said Island
 Conditioned for the payment of Seven hundred and Twenty One Pounds thirteen
 Shillings of like Money on or before the first day of August One thousand
 Eight hundred and fifteen with Lawful Interest from and after the date
 thereof and with a warrant of Attorney to Confess Judgment thereon
 and And Whereas for the further securing the payment of the
 same Agreed to the Condition of the said Bond or Obligation and also Intend
 to give due thereon that the said William Danvers and Peter Antoinette his
 wife have proposed and agreed to convey and assign to the said John Turlage
 all that the piece Plot or parcel of Land of them the said William Danvers
 Peter Antoinette his wife situated lying and being in the Town of Plymouth
 in the said Island with the Buildings thereon erected and Branded as
 hereinafter set forth And also all these five Negroes and other Slaves of the
 names following that is to say John Cooper a Negro Man Isaac and
 Jack Quader Negro Boys and Lady and Mary Langley Negro Women and
 their issue and Increase. Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for
 and in consideration of the said sum of Seven hundred and Twenty One Pounds
 thirteen Shillings of Current Money of the said Island is due to the said John
 Turlage agreed to the Condition of the heretofore Printed Bond or
 Obligation and also for and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to be said William
 Danvers and Peter Antoinette his wife in hand paid by the said John Turlage

414

at and before the finding and ordering of these presents the Receipts and of the
 said William Daniell and Rose Antoinette her wife do hereby acknowledge
 and thereof and therefrom Do and each of them doth Request Release and
 discharge the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 They the said William Daniell and Rose Antoinette her wife have and each
 of them hath Granted Bargained sold Allocated Released and Conferred
 And by these Presents Do and each of them Doth Grant Bargain sell
 Allocated Release and Conferred unto the said John Furlong in his actual
 Possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him therefrom made by
 the said William Daniell and Rose Antoinette her wife for the Term of
 One whole year in Consideration of Five Shillings of late Current Gold and
 Silver Money to them in hand paid by the said John Furlong in and by
 One Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these
 Presents and by force of the Statute in Transferring used unto possession) --
 And to his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that the
 aforesaid Piece Plot or Parcel of Land of them the said William Daniell
 and Rose Antoinette her wife situate lying and being in the Town of
 Plymouth in the said Island and bounded and Bounded Northward
 with the Lands of Richard Dyett decd of Physic Southward with the lane
 leading to the Lands late of Nathaniel Chambers decd Eastward with
 the Lands of the said Richard Dyett and Westward with the Lands also
 late of the said Nathaniel Chambers or however otherwise bounded and
 bounded lying and being with all and singular the Buildings thereon
 erected and all ways paths Passages easements Profits Commodities
 advantages and other Emoluments to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land
 belonging in and to the said appurtenances which now are a property
 have been accepted Requested taken in possession and occupied or enjoyed
 as part Parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof And the
 Recusers and Recusers Removers and Removers Rents of said
 Services and Profits thereof and of any part thereof And also all
 those Negroes and Slaves heretofore and hereafter mentioned that
 is to say John Cooper a Negro Man Jeremiah and Jack Dundee negro

Boys -

416

Do hereby further certify that the said Executors and Administrators of the said
 Thomas have agreed with the said John Furlong his heirs Executors
 and Administrators that they the said William Daniell and Rose Antoinette
 have given and shall lawfully give by deed and absolutely signed and ...
 Of part of all and singular the Premises hereby conveyed a mean-
 mentioned intended as to be a title that they the said William Daniell
 and Rose Antoinette have given and shall lawfully give by deed and absolutely
 into the hands of the said John Furlong and assign the same Premises and every
 Part thereof to the said John Furlong his heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns according to the true meaning and Purport of these presents
 And also that a bond default shall happen to be made of a sum
 in payment of the said sum of Seven hundred and seventy one Pounds
 thirteen Shillings Current Money and Interest agreeable to the condition
 of the heretofore recited Obligation in any part thereof whereby to the true
 intent and meaning of these presents that then and in such case it shall
 and may be lawful to and for the said John Furlong his heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns to enter into and take possession of all and
 singular the said Premises and the said Buildings and Premises
 And also the said Rights and Shares hereby conveyed or meant mentioned
 or intended as to be a title and increase of the premises of the said
 Thomas shall and may be discharged of and from the said bond or agreement for
 Redemption of the said Thomas and all rights thereupon And the said
 John Furlong for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and ...
 assigns Doth hereby Covenant Promise and agree to and with the
 said William Daniell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 that in the mean time and until default shall happen to be made of
 in payment of the said sum of Seven hundred and seventy one Pounds
 thirteen Shillings Current Money and Interest agreeable to the condi-
 tion of the said Recited Bond or Obligation in any part thereof it shall
 and may be lawful to and for the said William Daniell his heirs
 Executors Administrators and Assigns to Have Hold use Occupy
 Possess and enjoy the full power and quiet peace and Possession

2417

full and single the Premises hereby Granted and here
 mentioned in Intention to be without the said Debt, Disturbance
 interruption or Denial of or by the said John Furlonger his Heirs
 Administrators or Assigns and after payment of the same and the
 thereunto have hold possess and enjoy the said Premises and every
 thereof and for the same Benefit and Profit of the said William
 Daniell his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns forever
 clear of all and all manner of Charges or Incumbrances of what nature
 kind or name made done committed or suffered by the said John Furlonger
 His Executors Administrators or Assigns and also that the said John
 Furlonger his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from and after the
 payment of the said sum of Seven hundred and Twenty six Pounds
 Thirteen Shillings and Interest shall and will from time to time and at
 all times hereafter at and upon the Reasonable request and Request
 and Charges in the Law of the said William Daniell his Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns make do execute and perform of Record or
 otherwise all and every such Acts Deeds Conveyances and Assurances
 whatever for conveying Assigning Releasing or discharging all the Estate
 Right Title Interest claim and Demand of the said John Furlonger his Heirs
 Executors or Administrators for or to the said hereby intended to be hereby
 Granted and Conveyed Licensed or any part or Part thereof as by the said
 William Daniell his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or his or
 their Counsel here and in the Law shall be reasonably devised advised or
 requested. In Witness whereof the parties first above named have
 hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above men-
 tioned.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Michael Thyer

W. Daniell

(seal)

R. A. Daniell

(seal)

Reminded that the day and year first within written of and from
 the within named John Furlonger the sum of Ten Shillings of Current
 Money of the said Island (over and above the sum of seven
 hundred

hundred

418

paid and having received thirteen shillings current Money for
the consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to us

Witness
Michael Shy

W. Daniell

Michael Shy

W. Daniell

Montserrat Before Charles Thomas Esquire Register of Deeds

W. for said Island

Appeared Michael Shy of the said Island writing

Testified that he who made Oath that he was present with Sir William Daniell
and that One thousand of the said Island's Revenue and Revenue of the said
Eight hundred and the within Release and also the same for year ending thence

Charles Thomas Esquire before me this day of
July 1813 Charles Thomas

Michael Shy

Register of Deeds W.

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Mark Dwyer Esquire
Chief Justice of His Majesty's Court of Kings
Bench and Common Pleas held for said
Island

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council and Assembly of the
said Islands made and passed the twenty first day of June in the
Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and five Intituled
An Act for supplying the want of fines and Recoveries on these Islands
and for making any deed or Deeds duly executed and acknowledged
before any of her Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the
Kingdom of England or Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a
fine or Recovery or Fines and Recoveries and Regularly allowed and
suffered in any of her Majesty's Courts of Records at Westminster
Personally appeared William Daniell and Rose Antoinette his wife
and that the within Indenture of Release and Acknowledged that the
same Indenture of Release and also the same for year ending
thence was by them and each of them duly executed as their several

etc.

1812

And the said Deeds and the things contained therein being
 with the said Deeds of record to the said Deeds and the said
 and the said Deeds of record if any be now being deposited in the
 and the said Deeds of record in the said Deeds of record and the said
 and the said Deeds of record intended to be granted and conveyed in the said
 by the said Deeds of record and the said Deeds of record being by the
 privately and apart from the said Deeds of record and the said Deeds of record
 within the said Deeds of record and also the said Deeds of record being by the
 within the said Deeds of record without any threat or compulsion used by the said Deeds of record
 any the said Deeds of record and the said Deeds of record to induce her to do so and that
 the said Deeds of record may be Banned of all Deeds of record and the said Deeds of record
 claim of in or to the said Deeds of record thereby conveyed All which I testify
 in my Capacity aforesaid this thirty first day of May One thousand Eight
 hundred and Thirteen

Mark Dyett

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twentieth day of July in the
 year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen Between John Furlong
 of the said Island Merchant and owner partner of John Furlong and Thomas
 Furlong of the said Island Merchant and Copartners of the first part
 Thomas Jeffers of the said Island Gentleman of the second part and Charles
 Pether of the said Island Merchant of the third part Whereas in and by
 an Indenture bearing date the twelfth day of June in the year of our Lord
 One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven made and executed to be made Between
 the said Thomas Jeffers by the name and signature of Thomas Jeffers of the said
 Island Gentleman of the one part and the said John Furlong and Thomas
 Furlong of the said Island Merchants and Copartners of the other part after
 Reciting that the said Thomas Jeffers by his two several Bonds and Obligations
 bearing date on the first day of March in the said year One thousand Eight
 hundred and Eleven was and stood Bound unto the said John Furlong and
 Thomas Furlong on the penal sum of ten thousand four hundred and

Twenty

420

twenty three pounds and six Shillings of Current Money of the said Island
 and Seven hundred and seventy Pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the
 said Island with Conditions thereunder written for the payment of the sum
 of One thousand two hundred and Eleven pounds thirteen Shillings of Current
 Money and Interest on the sum of three hundred and Ninety five Pounds
 of Gold and Silver Money of the said Island with Interest unto the said
 John Furlong and Thomas Furlong then Executors Administrators and
 Assigns in such manner as therein mentioned and expressed The said Indem-
 nity witnessed that for the further and better securing payment of the said sum
 of One thousand two hundred and Eleven Pounds and thirteen Shillings Current
 Money and three hundred and ninety five Pounds of Gold and Silver Money
 with Interest unto the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong then Executors
 Administrators and Assigns according to the true intent and meaning of the thar-
 before mentioned Bonds and Obligations and also for the securing the payment of any
 further sum or sums that the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong might
 from time to time lend and advance to and for the said Thomas Jeffers and also
 for and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings of lawful Sterling money of
 Great Britain then paid by the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong
 to the said Thomas Jeffers the receipt whereof was thereby acknowledged he
 the said Thomas Jeffers Did thereby freely Gladly and absolutely Grant Bargain
 Sell Assign transfer and set over and deliver in due form of Law to the said John
 Furlong and Thomas Furlong all and Singular the following Negroes and
 Slaves (to wit) Ten Males, Ten Females, Betty, Anthony, Thomas, Neddy, John, Paul,
 Py, with long hair, Cissy, Grace, Maria, Hannah, Betty, Agnes, Bess, Kelly,
 Robert, Pop, Christian, Popsy, being Women Slave a Girl and Ten Six a Boy
 To have, and to hold the said Slaves together with the future issue and
 increase of the female of the said Slaves unto the said John Furlong and
 Thomas Furlong their Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only
 proper use and behoof of the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong
 then Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever And the said Thomas
 Jeffers himself his Executors and Administrators all and Singular the-
 hereby Bargained and sold Slaves unto the said John Furlong and Thomas
 Furlong then Executors Administrators and Assigns against all and every

1812

presents Provided always and upon this Condition
 that if the said Thomas Jeffers his Executors Administrators and
 assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the
 said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong the sum of One thousand two hundred and Sixty pounds and thereunto
 should and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said
 John Furlong and Thomas Furlong all such further sums as they
 should from time to time lend and advance to and for the said Thomas Jeffers
 in such manner and at such times as should be agreed touching and concerning
 the same That then as well these presents as also the said Bonds and
 Obligations should be void and of no Effect any thing to the contrary
 hereupon in any wise notwithstanding And the said Thomas Jeffers for himself
 his heirs Executors and Administrators Did hereby Covenant Promise and Agree
 and with the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong their heirs and Assigns as
 follows to wit That he the said Thomas Jeffers
 then his good Right and title to grant Bargain Sell assign transfer and deli-
 ver all and singular the things hereinafter and to be hereinafter Stated unto and
 to the use of the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong their heirs and
 assigns as aforesaid And that the same then were and so should remain for
 and to the full use and behoof of the said John Furlong and Thomas Furlong
 and that he the said Thomas Jeffers his Executors or Administrators should
 and would well and truly pay or cause to be paid the said sum of One thousand
 two hundred and Sixty pounds and thereunto should and will well and truly pay or
 cause to be paid the said sum of One thousand two hundred and Sixty pounds and
 thereunto should and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Furlong and
 Thomas Furlong according to the true intent
 and meaning of the said Bonds without any deduction whatsoever and
 should and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Furlong and
 Thomas Furlong their heirs Executors and assigns all such further
 sums and sums of money as they from time to time should lend and
 advance to and for the said Thomas Jeffers in such manner as should be
 agreed touching the same in discharge of the said promise And lastly

that no suit shall be made by the said Thomas Joffe or any of the benevolents
 independent and solely to the said Joffe for the said Island might be
 lawful for the said John Turlong and Thomas Turlong their Executors
 Administrators and Assigns to take possession of the said Slaves and the
 proceeds and income of the parcels of the said Slaves and to sell and dispose
 of the same and out of the money to arise by sale thereof to pay and
 retain to themselves whatever sum or sums of Money should be due and
 owing to the said John Turlong and Thomas Turlong from the said
 Thomas Joffe and all charges and expenses touching the same they
 the said John Turlong and Thomas Turlong their Executors Administrators
 Assigns rendering to the said Thomas Joffe his Executors Adminis-
 trators Administrators or Assigns the complete receipt of any such sum
 or sums of Money to the contrary thereof notwithstanding as in and by the
 said Indenture duly viewed and read it is the intent of the said
 Island acquire expenses being thereunto lawfully obliged. And whereas
 the time limited in and by the conditions of the said several and respec-
 tive Bonds or Obligations for payment of the said several and respective
 Sums of Money having expired. The said John Turlong as surviving
 partner of the said John Turlong and Thomas Turlong Did lately
 to wit on about the twenty fourth day of May in the present year from
 Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirteen call in two several
 Judgments upon the said two recited Bonds or Obligations in the Court
 of Kings Bench and Common Pleas of the said Island the one
 thereof for the sum of two thousand four hundred and twenty three shillings
 and sixpence current Money of the said Island Penalty of
 one of the said recited Bonds and the other thereof for the sum of seven
 hundred and twenty pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the said
 Island penalty of the other of the said recited Bonds and thereupon
 Executions were the same day respectively issued and lodged in the
 marshals Office according to Law. And whereas there is now
 justly due and owing from the said Thomas Joffe unto the said
 John Turlong as surviving partner of the said John Turlong and
 Thomas Turlong upon and under and by virtue of the said two several
 and respective recited Bonds and the Judgments and executions thereupon
 obtained as aforesaid the just and full sums of One thousand four hundred

423

and fifty three pounds eight shillings and two pence
 and four hundred and ninety five pounds seven shillings
 and six pence of the said Island for principal Interest and
 whereas the said John Turlinger having a claim for the said sum
 of four hundred and fifty three pounds eight shillings and two pence
 Money and four hundred and ninety five pounds seven shillings and
 six pence Gold and Silver money has requested the said Thomas Saffers
 pay him the same but it not being convenient for him to do so he the said
 Thomas Saffers has requested the said Charles Robertson to pay off the same
 upon having an assignment made him of the Mortgage of the said Island
 being pledged in the said in part recited Indenture and also of the said two
 annual recited Bonds and the Judgments and executions thereupon
 respectively obtained and issued against him the said Thomas Saffers
 as aforesaid which the said Charles Robertson hath consented to Now this
 Indenture Witnesseth That for and in Consideration of the said sum
 of One thousand four hundred and fifty three pounds eight shillings and
 two pence Current money of the said Island and four hundred and ninety five
 pounds seven shillings and two pence Gold and Silver money of the said
 Island to the said John Turlinger Surviving partner as aforesaid in having
 well and truly paid by the said Charles Robertson at or immediately before
 the dating and delivery of these presents at the request and by the direction
 and appointment of the said Thomas Saffers testified by his being a party
 to and signing and sealing these presents in full discharge of the same
 now due to the said John Turlinger as surviving partner as aforesaid upon a by
 virtue of the said recited Indenture of Mortgage Bonds Judgments
 and Executions the receipt of which said sum the said John Turlinger
 doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof
 doth acquit release exonerate and forever discharge the said Charles Robertson
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns and also the said Thomas Saffers
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns together with the said Mortgage
 premises as well by these presents as by the receipt for the same sum as
 hereunto annexed. He the said John Turlinger surviving partner aforesaid
 with the joining and approbation of the said Thomas Saffers (testified as
 aforesaid) hath Bargained Sold Assigned transferred
 and conveyed and by these presents Doth Bargain Sell assign trans-

424

transfer and convey unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors admors
 heirs and assigns all those the said sum of One thousand four hundred
 and fifty three pounds eight shillings and two pence current money and
 four hundred and ninety five pounds seven shillings and ten pence Gold and
 Silver money as due and owing to the said John Furlong's remaining portion
 of said on the Negroes and Slaves and promises contained in the said in
 part written Indenture together with the said sum of One thousand four
 hundred and fifty three pounds eight shillings and two pence current money
 of the said Island and four hundred and ninety five pounds seven shillings
 and ten pence Gold and Silver money of the said Island and also all
 future and other sums of money which hereafter shall money grow or become
 due by way of Interest thereon and the full benefit of all and every the covenants
 and agreements in the said Indenture contained for payment of the moneys
 thereby secured and Interest thereon to have and to hold execute and
 enjoy the said sum of One thousand four hundred and fifty three pounds eight
 shillings and two pence current money and four hundred and ninety five
 pounds seven shillings and ten pence Gold and Silver money and the
 Interest thereof respectively and the full benefit of the ^{said} covenants agreements
 and Promises unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors administrators
 and assigns as his and their own proper money and absolute property
 and estate And this Indenture shewing forth That for the considera-
 tion of price and paid in consideration of ten shillings of current
 Gold and Silver money of the said Island to the said John Furlong
 and Thomas Jeffers respectively on hand paid by the said Charles
 Robertson at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said John Furlong's remain-
 ing portion of said with such priority and appropriation, testifies as
 of said of Heath Benjamin sold, Released and assigned and by
 these presents Both Benjamin sell release and assign and the said Thomas
 Jeffers hath ratified and confirmed and by these presents Both ratify
 and confirm unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors administrators
 and assigns all those Negroes and Slaves following to wit, Tom Dracht,
 Sam, Frank, Billy Anthony, Hamlet, Will John, Paul, Benjamin, long
 man, Clay Grace, Maria, Hannah, Sally, Agnes, B. J. Kelly, Bethia, B. J.
 Christina, Jeffrey, Ding woman, Selva a girl, and then Tom a Boy and

all

425

In the Estate Right title and Interest of the said John
 Thomas Siffers respectively of or in the same Slaves and
 all their Ditties and Duties touching and concerning the same
 To hold the said Slaves with the appurtenances thereof the said
 Thomas Siffers to be his heirs and assigns forever and to use the same
 Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever
 and to the use and behoof of the said Charles Robertson his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns forever and to the use and behoof of
 the said John Furlonge surviving partner as aforesaid
 And the said Thomas Siffers and with his heirs and assigns forever
 of the said hereditaments tenements and of the premises contained
 in an agreement for that purpose therein contained And this Indenture
 further witnesseth That for the Consideration aforesaid and for and in
 Consideration of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said
 Island to the said John Furlonge so hand paid by the said Charles Robertson
 at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged He the said John Furlonge surviving partner as aforesaid
 by the appointment of the said Thomas Siffers and with his heirs and assigns forever
 doth hereby these presents assign transfer and convey unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 the said hereditaments tenements and the Judgments and Executions thereon
 respectively and all and every the same and claims of money now due and owing or to become due and owing by
 the said Thomas Siffers respectively And all the right title Claim or Interest in Law
 or Equity of him the said John Furlonge surviving partner as aforesaid
 in or to the said Bonds Judgments and Executions respectively and the monies
 due thereon and intended to be secured hereby together with the same Bonds
 Judgments and Executions respectively To have hold receive take and
 enjoy the said Bonds Judgments and Executions respectively and the
 monies due and to grow due thereon respectively unto and for the use and
 benefit of the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Charles Robertson his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever And the said John Furlonge
 surviving partner as aforesaid for the Consideration aforesaid hath
 made Ordained Constituted and appointed and doth by these presents
 make Ordain constitute and appoint the said Charles Robertson his

Executors
 1812

426

Executors Administrators and assigns the true lawful and recoverable
 debts and claims of the said John Turlonge for him in his name
 and in the name and name of his Executors or Administrators but for the
 proper use and benefit of him the said Charles Robertson his Executors
 Administrators or assigns to satisfy his debts and to recover of the said Thomas
 Jeffers his said heirs Executors or Administrators the monies due and to
 grow due upon and in virtue of the said Bonds Judgments
 and Executions and on any payment thereof or any part thereof to prosecute
 the said Executions against the said Thomas Jeffers his heirs Executors or
 Administrators in his and their Goods and Chattels Land and tenements
 with full power upon payment or satisfaction of the said monies to release and
 acknowledge satisfaction in Record of a copy of the said Bonds Judgments and
 Executions respectively And one or more attornies or attorneys under the
 said Charles Robertson his Executors or Administrators for the purposes
 aforesaid to Substitute and appoint and whatsoever the said Charles
 Robertson his Executors or Administrators or the attornies or attorneys
 so by him or them so appointed as aforesaid shall lawfully do in the
 premises The said John Turlonge doth hereby promise to satisfy and comply
 And the said John Turlonge Surviving partner aforesaid for himself his
 heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant and promise with
 and to the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and
 assigns that he the said John Turlonge hath not received and that he
 his Executors or Administrators will not receive the monies due or to
 grow due on the said Bonds Judgments and Executions respectively or
 any part thereof or will release or discharge or discontinue the
 same or either of them But will assent justify and support all lawful
 proceedings by Virtue or in execution thereof respectively And further that
 he the said John Turlonge and all and every other person and persons
 whomsoever claiming or to claim under him or them shall and will
 at all times hereafter make do and execute such further and other
 lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds assignments and assurances in the law
 whosoever for the further and better assigning or securing the said
 united Indenture Notes and Bonds Bonds Judgments Executions
 Monies and other the premises hereby assigned as aforesaid and intended
 to be unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and
 assigns and for the better enabling and empowering him and them to
 receive and receive the same respectively as by the said Charles Robertson

his

427

his Committee Administrators in reference to his or their business
 Law shall be reasonably advised and approved. In witness
 Wherefore these presents have been made and their hands and seals
 have been hereunto set at the City of London the 10th day of
 June 1812 at the above written place.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of

Henry Jeffers

John Furlong

Thomas Jeffers

St. Robertson

John Furlong

Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named
 Charles Robertson (at the request and by the direction and appointment of the
 within named Thomas Jeffers) the full sum of One thousand four hundred and
 fifty three Pounds Eight Shillings and two pence Current money of the said
 Island of Montserrat and four hundred and Ninety four pounds seven
 Shillings and ten pence of Gold and Silver money of the said Island and
 also the further sum of five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the
 Island being the consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him

Witness Henry Jeffers

John Furlong one of Attorneys of
 the said Island.

Received the day and year within written of and from the within named Charles
 Robertson the sum of five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver money of the said
 Island being the consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him

Witness Henry Jeffers

John Furlong one of Attorneys of
 the said Island.

Montserrat

Before Charles Robertson Esquire Registrar of Deeds
 of the said Island.

Personally appeared Henry Jeffers of the said Island the
 within named witness to the within Deed and did acknowledge that he made that
 Deed and did see John Furlong (caring pasteur of John & Thomas
 Furlong and Thomas Jeffers and Charles Robertson duly execute the said
 Deed and did see the said John Furlong as answering pasteur of John &

Montserrat.

Recorded the
day of July
thousand
hundred and
Charles
Rags of

429

whereof I have heretofore with my hand
 the day of June One thousand eight hundred and thirty
 sealed and delivered
 In the presence of }
 C. Robertson

J. Furlong
 D.A.

Montserrat 4th June 1813 Received of and from the above named James
 the sum of One hundred and eighty pounds Current Money of said Island
 being the amount of his Biddings for the above named Negro Woman named
 Recorded that said named Kelly sold at public outcry as above.

day of July 1813
 Witness C. Robertson

J. Furlong

hundred and thirty
 Charles Robertson
 Regt of the Island

Montserrat July 18th 1813 Received from ship Michael & Dudley
 the sum of One hundred and eighty pounds Current Money for the
 Purchase of the within named Negro Woman Kelly
 Witness

C. Robertson

J. Furlong

Montserrat Before Charles Robertson Registrar of Deeds &c.
 for said Island.

Personally appeared Charles Robertson of the said Island writing
 Clerk who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he
 was present and did see James M. Kelly of the said Island Gentleman
 duly execute the above receipt.

Witness before me this 18th July 1813

C. Robertson

Charles Robertson

Registrar of Deeds &c.

Montserrat

Know all men by these presents that I
 Paul Ramsey of the Island of said Gentlemen have made and Ordain
 and by these presents do make Ordain constitute authorize and appoint
 Nathaniel Bp. Dalg of the Island of said Gentlemen to be my true certain
 and

430

and lawful attorney for me and in my Name and to and for my proper
 use and behoof, to demand and levy due for Prison and receive by all lawful
 ways and means whatsoever of and from all and every person or persons
 whatsoever whom it doth shall or may concern all and every such sum or
 sums of money debts dues goods effects and things whatsoever which now
 are or hereafter shall grow due owing payable or belonging unto me the said
 Paul Bramley upon or by virtue of any Bond Bill Note or open account
 of trading or dealing or upon any other account or by any other ways or
 means whatsoever in any manner of wise, and if need be to call to an
 account and to bring to execution and to adjust and settle accounts
 with all any person or persons concerned in the premises, and upon
 receipt is recovery of all or any such sum or sums of money debts goods
 effects or other things in any part thereof sufficient acquittances and discharges
 for me and in my name from time to time to make and give having an
 by these presents Granting unto my said attorney full power and autho-
 rity in and touching the premises to sue pursue arrest attach seize
 distress imprison imprison condemn and prosecute, and to cause and
 cause again to acquit discharge and out of Prison to release, and
 also for me to appear and in person to represent in all or any Court or Courts
 or other places as demandant or defendant in any suit action or appeal
 for any reason of the premises between all or any persons under them
 to be substitute and again to execute, and generally to do and
 perform all other matters and things in and to the premises requisite
 and necessary as fully as I might or could do were I personally present
 and, his hereby ratify and confirm and all whatsoever my said attorney
 his substitutes shall lawfully do or procure to be done in and touching the
 premises. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal
 this seventh day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and Twelve.

Sealed and Delivered in the

Paul Bramley

Presence of A. in the nineteenth
 line of the second side of this power
 of attorney, the said me was introduced

Paul Bramley

Paul Bramley

Montreal

431

Montserrat

By Charles Herbert Esquire Esquire

for said Island

Personally appeared John Casanova of the said Island
 Rector of the said Island, who being sworn, deposes that on the
 day of the said Island, he was present and did see Paul Brumby late of the said Island
 hundred and thirty

Charles Herbert, Esquire, the same

By of the said Island, this 11 July 1812

J. Casanova

Charles Herbert

Rector of the said Island

To all to whom

These presents shall come, George Blackman of
 the City of London Merchant, do hereby certify that whereas
 and by certain Indentures of Sale and Release and Assignment by way of
 Mortgage the said Indentures bearing date the twenty seventh day of September
 One thousand eight hundred and five and made between Richard Hulse of the
 County of Kent Esquire Henry Smith of St. Dunstons Lane London
 Town in the City of London Merchant and Nathaniel Will of Saville Row in the
 Parish of St. James Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esquire
 eldest son and heir of Nathaniel Will the testator in the same Indentures
 of Release and Assignment contained of the first part The said Nathaniel
 Will party to the said Indentures and Willis John Will of Albany Esquire
 the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the second part Joseph Herbert then late
 of the Island of Montserrat in South America but then of No. 67 Great Britton
 Street in the Parish of St. Mary le Bone in the said County of Middlesex
 Esquire of the third part George Blackman before named of the fourth part
 the City of London Merchant of the fourth part and Charles Parsons of Upper Thames
 Street London Merchant of the fifth part Joseph Herbert of the fifth part
 after of among other things that the said Joseph Herbert had requested
 the said George Blackman and he the said George Blackman had agreed to his
 to him the said Joseph Herbert the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifty
 pounds and to him the said Joseph Herbert the purchase of the plantation house and
 garden house and property therein and also to him the said Joseph Herbert the same
 property and the said George Blackman had accordingly at the request of the said

Nathaniel

Nathaniel West (party thereto) and Joseph Herbert and with the consent of the said William John West paid the sum of six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds to the said Richard Miller Henry Smith and Nathaniel West (party thereto) who thought that in consideration of the sum of six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds of lawful English money by the said George Blackman paid as before mentioned and for the considerations therein expressed they the said Richard Miller Henry Smith and Nathaniel West (party thereto) by the direction of the said Joseph Herbert and the said William John West did Grant alien release assign and confirm unto the said George Blackman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns all that the plantation called the Grove Plantation situate and being in the said Island of Montserrat and all the lands houses and buildings thereunto belonging and all the Negroes Slaves and cattle or such of them as were then living and the issue and issue of the females thereof live and dead Stock utensils and effects whatsoever the same being more particularly specified and set forth in the schedule thereunto hereunder written and all other the Slaves Negroes property and effects whatsoever and of what nature or kind were to the said plantation and premises in any part or parcel thereof belonging or appertaining To hold the same unto the said George Blackman and his heirs to the use and upon the trusts therein expressed and declared of and concerning the same That is to say as to all that piece of Land situate in the parish of St. Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat heretofore called Bakers containing by estimation sixty acres or thereabouts part of the said plantation land heretofore called and promised to the use therein mentioned and as to all the rest and residue of the said plantation land heretofore called and promised to the only proper use of the said George Blackman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns according to the nature and quality of the said premises respectively subject to a power for redemption of the said premises by the said Joseph Herbert on payment of the said George Blackman to his heirs Executors administrators and assigns of the sum of six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds of lawful English money and interest at the rate of five per centum from one hundred pounds for a year at the time therein mentioned and passed without any redemption or abatement whatsoever save only and except the proper taxes chargeable on the said George Blackman and his heirs Executors

Executors Administrators or Assigns and it was by the said Indenture
 and assignment also provided and agreed that if default should
 be made of or in payment of the said sum of six thousand
 and fifty nine pounds or of any part thereof or of the Interest
 any part thereof at the days and times or within the time or to the place
 contrary to the true Intent and meaning of the above written premises
 the Covenant of the said Joseph Hubert (herein contained) for the payment
 thereof and the said George Blackman his Executors Administrators or
 Assigns should have given or delivered to the said Joseph Hubert his Executors
 Administrators or Assigns or some one of them a letter or letters by
 the post packet or other conveyance for him or them or some one of them at his
 or their place of usual abode a writing in writing for the payment of the said
 sum of six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and Interest or a
 much thereof as should be then due and owing and his Calendar all months
 should have elapsed from the delivery or leaving or transmitting of such notice as
 aforesaid then and in such case and at any time or times hereafter it should
 and might be lawful to and for the said George Blackman his Executors admin-
 istrators or Assigns to sell and dispose of the said real and residue of the said Stan-
 tion lands houses negroes Slaves Cattle live and dead Horses and other premises
 thereby Granted released appropriated and Assigned respectively limited in use to
 the said George Blackman his Executors Administrators and Assigns respec-
 tively subject Assigned and or any part thereof either together or in parcels and by
 public Sale or private Contract for such price or prices as could be reasonably
 gotten for the same and upon payment of the money arising by the sale of all
 or any part or parts thereof to sign and Give a proper receipt or proper receipts for
 the money for which the same should be sold which receipt or receipts of the said
 George Blackman his Executors Administrators or Assigns should be a suffi-
 cient discharge or sufficient discharges to such purchaser or purchasers for some
 of the purchase money as should be then received or acknowledged to be
 received and such purchaser or purchasers his Executors Administrators or Assigns
 should not afterwards be answerable or accountable for any loss
 or application or non application or be in any manner obliged or concerned to
 see to the application of the said purchase money or any part thereof
 and by and out of the money to arise by the sale of the aforesaid premises or

any

C. 134

in part to the said Joseph Hubert his heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns to and to reimburse himself and themselves
 all such costs charges and Expenses as he or they should sustain or pay
 in relation to the making of such sale or sales or by reason of the non-
 payment of the preceding payment of the said sum of six thousand eight
 hundred and fifty nine pounds and Interest or in anywise relating thereto
 and from and after payment and satisfaction thereof to retain to and pay
 himself and themselves the said principal sum of six thousand eight
 hundred and fifty nine pounds and all Interest which should have accrued
 or become due for or on account thereof or so much thereof as should then remain
 due and owing and to pay the residue and surplus of the money to raise
 by such sale or sales to the said Joseph Hubert his heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns. And the said Joseph Hubert and himself for himself his heirs
 Executors and Administrators further covenant promise and agree to and
 with the said George Blackman his heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns that he the said Joseph Hubert his heirs Executors or Administrators
 if required should and lawfully join in any such sale or sales as aforesaid and
 execute the several conveyances assignments and assurances of the said
 several premises to the purchaser or purchasers thereof or of any of them and
 enter into all usual and reasonable covenants with such purchaser or
 purchasers his or their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 for the Estate title possession and further assurances of the said premises
 or such of them as should be sold or do any other reasonable act and acts
 for confirming such sale or sales notwithstanding it was thereby agreed and
 declared that the joining of the said Joseph Hubert his heirs Executors
 or Administrators in any such sale or sales conveyances or assurances as
 aforesaid should not in anywise be deemed or considered as essential or
 necessary to perfect the title of the purchaser or purchasers of the said
 premises or any part thereof the same being intended only for the further
 satisfaction of such purchaser or purchasers. And whereas Default
 hath been made in payment of the said six thousand eight hundred
 and fifty nine pounds and Interest contrary to the true intent and
 meaning of the above written promise and the said Covenant for payment
 thereof and the said George Blackman hath directed notice in writing
 to be given or delivered to or for the said Joseph Hubert for payment of the
 said six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and Interest at

1835

in before the expiration of six years and in the which shall be
 the said notice shall have been given in all such cases as
 provided that the said George Blackman for the purpose of attaining
 of the said six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds
 or so much thereof as shall remain undischarged in case the same
 not be discharged on or before the expiration of the time limited
 in the said notice as aforesaid by the said Justice Hall made notice
 constituted and appointed and by these presents doth make
 constitute constitute and appoint and in his place and stead put and
 depute Charles Robertson of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid
 a merchant and John Pearly Tegan of the same Island Esquire his true and
 lawful attorneys and attorney jointly and each of them severally for him the
 said George Blackman and in his name or in the name or names of the
 said Charles Robertson and John Pearly Tegan or either of them but for the
 use and on the account of the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors
 administrators and assigns to sell and dispose of the said real and residue
 the said plantations lands houses Negroes Slaves cattle live and dead things
 utensils and premises by the said indentures of Release and assignment
 obtained and assigned as aforesaid or any part thereof either together or in
 parcels and by public sale or private contract for such price or prices as can
 be reasonably gotten for the same and upon payment by the purchaser or
 purchasers thereof of the money arising by the sale of all or any part or parts
 thereof for him the said George Blackman and in his name or in the
 name or name of his said attorneys or either of them to sign and give a
 proper and sufficient receipt or discharge or proper receipts or discharges
 for the money for which the same shall be so sold which receipt or receipts of
 the said attorneys or either of them shall be a sufficient discharge or sufficient
 discharges to such purchaser or purchasers for so much of the purchase money
 as shall be therein expressed or acknowledged to be received and such
 purchaser or purchasers here or their Heirs Executors administrators
 or assigns shall not afterwards be answerable or accountable for any loss
 misapplication or misapplication or be in any manner obliged to see to the ap-
 plication of the said purchase money so received or any part thereof or

further

for the by and out of the money to arise by the sale of the aforesaid premises
 many parts or parts thereof to retain to themselves the said Attornies or either of
 them for and to the use of the said George Blackman an all costs charges
 and expences of making such sale or sales and of all consequences of the
 employment or of procuring payment of the said five thousand eight hundred
 and fifty nine pounds with Interest or in any wise relating thereto and
 after payment and satisfaction thereof to retain and pay to themselves the
 said Attornies or to either of them for their and on the account of the said
 George Blackman his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the said
 Principal sum of five thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds
 English Sterling Money and all Interest due thereupon or some part thereof
 as shall then remain due and owing and to pay the residue and surplus of the
 said money to arise by such sale or sales to the said Joseph Hubert his Heirs
 Executors Administrators or assigns And moreover in the names of
 the said George Blackman or in the names or names of the said Attornies or
 either of them to sign seal and as the act and deed of the said George
 Blackman or as the act and deed of the said Attornies or either of them
 to deliver or otherwise duly execute any Deed or Deeds Conveyances or Conveyances
 assignment or assignments ofurances or assurances Indument or
 Instruments which shall be deemed proper or necessary for selling con-
 veying and assigning or assuring the said Plantation Lands Hereditaments
 and premises or any parts or part thereof unto and to the use of such person
 or persons as shall become the purchaser or purchasers thereof as aforesaid
 And further for case it should become necessary or expedient to
 commence and prosecute any action or actions Suit or Suits to compel
 the said Joseph Hubert his Heirs Executors or Administrators to join
 in such Sale or sales and to execute the several Conveyances assignments
 and assurances of the said several premises to the purchaser or purchasers
 thereof and to enter into all usual and reasonable Covenants with such
 purchaser or purchasers his her and their Heirs Executors Adminis-
 trators and assigns for perfecting and confirming such sale or sales
 And generally for him the said George Blackman and in his name
 or in the names or names of the said Attornies or either of them to do execute
 and perform all such further and other lawful and reasonable acts
 and acts Deeds and deeds matters and things whatsoever as the said
 Robert Robinson and John Dwyer Sugan or either of them shall find

expedient

437

dependent as requisite for obtaining and executing all and every the
 purposes hereinbefore specified as fully and effectually in every
 thing as if George Blackman himself might or could do and it as a proper
 and lawful thing for him to do and he hereby giving and granting unto the
 said George Blackman hereby giving and granting unto the said
 Robert and John Zachary Tamm and to each of them his full power
 power and authority in the premises and hereby ratifying and confirming
 and promising to hold for Ratified and confirmed all and whatsoever
 and promises of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done in
 and about the premises by Virtue of these presents In witness whereof
 and George Blackman hath hereunto set his Hand and seal this Eighth
 day of December in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
 and twelve

The Schedule of the plantation works Buildings

Excessive Negroes Slaves Cattle and plantation utensils which the above in
 part recited Indenture of Release and Appoyment refers

All these seventeen pieces or parcels of bare land containing in the whole
 One hundred and thirteen acres and twenty nine perches And also all these
 five pieces or parcels of meadow or pasture land part of which may be converted
 into bare land containing sixty acres One Rood and three perches And also
 all these three pieces or parcels of land occupied by the said Works Mills
 Sugar Houses Dwelling houses Garden &c. Containing nine acres three roods
 and thirty four perches Containing together in the whole One hundred and
 twenty two acres one rood and thirteen perches all which said Holdings
 are situate lying and being in the said Island of Montserrat in
 South America And also all these Commodities and substantial set of
 Works built of lime and Stone in the year One thousand seven hundred and
 seventy two in excellent repair Consisting of a Brelling House fifty four feet
 long and twenty eight feet wide in the clear a Buring House thirty three feet
 long and twenty three feet wide in the clear Calculated to hold fifty Hogsheads
 of Sugar a Still House thirty two feet long and twenty three feet wide in the
 clear planned to hold thirty Sugar Casks of three hundred Gallons each
 a lime and Stone Cartan for three Waggons an excellent Commodious Brelling
 under the Buring House and Still House and a good granary over both
 a Windmill built of Lime and Stone fourteen feet from the ground the
 upper part of Gregory and Signum trees timber, A Cattle mill with a recum
 and Sprouts, a Male Stable built of lime and Stone thirty four feet long and

Twenty

twenty two feet wide in the clear. A Rice and Stone Room fourteen feet
square in the clear, between two thousand seven hundred and eighty five
A little Room built of stone, the ^{is} fifty two feet square, a cleanagers
House fifty nine feet long and twenty three feet wide in the clear, a
Commodious Stone Building for the Consuls residence, a Spacious
Dwelling House with convenient out Offices to the same now on fire,
at without inconvenience to the Estate at present amounting Seventy Pounds
Thirty four Negro Houses properly situate near the Wall of the building house
two Sides of Oppress and two Slaves feed in the Wall of the building house

Recorded this from a spare new Torch and an old second cupper for sugar boilers, one
day of July One thousand large resins loaded with a large trap back sundry skimmer ladles
Eight hundred and Strainers Lamps Straining Blankets Sinking Sprouts Sugar Choppers
Hutches
Charles Barber, Shovels & two bills of three hundred gallons each and one of one hundred
Reps of Sails and sixty completely fixed three power Worms of our table sizes with
ropes to convey the sprouts into the boiler a leaden Pump and Sprouts
to convey the liquor to the Still, thirty Sugar Casks and a large Rum Butt
a large Receiver with Hooks for a spare old Stock and a spare base
a set of new sails and set of old sails four Ropes Blocks sprouts and
Sledges to the Windmill And also all the one hundred and forty nine
Negro men Women and Children the same more or less and
also all live Stock consisting of Horses mules and Draft Cattle with
sundry leaded tools.

Signed Sealed and delivered George Blackman
by the said George Blackman
(Being first duly stamped in the
presence of _____)

Kath Luvata Temple

Blackfyre -

Nathaniel Saxon of the middle temple in the City of London Gentleman
maketh oath and saith that he this Deponent was present together
with Thomas Maywood hereafter named and did see George Blackman
of Chatham place in the City of London Merchant sign seal and affix
act and deed deliver the power of Attorney hereunto annexed and
that the name or signature "George Blackman" set to the seal affixed
to the said Power of Attorney is of the proper Hand writing of the said
George

439

George Blackman and that the names in Signatures Nathaniel
and Thos Heywood N. J. Chatham place Blackfryard Suburbs
beginning sealing and delivering the said power of Attorney by the
Blackman one of the proper Hand writing respectively of the
and the said Thos Heywood.

Sworn at the Manor House in the City of London the 9th day of December 1812.

Witness my Hand and Seal the 9th day of December 1812.

Witness my Hand and Seal the 9th day of December 1812.

To all to whom these presents shall come, I George Thelby Lord Mayor of the
City of London in pursuance of an act of Parliament made and passed in the
fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled
An Act for the encouragement of Public in His Majesty's plantations and
Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof
personally came and appeared before me Nathaniel Jaxon the deponent
named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a person well known and
worthy of God's credit and by solemn oath which the said Deponent then took
before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and con-
sciously declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters and things
mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony

I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal
of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City
of London to be hereunto put and affixed and
the power of Attorney mentioned and referred
to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
also annexed Dated in London the ninth
day of December in the year of Our Lord One
thousand eight hundred and Twelve

Wendall

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come

Charles Roberson of the said Island of St. Vincent

do hereby certify that the said

440

the within and the Indenture and the lease for a year leading thereto were
 duly signed sealed and executed by the within named John Quach Fagan
 as the attorney of the said within named Charles Robertson in his absence
 under and by virtue of a General power of Attorney. And whereas the said
 within Indenture and the lease for a year leading thereto is executed by
 the said John Quach Fagan as the attorney of the said Charles Robertson
 and as such for his estate and Deeds meets the full and entire consent and
 approbation of the said Charles Robertson and in order to do away any doubts
 that may arise respecting the validity of the said within Indenture of Release
 and the Lease for a year leading thereto he the said Charles Robertson hath
 agreed to execute a ratification and confirmation of the same. Now
 therefore these presents witness that in pursuance of the said agreement
 the said Charles Robertson hath allowed ratified and confirmed and
 by these presents Doth allow ratify and confirm the said within written
 Indenture and the lease for a year leading thereto executed by the said
 John Quach Fagan for and in the full and behalf of the said Charles Robertson
 as aforesaid and every article, clause and thing therein contained as fully and
 effectually to all intents and purposes as if the same were executed
 by him the said Charles Robertson in his own proper person and in his own
 hand and writing. In Witness whereof the said Charles Robertson hath hereunto
 set his Hand and seal this twenty sixth day of July in the year of our Lord
 the thousand eight One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 Charles Robertson
 in the presence of
 Wm. Chambers

C. Robertson



Kontseerat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
 16th for said Island.

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island writing
 Clerk who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty that he was present
 and did see Charles Robertson of the said Island Esquire duly execute the
 foregoing Deed purporting to be a ratification and confirmation of the annexed
 Indenture and the lease for a year leading thereto and bearing date respectively
 the thirteenth and fourteenth days of July One thousand Eight hundred and
 twelve and executed by John Quach Fagan Esquire as attorney to the said
 Charles Robertson and further that Dependent with act.

Witness before me this 28th July 1813.Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds 16th

Wm. Chambers

Recorded this
 twenty sixth day
 July One thousand
 Eight hundred
 thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Montserrat

Before me, the undersigned, being a duly qualified

Register of Oaths for said Island

Personally appeared John Cannonier of the said

Gentleman and Thomas Marnamara of the same Island Clerk to the said
of the said Island Exams who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God severally Depose and say And first the said Thomas Marnamara deposes
that he bought and marked Three Puncheons of Rum on the twenty first day of July
Instant to be shipped on board the Ship Luffa Captain William Sciffin by the
said Dyett of the said Island Exams Attorney at Law Agents for the said
and on account of the said Mr. Sample and Consigned to Messrs Underwood
Dyett and Company of London Merchants And that the said Three Puncheons of
Rum were marked A S and Numbered from 1 to 3 and that the said Three Puncheons
of Rum were actually Shipped and put on board the said Ship Luffa in good order
on the twenty second day of July Instant the said Ship then laying at Anchor in the

Recorded this

twenty sixth day of

July one thousand

Eight hundred and

thirteen

Charles Herbert

Reg. of Oaths

Head of Plymouth in the said Island That he the said Thomas Marnamara
went on board the said Ship in the boat with the last of the three puncheons of Rum
and informed Captain Sciffin that these were the three Puncheons of Rum
he had agreed to take on board from Mr. Dyett who answered it was very well
And the said John Cannonier deposes that the said Three Puncheons of Rum
marked and numbered as aforesaid were taken off from the Shore by his boat and
were actually put on board the said Ship Luffa on the said Twenty second day of
July Instant and These Deponents say that on the twenty third day of July instant
in the morning it came on to blow a heavy Gale of Wind and that for the pres-
ervation of the said Ship she was got Underweigh immediately about three O'clock
in the afternoon of the same day And that it since returned That several
Shippers of Produce on board the said Ship had not been able to obtain Bills
of Lading for their shipments and that they truly believe no Bills of Lading
were signed for the said Three puncheons of Rum and further Deponents say and
sworn before me this 26th day of

July 1813

Charles Herbert

Reg. of Oaths

John Cannonier

Thomas Marnamara

462.

Montserrat This Indenture made the fifth day of August in the Fifth Year
 of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
 Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
 Between Frances Musgrave late of the Island of Antigua but now of the
 Island of Antigua Widow of the One part And Robert Debridge of the
 Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for
 and in Consideration of the sum of Two Shillings of Sterling Money of Great
 Britain to the said Frances Musgrave in hand well and truly paid by the said
 Robert Debridge at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the
 receipt whereof the said Frances Musgrave doth hereby acknowledge and herself
 and every part and parcel thereof Doth acquit Release and Discharge the said
 Robert Debridge his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever the said
 Frances Musgrave hath Bargained and Sold and by these presents Doth
 bargain and Sell unto the said Robert Debridge his Executors Administrators
 and Assigns all that moiety or half part of the messuages tenements and
 piece or parcel of Land with the Appurtenances Situate lying and being in
 the Town of Plymouth in the said Island Called and bounded as follows
 that is to say to the Eastward with Portionment Street to the Southward with
 Main Street to the Northward with other lands in possession of the said
 Robert Debridge and to the Westward with Lands late of or in possession
 of William Fildes Junr Esqrs deceased in his own Right otherwise the same is
 called and bounded lying and being with all other the Buildings on the one
 side or fence of Land called standing and being together with all ways paths
 passages Easements profits Common duties Advantages and other emoluments
 Rights belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly
 have been Accepted taken or known used Occupied or enjoyed as part parcel
 or member thereof in any part thereof And the Reversion and Reversions
 Remainder and Remainders Rents issues profits and profits of all and
 Singular the premises with the appurtenances And also all the Estate
 Right title property Equity of Redemption Claim Demand possession and
 interest whatsoever both at Law or in Equity of her the said Frances Musgrave
 of into or out of the said hereby or movent mentioned or intended to be hereby

bargained

Recorded the
 sixteenth day
 August the
 Thomas Esq
 hundred and
 thirteen
 Charles
 Debridge

443.

bargained and sold Messuages in tenement and piece or parcel of
 Appurtenances thereto Belonging To have and to hold all the said
 part of the said Messuage or tenement and piece or parcel of
 hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the date
 of these presents unto the full end and term of one whole year from the date
 ensuing and fully to be completed and ended Yielding and Paying
 upon the last day of the said Term the rent of One penny here of the same shall
 Lawfully demanded To the Intenet and Purpouse that by Virtue of these
 presents And by force of the Statute for Transferring Uses into Possession At the said
 Robert Debridge may be the actual possessor of all and singular the said messuages
 or half part of the said Messuage or tenement and piece or parcel of lands and
 premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and he thereby
 enabled to accept and take a grant and Release of the Reversion and Inheritance
 thereof to him and his heirs and assigns to the only purposes and behoof of
 the said Robert Debridge his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof the parties
 to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first
 above written
 Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 Charles Debridge
 Robert Debridge
 F. Magrawe
 J. Magrawe

Montserrat Received the day and year first within written of and from
 the within named Robert Debridge the sum of five Shillings of Sterling money of
 Great Britain being the consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him to me of
 Montserrat
 F. Magrawe
 J. Magrawe

Montserrat This Indenture made the eighth day of August
 on the fifth third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God
 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defending the faith Guardian
 the sign of the said Lord the thousand eight hundred and thirtieth William Francis
 Magrawe late of the Island of Antigua but now of the Island of Antigua Lord of the

444

the first said Robert Dobridge of the Island of Montserrat of record Esquire of
 the other part Whereas by certain Indentures of Lease and Release bearing
 date respectively the twenty second and twenty third days of February in the
 fifty first year of the Reiga of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of
 God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of
 the Faith and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and eleven
 Made between the said Robert Dobridge of the Island of Montserrat
 of record Esquire of the one part And the said Frances Musgrave late of the
 said Island of Montserrat but then of the Island of Tortola (now by her Attorney
 Nathaniel Byll of the said Island Esquire of the other part He was by the said
 Indenture of Release Witnessed that for the purpose of securing the principal
 sum of two hundred and eighty two pounds Sixteen Shillings Sterling money of
 Great Britain with Interest And also for and in Consideration of the sum of ten
 Shillings of like Sterling money of Great Britain to the said Robert Dobridge
 hand well and truly paid by the said Frances Musgrave at and before the
 signing and delivery thereof He the said Robert Dobridge did Grant
 Bargain Sell alien Release and Confirm unto the said Frances Musgrave
 or her actual possession then being by Virtue of a bargain and sale to her thereof
 made by the said Robert Dobridge for one whole year by Indenture bearing date
 the day next before the day of the date of the said Indenture of Release and by
 Force of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession) And to heathen
 and Assigns And that the One moiety or half part of the messuages outenent
 and piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances situate lying and being
 in the town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as
 followeth (that is to say) to the Eastward with Parliament Street to the
 Southward with the said Street to the Northward with other lands in the posses-
 sion of the said Robert Dobridge and to the Westward with lands of or in
 possession of William Furlonger Juner Esquire or howsoever otherwise the same
 is butted and bounded lying and being together with all other the
 Buildings on the said piece or parcel of land erected standing or
 and being And all ways Paths Passages Enclosures profits common-
 uses Advantages or other emoluments thereto belonging or in any wise
 appertaining or which then were or formerly had been accepted Reputed
 taken or known used or used is enjoyed as part parcel or member
 thereof

thereof of any part thereof And the Recession and Resignation
 and profits of all and singular the premises with the appurtenances
 and to hold all the said tenancy or half part of the said Messuages
 and piece or parcel of land and premises thereby Granted and Released
 the Appurtenances Unto the said Frances Murgaves her heirs and assigns
 the only proper use and behoof of the said Frances Murgaves her heirs and
 assigns forever And to and for no other use Intent or purpose Whatsoever
 Provided always Nevertheless and it was thereby declared to be the true intent
 and meaning of the said Indenture and of the parties thereto that if the said Robert
 Debridge his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or some or one of them should
 and did well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Frances Murgaves her
 Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of two hundred and eighty two pounds
 Sixteen Shillings of Sterling money of Great Britain and Interest as is therein
 mentioned on or before the first day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred and twelve that then and in such case the said Frances Murgaves
 her heirs and assigns should and would at the Request Request and Charges of the
 said Robert Debridge his heirs Executors or Administrators receiving or resigning to him
 or them or to such other person or persons as he or they should direct or appoint All
 that the said tenancy or half part of the said Messuages or tenement and piece
 or parcel of land Building and premises With the appurtenances freed and dis-
 charged of and from all encumbrances by her the said Frances Murgaves her heirs
 or assigns made done or committed ason and by the said Indentures of Lease
 and Release duly recorded in the Registers Office of the said Island when
 now being Recounts had well more fully and at large appear And whereas
 the said Robert Debridge hath well and faithfully paid and satisfied the said
 Frances Murgaves the said principal sum in the said Indentures of Release
 mentioned and all Interest thereon And the said Frances Murgaves hath
 delivered up to the said Robert Debridge the said Indentures of Release to
 be cancelled Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of
 the said sum of two hundred and eighty two pounds Sixteen Shillings of
 Sterling Money of Great Britain and all Interest thereon paid by the said
 Robert Debridge to the said Frances Murgaves before the Signing and Delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged And also for
 in consideration of the further sum of ten Shillings of lawful Sterling

money

446.

money of Great Britain to the said Francis Murgrave in hand well and
 truly paid by the said Robert Dobridge at and before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the Receipt whereof the said Francis Murgrave doth
 hereby acknowledge and therewith and of every part and parcel thereof
 doth acquit Release and Discharge the said Robert Dobridge his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them by these presents
 The said Francis Murgrave hath Granted Bargained Sold Released
 Relinquished and Conferred unto the said Robert Dobridge in
 his actual possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof
 made for one whole year by indenture bearing date the day next before the
 day of the day of the date of these presents and by force of the Statute
 made for transferring uses into possession unto his Heirs and Assigns
 all that the aforesaid moiety or half part of the said Messuages or
 tenement and piece or parcel of Land with the appurtenances
 Situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Brittain and bounded
 as hereinbefore and hereinafter mentioned that is to say to the Eastward
 with Parliament Street to the Southward with King Street to the Northward
 with other lands in possession of the said Robert Dobridge and to the
 Westward with lands late of or in possession of William Furlonger
 Junior Esquire deceased or howsoever otherwise the same is built
 and bounded lying and being with all other Buildings on the said
 Piece or parcel of Land erected Standing and being And also all
 Ways Paths Passages easements profits Commodities Advantages
 and other Emoluments thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or
 known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member
 thereof or of any part thereof And the Reversions and Reversions
 Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues Services and profits
 fall and singular the premises with the appurtenances And
 also all the Estate Right title Interest trust property Claims and
 Demands Whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of the said Francis
 Murgrave of into or out of the said Messuages or Tenement and piece
 or parcel of Land buildings and premises hereby conveyed or meant

447

contended as to be and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
 To have and To hold All and Singular the said Realty and appurtenances
 the said Mortgage or Tenement and piece or parcel of Land Buildings
 in and by these presents Released and Compromised and every part
 the Appurtenances unto the said Robert Debridge his heirs and assigns
 only proper use and behoof of the said Robert Debridge his heirs and assigns
 for ever And to and for no other use Intents or purposes whatsoever
 said Frances Musgrave for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators
 hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Robert Debridge
 his heirs and assigns in manner and form following (that is to say) That the
 said Frances Musgrave hath not at any time or times herebefore made done
 committed or willingly or willingly suffered any suit Debt Matter or thing whatever
 even wholly or by means or occasion whereof the said moiety of the said Mortgage or
 Tenement and piece or parcel of Land Buildings and premises herebefore
 mortgaged or intended to be by her hereby released or any part thereof are or shall
 or may be in any wise impeached charged or incumbered In title Charges Estate
 or otherwise Howsoever In witness whereof the said Parties first within named
 Have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first within written of

Sealed and Delivered in

the Presence of

J. Chambers

J. Musgrave

Montserrat

Received the day and year within written of and from the within named Robert
 Debridge the just and full sum of ten shillings of lawful Sterling Money of Great
 Britain of over and above the sum of two hundred and eighty two Pounds Sixteen
 shillings of like Sterling Money of Great Britain and Interest being the
 consideration therein mentioned to be paid by him to me I say received in full
 by me

Witness
J. Chambers

J. Musgrave

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c for
 said Island -

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island

148

Istans Writing Clerk who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almightie
 ty God to Depose and say truth that he was present and did see Francis
 Audgraves duly executed his within Release and also he deposes for a year
 attending Hereto and has several Receipts on the said Land and Release

Sworn before me this

6th March 1813

at the 16th August 1813.

Charles Herbert


Reg of Deeds &c

Know all Men by these presents that Mary White of Baker Street
 in the Parish of St. Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex in that
 part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England
 Widow and Relict of the late Honorable Michael White Esquire of the Island
 of Montserrat in the West Indies Have made Ordained Authorized
 Constituted and Appointed And by these presents do make Ordain
 Authorize constitute and appoint and in my place and stead put and
 Depute Alexander Hood, Simonson, Nicholas Hill and Thomas Hill
 all of the Island of Montserrat of aforesaid Esquires Jointly and severally
 my true and lawful Attornies for me and in my name and to my uses
 over their some or one of their names or names to be by them and
 for Receiver and receiver of and from the Heirs Representatives or Assigns
 of Doctor Hancock late of the City of Salisbury deceased or of and
 from or of and from all and every or any other person or persons
 Whomsoever liable to pay the same All such sums of Money as
 are now due and owing to me as such Widow of the said Michael
 White or otherwise for the arrears of Dowry payable out of the
 Estate hereinafter called or known by the name of Wills Estate
 Situate in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid late the Property of my
 Deceased Husband the said Michael White and now in the possession
 of the said Heirs of the said Doctor Hancock deceased or of him or their

understands

Undertakings or Expenses with such sum of Money as is now due
 hereafter grow due to me for Interest or Damages on the said
 also all and every such sum and sums of Money which shall
 come or times hereafter during my life grow due or become payable
 out of and from the said Estate in Respect of Dowry as aforesaid
 And also for me and in my name and to my use or uses
 my said Attorney or Attorneys to be Demand due for Recover and Recovery
 from Francis Willock Esquire or others the Heirs or Representatives of Alexander
 Willock Esquire deceased or from such other person or persons as shall or
 may hereafter or who are or may be liable to pay the same All such sums of
 Money as are now due and Owing to me as Widow of the said Michael White
 deceased as aforesaid for arrears of Dowry payable out of all other the Estates of
 my said late Husband Michael White Situate in the said Island of Mont-
 serrat And such sum of money as is now due or may hereafter grow due
 to me for Interest or Damages on the said Arrear And also all and every
 such sum and sums of Money which shall or may at any time or times
 hereafter during my life grow due or become payable to me out of and from
 the said last mentioned Estates of my said late Husband in respect of Dowry or
 otherwise howsoever And all such monies as are now due or may become due to
 me in any other Right and upon non payment thereof or of any part thereof
 Respectively for me and in my Name to commence carry on and prosecute
 such Proceedings at law and in Equity and to use and take such lawful Ways
 and means on my behalf and in my name as they my said Attorneys or either
 of them shall think proper for the Recovery thereof Respectively or of any part
 thereof and an Attorney or Attorneys under them for the purposes aforesaid
 to make and appoint and at their pleasure to receive and on Receipt thereof or
 of any part thereof Respectively to give and execute Good and Sufficient
 acquittances or other Discharges for the same for me and in my name
 And I do hereby further expressly authorize Direct and empower my said
 Attorneys jointly or severally to do all such Acts for me as shall be necessary

450

Nothing is expedient for Honouring the Burthen of the execution
 of the Will of my said late Husband it being expressly my Desire and
 intention not in any manner to interfere with any suits now pending or
 that hereafter be instituted in Regard to my said late Husbands affairs
 except as far as shall be necessary or expedient for Honouring the claims
 of my said Decease and any part thereof. And I do further authorize and
 empower my said Attorneys jointly and severally to do and execute for me
 and in my name and on my behalf All and every such further and
 other Acts and Deeds matters and things in the Law for the better executing
 and Discharging the powers and authorities hereby Given as fully and
 amply to Intent and purposes as I might or could do if personally
 present and did the same. And I do hereby ratify allow and confirm and
 agree to ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorneys or
 either of them shall or may lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the said
 premises for the better executing the purposes aforesaid by virtue of these
 presents. In Witness whereof I the said Mary White have hereunto set
 my Hand and Seal this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord One
 thousand Eight hundred and thirteen -
 Signed Sealed and Delivered } Mary White 
 (being first duly Stamped) In the
 presence of

John White of 50 Button Street
 Rob^t Whitmore

58 Lincoln's Inn fields London.

Sonsdon to Wit,

Robert Whitmore of London Inn Fields in the
 County of Middlesex on oath and saith that he was present and
 did see Mary White of Button Street in the parish of St. Mary le
 Bon in the County of Middlesex in that part of the United Kingdom
 of Great Britain and Ireland called England Write Sign Seal and
 as her Act and Seal deliver the paper writing hereunto annexed marked
 with the letter A and that the name Mary White as the party executing
 the same is of the proper hand Writing of the said Mary White and

that

451

that the said John White and others, who were the
 the present then of one of the Respectable and a Writing of the said
 and of them this Dependent of
 Sworn at their Mansion House. *Robt. Whitmore*
 London the fifth day of February
 1813 Before me *Geo. Scholey*
 Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I George Scholey
 Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parlia-
 ment made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of his late Majesty
 King George the Second Intituled an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts
 in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby certify
 that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me Robert
 Whitmore the deponent named in the Affidavit herunto Annexed being a person
 well known and worthy of good credit and by solemn Oath which the said
 Dependent then took before me and the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did
 solemnly and Sincerely declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters and
 things mentioned and contained in the said Annexed Affidavit.

Recorded this
 twenty-first day of
 August One thousand
 Eight hundred and
 thirteen

Charles Herbert
 Secy of Records &c.



In Faith and Testimony whereof
 the said Lord Mayor has caused the Seal of the
 Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to
 be hereunto put and Affixed and this paper be-
 ing marked B mentioned and referred to in and
 by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also Annexed
 Dated in London the fifth day of February in
 the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight
 hundred and thirteen.

Wendale

452
(B)

Know all men by these presents That I Maria White of Boston
 first in the parish of Saint Mary le Bon in the County of Middlesex in
 that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called
 England Spinster Have made Chosen, Authorized, Nominated, Con-
 stituted and Appointed and in my place and stead put and Deputed and
 by these presents Donato Oudin Chausse Nominated, Constitute and appoint
 and in my place and stead put and Depute Nicholas Mills and Thomas
 Felt of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquires Justly and
 lawfully my true and lawful Attornies and Attorney for me and in
 my name and to my use or in their or one of their Names or
 Names to enter into and upon and take possession of and to view
 and survey at their or his free will and pleasure All my Estates
 Lands Tenements Hereditaments and Premises belonging or in any
 wise appertaining to me or whomever I have any Estate or interest whatsoever
 Situate lying and being in the said Island of Montserrat and for me
 and in my name to view the state and condition and Defects of Preparation of
 all and singular the same premises and further to require proper notice
 to be given and to require the same in such a manner as they or he shall think
 best and proper for my benefit and Interest And generally to business let, let
 manage and improve the same premises to the best Advantage in such man-
 ner as my said Attornies or Attorney in their or his discretion shall think fit
 And for that purpose for me and in my name and as my act and Deed to make
 Lett, lett, lett and write any lawful to do so and Reasonable Lease and to let
 to any person or persons for the best Rents that can be reasonably gotten for the
 same and under such Covenants and Agreements as my said Attornies or Attorney
 shall think fit and most for my benefit And also for me and in my name
 to receive and take All and singular the Rents and Arrears of Rent and
 profits of all or any of my said Estates Lands Tenements Hereditaments
 and Premises and upon payment and Receipt of the same for me and in
 my name to give proper receipts Acquittances Discharges and Allowances
 And upon Non payment of the said Rents and Arrears of Rent or any
 part thereof to enter and distress and the Distress and Distresses thereon

153

and there found to take lead. I will every now and then compound or settle
 of or due house of law until my said Attorney or Attorneys shall be duly
 and paid such rate and profits. And also from and in my name to receive
 due for Rent and Receive all or any sum and sums of Money
 Duties Goods Chattels and Effects of any nature or kind which shall
 any time or times hereafter during the continuance of these presents shall
 become due to me in the said Island of Mauritius and for me and on my behalf
 to commence and prosecute any action or Actions in any Court or Courts of Law or
 Equity for recovery of any Rent or Rents or any other sum or sums of
 Money debt duty matter or thing whatsoever now or which at any time hereafter due
 during the continuance of these presents may become due owing or belonging to me
 for or in respect of the premises or any part thereof and the same Action or Actions
 such or suits to prosecute and follow or to Discontinue or leave to Arbitration if they
 shall so be thought fit. And also from and in my name to use and take all and
 every or any such lawful ways and means for the better securing obtaining or
 getting in any Estates Lands Tenements Hereditaments and premises Rents
 Sum and sums of money or other thing whatsoever which by my said Attorney
 or Attorneys shall be conceived or thought to belong or pertain to due Owing or
 payable to me in any wise howsoever (but to and for my sole and proper use and
 benefit) as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as I myself might or
 could do use or take if I were personally present. And also from and in my
 name and on my behalf to compound any Debt or debt due Sum or Sums of
 Money which now is or are or at any time hereafter during the continuance of these
 presents shall or may have or be entitled to and make and receive all and every such
 Composition or Compositions and give the Receipt thereof for me and in my
 name to give Sign Seal and Receipts All and every such receipts Acquittances
 Releases and Discharges as my said Attorney shall see fit in that behalf and
 for all any of the purposes aforesaid. My Attorney or Attorneys under them
 to make and appoint and at their pleasure to revoke and Generally from and
 in my name to execute and perform all and every other Act Deed Matter and
 thing Needful and expedient in and about the premises as fully and effectually
 as they

434

of actually to all Intents and purposes as I myself could or might do if personally present. And I do hereby Ratify allow and confirm and agree to ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorney At Law shall lawfully do in and about the premises. In witness whereof I the said Maria White have hereunto set my hand and Seal the fifth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen //

Sealed and Delivered in my presence
 I the undersigned at the end of the eighth line on the first side being first of all made in the presence of

Maria White

John White of 30 Butler Street

Robt Whitmore 55 Shoreditch Lane Fields London

London to wit

Robert Whitmore of London in the County of Middlesex Quotidian in oath and truth that he was present and did see Maria White of Butler Street in the Parish of St. Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex in that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England sign and seal and as he did and did deliver the paper writing hereunto annexed marked with the letter B and that the Name Maria White is the party executing the same as of the proper Hand writing of the said Maria White and that the Names John White and Robt Whitmore as the Writings attesting the execution thereof are of the respective proper Hands writing of the said John White and of him this Dependent

Sworn at the Mansion house London

the fifth day of February 1813 before me

Robt Whitmore

Jas Scholby

Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I James Scholby Lord Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day

Rounded the day
 first day of February
 One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen
 Charles Scholby
 Regt of Debts

455

of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me Robert Windale
 named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a person well known and well
 credited and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me
 in presence of a Ministry of the said City of London solemnly and sincerely declare that
 to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the
 annexed Affidavit.

Read and being
 first day of August
 One thousand eight
 hundred and Thirteen

Charles Richard
 Rep of Duke of



In Faith and Testimony whereof I have
 hereunto have caused the seal of the Office of Mayoralty of
 the said City of London to be hereunto put and Affixed
 and the paper writing marked B mentioned and referred to
 in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also Annexed
 Dated in London the 11th day of February in the year
 of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Thirteen -
 Windale

Saint Christopher. To all to whom these presents shall come I Elizabeth
 Heale of the Island of Saint Christopher Widow Send Greeting Whereas I
 the said Elizabeth Heale am desirous of Manumitting and setting free from
 Servitude a certain child or female Slave of whom I am the Owner and that
 such manumission and Emancipation should be effected in the Island
 of Montserrat. Now therefore know ye that I the said Elizabeth Heale
 in the presence of and for several other good Causes and Consider-
 ations me thereto moving Have made Ordained Constituted and
 appointed And by these presents do make Ordain Constitute and Appoint
 Joseph Henry Wallage Junior at present of the said Island of Saint
 Christopher Esquire but shortly bound on a Voyage to the said Island of
 Montserrat to be my true and lawful Attorney full and in my name and
 as and for my act and Deed to sign Seal and execute and deliver the
 annexed Deed Poll or Instrument of Writing purporting to be a Deed
 of Emancipation of the said female Slave named Betty

Shaw

456

Sherry and the same when duly granted to prove Register and Record
in the proper Office for the Registry of Deeds by law appointed in
the said Island of Montserrat. And I do hereby Give and Grant
unto my said attorney my whole power and Authority in the premises to
do and perform all matters and things for the Enfranchisement and
manumission of the said Female mulatto Slave named Betty Sherry
by Virtue of the annexed Deed Poll or Instrument of Writing as fully
as I myself might or could do were I personally present. And I do
hereby certify and Confirm the Execution of the said Deed Poll or
Instrument of Writing by my said attorney and also under
and promise to ratify and allow all other legal acts and things which
shall be by him done and performed in and about the premises &c.
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and Seal this Eleventh day of September in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.
Sealed and Delivered Elizabeth Neale
In the presence of }
Ben: J. Burroughs

To all to whom these presents shall come I Elizabeth Neale
of the Island of Saint Christopher Widow Send Greeting Whereas
I the said Elizabeth Neale am the owner of a certain Mulatto
Girl Slave named Betty Sherry which mulatto Girl is and by my
last Will and Testament lately executed I gave and bequeathed
unto Mary Woods of the said Island Widow. And Whereas Robert
Mardenborough of the said Island free black Man the Grand
father of the said Mulatto Girl being desirous to purchase her freedom
did lately with my approbation freely and consent pay into the
hands of the said Mary Woods the sum of One hundred Pounds
Current Money of the said Island in full for the absolute
Purchase of the said Mulatto Girl whereby the said Mary Woods
enjoyed the full benefit of the said Intended bequest. And whereas
the said Robert Mardenborough hath applied to me the said Elizabeth
Neale

487

Neale and requested me to execute a Deed of Enfranchisement
 the said Elizabeth Neale Slave Now the said Neale's that I the said
 both Neale in consideration of the said sum of One hundred
 Pound Current Money so paid into the Hands of the said
 Woot at or before the sealing and Delivery of these presents
 manumitted enfranchised set free and from every tie of Servitude
 absolved and by these presents do manumit enfranchise set free
 and from every tie of Servitude absolve the said Mulatto female Slave
 named Polly Sherry To have and to Hold to her the said Mulatto female
 Slave named Polly Sherry her free manumission enfranchisement
 emancipation and freedom from the day of the date hereof fully free and
 absolutely for her own proper use behoof and benefit for ever Subject to
 no labour Service or Servitude or for the Benefit or Profit of me the
 said Elizabeth Neale my Heirs Executors or administrators or any or
 either of them at any time hereafter so that neither I the said Elizabeth
 Neale or my Heirs Executors or Administrators or any or either of them
 or any other Person or Persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim by present
 under or in Trust for me or them or any of them can or shall have any
 Right title Interest or property of in or to the said Mulatto Female
 Slave named Polly Sherry ^{her future} or to her or their or any of their
 Services or Servitude or any Benefit Advantage or emolument thereof
 but from henceforth I the said Elizabeth Neale my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators and all and every other person and persons whatsoever
 shall and will be therefrom forever barred and quit In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twentieth day of
 September in the year of our said One thousand eight hundred and
 thirteen.

sealed and Delivered in the

Presence of Ben. J. Burroughs

Elizabeth Neale by her
 atty. Geo. W. Hattley

Montserrat

Before Charles Arliss Esquire Minister of
 Justice in the said Island of Montserrat.

Personally appeared

430

appeared Ben. John an Aborigine of the Island of Saint Christopher
Barbados at last. She made oath that he was present and did see Elizabeth
Wade of the said Island widow sign seal and as and for her act and deed
between the annexed Deed Poll or Letter of Attorney and the Depoent
further with that he was present and did see Joseph King Wattle of the said
Island of Saint Christopher Esquire sign seal and as and for the act and
Deed of the said Elizabeth Wade between the annexed Deed Poll or
Instrument of Writing Purporting to be an conveyance of a certain Slave

Recorded this day
with Joseph Pitt
One hundred and thirty
Charles Herbert
Rep. of Deeds &c.

Slave named Billy Sherry and the Depoent further with that the same
Ben. J. Burroughs " doth and subscribed to each of the said Deeds Poll and a
Witness to the execution thereof respectively is of the proper handwriting
of this Depoent."

Sworn before me this seventeenth
day of September One thousand
Eight hundred and thirteen

Ben. J. Burroughs

Charles Herbert

Rep. of Deeds &c.

Recorded this
day
September One
Eight hundred
thirteen -
Charles Herbert
Rep. of Deeds &c.

Saint Christopher

Know all men by these presents that we Daniell
Sherry and Sarah Sherry for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred
and thirty two Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint
Christopher to us in hand paid by Joseph Wattle Esquire of the
said Island hath bargained and sold and by these presents
do bargain and sell to the said Joseph Wattle Esquire our
Mulatto woman Slave named Fanny together with her son named
Daniell to have and to hold the said Mulatto Slave and her said
son Daniell with all her future Issue and Increase unto the
said Joseph Wattle Esquire his Executors Administrators and
assigns for ever as his or their own proper Slaves In Witness
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals this

tenth

459

On the day of September in the year of Our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and thirteen

Witness Andrew Claxton
 Robert Claxton

D. Sharry
 D. Sharry

Received on the day and year above Written from the above
 Joseph Waddy Esquire the sum of One hundred and thirty
 Pounds being the full Consideration Money mentioned
 the above Bill of Sale to be paid to us

Witness Andrew Claxton
 Robert Claxton

D. Sharry

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register
 of Deeds in the said Island of Montserrat

Recorded this
 day of September in the year of
 Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Personally appeared Robert Claxton of the Island
 of Saint Christopher Esquire who being duly sworn on the Holy
 Evangelists of Almighty God made Oath and said that he was
 present and did see the within Named Daniel Sharry and Sarah
 his wife for their Respective Act and Deed Sign Seal and Delivered the
 within written Bill of Sale And that this Deponent together with
 Andrew Claxton did set and subscribe their Names as Witnesses to the
 same

Robt Claxton

Sworn before me this seventeenth
 day of September in the year of
 Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Montserrat

Known all men by these presents that I
 Joseph King Waddy Junior of the Island of Saint Christopher

460

Christopher Equine for Divers good causes and Considerations we
 the said namesd Slave Enfranchised & Manumitted Released
 and for ever set free and by these presents do appraise
 Manumitted Release and for ever set free from Slavery and Service
 my mulatto Woman commonly called and known by the name of
 Harrieth together with her son Daniel whom I lately Purchased from
 Daniel Sharry of the said Island of Saint Christopher Equine
 so that I the said Joseph King Watley Junior my Heirs Executors
 or Administrators or any other Person or Persons Whosoever
 Claiming by from or under me in any what time or times
 hereafter have Claim Challenge or Demand any Interest or
 Property or Right or title to the said mulatto Woman named
 Harrieth and her son Daniel or to any Estate Real or Personal
 which they or either of them may have in equity or which shall or may
 belong or appertain to them or either of them but that the said
 mulatto Woman and her said son may be and remain absolutely
 free and enjoy all the Rights and Privileges with the immunities
 of a free Subject as fully and Effectually to all Intents and
 Purposes as if they or either of them had never been a Slave
 In Witness whereof I the said Joseph King Watley Junior
 have hereunto set my hand and seal this Seventeenth day of
 September One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen -

Sealed and Delivered

Jos. K. Watley

In the presence of }

Robt Clayton,

I Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Equine Register
 of Deeds in the said Island of Montserrat

Personally appeared Robert Clayton of the Island of
 Saint Christopher Equine who being sworn on the Holy Evangelists
 of Almighty God Depose and saith that he was present and did

Recorded this
 Seventeenth day
 of September
 One thousand
 Eight hundred
 and thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg of Deeds

463

in the within named Charles with Matty by Junior by a Seal as
 and Did deliver the within written Acquittance and then
 Presented the Acquittance hereof to the said Charles
 of September 1813
 One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Capt of Dr. H. Co.

Montserrat

Know all Persons by these presents that I
 Edward Carson Esquire by my Attorney Thomas Hall of the said Island of
 in consideration of the sum of Fifty six Pounds of Current Money of the said
 Island the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have manumitted Emancipated
 and made free And by these presents do manumit Emancipate and make
 free my Negro Woman commonly called or known by the name of Betty the said
 And I do by these presents accordingly absolve and set free the said
 Negro Woman called Betty Carson from all and all manner of Bonds
 and the yoke of Slavery In Witness whereof I the said Edward Carson
 by my said Attorney have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this first
 day of April in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 Thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of
 W. M. M. M.

Edward Carson by his
 Attorney Thomas Hall

O Montserrat Before Joseph M. M. M. Registrar of the said Island
 in and for the said Island

Personally appeared William M. M. Esquire

462

the following Writings to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being
 duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depaseth and
 saith he was present and did see the same duly executed - y
 sworn before me this 13th Feby } W. Musgrave
 1805 Joseph Morton }

Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat Recorded in the Registers Office of this Island
 this thirteenth day of February One thousand Eight hundred and five
 and examined by me - Joseph Morton

Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat By the Honorable Richard Symons
 Esquire President of His Majesty's Council
 of the said Island



Recorded this day

on the day of September

One thousand Eight

hundred and fifteen

Charles Hubbard

Reg. of Deeds &c.

the

I Do hereby Certify, that the within named Joseph Morton Esq.
 whose the within Affidavit hath been sworn to and who hath certified
 the Recording of the within Deed of Manumission in the Registers
 Office of the said Island was Register of Deeds of the said Island
 at the time of signing said Affidavit and Certificate -

Given under my Hand and Seal at the Town of
 Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat
 this Eighteenth day of April One thousand Eight
 hundred and five -

Richd Symons

Montserrat To all to whom these presents shall come
 Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island Esquire Senior Quelling Whereas

Recorded
 Eighteen
 September
 One
 Eight
 hundred
 and
 fifteen
 Charles
 Hubbard
 Reg. of

Revised this
Eighteenth day of
September One Thousand

Eight kinds of
Kurtan -

Charles Wilson
Rep of Sec

1870

1890

11

...

1892

10

10

signed Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of . . . S
Dr. Thomsen

Peter Henry.

11. 10. 1900

Montserrat. Seal
I have Messrs of the said Isle

you that I like said Lucy Moore for an

Kath & Dyer seal

Montserrat. I call to whom the parents shall
come. Lucy Moore of the said Island free Abolition
yet that I the said Lucy Moore for and in consideration of the love and
affection

404

affection which I have for my Sister Frances Humphreys of the Island of
St. Christopher but now in this Island have given and granted and
by these presents do fully give and grant unto the said Frances Humphreys
her heirs Executors or Administrators my Negro Woman named
Tanny for her natural life only with her future Heir & Successor and
after her death I hereby declare the said Woman Tanny to be free and by
these presents I manumit & Emancipate the said Woman Tanny
without any hindrance from myself or from the said Frances Humphreys
my heirs Executors or Administrators In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of February One
thousand Eight hundred and Eleven y.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

P. Dwyer

Luythorpe

mark

Monrovia. So all to whom these presents shall
come I Frances Humphreys of the said Island of St. Christopher
sendeth Greeting Know ye that the said Frances Humphreys
for and in Consideration of the fidelity and great attention of my
Negro Woman Tanny named in the above Deed of Gift as also for
and in Consideration of the sum of ten Shillings to me in hand paid
and truly paid the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and
to the Intent that the said Negro Woman Tanny shall and may
become immediately free Have manumitted Emancipated
Emancipated and set free and by these presents do manumit
Emancipate Enfranchise and set free and from all Slavery and
Servitude Release Discharge and free absolute the said Negro
Woman Tanny To have and to Hold to the said Negro Woman Tanny
her freedom forever from the day of the date hereof In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fourteenth day
of September One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen y.

Signed and Delivered

In the presence of
Joseph Martin

Frances + Humphreys

mark

Received the
twenty fifth day
September One
thousand Eight
hundred and
thirteen
Charles Barker
Page of Deed

465

Received at Montserrat the day and year above written of and from
 named Fanny the sum of Ten Shillings current
 Silver Money being the Consideration above mentioned to be
 paid by her

Witness Joseph Morton

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esq. Register of
 in and for said Island

Personally appeared Joseph Morton the Subscribing witness
 to the foregoing Instrument of Writing (purporting to be a manumission
 from Francis Humphreys to Fanny) who being duly sworn upon the Holy
 Gospels of Almighty God Veracoth and Truth that he was present
 and did see the said Francis Humphreys duly execute the same by
 making his mark thereto.

Joseph Morton

Sworn before me this 17th day of
 September 1813.

Charles Herbert Esq. Reg. of Mont. 46.

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come I William
 Daniell of the said Island Esquire do send Greeting. Know ye that I the
 said William Daniell for and in Consideration of the sum of two hundred and
 seventy five Pounds current Money of the said Island to me in Hand
 paid by Peter Nicks of the said Island ahead before the sealing and
 Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 And to the intent that my mulatto Woman Slave named Sally known
 and her Daughter named Rosy shall and may become free I have
 Manumitted Emancipated Expanched and released by these

466

I do hereby Emancipate, Exonerate and Set free the said Sally
Newcomb and her Daughters Rosy and their future issue and Increase
Wholly giving Granting and Releasing unto the said Sally Newcomb and
Rosy and their future issue and Increase all Right title Dominion
Sovereignty and Property now then which I have had now have or by any
means whatsoever I may or can hereafter properly have and hereby
agreeing to Warrant and Defend the freedom of the said Sally Newcomb
and Rosy and their future issue and Increase from hence forth forever.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this four-
teenth day of May One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

W^m Daniell

In the presence of

Michael Shoy

Montserrat. Received the day and year above written of and

Recorded this from the above named Daniel's Note the full sum of two hundred and
thirtieth day of twenty five Pounds Current Money of the said Island being the Consider-
ation Money within mentioned to have been paid by him to one Sally
Newcomb and received. Witness
Thirteen. Michael Shoy

Charles Herbert

Reg^t of Deeds for the Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esq^r Register of Deeds
for the said Island

Personally appeared Michael Shoy of the said Island
Writing Clerk the Subscribing Witnesses to the above said Emancipation
and Receipt thereunto written who made Oath on the Holy
Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did see
William Daniell of the said Island Esq^r duly execute the same
before me this 30 September 1813

Charles Herbert Reg^t of Deeds &c.

Michael Shoy

467

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I, Thomas
 of the said Island of St. Christopher Sendeth Greeting Know ye that
 I have for and in consideration of the Natural Love and Affection
 and Recollections my Natural Daughter Martha Neill and also for and in
 of the sum of Two thousand of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 in hand paid by the said Martha Neill the Receipt whereof I do hereby
 and thereof and of every part thereof Do acquit Release Excuse and Discharge
 the said Martha Neill her Executors Admors and Assigns Have given
 Bargained sold Released and Conferred and by these presents Do give Grant
 Bargain sold Release and Conferred unto the said Martha Neill her Exec
 Admors and Assigns a Negro Woman Slave Named Jenny and two Negro
 Girl Slaves Named Yabba and Harriet Daughters of the said Negro woman
 Named Jenny together with their future issue and Increase To have and
 to hold the said Negro Woman Named Jenny and the said Negro Girl
 Named Yabba and Harriet Daughters of the said Jenny with their future
 and Increase unto my said Daughter Martha Neill her Executors Admors
 and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Martha Neill
 her heirs Executors and Assigns for ever and to and for no other use
 Inten for Purpose whatsoever and I the said Thomas Neill for myself my
 heirs Executors and Admors the said Negro Woman Slave named Jenny and the
 said Negro Girl Slaves named Yabba and Harriet and their future issue
 and Increase unto the said Martha Neill her Executors
 and Assigns against myself my heirs Executors and all
 and every other person and persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
 for ever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Thomas
 Neill have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty seven day of July

One thousand eight hundred and thirteen

Sealed and Delivered the said and being

first Intended and person of Jenny being
 given in the Name of the whole In the presence
 of Jo^h Canaan and John W. H. Canaan

Thomas Neill



460

Received Montserrat the day and year first above written of and from the
 above named Martha Neill the sum of five Shillings of current Gold
 and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration mentioned
 to be paid by her to me. I say received by me
 Witness In^o Canonical Rene X Neill
John A. Thomas must

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Registrar of Deeds
 46th for said Island

Recorded this fourth
 day of October One
 thousand Eight
 hundred and
 thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg^r of Deeds

Personally appeared John McManara of the said Island
 Carpenter who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
 he was present together with John Canamier of the said Island Gentleman
 and did see Rene Neill duly execute the annexed Deed of Gift and the
 above Receipt of
John McManara

Given before me this 4 October 1813.

Charles Herbert Reg^r of Deeds 46th

Montserrat.

To all to whom these Presents shall come Nathaniel
 Dyett of the said Island Esquire Sendeth Greeting Know ye that I the
 said Nathaniel Dyett for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred
 and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money to me in hand well
 and truly paid by John Ryan of the said Island Gentleman at and before
 the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby
 Acknowledged Have Granted Bargained Sold Released and confirmed
 and by these presents Do Grant Bargain Sell release and confirm unto
 the said John Ryan One mulattoe Woman Slave named Polly I have and
 to Hold the said Mulattoe Woman Slave Polly and her future Issue
 and Increase to the daily proper use and behoof of the said John Ryan
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and to and for no other

Recorded this
 day of October
 thousand Eight
 hundred and
 thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg^r of Deeds

469.

in intention purpose whatever And I the said Nathaniel Dyell
my Clerk Executors and Administrators the said Matthew Wren
Colly and his future heirs and Administrators the said John Ryan
Administrators and Agents for or against myself my heirs
Administrators and all and every person and persons whatsoever with
Warrant and Defend by these presents In witness whereof I have
set my hand and seal this first day of October One thousand Eight hundred
and thirteen.

Nath^l Dyell

Sealed and Delivered for a possession
of the said slave Colly being given in
Presence of John Dowdy
Florence McManara

Received & acknowledged the day and Year above Written of and from the within
Named John Ryan the sum of One hundred and thirty Pounds Current
Gold and Silver Money being the consideration Money within mentioned
to be paid by him to me.

Nath^l Dyell

Witnessed this first
day of October One
thousand Eight
hundred and
thirteen.

Charles Herbert
Rep of Deeds &c.

John I Dowdy

Florence McManara

Matthew Wren. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island.

Personally appeared Florence McManara of the said Island
writing Clerk who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
he was present together with John I Dowdy and did see Nathaniel Dyell
duly execute the within Bill of Sale and above Receipt.

Given before me this 1st October 1813.

Florence McManara

Charles Herbert Rep of Deeds &c.


Matthew Wren.

This Indenture made the first day of October One
thousand Eight hundred and thirteen Between John Ryan of the Island
of Newfoundland aforesaid Gentleman of the One part and Nathaniel Dyell

470.

of the said Island, Eyre of the other part. Whereas the said Nathaniel
 Dyett hath sold to the said John Ryan One mulatto Woman Slave named
 Polly by Deed Poll a Bill of Sale bearing date herewith for the sum of
 Consideration of One hundred and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money
 And whereas by one Note or Obligation bearing also date herewith the said
 John Ryan hath become bound to the said Nathaniel Dyett for the said sum
 of One hundred and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money payable
 on the first day of March One thousand Eight hundred and fifty two with
 Interest from the date hereof being the Amount of the said Purchase Money of
 the said Woman Slave And Whereas it was agreed at the time of the sale that
 the said Slave should continue subject and bound for the payment of the said
 Purchase Money as well as her issue and Increase until the said Purchase
 Money and Interest should be fully paid and satisfied Now therefore
 this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the said sum of
 One hundred and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money so due
 and owing as and by the said Note or Obligation and Interest to grow
 due thereon And also for and in Consideration of the sum of ten Shillings
 of like Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said
 John Ryan in hand well and truly paid by the said Nathaniel Dyett
 at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents he receipt whereof
 is hereby Acknowledged he the said John Ryan hath Granted Bargained
 sold Released and Compromised and by these presents doth Grant
 Bargain sell Release and Compromise unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns the said mulatto Woman Slave
 Polly and her future Issue and Increase To have and to Hold
 the said mulatto Woman Slave Polly and her future issue and Increase
 unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns forever And to and for no other use
 Intention or purpose whatsoever Provided Always notwithstanding that
 if the said John Ryan his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 in some or one of them shall and lawfully cause to be
 paid

1771.

paid unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors Administrators
 and sum of one hundred and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver
 Interest on or before the first day of March One thousand Eight hundred
 that then and in such case these presents and every thing herein contained
 cease Determine and become Void to all Intent and purposes whatsoever
 the said John Ryan for himself his Heirs Executors, and Administrators
 hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors
 Administrators and assigns that he the said John Ryan his Executors
 Administrators or some of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to
 be paid unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 the said sum of one hundred and thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money
 of the said Island and Interest on or before the first day of March One thousand
 Eight hundred and fifteen without any deduction or abatement whatsoever And
 it is hereby mutually agreed upon by and between the said Parties and it is the
 true intent and meaning of these presents that in case default shall happen to be
 made of or in payment of the said sum of one hundred and thirty Pounds and
 Interest or any part thereof Contrary to the true intent and meaning of these
 Presents that then and in such case it shall and may be Lawful to and for
 the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns
 or some or one of them to take possession of the said Slave a Nymph Polly and
 her future issue and increase and to sell and Dispose of them or so many as
 shall be sufficient to satisfy the same and Interest and the Surplus if any
 to pay the said John Ryan his Executors Administrators or Assigns any
 thing herein contained to the contrary thereof Notwithstanding In Witness
 whereof I the said Parties have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day
 and year first above Written
 John Ryan 
 Sealed and Delivered In the presence of
 and possession of the said Slave given
 John P. Brady Her Vice & them as
 Received at Montserrat this day and year first above Written of and for

472.

the within named Nathaniel Dyett the just and full sum of ten Shillings
over and above the sum of One hundred and thirty Pounds and Interest,
being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

John J. Dwyer

Florence M. Murrell

John Ryan

Montserrat.

Before Charles Hobart Esquire Register of Deeds
in the said Island

Presented this fourth

day of October One

thousand Eight

hundred and thirteen

Charles Herbert

Esq. of Deeds the

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

said

Personally appeared Florence M. Murrell of the said
Island writing Clerk who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of
Almighty God that he was present together with John Dwyer and
Charles Herbert, Esq. in John Ryan and Nathaniel Dyett duly accounts the within
Bills of Deeds the said John Ryan and did also see the said John Ryan duly execute the within
Receipt.

Witness before me this 4 October 1813,

Charles Herbert

Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come John
Tallot of the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire. Send Greeting Know
ye that I the said John Tallot for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred and thirty two pounds ten Shillings Current Gold and eleven
pence of the said Island to me in hand paid by Thomas Henry Perry
of the said Island Esquire at or before the sealing and Delivered of these
presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge. I have granted
Purchased and sold and by these presents doth legally bargain and
sell unto the said Thomas Henry Perry his Heirs and Assigns for ever
the following abovesaid Slaves named William Betsy and John with the
future issue and Increase of the said Female Slave unto the said Thomas
Henry Perry his Heirs and Assigns to the only purpose and behoof of the
said Thomas Henry Perry his Heirs and Assigns forever. In Witness
whereof I the said John Tallot hath hereunto set my Hand and Seal

this

Recorded the
sixth day of
October one
thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen
Charles Herbert
Reg. of Deeds

478

the first day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and thirteen

John Talbot by his
Attorney Nichl P. Weldon

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

John Talbot

Montserrat

Received the first day of October One thousand eight hundred and thirteen of and from the within Named Thomas Henry Perry the sum of One hundred and twenty two Pounds ten Shillings current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island in full for the purchase money of the Within mentioned Slaves named William Boley and John Talbot

received by me

John Talbot by his Attorney
Nichl P. Weldon

John Talbot

Recorded the
sixth day of
October one
thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
of the said Island

Thirteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Deeds

Personally appeared John Cannonier of the said Island Esquire
and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present
and did see Nicholas P. Weldon of the said Island Esquire and Attorney

John Talbot duly execute the annexed Bill of Sale and above Receipt
Sworn before me this 6 October 1813.
Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds

John Cannonier

Montserrat. To all to whom these presents shall come Thomas
Henry Perry of the said Island Esquire sendeth Greeting Know ye that I the
said Thomas Henry Perry for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings of
current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly
paid by each of my said Slaves called William Boley and John Talbot and before
the sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
and for other valuable considerations me hereunto especially moving Have

474

Have manumitted, Emancipated, Enfranchised, and set free, and by these presents
Do manumit, Emancipate, Enfranchise, and for ever set free the said William Baty
and John together with the future issue and Increase of the said Baty, and
hereby giving Granting and Rescuing the said William Baty and John all
Right title Dominion Sovereignty Property claim and Demand whatsoever on
them the said William Baty and John or which I have had or have or by any
means whatsoever I may or can hereafter legally have over them the said William
Baty and John forever. And hereby agreeing to Warrant and Defend the
freedom of the said William Baty and John together with the future issue and
Increase of the said Baty against myself my Heirs Executors Administrators
and Assigns for ever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Seal this fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirteen of
Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of
Peter Wheatland

T. H. Baty

Montserrat. Received the day and year within Written of and from the within
named William Baty and John the just and full sum of five shillings of
current Gold and silver Money of the said Island, for each being the full
sum of one hundred and thirteen shillings and six pence to be paid by them to me as expressed by one
Witness
T. H. Baty

Recorded this
day of October one
thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen

Peter Wheatland

Charles Herbert
Rep. of Deeds

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds for
the said Island

Personally appeared Peter Wheatland of the said Island

Esquire who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he
was present and did see Thomas H. Baty duly execute the within
instrument and above receipt.

Peter Wheatland

Given before me this 6 October 1813.

Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds

William Baty & Henry Hamilton Esquires

1813

To Executors of John Youngs Dr

July 1

July 1st
1813
Charles

1813
Charles

Recorded this
day of October one
thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen
Charles Herbert
Rep. of Deeds

176

July 1st To Balance due on your Bond presented to this day
 Charles Robertson Esq. for Debt of Interest to this day

Lagan

1812

Amount by this sum from J. Lagan

101.7.12

By Robert Dalbridge Esq. on Shipton Williams &
 Wilson at four months sight in favor of James
 Dalbridge for £250.0.0 at 5% per cent interest

504.10.0 605 7 12

Montserrat. November 11th 1812 I do acknowledge that the Bond above men-
 tioned hath been fully paid and satisfied as above stated and therefore Release the
 said Henry Hamilton and William Baxter and each of them their and each of their
 Heirs Executors and Administrators therefrom and from every part thereof And
 Do hereby promise that the said Bond which it appears is now mislaid shall be
 delivered up to be cancelled if it ever comes to my Hands.

Witness

J. Lagan

J. P. Lockhart

One of the Esqs of John Young Esq.

Montserrat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Registrar of Deeds &c
 for said Island.

Recorded this 11th
 day of October One
 thousand Eight
 hundred and

Appeared John Lagan Esquire of the said Island Esquire who
 made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and

Charles Herbert

Did see James Peter Lockhart one of the Executors of John Young Esquire deceased

Esq. of Deeds &c
 duly execute the above release.

J. Lagan

Given before me this 6th October 1812.

Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds &c

Montserrat. To all to whom these presents shall come I Peter Sherrell of the said
 Island and Quelling Knew ye that I the said Peter Sherrell found in Constantin
 of the sum of twenty five Quanta Eight Shillings current of the said Island a money of the
 said Island to me in hand paid by the said Peter Sherrell of the said Island the Receipt whereof
 as heretofore but now I put and deliver that a daughter of the said Peter Sherrell
 a girl named the Daughter of a Lady for Thomas named Sally Anne the property of the
 said Peter Sherrell should become free with a Remission of all the said Peter Sherrell
 should and do free and by these presents Death & Remission of all the said Peter Sherrell

Esquire

476

Expensive and selfish the said John and his wife and I have
 in ever lasting friendship and affectionately and affectionately
 and her future issue and I have. All Rightful Dominion, Sovereignty
 and property over her and them which the said Peter Skerrett hath had and
 have or by any means whatsoever I may see hereafter possibly have. Finally
 Agreeing to Consent and Defend the freedom of the said John and his
 future issue and I have from hence forth forever. In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twentieth day of October the
 thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered

Peter Skerrett

In the presence of

Saml. Myke

Montserrat. Received the day and Year first above written of and from the
 Recorded this for
 the day of celebration named John Skerrett the full sum of twenty six Pound Eight Shillings
 the thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen
 Charles Hubert to be paid by his term.
 Up of said the Witness
 Saml. Myke

Peter Skerrett

Montserrat. Before Charles Forster Esquire Register of Deeds &c.
 In said Island.

Personally appeared Samuel Myke of the said Island
 free man of colour the Subscribing Witness to the within a handson given and
 Receipt thereunto written who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of
 Almighty God that he was present and did see Peter Skerrett duly
 Execute the same.

Given before me this 10th day of

Saml. Myke

October 1813

Charles Forster Esquire Register of Deeds &c.

Montserrat.

George the Third by the Grace of God of the
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
 faith &c. To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know

47

We that are signing, express Trust and Confidence in the
 Affection to our Government, Integrity and Abilities of our body
 Dudley Sampson Esq. to nominate, constitute and appoint him
 Treasurer of our Island, to be within our Island, of & between
 Concomitant him as our Treasurer to take Demand due for and
 of King's Legation or other Country, Duties and present is or shall be
 as our King and Sovereign by any Law now existing or hereafter to be made
 our said Island. He being subject to such Limitations and Directions in
 performing this his Duty of Treasurer as by Law already is or shall be provided.
 Deputed and appointed. And he the said Dudley Sampson Esq. giving
 sufficient Security as usual or as by Law directed before the Council of our said Island
 before he takes upon him the said Office of Treasurer. And he is hereby empowered
 to have hold exercise and enjoy the said Office of Treasurer with all rights and
 Privileges. Powers Salaries Fees, Perquisites Profits & Advantages, and Emoluments thereof
 provided that on the day of October last past, or in as full ample and beneficial Manner as
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty one, or any other former Treasurer in our Island, hath usually held or enjoyed
 the same. In Witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made patent
 Charles Jackson Esq. of Barbadoes. His High Excellency our Captain General and Governor in Chief in
 and over all his Majesty's Dominions Charles Islands in America, Charles
 Vice Admiral and Ordinary of the same &c. At Antigua the seventh
 day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighty one, in the fifty
 third year of our King.

Signed
 His High Excellency

Charles Jackson Esq.



Montserrat.

Whereas Dudley Sampson of the Island of Montserrat
 Esquire by Letters Patent under the Great Seal bearing date at the Island of

of Antigua the fourth day of October in the fifty third year of his Majesty's
 Reign and witnessed by his Excellency Hugh Elliott Esquire Captain General
 and Governor in Chief in and over all his Majesty's Islands Charles the Islands
 in America the said Mr. Elliott and Ordinary of the said was duly
 Nominated constituted and appointed Treasurer within the said Island
 of Montserrat and the said Dudley Sempson was sworn in and by the said
 Letters patent to give sufficient Security as usual or as by Law Ordained
 And Whereas the Honorable Joseph Mordaunt Esquire President and the
 Honorable Richard Symonds Michael Joseph Sempson and Francis Willott
 Esquires have acted as members of his Majesty's Council to receive such Security
 Now in the said Dudley Sempson of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and
 Richard Symonds and Michael Joseph Sempson of the said Island Esquires were
 our proper persons before the said members of Council to acknowledge our oaths and
 each of us separately doth acknowledge himself to be held and firmly bound
 to our Sovereign Lord the King in the sum of three thousand Pounds of
 Current Gold and Silver money of our said Island of Montserrat to be paid
 for the use of our said Lord the King his Heirs and Successors for the payment
 whereof well and truly to be made we have our oaths as each of us our and
 our respective Executors and Administrators jointly by their presents
 Subscribed with our oaths dated the fourth day of October in the fifty
 third year of the Reign of our said Sovereign Lord George the third by the
 Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
 Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our said Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred and thirteen.

The Condition of this Obligation is such that
 of the within named Dudley Sempson shall well truly and faithfully execute
 discharge and perform the several Duties Functions and powers appertain-
 ing to the said Office of Treasurer within the said Island of Montserrat

Now to be
 Recorded this
 fourth day of
 October
 One thousand
 Eight hundred
 and thirteen
 Charles the
 Esq. of the

479

and shall ask Demand receive and Receive all sums of Money
 Country Produce as at present is or shall become due to our said
 his Heirs and Successors by any Law now existing or hereafter to be made
 and Island of Montserrat by which he shall be entitled and Authorised to
 Treasurer of the said Island shall confer and Devise himself to such
 and Discretion in executing performing and Discharging his
 Treasurer within the said Island of Montserrat during the Continuance of
 the said Dudley Temper in the said Office of Treasurer as by Law is or shall
 be provided devised and Appointed Then this Obligation shall be Void
 Revoked this day
 with day of date and of None effect or else shall be and remain in full force and Virtue of
 One Hundred Eight
 hundred and
 fifteen
 In the presence of
 Charles Herbert Joseph Herbert
 Secy of the Hon. Francis Willard
 Dudley Temper
 Richard Symonds
 John T. Temper

Domicilia.

Know all Men by these presents that Isabella Bondy of
 the said Island of Montserrat Widow of David Bondy deceased and her heirs and assigns
 have granted sold conveyed and given with full power sole privilege sole privilege sole privilege
 Henry and by these presents do manumit purchase and forever set free from
 the Burden of Slavery and Slavery any certain Negro Woman Slave named or
 commonly called a known by the Appellation of Betty together with her future
 issue progeny and Descendants so that neither the said Isabella Bondy nor her
 Executors or Administrators nor any other person or persons whomsoever shall or
 may have any Estate Right title Interest Claim or demand whatsoever of into
 or out of any property that the said Negro Woman Slave named Betty or
 her future issue progeny or Descendants may hereafter have or be possessed of

480

but that I say, His Executors and Administrators shall be utterly barred and
 Excluded therefrom that the said Negro Woman Sally and her future issue and
 Increase shall be and forever remain absolutely free to all intents and purposes
 whatsoever In Witness whereof I the said Susanah Dundy have hereunto
 set my hand and Affixed my Seal this 27th day of October in the year of
 our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

Signed Sealed and Delivered Susanah Dundy

In the presence of and acknowledged
 before me / John Pelly.

Recorded this twenty
 second day of October
 One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen.
 Charles Herbert Esquire
 Register of Deeds for
 the said Island.
 Personally appeared John Pelly, Minister who made oath
 before me that he was present and did see
 Susanah Dundy of the Island of Dominica duly execute the within
 Manuscript of
 John Pelly
 Sworn before me this 27th October 1813.
 Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds H^o

This Indenture made the third day of March in the forty second year of
 the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the united
 Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King doth shew of his faith and in the
 year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two between William Faulkner
 the younger of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies but now residing in
 Russell Place Chancery square in the County of Middlesex Esquire of the one part
 and Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan of the City of London Merchants
 and copartners of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of
 the sum of Five Shillings of lawful Money of the United Kingdom of Great
 Britain and Ireland to the said William Faulkner in hand well and truly
 paid by the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan at or before the bearing

and delivery of these parcels the Receipt whereof is hereby delivered
 said William Turlinger hath bargained and sold and by these
 bargain and sale unto the said Clements Heron and said Charles
 Hamilton his Administrators and Assigns. All that the plantation
 and land known by the name of Lyons containing by Estimation one hundred
 and eighty acres the same more or less situated lying and being
 situate in the said Island of Montserrat and bounded and adjacent
 to the Eastward with lands formerly of John Dyer to the Southward with the
 mountains called Sugar mountains and lands late of William Le deceased
 to the Westward with lands formerly belonging to Lady Cole and to the Northward
 with the first called Synagogue and lands of Daniel Hest now or late in the
 possession of Daniel Murphy Regent and lands belonging to the said Daniel
 Murphy formerly Dyer's land or however otherwise the same is bounded or bounded
 and also all that other Plantation or Plantations known by the name of Lyons
 adjoining to the last mentioned Plantation in the said Parish of Saint
 Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat. And also all that other Planta-
 tion or Parcel of Land known by the name of Paradise Plantation situate lying
 and being in the Parish of Saint George in the said Island of Montserrat
 or by whatever other name or names same or Divers places the said three several
 Plantations or any or either of them are or have been called known distinguished
 or described together with the several Sugar Works and all other Buildings
 whatsoever on the said three several Plantations respectively erected and
 built or to the same Respectively belonging or in anywise appertaining
 And also all the Negroes and other Slaves in or upon or belonging to
 the said three several plantations and premises each and every of them
 Respectively and all the issue and Increase which shall hereafter be born
 to the said Negroes and other Slaves as are or shall be females. And also all
 the plantation Implements and utensils live and dead Stock whatsoever
 to the said three several plantations and premises or any part of them
 belonging and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and
 Remainders yearly and other Rents Issues and Profits thereof To have
 and to hold to such part and parts and company of the said several
 Plantations

427

Resolutions and Promises with their Inauguration Appointments hereby
 bargained and sold in case of the Statute of freehold unto the said Clement
 Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan their Executors Administrators and Assigns
 from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and
 during and unto the full end and term of One whole year from thence next
 ensuing and perhaps to be computed and ascert. by selling and paying
 therefore unto the said William Turlong, his heirs and assigns on the last
 day of the said term the Rent of One penny per acre only if the same shall be
 demanded. To the Intent and Purpose that by virtue of these presents
 and by force of the Statute made for transferring of uses into possession
 the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan may be in the actual
 possession of all and singular the said Premises and promises hereby
 bargained and sold and every of them with their and every of their Appurten-
 ances and thereby be enabled to dispose and to a full and Release
 of freehold Reversion and Inheritance of the same Premises upon such
 trusts and to put for such ends intents and purposes as in and by a
 certain Indenture of Release and Assignment or Deed of Indemnity
 already prepared and intended to bear date the day next after the day of
 the date of these presents and to be made between the said William
 Turlong of the first part the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew
 Kirwan of the second part and Thomas Hard and Henry Hamilton
 both of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires of the third Part shall
 be hereinafter expressed and Declared. In Witness whereof
 the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and
 Seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered during first day
 Stamp in the presence of _____
 Thomas Hard, Robert Lanning

This Indenture made the fourth day of March in the forty second
 year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God
 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of
 the faith and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and

483

two Robert William Surinze the younger of the Island of
 the Medals as but now residing in his place sitting upon
 a Middlesex Esquire of the first part Clement Sturges and others
 of the City of London Merchants and Exporters of the second part
 Thomas Hecker and Henry Hammett both of the Island of
 expressed Esquires of the third part Whereas by Indentures of Lease and
 Release bearing date Respectively the second and third days of November
 which were the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and one the
 Release being made between William Manning of the City of London Esquire
 and John Collins of Bunow Street London Esquire of the first part John Packer
 Anderson of the same City Esquire of the second part the said William Manning
 the younger of the third part and Nicholas Richards of Thorbalds Lodge in
 the County of Middlesex Esquire of the fourth part Recalling amongst other things
 that William Manning deceased Father of the said William Manning
 party thereto was in his life time and at his decease seized for an Estate
 of Inheritance in fee simple of and in three plantations in the said Island
 of Nevis called or known by the several names of Symonds and
 Paradise therein and being then more particularly described subject as to the said
 Plantations called Symonds to a Mortgage debt of three thousand Pounds and the
 Interest accruing thereon to Edmund Cary therein described And also Recal-
 ling that the said William Manning the Father by his will bearing date the
 fourteenth day of November One thousand seven hundred and Ninety One gave
 and devised his said three Estates called Symonds Lees and Paradise with
 the Negroes and Plant and Dead Stock therein with their Appurtenances
 unto the said William Manning Party thereto and John Collins or the
 Survivor of them upon trust if they or he should think proper to sell and
 dispose hereof together or in parcels by Private sale or Public Auction in their
 discretion for the best price in money that could be Reasonably had or gotten
 for the same And to pay and apply the produce and the Rents and profits
 until such sale upon the trusts mentioned in his will respecting the Rents
 of his Estates and Appointed the said William Manning Party thereto and
 John Collins Executors of his said Will who afterwards duly proved the same in
 the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury And also reciting

that by an Indenture bearing date the thirtieth day of April One thousand Eight
 hundred and twelve, made between the said Edward Cary of the first part the said
 William Manning party thereto of the second part, and the said John Peter
 Underdon of the third part the said Edward Cary in consideration of three
 thousand pounds paid to him by the said William Manning party thereto
 did Agree to the said John Peter Underdon the said sum of three thousand
 pounds which was secured to him by a certain Indenture bearing date the
 twelfth day of June One thousand seven hundred and
 twenty eight to hold the same unto the said John Peter Underdon his
 Executors Administrators and assigns in Trust for the said William
 Manning party thereto his Executors Administrators and assigns And also
 Reciting that the said William Manning and John Collins had
 contracted and agreed with the said William Turlonge for the absolute
 sale to him of the said three several Plantations Slaves Cattle and other Stock
 hereinafter mentioned and hereinafter referred to at the price or sum of
 forty two thousand five hundred pounds to be paid and secured by him the said
 William Turlonge paying the sum of Ten thousand pounds in hand to the said
 William Manning and John Collins and by his securing to them the sum
 of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds the Residue thereof with Interest
 by Bills of Exchange to be drawn by the said William Turlonge in favor of the
 said William Manning and John Collins a Order upon and to be accepted by
 the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan known described by the name
 of firm of Messrs Kirwan and Company of the City of London Merchants
 and by a Mortgage for a term of years of the said several Plantations Slaves
 Cattle and Stock and also by the Bond or Obligation of him the said William
 Turlonge And also Reciting that in pursuance and full performance
 of the said Agreement he the said William Turlonge had on the day of
 the date of the now Reciting Indenture of Release paid to the said William
 Manning and John Collins the sum of ten thousand pounds of lawful
 Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland reckony
 was valued in England and had also on the same day delivered to them
 the said William Manning and John Collins five several Bills of Exchange
 all bearing even date with the now Reciting Indenture for the amount of the
 said sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and Interest

Kirwan

Hereupon payable by five Equal Annual payments drawn up
 Turlonger in favor of the said William Manning and John Collins
 and accepted by the said John Collins and William Manning
 under the form of John Collins and John Collins by the President
 of the said day of November One thousand Eight hundred and
 Ninety Eight that in pursuance and performance of several other
 said said then and hereafter said Agreement and said Instrument
 said William Manning and John Collins to perform and in consideration
 of the said sum of One thousand Pounds to them paid by the said William
 Turlonger and of the sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds
 is decreed to be paid to the said William Manning and John Collins their
 Executors Administrators and Assigns as before mentioned making together
 the sum of thirty two thousand five hundred Pounds and value in Consideration
 of the shillings a piece by the said Nicholas Richards paid to the said William
 Manning and John Collins by the said John Collins by the direction of the
 said William Manning and upon the Nomination and Appointment
 of the said William Turlonger testified as herein mentioned Did bargain
 sell alien Release Assign and Confirm and the said William Manning
 at the like Nomination and Appointment of the said William Turlonger
 testified as aforesaid Did Grant bargain sell alien Release Assign and
 confirm unto the said Nicholas Richards his heirs Executors Administra-
 tors and Assigns All that the said Plantation or Parcel of Land known
 by the Name of Syme's containing by Estimation One hundred and Eighty
 Acres were the same more or less Situate lying and being on the parish of
 Saint Anthony in the said Island of Newfoundland and butted and
 bounded to the Eastward with lands then formerly of John Dyer to the
 Southward with the mountains called Jago's Mountains and Lands
 then late of William Lee deceased to the Westward with lands then formerly
 belonging to Lady Cole and to the Northward with the Gut called Syme's
 Gut and Lands of Daniel Allen then or there later in the possession of
 James Hapley Esquire and his heirs belonging to the said James Hapley
 then formerly Dyer's Land or howsoever otherwise the same was called
 or bounded All also All that other Plantation or parcel of Land known
 by the Name of Lees adjoining to the last mentioned Plantation in the said

Parish

Church of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Antigua and also all that other Plantation in Parish of Saint Andrew by the Name of Paradise Plantation Situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint George in the said Island of Antigua and by whatever other Name or Names the same design-
-ing the said three several Plantations or any or either of them were or had
been called known design or used or denominated together with the several Slaves
Works and all other Buildings whatsoever on the said three several Planta-
tions Respectively Granted and bequeathed to the said respectively Belonging
or in any wise appertaining and also all those Negroes and other
Slaves situated on the said estate or Estates then and there written or
heretofore named and also all other Negroes and other Slaves in or
upon or belonging to the said three several Plantations and Premises
with and with of them respectively and all the free and Freeborn which
should hereafter be born to the said Negroes and other Slaves as was or
should be and also all the plantation Implements and utensils
live and dead dead whatsoever to the said three several Plantations
and Premises in any part of them belonging and the Reversion and
Inheritance thereof To Hold such part and Parts and Such and
some of the said three several Plantations and Premises with their
Respective appertinances as was or were of the Nature of Freehold
unto the said Nicholas Richards his Heirs and Assigns to the use of the
said William Manning and John Collins their Executors Administrators
and assigns from hence forth for the term of five hundred years without
Impairment of Waste But Subject to the Power and agreement therein
after contained for Redemption of the same premises And after the
Expiration or then sooner determination of the said Term To the use
of the said William Threlkeld in fee And to Hold such part and
parts and such and some of the said Plantations and Premises
with their respective appertinances as was or were of the Nature of
Personal Estate unto the said Nicholas Richards his Executors, Adminis-
trators and assigns In Trust for the said William Manning and John
Collins their Executors Administrators and assigns but Subject to the
same proviso and agreement for Redemption as aforesaid And it is
by the said Sentence of Release now in Royal Record and signed
that

that if the said William Tustons his heirs Executors & assigns should pay or cause to be paid to the said Thomas Tustons his heirs Executors or assigns at the Royal Exchange in lawful Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Valued in England the sum of five thousand five hundred and five pounds being the amount of the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds part of the said Principal sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and of the sum of one thousand one hundred and twenty five pounds One years Interest thereon after the Rate of five per cent on the first of a November One thousand Eight hundred and two and the sum of five thousand four hundred pounds being the amount of the sum of four thousand four hundred pounds part of the principal sum of eighteen thousand pounds which would then be Remaining due of the said Principal sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and One years Interest after the Rate aforesaid for the said sum of eighteen thousand pounds on the first of a November One thousand Eight hundred and three and the sum of five thousand one hundred and seventy five pounds being the amount of the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds part of the Principal sum of thirteen thousand five hundred pounds which would be then remaining due of the said Principal sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and One years Interest after the Rate aforesaid of the said Principal sum of thirteen thousand five hundred pounds on the first of a November One thousand Eight hundred and four and the sum of four thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds being the amount of the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds part of the principal sum of nine thousand pounds which would be then remaining due of the said sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and One years Interest after the Rate aforesaid on the said sum of nine thousand pounds on the first of a November One thousand Eight hundred and five and the sum of four thousand seven hundred and twenty five pounds being the amount of the sum of four thousand five hundred pounds the only part which would then remain due of the said Principal sum of twenty two thousand five hundred pounds and One years Interest for the said sum of four thousand

thousand five hundred pounds on the first of November One thousand
 Eight hundred and Six without any deduction whatsoever Then the said
 Sum of five hundred years thereby created should absolutely cease and
 determine And he said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators
 and assigns should immediately thereupon and any time after upon the
 Request and at the Costs and Charges of the said William Furlong his Executors
 Administrators or assigns convey and assign such part and
 parts of the said Estate and other his premises hereby Assigned with their
 Appurtenances as were of the Nature of Personal Estate unto the said
 William Furlong his Executors Administrators and assigns as he in
 they should direct free from Incumbrances And it was also provided
 and agreed that in case the said William Furlong his Executors Adminis-
 trators or assigns should be desirous to pay off and discharge the whole
 or any part of the said Sum of twenty two thousand five hundred Pounds
 at any time before the said first of November One thousand Eight hundred
 and Six in Anticipation of the Installments to become due thereon as
 aforesaid They the said William Manning and John Collins then
 Executors or Administrators should be bound to receive the same in whole
 or part discharge of the Installments then to be due as aforesaid
 But in case such payment or payments in Anticipation should not
 extend to the whole Amount to be due at the time such payment or Payments
 should be made then that the same or sums so to be paid should be in extinction
 discharge in Liquidation of the first of the then unpaid Installments so as
 that such payments should not at any one time be less than the sum of
 Five hundred pounds And it was by the Now Recited Indenture of
 Release Further Witnessed that for the Consideration thereunto before
 mentioned and in consideration of Ten Shillings by the said Nicholas
 Richards to the said John Carter Anderson paid He the said John
 Carter Anderson by the direction of the said William Manning John
 Collins and William Furlong testified as aforesaid mentioned Did bargain
 sell and Assign unto the said Nicholas Richards All that the sum
 of three thousand Pounds by the said Edward Gage Assigned to the said
 John Carter Anderson by the said Indenture of the thirtieth of April

One thousand Eight hundred and thirty one and herebefore as
 Rented and the Interest due and to become due for the same
 would and take unto the said Nicholas Richards his Executors
 and assigns I do hereby for the said William Manning and
 then Executors Administrators and assigns and to assign and assign
 the same as they should from time to time direct or appoint But subject
 to the Equity of Redemption to which the term of Five hundred Years then
 created should from time to time be subject or liable by Virtue of the premises
 then and hereafter mentioned for Redemption of the premises as
 by the said Rented Indentures of Lease and Release Relation being the same
 had well enured at large appears And whereas it was upon the accep-
 tance of the said five Several Bills of Exchange drawn by him the said
 William Furlonger and accepted by the said Clement Kirwan and
 Matthew Kirwan as aforesaid respectively and between them that the
 said William Furlonger should secure the payments thereof together
 with such Interest for the same as is hereafter mentioned by conveying
 assigning and assigning All his the said William Furlonger Estate
 Right and Interest of into or out of the said Several Plantations
 and the said Sum of Three thousand Pounds and Interest and all
 and Singular other the premises In and by the said Rented Inden-
 ture of Release and assignment of the third day of November now last
 past conveyed or assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with them
 and every of their Appurtenances unto and to the use of the said
 Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan than their Executors Ad-
 ministrators and assigns according to the Repugnant Natures of Such
 Estates upon the Trusts thereunto respectively expressed and declared
 of and concerning the same. Now this Indenture Witnesseth
 that in pursuance of the said agreement made for and in Consideration
 of the said five several Bills of Exchange drawn by him the said William
 Furlonger upon and accepted by him the said Clement Kirwan and
 Matthew Kirwan as aforesaid and in Consideration of ten Shillings
 of Lawful British Currency by the said Clement Kirwan and Mat-
 thew Kirwan

400
 Given to the said William Turlonger in hand with and truly Paid as
 before the sealing and Delivery of these presents to the Receipt whereof
 a true and correct Copy is hereunto by the said William Turlonger Hath Granted
 Bargained Sold Released Relinquished and confirmed and by
 these presents to Dolly Grant Bingen Sill Alice Rolan & Mary and
 Confirmed unto the said Clement Keweenaw and Matthew Keweenaw for their
 actual possession now being as to so much and such part of the said
 Premises as is of the Nature of Freehold by Virtue of a Bargain and
 Sale to them hereof made by the said William Turlonger for five Shillings
 Consideration by Indenture bearing date the day Next before the day
 of the date of these presents for the term of One Year Commencing from
 from the day Next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of
 Bargain and Sale and by force of the Statute made for transferring
 uses into possession and to their Heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns All which the said several plantations or Parcels of
 Land & other Works Buildings Houses Implements Utensils Live and
 Dead Stock and all and singular other the premises except the said
 of three thousand pounds and by the said Recited Indentures of Lease
 and Release of the second and third days of November now last past
 conveyed and granted or to be conveyed and granted as to be with their and every of
 their Appurtenances and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and
 Remainders yearly and other Rents Issues and profits thereof and
 all the Estate Right title Interest use Trust possession property
 Possibility Claim and Demand whatsoever as well Legal as Equitable of
 from the said William Turlonger of into or out of the same premises
 Every or any part or parts thereof To have and to hold such part and
 parts and every of the said several plantations and premises with
 their Respective Appurtenances as are of the Nature of Freehold unto
 the said Clement Keweenaw and Matthew Keweenaw their Heirs and
 Assigns to the use of the said Clement Keweenaw and Matthew Keweenaw
 themselves and Assigns for ever Subject nevertheless to the said term of
 five hundred years in and by the said Recited Indenture of Release
 of the third day of November One thousand Eight hundred and One
 thereof granted to the use of the said William Keweenaw and John Keweenaw

their

their Executors Administrators and assigns for securing the payment of
 several sums of Money therein and hereinafter mentioned and herebefore
 on the Trustees hereinafter mentioned Expressly and Declared
 Concerning the same And to have and to hold such part of the
 said sum and every of the said several Plantations and Premises with
 their Respective Appurtenances as are of the Nature of Personal Estate
 the said Clement Hurwa and Matthew Hurwa their Executors Administrators
 and assigns subject Nevertheless to the said Mortgage thereof made
 in and by the said Recited Indenture of the third day of November now
 last past for Securities to the said William Martine and John Fother
 their Executors Administrators and assigns the fragments of the several
 Sums of Money therein and herebefore mentioned Upon the trusts
 hereinafter declared Concerning the same And this Indenture
 further Witnesseth that in further pursuance of the before mentioned
 Agreement and for the consideration aforesaid he the said William
 Furlonger hath Bargained Sold assigned transferred and Set out
 and by these presents Doth Bargain Sell assign transfer and Set
 Over unto the said Clement Hurwa and Matthew Hurwa their Executors Admini-
 strators and assigns All that the said Sum of three thousand Pounds
 and pence by the said Recited Indenture of the third day of November now
 last assigned he the said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators
 and assigns in Trust and Subject to such equity of Redemption as therein
 mentioned together with the Interest now due and henceforth to become
 due for the same And all the Right Title Interest Trust Possession
 Property Possibility Claim and Demand whatsoever as well Legal as Equitable
 of him the said William Furlonger doth in out in the same premises
 and every or any part thereof To have hold receive take and Enjoy the
 said Sum of three thousand pounds and Interest last herebefore men-
 tioned and intended to be hereby assigned unto the said Clement
 Hurwa and Matthew Hurwa their Executors Administrators and
 assigns Subject Nevertheless to the assignment thereof made in and by
 the said Recited Indenture of the third day of November now last past
 to the said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators and assigns

in Trust and Subject to and being of Redemption as there men-
tioned Upon the Trusts hereinafter declared concerning the same
And it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said
Parties to these presents That the said Clement Howan and Matthew
Howan their Executors Administrators and assigns shall from hence
forth stand and be seized possessed and Enjoyed of and in the said
Several plantations and premises first herein before mentioned and
Intended to be hereby Released and assigned Respectively (Subject
as aforesaid) and also of and in the said Sum of three thousand
Pounds and Interest last herein before mentioned and intended to
be hereby assigned subject also as aforesaid Upon the Trusts
following that is to say Upon Trust for the said William Turlong
his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns according to the
Respective Nature of the said Premises until he or they shall make
default in paying unto or Lodging with the said Clement Howan and
Matthew Howan or the Executors of them his Executors or Adminis-
trators Ten days previous to the Respective times when the said five
Several Bills of Exchange so drawn and Accepted as aforesaid
shall become due and payable Monies or Effects sufficient to pay the
same when and as they shall Respectively become due And in case
no such default shall happen to be made Then upon Trust for the
said William Turlong his heirs Executors Administrators and
assigns according to the Respective Natures of such premises for
ever But in case any such default shall happen to be made with
Respect to any one or more of the said Bills of Exchange Then when
such as the same shall Respectively happen from and immediately
after the happening thereof Upon Trust by and out of the Rents
Issues Interest and Annual Proceeds of All and Singular the said
several plantations and premises herein before mentioned and
Intended to be hereby Released and assigned or by Mortgage or
Sale thereof or of a competent part thereof or by all or any of the same
ways and means to Raise and Levy from time to time such Sum or sums
of Money as shall be sufficient to pay satisfy and discharge the said
five several Bills of Exchange for the respective payments whereof no
such provision shall be made as aforesaid or the Monies that shall

1813

be paid in a account of such monies together with the interest thereon
 and to pay and apply the monies so to be raised for the above
 Accordingly I Will upon further Trust thereout to Raise
 the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan their heirs Executors and
 administrators and every such person and Sums of Money as shall be sufficient
 to indemnify them the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan and each
 of them their heirs Executors and Administrators of and from all
 and every such losses Damages and Expenses as they the said Clement
 Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan or either of them their heirs Executors and
 Administrators or Administrators can shall or may at any time or times hereafter
 suffer sustain or be put unto for or by Reason of their having or
 accepted the said four several Bills of Exchange or any of them or by reason of
 any other Cause or thing in any wise Relating thereto and Subject to the Trust
 expressed the said several premises hereinbefore mentioned and Intended to
 be hereby Released and assigned respectively shall be In trust for the said
 William Turlough his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns Respectively
 to and for his and their own use and benefit And it is hereby Agreed and
 declared by and between all and every the said parties to these presents that
 the Receipts or Receipts of the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan or
 the Survivor of them or their heirs Executors or Administrators of such Sums
 shall from time to time be a good and sufficient discharge and Good and
 sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers Mortgagee or
 Mortgagees of the said several premises unto be sold or mortgaged as
 aforesaid or any of them or any part or parts thereof and to his her or
 their Prospective heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for so much
 of the purchase or Mortgage Money as shall be therein acknowledged to
 be received And that such purchaser or purchasers Mortgagee or
 Mortgagees his her or their Prospective heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
 shall not be Obligated to Enquire into the sufficiency for each sale or sales
 Mortgagee or Mortgagees or after such receipt or Receipt be an equitable or
 Accountable for any loss Misapplication or nonapplication of such purchase
 or Mortgage Money so received or any part thereof And the William
 Turlough doth hereby for him self his heirs Executors and Administrators

Signed

Covenant therein made agree to and with the said Clement Kirwan and
 Matthew Kirwan their heirs Executors Administrators and Officers
 respectively by these presents in and under following (that is to say) that
 he the said William Turlonge his heirs Executors Administrators or
 Officers or some or one of them shall and will ten days previous to the
 Respective times when the said five several Bills of Exchange shall
 become due and payable pay or to be paid with them the said Clement
 Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan or the survivor of them his Executors or
 Administrators or some or other Officers supposed to pay each of the
 five several Bills of Exchange when and as the same shall respectively
 become due and payable. And also that he the said William Turlonge
 his heirs Executors Administrators or Officers or some or one of them
 shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid under the said
 Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan or the survivor of them his Executors
 or Administrators all and every sum and sums of money that they
 either or any or either of them shall pay on account of the said five several
 Bills of Exchange and which they or either of them or other Officers is bound
 to be paid or charged as aforesaid shall not extend or be sufficient to
 satisfy and discharge. And further that he the said William Turlonge
 his heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one of them shall and
 will from time to time and at all times hereafter save defend keep
 harmless and indemnified them the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew
 Kirwan and each of them their and each of their heirs Executors and
 Administrators of from and against all and all manner of Action
 and Actions suit and suits Cause and Causes of Action and Suit
 Libel Costs Damages Expenses Claims pretensions and demands
 whatever or which they the said Clement Kirwan and Matthew Kirwan
 or either of them their or either of their heirs Executors Administrators
 or Officers or any of them can shall or may suffer sustain be paid
 or put unto to which cause may be made upon them or any of them
 for or by Reason of their having accepted the said five several Bills of
 Exchange or any of them or for or by Reason of any matter Cause or
 thing in any wise relating thereto. And also that he the said William
 Turlonge at the time of the sealing and Delivery of these presents hath

in himself good right full power and lawful and absolute
 present conveyance of him and assigns the said several plantations
 and sum of three thousand pounds and interest and all and singular
 premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby released and
 assigned with their and every of their appurtenances unto and to the
 said William Furlonge and Matthew Furlonge their heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns according to the Respective Natures thereof forever in peace
 firm and subject to the said several plantations and also the sum
 of three thousand pounds and interest and all and singular other the
 premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby Released and
 assigned with their and every of their appurtenances shall and lawfully may
 from time to time and at all times hereafter remain continue and be subject
 of the said Furlonge upon the trusts hereinbefore mentioned expressed and defined of and
 concerning the same and shall and lawfully may accordingly peaceably and
 quietly had held and enjoyed without the lawful let hindrance interrup-
 tion or denial of the said William Furlonge his heirs or assigns or any of them
 or any other person or persons whomsoever save and excepting as appears by the
 presents and that free and clear and fully and clearly acquitted Released and
 Discharged or otherwise by the said William Furlonge his heirs Executors or
 assigns the said Furlonge well and sufficiently saved defended kept harmless and
 indemnified of from and against all and all manner of losses and other
 Claims Demands Charges Taxes Liens Mortgages Estates Incumbrances
 Duties uses Trusts Wills Intests Rents and arrears of Rent Statutes
 Recognizances Judgments Executions Orders titles Charges and Incumbrances
 whatsoever had or to be committed or occasioned or Wittingly or Wittingly
 suffered by the said William Furlonge or any person or persons whomsoever
 save and excepting as hereinbefore excepted AND moreover that he the
 said William Furlonge his heirs Executors and Administrators and all and
 every person and persons whomsoever having or lawfully or Equitably claiming
 or who shall or may hereafter have or lawfully or Equitably claim any Estate
 Right title trust or Interest into or out of the said Plantations hereina-
 fore intended and the said sum of three thousand pounds and interest and all and
 singular other the premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby
 Released and assigned with the Appurtenances or any part thereof save

1816

and except as aforesaid accepted) shall and will from time to time
 and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request but at the proper
 costs and Charges in the Law of the said William Turlage his heirs
 Executors and Assigns not but to do acknowledge to suffer and
 Constitute a lease and promise to be made some acknowledged Leases
 suffered and executed all and every such further and other lawful and
 Reasonable acts deeds for a Recoveries Conveyances and Assurances
 in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfect and absolute
 Granting Conveying Assuring Assigning and Conveying of the same
 several plantations and the said sum of three thousand Pounds and
 Interest and all and singular other the premises with their and every
 of their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Clement
 Huron and Matthew Huron their heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns forever according to the Respective Statutes of such Estates
 upon the trusts aforesaid and by the Person or Persons requesting such
 further Assurances to be made in any of them or them or any of their
 Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably advised and
 required. Provided Always and it is hereby agreed and declared
 by and between the said parties to these presents that the said Clement
 Huron and Matthew Huron and their Respective heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns shall not be Charged or Chargeable
 with or for any sum or sums of money other than such as shall
 actually and Respectively come to his and their Hands by Virtue of
 these presents nor with or for any loss or Damage which may happen
 in or about the Execution of all or any of the Trusts aforesaid without
 his or their Negligence wilful default. And it is hereby further
 declared and agreed by and between the said parties hereto that
 when and as soon as the said William Turlage his heirs Executors
 Administrators or Assigns or any of them shall have in manner
 aforesaid paid unto or lodged with the said Clement Huron and
 Matthew Huron or the Survivor of them his Executors or Administration
 as aforesaid or Effects sufficient to pay the said four several Bills of
 Exchange so drawn and Accepted as aforesaid the said several Trusts hereby
 created of and concerning the said Premises shall thereupon be and determine
 and be at an End to all intents and purposes whatsoever as if these

present

497

Presents had not been made and all the Estate and Interest of
 Clement Hirwan and what has therein or either of them the said
 Hirwan and Affixes therein shall also thereupon cease and
 at an end any thing herebefore contained to the contrary
 notwithstanding And Lastly the said William Furlong
 made Ordained authorised Committed and Appointed and in his place
 and stead put and deputies and by these presents doth make Ordain
 and appoint and in his place and stead put and Deputy the
 said Thomas Meade and Henry Hamilton his true and Lawful Attorneys
 and Attorneys in either of them Separately for him the said William
 Furlong and in his Name to appear before the Register of Deeds of the
 said Island of Montserrat or his Lawful Deputy for the time being and in
 other proper Office or Offices and in all proper places and Offices in the
 said Island or elsewhere and then and there to acknowledge the Hand
 and Seal of him the said William Furlong to the Indenture of Bargain
 and Sale herebefore mentioned to bear date the day Next before the day
 of the date of these presents and to be made by the said William Furlong
 to the said Clement Hirwan and all that have therein and the due execution
 thereof by him the said William Furlong and also for him the said William
 Furlong and in his Name and on his behalf to acknowledge the Hand
 and Seal of the said William Furlong to these presents and the due
 Execution thereof by him And also to do perform and execute all and every
 other and whatsoever thing and things necessary to be done for causing the
 said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and these presents Respectively
 to be registered and Recorded in the Register Office or any other proper
 place on the said Island of Montserrat or elsewhere and to render the
 same valid and Effectual according to the Laws and Customs of the
 said Island of Montserrat and the Intent and meaning of the said
 Indentures respectively And all and whatsoever the said Attorneys or
 either of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done on or about the premises
 by Virtue of these presents be the said William Furlong doth hereby
 satisfy allow and confirm and agrees to Ratify allow and Confirm
 In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto

at

498

Set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written &
 Sealed and Delivered by first day W^m Furlonge
 Stamped by the within named William Furlonge
 Furlonge the younger Clement Shivan
 and Matthew Shivan in the presence of
 Townley Ward Clerk of the Court
 Robert Lanning Clerk of the Court
 Ward Clerk of the Court
 Robert Lanning Clerk of the Court

London to His

Robert Lanning Clerk of the Court Ward Clerk of the Court
 and
 in the County of Middlesex in the Parish of St. Pauls Church Ward
 in the County of Middlesex in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
 Ireland Gentleman doth Bath and doth that he was present and do
 see William Furlonge, Clement Shivan, and Matthew Shivan severally and
 respectively sign and seal and as their several and respective acts and
 deeds deliver the Indenture of Lease and deed of Indemnity bearing
 date respectively the third and fourth days of March Instant and marked
 respectively with the Letters A and B herewith annexed and this
 Deponent further saith that the Names or Signatures W^m Furlonge
 Clement Shivan and Matthew Shivan as the persons executing the same
 of the respective proper hands writing of the said William Furlonge
 Clement Shivan and Matthew Shivan and this Deponent further
 saith that the Names Townley Ward Robert Lanning Threavels et
 al subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the execution thereof are of the
 respective proper hands writing of the said Townley Ward of Middlesex
 Clerk of the Court and of him this Deponent doth
 sworn at the Court House London this
 9th day of March 1802 Before me
 Robert Lanning
 John Pamer
 Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I Sir John Pamer Knight
 Lord Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament
 made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King
 George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy Recovery of debts
 in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby certify

199

Sworn that in the day of the said deceased personally came on
me the said Deponent a named in the Affidavit
concerned, being a Person well known and worthy of trust
Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the
solemnity of God solemnly and sincerely declare to be true
to be the said a Hallam and things mentioned and contained

Recorded this being in the presence of the said

on the day of the said
One thousand Eight
hundred and Ninety

Charles M. West
Esq. of the said

In faith and Testimony where

said Lord Mayor have caused the seal of the
Municipality of the said City of London to be
hereunto put and affixed and the Indenture
of Lease and Deed of Indemnity marked
and mentioned and signed to in and by the
Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated
in London the ninth day of March in the
year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred

Wendall

Monteserrat.

By the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire Recorder
of the said Island and Deputes Ordinary of the same

These are in His Majesty's name to will and require to
be authorized and empower you Edmund Sanger and Matthew W. Blake Esq.
to forthwith at your several sittings to repair to all such places or places as shall
be to you nominated by Gilbert Pringle Esquire Administrator of all and
singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits which were of Maria
Daniel unadministered by James Winsford Executor of the last will and
testament of the said Maria Daniel and then and there Inventory and true
Appraisement to make of the said deceased's personal Estate and the
same to return under your Hand and Seal within thirty days after the
date hereof into the Ordinary's Office of the said Island and for your return
this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Passed the Office

By W. Wheatland.

Given under my Hand and Seal this 10th day of
April in the fifth year of the reign of His
Majesty King George the third and in the year

numbered One thousand Eight hundred and twelve of
 Joseph Herbert

Montserrat April 16th 1812
 William Cannonier
 Charles Cannonier
 Charles Cannonier
 Charles Cannonier

Dominica.

To all to whom these presents shall come I William
 Cannonier of the aforesaid Island planter and Gentleman Know ye that
 the said William Cannonier for and in consideration of divers good causes
 and Considerations, me hereunto moving Have given Granted Manumitted
 and set free from this day and forever after my children and heirs by
 the name of Abigail To have and to hold to the said William Cannonier
 of the said Island planter Do bind myself my heirs Executors and assigns
 against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and Defend
 the said Abigail Girl against in the said Emancipation In Witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Eighteenth day
 of November One thousand Eight hundred and twelve.

Witness

William Cannonier

Received this eighteenth day of November
 the said William Cannonier
 Eight hundred and twelve

Peter Dwyer

And Cannonier

Montserrat.

Cape Nathaniel Dwyer Register of Deeds &c.
 for said Island.

Kath Dwyer
 Reg. Deeds

Personally appeared Peter Dwyer Juror of the said
 Island Square who made Oath the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God
 that he was present together with Andrew Cannonier and did on
 William Cannonier of the Island of Dominica duly execute the
 within emancipation of

Given before me this

4th November 1812

Kath Dwyer Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fourth day of
 the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen Between
 of the one Part Messrs. Richard Henry Dwyer, John Dwyer, John and Henry
 Messrs. Dwyer, John Dwyer, John and Charles Robertson all of the
 of the other part Nathaniel Webb that for and in
 of the sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the
 to him the said Joseph Hildart and well and truly paid by the said Messrs.
 Richard Henry Dwyer, John Dwyer, John and Charles Robertson at or before the
 sealing and delivery of this present the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 At the said Joseph Hildart, Nathaniel Webb and John and Charles Robertson and
 Richard Henry Dwyer, John Dwyer, John and Charles Robertson their Executors, Administrators and Assigns that
 what the plantation called the Grove Plantation Situate and being in the said
 Island of Montserrat and all the Lands, Houses and Appurtenances thereto
 belonging and all the Negroes, Slaves, Mules live and dead Stock utensils and
 Effects whatsoever and of what Nature or kind annexed to the said Plantation
 and Premises any part or parcel thereof belonging or appertaining with
 their and every of their Appurtenances and which said Plantation
 and premises are particularly mentioned and described in and by Certificates
 Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment bearing date respectively
 the twenty eighth and twenty ninth day of September in the year of our Lord
 One thousand Eight hundred and five the Release being made in express for
 to be made between Richard Henry Dwyer, John Dwyer, John and Charles Robertson and
 Nathaniel Webb Esquire of the first part, the said Nathaniel Webb and John
 John Webb Esquire of the second part the said Joseph Hildart of the third
 part George Blackman of the fourth part and Charles Danson of the fifth
 part together with all and singular the Slaves, Negroes, Mules, property and
 Effects whatsoever and of what Nature or kind annexed to the said Plantation
 and premises or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise apper-
 taining or to with the same or any part thereof now or at any time hereafter
 usually had, held, used, occupied, possessed or enjoyed or to be so Reputed
 deemed taken or known to be part parcel or interest thereof or of any part
 thereof and the Riverston and Riverstone Remains and Remains
 thereof and other Rents issues and profits thereof And all the Estate Right
 Title, Interest, Use, Benefit, possession, property, Possibility, Claim and Demand
 whatsoever.

whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him the said Joseph Herbert of us
 or out of the same from any person or persons thereof to have
 and to hold to the said Plantation Lands Names and demands to Negroes
 Slaves Estates, here and hereunto due interests and effects whatsoever and
 all and singular then the premises with their appurtenances unto the said
 Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Lively Fagan and Charles
 Robertson and the survivor of them his Executors Administrators and
 Assigns from the day or at before the day of the date of these presents
 and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from then
 Next ensuing and fully to be completed and Contented withholding and paying
 in the same unto the said Joseph Herbert his heirs or assigns the Rent
 of one penny per acre only on the first day of the said Term if the same
 shall be Lawfully demanded To the intent and purpose that by virtue of
 these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring use and
 possession the said Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Lively Fagan
 and Charles Robertson may be in the actual possession of the premises
 lawfully bargained and sold and may be lawfully enabled to accept and
 take a grant and Release of the Reversion and Inheritance hereof to them
 and their heirs to the only proper use and behoof of the said Henry
 Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Lively Fagan and Charles Robertson
 their heirs and assigns for ever upon such Trusts and to and for the
 use and behoof of the said Plantation Names as shall be therein mentioned expressed
 and Declared of and concerning the same In Witness whereof the
 said Joseph and parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals
 the day and year first above written of

Witnessed and Delivered

Joseph  Herbert

In the presence of

Samuel L. Irish

Wm. Chambers

Montserrat Received the day and year first within written
 from the within Names Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett
 John Lively Fagan and Charles Robertson the sum of five Shillings
 of current Gold and Silver money of the said Island of Montserrat
 being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them
 to me

Joseph Herbert.

Witness Samuel L. Irish Wm. Chambers

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fifth day of the month of August One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen between the said Island of Montserrat of the first part and the said Charles Robertson of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire duly appointed of the second part, Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett Esquire and Charles Robertson all of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires of the third part and Dudley Tongue of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire of the fourth part Whereas in and by certain Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment by way of Mortgage the Release and Assignment bearing date the twenty sixth day of September One thousand Eight hundred and five and made Between Richard Butler of Blackheath in the County of Kent Esquire Merchant and Nathaniel Webb of Saville Row in the parish of Saint James Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esquire eldest son Deceased and Trustee of Nathaniel Webb the Testator in the same Indenture of Release and Assignment named of the first part the said Nathaniel Webb party to the said Indentures and Willis John Webb of Albany Paradielly in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the second part Joseph Herbert above named then late of the Island of Montserrat in South America but then of N. of Great Portland Street in the parish of Saint Mary le Bone in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the third part George Blackman (above named) of Chatham place in the City of London Merchant of the fourth part and Charles Dawson of Upper Thames Street London Merchant a Trustee for the said Joseph Herbert of the fifth part after Recital amongst other things that the said Nathaniel Webb with the approbation of the said Willis John Webb and with the consent of the said Richard Butler and Henry Smith had contracted and agreed with the said Joseph Herbert for the absolute Sale to him of the plantation Merchants and property therein described and thereby granted Release and assigned or intended so to do at or for the price or sum of ten thousand British Sterling Money of Great Britain and Recital that it not being convenient for the said Joseph Herbert to advance or pay the whole of the said Sum of ten thousand pounds then

Joseph

Joseph Herbert had Apples unto and Requested the said George Blackman
 to lend and advance him the sum of Five thousand Eight hundred and
 fifty Nine Pounds to enable him to complete his said Purchase which
 the said George Blackman had agreed to do on having the same with
 Interest secured upon the plantation Mandamabo and property therein
 after mentioned and intended to be thereby Released and assigned
 and Reiter that in pursuance of the said agreement the said George
 Blackman had on that day at the Request of the said Nathaniel
 Webb and Joseph Herbert with the Consent of the said William John
 Webb paid the sum of Five thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine pounds
 to the said Richard Huber Henry Smith and Nathaniel Webb. It was
 and is Witnessed that in pursuance of the said agreement and in
 Consideration of the sum of Five thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine
 pounds of Lawful English Money by the said George Blackman paid
 as appears the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and in Consideration
 of the sum of three thousand One hundred and fifty one Pounds by the said
 Joseph Herbert to the said Richard Huber Henry Smith and Nathaniel Webb
 with the privity and Approbation of the said William John Webb paid at
 before the sealing and Delivery of the said Indenture of Release the
 Receipt whereof is also hereby acknowledged. They the said Richard
 Huber Henry Smith and Nathaniel Webb by the direction of the said Joseph
 Herbert and with the Consent of the said William John Webb (testes as
 therein mentioned) Did bargain Sell alien Release Limit Appoint
 Assign transfer set over and Confirm and the said Nathaniel Webb and
 William John Webb Did grant Bargain Sell alien Release Limit Appoint
 Assign transfer and set over Ratify and Confirm unto the said George
 Blackman (the freehold part of the premises being then in his actual
 possession) and to his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns all
 that the plantation called the Grove Plantation Situate and being in
 the said Island of Montserrat and also the Lands Houses and
 Mandaments thereto belonging and all the Negroes Slaves and
 Cattle or such of them as were then living and that Issue and Issues
 of the females thereof live and dead Stock and Wares and Effects
 whatsoever the same being more particularly Specified and Set forth in
 the Schedule thereunder written and all other the Slaves Negroes
 property and Effects whatsoever and of what Nature or Kind were to

the said Plantations and premises, or any part or parcel thereof, in any wise appertaining or to, with the same or any part thereof, at any time theretofore usually has held used Occupied property or interest Reported, Deceased taken or known to be part thereof, or of any part thereof, and the Reversion and Remainder and Remains and yearly and other Rents issues and profits thereof and all the Estate Right title Interest Use trust property, possibility claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity, the said Richard, Hulce, Henry Smith & Nathaniel Webb and William West, many of them of unto or out of the said Premises every or any part or parcel thereof To have and to hold the said Plantation Land Houses Hereditaments, Negroes Slaves Cattle Live and dead Stock Utensils, Effects and all and singular other the premises with their Appurtenances unto the said George Blackman and his Heirs To the uses upon the Trust and with and subject to the provisions, Declarations, and Agreements therein after mentioned expressed and declared of and Concerning the same (that is to say) as to for and Concerning all that piece or parcel of Land Situate and being in the parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Antigua theretofore called Waters containing Sixty acres or thereabouts to be the same more or less part of the said Plantation Land Hereditaments and premises to those of the said Charles Dawson and his Heirs Upon certain Trusts and for certain purposes therein expressed and as to for and concerning all the Rest and Residue of the said plantation Land Hereditaments and premises to the only proper use of the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the Nature and quality of the said premises respectively Provided always and it was thereby agreed and declared Between and by the said George Blackman and the said Joseph Herbert that if the said Joseph Herbert should pay or cause to be paid to the said George Blackman the sum of Six thousand Eight hundred and fifty Nine pounds of lawful English money with Interest for the same at the Rate of five Pounds for every One hundred pounds for a year at a better rate therein mentioned and Long since passed then and in such case the said George Blackman would upon the Request and at the proper costs and charges of the said Joseph Herbert transfer and Assign all the rest and residue of the said Plantation Land Houses Negroes Slaves Cattle live and dead Stock Utensils, Effects and premises unto the said Joseph Herbert

506

Herbert his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the
 Nature and quality thereof respectively in which they should in that
 behalf order or direct or as for same thereof the said George Blackman
 should not be compellable to go from the place of his usual abode and
 the said Joseph Herbert did thereby for himself his Heirs Executors and
 Administrators Covenant promise and agree to and with the said George
 Blackman his Executors Administrators and Assigns That he the said
 Joseph Herbert his Heirs Executors or Administrators should and would well
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said George Blackman the aforesaid
 Principal Money and Interest at the time in the aforesaid Proviso appointed
 for the payment thereof And the said Joseph Herbert did for himself his
 Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant promise Grant and agree
 to and with the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns that if default should be made in payment of the said sum
 of Five thousand Eight hundred and fifty new pounds or the Interest
 thereof or any part thereof Respectively contrary to the said Proviso or
 Agreement for payment of the same and the true intent and meaning
 of the said Indenture of Release and Assignment then it should and
 might be lawful to and for the said George Blackman and his Heirs
 Executors Administrators and Assigns at any time or times hereafter
 to enter into and upon all and every the said Residue of the said
 plantation Lands Houses Negroes Slaves Cattle Live and dead Stock
 Utensils Effects and premises thereby Granted Released and Assigned
 and limited in use to the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns Respectively or mentioned or intended
 so to be and the same peacefully and quietly to have hold occupy possess
 and Enjoy and to receive and take the Rents issues and profits thereof
 to and for his and their own use and Benefit without any Let Hindrance
 trouble Interruption or disturbance whatsoever of from or by the said
 Joseph Herbert his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any person or
 Persons having or Claiming or who should have or lawfully or Equitably Claim
 any Estate Right title Interest Inheritance or property into or out of the said
 Residue of the said Plantation Lands Houses Negroes Slaves Cattle
 Live and dead Stock Utensils Effects and premises or any of them or any
 part thereof and that free and Clear and fully and Clearly and Lawfully

absolutely Granted Conveyed and Delivered or otherwise by the
Herbert his Heirs Executors Administrators well and Sufficiently
High himself and Indemnifies of from and against all and sundry
and after Little Grants Bargains Sales Leases Assignments
Mortgages Dower and Writings His Wills Testaments and Annuities Rent Charges
Rents due and arrears of Rent Taxes issues Amercements Slaves
against and against Education Contracts Injuries Sequestrations and
Estate Tax Tithes Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever and whomever
that if default should be made of or payment of the aforesaid sum of the
thousand eight hundred and fifty more pounds in the interest thereof or any part
thereof respectively contrary to the aforesaid Promise and Covenant for payment
of the same He the said Joseph Herbert and his Heirs Executors and Adminis-
trators and all and every other person and persons whomsoever having or lawfully
or equitably obtaining any Estate Right title or Interest of in or to the said
Reb and Residue of the said Plantation Lands Houses Slaves Cattle Livestock and
dead Stock utensils and Premises thereby Granted and Released Appointed
and assigned and Limited in use to the said George Blackman his Heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns or any of them or any part thereof
should and would from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the request
of the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns
at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Joseph Herbert his Heirs Executors
Administrators make do and execute or cause to be made done and
executed all and every such further and other lawful and Reasonable acts Deeds
Matters and Things Conveyances assignments and Assurances in the Law whatever
for the further better more perfect and absolute Granting Conveyancing Assigning
Appointing and assuring all the said Reb and Residue of the said Plantation
Lands Houses Negroes Slaves Livestock and dead stock utensils and premises with
their appurtenances unto the said George Blackman His Heirs Executors
Administrators and assigns according to their Nature and quality thereof
Respectively as by the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors Adminis-
trators and assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law should be reasonably
advised and Required Provided also and it was thereby further agreed and
Declared between and by the said Joseph Herbert and the said George Black-
man and the true intent and meaning of them and of the said Indian

Indentures was that if default should be made in the payment of the said Sum of Six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds or of any part thereof or of the interest thereof or of any part thereof at the time at which the same was thereby bound to be paid as aforesaid contrary to the true intent and meaning of the aforesaid Promise and Covenant for the payment thereof and the said George Blackman should have given and delivered to the said Joseph Smith or his Executors or administrators or some or one of them or left or transmitted by the post Packet or other conveyance to him or them or some or one of them at his or their place of usual abode or dwelling a Notice in Writing for the payment of the said sum of Six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and interest or so much thereof as should be then due and owing and due and owing when the same should have elapsed from the delivery or leaving or transmitting such Notice as aforesaid then and in such form and at any time or times thereafter it should be lawful for the said George Blackman to sell and dispose of the said Real and Personal of the said Plantation, Land, House, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle live and dead Stock, Utensils and premises or any part thereof either together or in parcels and by Public Sale or private Contract for such price or prices as could be reasonably gotten for the same and upon payment of the Money arising by the sale of all or any part or parts thereof to the said Joseph Smith and give a proper Receipt for the Money for which the same should be so sold and by and out of the Money so raised by the sale of the aforesaid Premises or any part or parts thereof to Retain and Reimburse himself all such Costs Charges and Expenses as he should or might Lawfully pay or be put to in and about the making of such Sale or Sales or by Reason of the Nonpayment or promising payment of the said Sum of Six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and interest or in any way relating thereto and from and after payment and satisfaction thereof to Retain and pay himself the said principal sum of Six thousand eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and all interest which should have accrued due for and on account thereof or so much thereof as should then remain due and to pay the Residue and Surplus of the Money to

and by such Sales or Sales to the said Joseph Herbert
 Administrators or Officers any thing in the said In-
 deed to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding and
 Herbert has thereby for himself his heirs Executors and
 assigns further Covenant promise and agree to and with the said
 Blackman his heirs Executors Administrators and Officers
 the said Joseph Herbert his heirs Executors or Administrators
 Required should and would join in any such sale or Sales as aforesaid
 and execute the several Covenants Obligations and Assurances
 said several promises to the purchaser or Purchasers hereof or any
 them and enter into all usual and Reasonable Covenants with such
 purchaser or purchasers his or their heirs Executors Administrators
 and Officers for the Estate title Possession and further Assurance of the
 said premises or each of them as should be sold or do any other
 Reasonable act and thing for confirming such sale or Sales Never-
 theless it was thereby declared that the joining of the said Joseph Herbert
 his heirs Executors or Administrators in any such sale or Sales Covenants
 or Assurances as aforesaid should not be necessary to perfect the title
 of the purchaser or Purchasers of the premises or any part thereof
 the same being intended only for the further Satisfaction of such pur-
 chaser or Purchasers And at the foot of the said several Indentures
 of Lease and Release was written a Schedule of the Plantations that
 Buildings Covenants Negroes Slaves Cattle and Plantation taken
 to which the said several Indentures referred whereby the same were
 particularized and described as follows (that is to say) all those Plantations
 Pieces or parcels of cane land Containing in the whole One hundred
 and thirty two acres and twenty nine perches Also all those five pieces
 or parcels of Perverson or pasture Land (part of which might be
 used and be converted into cane Land) Containing together One Rood
 and thirteen perches And also all those three pieces or parcels of land
 occupied by the said Works Mills Sugar houses Dwelling Houses and
 Garden Containing Nine acres three Roods and twenty four Perches
 Containing together in the whole One hundred and twenty two acres
 One Rood and thirteen Perches all which said Movements are described

Indentures was that if default should be made in the payment of the said sum of Six thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine pounds or of any part thereof or of the Interest thereof or of any part thereof at the time at which the same was thereby covenanted to be paid as aforesaid contrary to the true intent and meaning of the aforesaid Proviso and Covenant for payment to himself and the said George Blackman should have given and Delivered to the said Joseph Blackman his Executors or Administrators or some or one of them or left or transmitted by the post Packet or other conveyance to him or them or some or one of them at his or their place of usual abode or dwelling a Notice in Writing for the payment of the said sum of Six thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine pounds and Interest or sum thereof as should be then due and owing and so belated even tho' should have elapsed from the delivery or leaving or transmitting such a Notice as aforesaid Then and in such case and at any time & times hereafter it should be lawful for the said George Blackman to sell and dispose of the said Real and Personal Estate of the said Plantation Lands, Houses, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle, Swine and other Stock, utensils and premises or any part thereof either together or in parcels and by Public Sale and private Contract for such price or prices as could be reasonably gotten for the same after upon payment of the money arising by the sale of all or any part or parts thereof to Sign and give a proper Receipt for the money for which the same should be so sold and by and out of the monies to arise by the sale of the aforesaid premises or any part or parts thereof to retain and reimburse himself all such costs Charges and Expenses as he should or might sustain or be put to in and about the making of such sale or Sales or by Reason of

This Note has been lost in consequence of the Copyist's Clerk having turned Round the sides instead of Over, and the Text is therefore accurately as the Counter of the sides go On - And for what is written above see page 508.

Robert B. Ruggles

11 November 1813

as usual for and being in the said Island of Montserrat
 America and also all those Commodities and Substances
 built of stone and stone in the year One thousand Seven
 hundred and twenty two said to be in excellent Repair consisting of a Building
 fifty four feet long and twenty eight feet wide in the clear a
 thirty three feet long and twenty three feet wide in the clear built
 of stone and stone thirty two feet long and twenty two feet wide in the clear
 three feet wide in the clear planned to hold thirty Sugar Casks of
 hundred Gallons each, a Lime and stone Building for three Women and
 excellent Commodities built under the Building House and still to
 a good Quarry over the hill, a Wind Mill built of Stone and Stone
 fourteen feet from the ground the upper part of Grey and Lignum
 timber a cattle Mill with the Receiver and Spouts, a Male Stable built
 of Stone and Stone thirty four feet long and twenty two feet wide in the
 clear, a Lime and stone Room fourteen feet square in the clear built of
 One thousand seven hundred and eighty five a cattle Pen built of Stone
 fifty two feet square at various times fifty nine feet long and twenty three
 feet wide in the clear a Commodities Store built of stone for the Governor's
 residence a spacious dwelling House with convenient out Offices to the
 same said to be or to have been then in lately let without Improvement
 to the West at per Annum Twenty Pounds forty four Negro Houses
 properly situate near the Works, and also all those two Sets of Copper
 and two Clarifiers fixed in the Wall of the building House, a spare
 Truck and an Old second Copper, four Sugar Coolers, One large Receiver
 loaded with a large Boole, cork, Sunday, Iron mow, Saddles, Trainers, Taps
 Straining Blankets, Straining spouts, Sugar Scrapers, Shovels, Two Hides
 of three hundred Gallons each, and One of One hundred and Forty
 completely fixed, three Quarter Horses of suitable Size, with pipes to convey
 the Spouts into the Cattle, a Lead Pump and Spouts to convey the Sugar to
 the Hides, Thirty Sugar Casks, and a large Iron Bath, a large Receiver
 with Hooks, Pins, a spare Old Truck and spare case, a Set of New
 and set of Old sails, four Poles, Blocks, Spouts, and Sledge to the West
 side, and also all those One hundred and fifty nine Negro Men, Women

311.

and Children into the same more or less) And also all Live Stock consisting of Horses, Mules, and Draft Cattle with Sundry Tradeable Tools and Lumber Receipt or Memorandum in Writing under the Hands of the said Nathaniel Webb, Richard Mulla, Henry Smith and Willis John Webb, endorsed on the said Indenture of Release and Assignment. The said Nathaniel Webb, Richard Mulla, Henry Smith and Willis John Webb did acknowledge to have Received from the said George Blackman on the day of the date of the said Indenture of Release and Assignment the sum of Ten thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine Pounds being the Consideration Money by the said Indenture mentioned to be paid to them by the said George Blackman as in and by the said Indentures duly Received to the Register's Office of the said Island of Montserrat relation being thereunto had with more fully appears. And Whereas the said Principal sum of Ten thousand Eight hundred and fifty nine Pounds was not as was any part thereof paid at the time by the said Bonds and Covenant on the said Indenture of Release and Assignment appointed or at any time since. With Notice for that purpose was duly Given by the said George Blackman to the said Joseph Herbert whereby the Estate and Interest of the said George Blackman in the said charged premises became absolute at Law but the same nevertheless was and still remains Redeemable in Equity upon payment of the said Principal sum and Interest together with Costs occasioned in respect thereof. And whereas a Bill was lately exhibited in the Court of Chancery of this Island by the said George Blackman against the said Joseph Herbert praying among other things that the said Joseph Herbert may be decreed to pay unto him the said George Blackman within a Short time what shall be found due to him upon the Security of the Merchants Accounts and Mortgage together with his Costs, or in Default thereof That the premises comprised in the said Security and Complaint part thereof might be sold under the direction of the said Court and all necessary parties be ordered to join in such Sale and that the Money arising therefrom or a competent part thereof may be applied in payment of the said Complainant George Blackmans Costs and Expenses And afterwards in and towards payment of what shall be found due to him or in default of

of Agreement that the said Defendant Joseph Herbert may be forced
 of Redemption of the premises aforesaid to which said Debt the said
 having been duly served with process to appear & satisfy the same
 duly entered his appearance with the Registrar of the Court of Chancery
 And whereas there is now pending a suit in the said Court of Chancery
 said Joseph Herbert is the said George Blackman upon the said Debt
 Principal and Interest the sum of the thousand seven hundred and twenty
 eight Shillings of Lawful English Sterling Money upon account how told
 made up to the thirty first day of October in the present year And whereas
 the said Joseph Herbert being unable at present to discharge the said sum of the
 thousand seven hundred and twenty five Pounds Eight Shillings of Lawful English
 Money aforesaid hath requested the said George Blackman to grant him further
 indulgence for the payment thereof and hath applied to and Requested the said
 Dudley Sempers to lend and advance him the said sum of the thousand seven
 hundred and twenty five Pounds Eight Shillings which he the said Dudley Sempers
 hath agreed to do in the parts and proportions and on the days and times
 and in the manner following that is to say by three equal Instalments on the
 first day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, the first day of
 January One thousand eight hundred and sixteen and the first day of
 January One thousand eight hundred and seventeen with Interest up to the
 said days respectively on the principal Sum in the manner hereinafter more
 particularly mentioned in three Sets of Bills of Exchange to be drawn by the
 said Joseph Herbert upon and accepted by the said Dudley Sempers payable
 at the counting house of Messrs Thomas Daniel and Company in
 London and the said Joseph Herbert and Dudley Sempers have proposed that in
 case default shall happen to be made in payment of any or either of the said Bills
 according to the purport and tenor thereof that then the said Mortgage premises
 shall be brought to Sale immediately for the purpose of paying off the whole debt
 And whereas the said George Blackman (by his said Attorneys) being minded
 and desirous to serve and Accomodate the said Joseph Herbert and his executors
 Great deal of Expense and trouble and for the purpose of avoiding litigation hath
 agreed to grant his request upon the terms aforesaid and hath also agreed upon
 payment of the said Bills in the manner herebefore and hereinafter particularly
 mentioned to Sell and Convey to the said Dudley Sempers all his the said George
 Blackman

Blackman's Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim and Demand of in and
 to the said Joseph Herbert's Promises and of any part thereof And whereas in
 pursuance of the said Agreement and in Order to carry the same into
 Execution it hath been further agreed by and between the said Parties that
 all the Equity of Redemption Right, Title, Claim and Demand of
 the said Joseph Herbert of in and to the said Mortgaged Promises or
 any part thereof as now remain shall be conveyed and assigned unto the said
 Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Quail Fagan and Charles
 Robertson upon the trusts and trusts for the intents and purposes hereinafter
 mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same Now
 this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance and part performance
 of the said Agreement and also for and in consideration of the sum of
 ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 taken by the said Joseph Herbert in hand well and truly paid by the said
 Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Quail Fagan and Charles
 Robertson at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the
 Parties whereof I do hereby acknowledge And also in consideration
 that the said Dudley Simpson hath become bound and engaged in the
 manner hereinafter and hereinafter mentioned and in Order to save
 and indemnify him for having so become bound and engaged At the
 said Joseph Herbert with the consent and approbation of the said
 George Blackman by his Attornies aforesaid testified by his being
 parties to and Signing and Sealing these presents Hath Granted
 bargained sold Released and Assigned and by these presents
 Doth Grant Bargain, Sell, Release, Assign and Confirm unto the
 said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Quail Fagan, and
 Charles Robertson their Executors Administrators and Assigns all
 that full absolute and Clear Equity and Right of Redemption
 of him the said Joseph Herbert of in and to the said of all that the
 Plantation called the Grove Plantation Situate and being in the
 said Island of Montserrat and all the Land Houses and build-
 ings thereunto belonging and all the Negroes Slaves and Stock
 of all kinds or such of them as are now living and the Sins and
 Increase of the females thereof live and dead Stock utensils and

Signed
 at the

Hereditaments, & Negroes, Slaves, Cattle, Utensils, Effects, and other the
 premises hereunto described and all other the plantation Appurtenances
 Lands Hereditaments and the Rents issues and profits thereof and also
 all other Negroes Slaves, Cattle, Utensils and other the
 premises and all and every of them and of every part thereof with the
 Appurtenances herein before mentioned and intended to be hereby Released
 unto the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Lucely Togan
 and Charles Robertson their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
 for ever according to the Nature and quality of the same premises respec-
 tively upon the Trusts and to and for the uses Intents and purposes herein
 after mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same
 And it is hereby agreed and declared by and between all the said Parties
 to these presents that the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John
 Lucely Togan and Charles Robertson their Heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns respectively shall stand and be seized possessed and Intended
 of and in the said Plantation, Lands, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle and premises
 herebefore mentioned and intended to be hereby Granted Released and
 Assigned respectively with their Appurtenances upon the Trusts
 following that is to say In trust for the said George Blackman his Heirs
 Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively until the said sum of
 Six thousand seven hundred and twenty five pounds Eight Shillings and
 all Interest for the same shall be fully paid and to secure
 the same payment accordingly by the said Dudley Kemper his Heirs
 Executors Administrators or Assigns pursuant to his Covenant
 hereinafter for that purpose contained and from and after the payment
 of the same with Interest and every part thereof Respectively accordingly
 Then upon Trust that they the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett,
 John Lucely Togan and Charles Robertson or the Survivor of them or
 the Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns Respectively of such
 Survivor shall and do as soon as conveniently may be by such good and
 sufficient Conveyances Assignments and Assurances in the Lawes
 Covenant shall advise or think proper and at the proper Costs and
 Charges in the Law of the said Joseph Holcomb his Heirs Executors

Administrators

516

and assigns, executors, administrators and assigns with all and singular the same powers and authorities according to the nature and quality respectively unto the said Dudley Temper his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to secure to him and his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the payment of the said sum of money for the payment of which the said Dudley Temper and engaged as hereinbefore and hereinafter more particularly mentioned in such manner and form as he the said Dudley Temper his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall direct and appoint free from all encumbrances Provided always and these presents are made and the Trusts hereby created and vested in the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Lucely Tapan, and Charles Robertson are upon the condition and for the especial and particular purpose and intent that in case default shall or may happen to be made of or in the payment of any one or more of the said Bills of Exchange hereinafter mentioned to be drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon and to be accepted payable as aforesaid by the said Dudley Temper then that it shall and may be lawful immediately to and for the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Lucely Tapan and Charles Robertson or any one or more of them and the Survivor of them his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to sell dispose of and absolutely convey the said Plantation Lands Negroes Slaves Cattle and premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be hereby Granted Released and assigned respectively with their Appurtenances or any part or parts thereof either together or in parcels and by Public Sale or private Contract without the Concurrence of or any further power or authority from the said Joseph Herbert his heirs Executors or Administrators for such price or prices as can be reasonably gotten for the same And upon payment of the money arising by the sale of all or any part or parts thereof to sign make Execute and deliver proper Receipt or Receipts and sufficient and Good Conveyance or Conveyances in the Law to the Purchaser or purchasers thereof or of any part or parts thereof for the same which Receipt or Receipts Conveyance or Conveyances shall be sufficient to all intents and purposes to give and transfer unto such purchaser or purchasers a True and Inalienable Right Estate and

title

title into the premises every or any part or parts thereof. And that the
 purchaser or purchasers shall not afterwards be answerable or
 accountable for any debt or application or non application or be
 in any manner obliged or concerned to see to the application of the
 purchase money or any part thereof. And by and out of the money to
 arise by the sale of the aforesaid premises or any part or parts thereof
 to return to and reimburse themselves all such costs Charges and
 Expenses as they shall sustain or be put unto in and about
 the Execution of the Trusts hereby in them reposed and from and
 after payment and satisfaction thereof to pay unto the said George
 Blackman his Executors Administrators and Assigns the whole
 principal and Interest that shall or may be due unto him or
 them upon the said three several Bills of Exchange with all Costs
 Damages Expenses Exchange Reexchange and Charges of
 what Nature or kind soever that shall or may accrue or arise
 by Reason of the non payment of any one or more of the said
 Bills and to pay the Residue and Surplus of the Money to
 arise by such sale to the said Dudley Sempster his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns any thing hereinbefore contained
 to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding And
 this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance
 and performance of the said Agreement and in Consideration
 of the Conveyance and Assignment heretofore made and
 hereafter to be made in pursuance of the Trusts aforesaid the said
 Dudley Sempster (with the Consent and approbation and at the
 request and by the direction of the said Joseph Herbert testified by
 his being a party to and executing these presents) doth hereby
 for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant
 promise and agree to and with the said George Blackman his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the said Dudley

Sempster

Temper her after Executors or Administrators or some of the
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid at the Counting House
 Thomas Dismont and Company Merchants in London unto the
 Executors or Administrators or Assigns of the said
 Six thousand seven hundred and seventy five Pounds Eight Shillings
 Lawful English Sterling money at the time and in the proportion
 with the Interest for the same hereinafter mentioned (that is to say) the sum
 of two thousand two hundred and fifty eight pounds nine Shillings and
 three pence of Lawful Money aforesaid being one third of the said sum of
 Six thousand seven hundred and seventy five pounds Eight Shillings and
 also the sum of one hundred and twelve pounds ten Shillings and Nine
 pence of like Lawful Money being a years Interest for the same at and
 after the Rate of five per Cent per Annum making together the sum
 of two thousand three hundred and seventy one Pounds of like Lawful
 Money on the first day of January which will be in the Year of our Lord
 One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen the further sum of two thousand
 two hundred and fifty eight pounds Nine Shillings and four pence
 of Lawful Money aforesaid being one other third of the said sum of
 Six thousand seven hundred and seventy five pounds Eight Shillings
 and also the sum of two hundred and twenty five pounds ten Shillings
 and Eight pence of like Lawful Money being two years Interest for
 the same at and after the Rate of five per Cent per Annum
 making together the sum of two thousand four hundred and Eighty
 four pounds of like Lawful Money on the first day of January which
 will be in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen
 the further sum of two thousand two hundred and fifty eight pounds
 Nine Shillings and five pence of Lawful Money aforesaid being the
 Remaining third of the said sum of Six thousand seven hundred and
 seventy five Pounds Eight Shillings and also the sum of three hundred

and thirty nine pounds ten Shillings and seven pence of like lawful
Money being three years Interest for the same at and after the Rate
of three per Cent per Annum making together the sum of five thousand
five hundred and ninety eight pounds of like lawful Money on
the first day of January which will bear the year of our Lord the thousand
Eight hundred and seventeen without making any Deduction or abate-
ment whatsoever out of the same sums respectively or any part thereof
on any Account or on any pretext whatsoever in full Satisfaction
and discharge of three several set off Bills bearing even date herewith
and drawn by the said Joseph Hubert upon and accepted by the said
Dudley Kemper payable at the Counting House of Messrs Thomas
Dantel and Co Merchants in London amounting to the several sums
hereinbefore recited to be paid and payable at the several times
hereinbefore mentioned and the said Joseph Hubert for himself
his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth hereby Covenant and
declare to and with the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John
Dewitt Hyman, and Charles Blackman their Heirs Executors Administrators
and assigns in manner following that is to say that he the
said Joseph Hubert hath not at any time heretofore made done or
committed or wittingly or willingly suffered to be made done or
committed any Act Deed Chattel or thing whatsoever whereby or
wherewith or by reason or means whereof the said Plantation Lands, Negroes
Slaves, Cattle and premises hereinbefore mentioned and intended to be
lawfully Granted Released and assigned respectively as aforesaid or
any part thereof or any part thereof respectively are or shall or may
be released assigned charged or incumbered in this Estate or otherwise
howsoever done and except the said hereinbefore Recited Mortgage of
the same Premises unto the said George Blackman and further that
he the said Joseph Hubert his Heirs Executors and Administrators
respectively and all and every person or persons having or lawfully or
Equitably Claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully or Equitably
Claim.

570

any Estate, Interest or Incumbrance, of into or out of the said
 Lands, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle and Promises herebefore mentioned
 to be hereby granted Released and Assigned respectively, and for the same
 respectively, by from or under them or any of them shall and lawfully
 come to him and at all times hereafter at the request of the said
 Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Lucy Fagan and Charles Robertson
 or the Survivor of them his Heirs Executors and Administrators make
 and execute or cause and procure to be made done and Executed all such
 further and other lawful and Reasonable Act, and Acts, Deeds, and Deeds
 Grants, Assignments Conveyances and Assurances in the Law whatsoever
 for the further and better more perfect and Absolute Conveying Assigning
 and Assuring of the same plantation, Lands, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle and
 promises herebefore mentioned as they or the Survivor of them his Heirs
 Executors, and Administrators shall direct require or appoint for the
 more effectually carrying the said Trusts hereby created and Vested in them
 into full and complete Execution as by the said Henry Dyett, Richard
 Henry Dyett, John Lucy Fagan, and Charles Robertson or the survivor
 of them his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any of them
 or their or any of their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably
 advised or devised and required And this Indenture further Witnesseth
 that in further pursuance and performances of the said Agreement and
 in Consideration of the said sum of Six thousand seven hundred and Seventy
 five Pounds Eight Shillings of Lawful English Sterling Money herebefore
 Covenanted to be paid by the said Dudley Sempier by three equal Instalments
 at the times and in manner and with the Interest for the same as
 herebefore mentioned He the said George Blackman by his Attornies aforesaid
 at the request and by and with the direction of the said Joseph Harbort
 (testified as aforesaid) doth hereby Covenant promise and Agree for him
 self his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to and with the said
 Dudley Sempier his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that
 upon full payment and Satisfaction of the said three several bills

of Bills is drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon and accepted by
 the said Dudley Simpson at the times and at the place and in the
 manner hereinbefore for that purpose particularly mentioned and
 set forth. That then be the said George Blackman his Heirs Executors and
 Administrators or his Attorneys or Attorneys in the said Island already
 authorized and empowered or to be hereafter duly authorized and
 empowered for that particular purpose by the said George Blackman
 his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will
 immediately upon the payment of the said Bill and at the request of
 the said Dudley Simpson his Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns or some or one of them but at the proper Costs and Charges
 in the Law of the said Joseph Herbert his Heirs Executors Administra-
 tors and Assigns make do acknowledge Levy suffer and Execute a
 course or process to be made done acknowledged served suffered and
 Counted in the said Island Le Montserrat all and every proper and
 Official Dues of Payments Compensances and Allowances in the
 Law of and for all the Estate Right Title Interest Property
 Possession Claim and Demand whatsoever which be the said George
 Blackman now hath of into or out of the said Plantation Land
 Negroes Slaves Cattle and promises hereinbefore mentioned under
 and by virtue of the said hereinbefore recited Mortgage to him
 made by the said Joseph Herbert in which be the said
 George Blackman his Heirs Executors and Administrators
 shall or may have or acquire into or out of the same unto the
 said Dudley Simpson his Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns for ever or as he or they shall direct or appoint free from all
 Incumbrances which said Deeds Conveyances and Allowances
 shall contain all usual and other proper Covenants for the title
 of the said George Blackman and for quiet enjoyment by the said
 Dudley Simpson and further assurance and a sufficient indemnity
 and Covenant against any Claim of Dower or third which may
 hereafter









hereafter be made or set up by the Widow of the said George Blackman
 his heirs assigns as by the said Dudley Sempson his heirs assigns
 should and ought to be in his or their power and commandment to be
 reasonably assured and extending to the condition of a certain Bond or Bonds
 and executed by the said George Blackman / by his Attorneys aforesaid
 in date with these presents and the said George Blackman doth
 for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant promise
 Agree to and with the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John
 Lucius Tagan and Charles Robertson and the survivor of them his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns That in case default shall or may
 happen to be made of or in payment of any one or more of the said Bills
 of Exchange herebefore mentioned to be drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon
 and accepted and paid by the said Dudley Sempson That then it shall and
 may be lawful immediately to and for the said Henry Dyett, Richard
 Henry Dyett, John Lucius Tagan, and Charles Robertson and the survivor
 of them their heirs Executors Administrators, and assigns to Sell
 dispose of and absolutely Convey the said Plantation Lands Negroes
 Slaves Cattle and premises heretofore mentioned in the manner and
 for the Ends intents and purposes heretofore for that purpose particularly
 mentioned expressed and declared And further that he the said George
 Blackman his heirs Executors and Administrators or some or one of them
 shall and will upon receiving payment from the said Trustees or any of
 them of the Money that shall or may then remain due and owing unto him
 or them upon or under or by Virtue of the said three sets of Bills of Exchange
 drawn and accepted as aforesaid Join in and make Acknowledges, Sign
 and execute or cause or procure to be made done Acknowledges, Sign
 Suffered and executed in the said Island of Montserrat all and every
 proper and effectual Deeds Assignments Conveyances and Affirmations
 in the Law of and for all The Estates Right title Interest property
 Possession Claim and Demand whatsoever which he the said George
 Blackman

hereafter

Blackman now hath of into or out of the said Plantation Lands
 signed Deeds bills and promises heretofore mentioned under and
 by virtue of the said heretofore Power of Attorney to him then made
 by the said Joseph Herbert in which he the said George Blackman his
 Heirs Executors and Administrators shall or may have or acquire into or
 out of the same lands such persons persons as they the said Henry Dyett
 Richard Henry Dyett John Lucly Fagan and Charles Robertson or the
 survivor of them his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall
 direct or appoint free from all Incumbrances which said Deeds
 Conveyances and Assignments shall contain all usual and other proper
 Covenants for the title of the said George Blackman and for quiet
 Enjoyment and further Assurance and a sufficient Indemnity and
 Covenant against any Claim of Power or title which may hereafter be
 made or set up by the Widow of the said George Blackman should he die
 leaving one as by the said Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John
 Lucly Fagan and Charles Robertson or the survivor of them his Heirs
 Executors Administrators and Assigns or his or their Counsel learned
 in the Law shall be reasonably advised or desired and required And
 This Indenture further witnesseth and it is hereby Covenanted declared
 and agreed by and between all the parties to these presents that the
 said Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Lucly Fagan and
 Charles Robertson or any of them shall not be Charged or Chargeable
 for any loss damage or Accident which shall or may happen touching
 the premises without their wilful default nor the one of them for
 the other of them or for the Acts Deeds Receipts or Disbursements of
 the other of them but each for his own Acts Deeds Receipts and
 disbursements only and it is hereby also further Covenanted declared
 and agreed that should any one of the said Trustees happen
 to die or shall be or be otherwise unable to perform the
 Trusts hereby reposed on him that then in such case the party by whom
 the Trusts or Trusts as dying Relinquishing or being disabled

224

was appointed shall appoint another Trustee or Trustees in the same place and stead which said new Trustee or Trustees shall be authorized and empowered to act in all respects upon the same hereinbefore declared of and concerning the premises as fully and as with all the same powers and authorities to all Intents and Purposes as if here they had been Originally in and by the said Nominates and appointees any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding AND it is hereby further Covenanted, affirmed and declared by and between all the parties to these presents that until default shall be made of or in payment of any one or more of the said Bills of Exchange so drawn upon and accepted as aforesaid by the said Dudley Sampson it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Dudley Sampson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns or some or one of them to enter into and upon have hold use occupy and enjoy the said Plantation Lands & Negroes Black Men & domesticks and premises with the Appurtenances hereby or hereinafter mentioned or intended to be lawfully Granted and Released and to receive and take the Rents issues profits and produce thereof and of every part and parcel thereof to him and them without the let hindrance Molestation Interruption Eviction or denial of them the said Joseph Herbert George Blackman and Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett John Dudley Tagan and Charles Robertson or any or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors and Administrators any thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof in any wise Notwithstanding In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and Delivered } Joseph  Herbert Henry  Dyett
 In the presence of } George  Blackman
 Samuel L. Bush } Pythian  Thomas  Dyett
 Will; Chambers } J. D. Tagan
 E. Robertson Dudley  Sampson
 J. D.  Tagan C.  Robertson

Schedule of the plantation Works Buildings Estates Negroes
Slaves children and plantation utensils to which the foregoing Indenture
refers

All these seventeen pieces of bare land containing on the whole One hundred and thirteen acres and twenty nine perches. Also all those five pieces or parcels of River land containing Sixty acres, One rood and thirteen perches. Also all those three pieces of Land occupied by the Works Mill, Sugar Houses, Dwelling House, and Garson containing nine Acres, three Rods, and twenty four Perches, the whole containing One hundred and Ninety two Acres, One Rood and thirteen perches. Also that Comenious and substantial set of Works built of Lime and stone in the year One thousand seven hundred and seventy two in indifferent repair. Consisting of Boiling House, Curing house, Still House, a Lime and stone Worm, Cistern, a Pillar under the Boiling House and Still House, and a granary over both. a cattle chit and sprouts, a Mule stable built of lime and stone, a cattle pen, a Managers House, twenty four Negro Houses situate near the Works, One set of Copper plates in the Wall of the boiling house three Sugar Coolers, One Large Receiver lined with a large Brass Cock, Shimmers, Sacks, Strainers, Sumps, Striking sprouts, Sugar Scrapers, Shovels, One still of three hundred Gallons completely fixed One pewter Worm with pipe to convey the Spirits into the Celler, Liquor Spouts, Eighteen Liquor backs. And also all those seventy One Negroes and their Slaves, children Women, and Children of the Names following (that is to say)

<u>Men</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>
Bob	John Harris.	Quamina.	Christiana.
Bulla	Sammy Shick.	Quao.	Corba.
Cuffeebo.	Sam.	Rames.	Cotta (old)
Cuffy Apang.	Sam Allen.	Samuel.	Cotta & Nancy
Cuba.	James V.	Tom.	Nora.
Charles William	John Brown.	Tom Hames.	Franky.
Charles	Will.	Will.	Panah.
Dominique.	Alingo.	William.	Saba.
Edick.	Will.	<u>Women</u>	Hatey.
Frank.	Peter Hodge.	Anana.	Killy.
Sinton.	Polydorel.	Pitchy.	Christilla.
George	Patman Square. Pops.		

Women.	Women.	Children.
Mary.	Phillis.	Doll.
Moll Congo.	Rachael.	Henry.
Moll James.	Sabina.	Edward.
Mary.	Suey.	Susanna.
Mary White.	Sarah.	Kannah.
Milly Madson.	Children.	Michael.
Peet Herman.	Hester.	Richard.
Peggy.	Giorgiana.	Billy.
	Ann.	Sarah.
		Christian.

Men 32. Women 27. Children 12. And also fifteen Mules

Witness.

Samuel L. Smith.
Wm. Chambers

Joseph Herbert.

Montserrat Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named Henry Dyer, Richard Henry Dyer, John Lucy Tegan and Charles Robertson the sum of ten Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat being the Consideration money within mentioned to be paid by them to me,

Witness.

Samuel L. Smith.
Wm. Chambers

Joseph Herbert

Montserrat Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named Joseph Herbert one set of Bills of Exchange bearing even date herewith drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon Dudley Champy Esquire for the sum of two thousand three hundred and seventy One pounds of Sterling money payable on the first day of January which will be in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen and accepted by him payable at the Counting House of Messrs Thomas Daniel and Company in London. One other set of Bills of Exchange bearing even date herewith drawn by the said Joseph Herbert

527.53

upon the said Dudley Sampson for the sum of two thousand four hundred and eighty four pounds of like Sterling Money payable on the first day of January which will be in the year of our said One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen and accepted by him payable at the Counting House of the said Messrs Thomas Daniel and Company in London and one other sett of Bills of Exchange bearing even date herewith drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon the said Dudley Sampson for the sum of two thousand four hundred and eighty eight Pounds of like Sterling Money payable on the first day of January which will be in the year of our said One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen and accepted by him payable at the Counting House of Messrs Thomas Daniel and Company in London of

Witness.

Samuel L. Smith,

Wm. Chambers

George Blackman by his Attorneys

J. J. Tapan

C. Robertson

But remembered that this 5th day of November in the year of our said One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen present and just possession of the said Plantation Meluaga and Lands and other the premises in this deed contained was taken by the within named Dudley Sampson at which time another Boy called Portman-square was delivered in the name of the will of Meluaga by the said Joseph Herbert according to the form and Effect of this Deed in the presence of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed of

Samuel L. Smith,

Wm. Chambers

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dutt Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island.

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island writing Clerk of the said Court in the Hall of the said Court of the said Court that he was present together with Samuel L. Smith and did see Joseph Herbert John Lewis Tapan and Charles Robertson as attorneys to George Blackman, Henry Dwyer, Richard Henry Dwyer, John Lewis Tapan, Charles Robertson and Dudley Sampson duly execute the within Release and did also see the said Joseph Herbert duly execute

Received this
day of the
year of our
said One thousand
Eight hundred and
thirteen

Witness

528.

Records this sixth day of November 1812. -
 The said Charles Roberton and his Executors Administrators and Assigns for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty Pounds lawful money of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Charles Roberton of the Island of Montserrat Esquire the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof I do hereby Release Exonerate and discharge the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and by these presents Do bargain Sell assign transfer and convey over unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns a certain negro slave commonly called and known by the name of Fair Weather To have and To hold the said Slave named Fair Weather unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and the said James Potter Lockhart In myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators Do hereby Covenant promise and Agree to and with the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said Slave before mentioned unto the said Charles

Robt. Pot
 Esq.

Sworn before me this sixth day of
 November 1812. -

Robt. Esq. Register of Deeds &c.

Memorandum

This twentieth day of July 1812 the said Charles Roberton and his Executors Administrators and Assigns for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty Pounds lawful money of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Charles Roberton of the Island of Montserrat Esquire the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof I do hereby Release Exonerate and discharge the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and by these presents Do bargain Sell assign transfer and convey over unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns a certain negro slave commonly called and known by the name of Fair Weather To have and To hold the said Slave named Fair Weather unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and the said James Potter Lockhart In myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators Do hereby Covenant promise and Agree to and with the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said Slave before mentioned unto the said Charles

1812. in file 7000 & 7001 for
 for a memorandum written on the
 last sheet of this volume under the
 name of record 2.

Dominica

Know all Men by these presents I James Potter Lockhart of the said Island of Dominica Esquire for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty Pounds lawful money of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Charles Roberton of the Island of Montserrat Esquire the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof I do hereby Release Exonerate and discharge the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and by these presents Do bargain Sell assign transfer and convey over unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns a certain negro slave commonly called and known by the name of Fair Weather To have and To hold the said Slave named Fair Weather unto the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and the said James Potter Lockhart In myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators Do hereby Covenant promise and Agree to and with the said Charles Roberton his Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said Slave before mentioned unto the said Charles

Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns against one the
 said James Potter Lockhart his Executors and Administrators and
 against all and every other person and persons whomsoever. The said
 James Potter Lockhart shall and will forever warrant and defend
 by the presents in Witness whereof the said James Potter Lockhart
 have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fourth day of November
 in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.
 Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
 Collection of the said slave already given } J. P. Lockhart
 James Doudy, Neil McDonald.

Dominica. Rec^d the day and year within written of and from the
 within named Charles Robertson Esq^r the sum of Sixty pounds lawful
 money of Great Britain being the consideration money to be paid by him
 to me.

J. P. Lockhart

Witness

James Doudy, Neil McDonald

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dyall Register of Deeds &c^r
 for said Island.

Witnessed this Eighth
 of November
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 thirteen.

Nath^l Dyall
 Reg^r of Deeds &c^r

Personally appeared Neil McDonald Mariner the
 Subscriber Witness to the within Bill of Sale and above Receipt who
 made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was
 present together with James Doudy of the Island of Dominica
 and did see James Potter Lockhart of the said Island of Dominica
 duly execute the same.

Neil McDonald

Given before me this 7th day of
 November 1813

Nath^l Dyall Reg^r of Deeds &c^r

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come

we the John French and Margaret French do hereby certify
 Great Britain and Ireland by our Attorney the Honourable Thomas
 Esquire for this purpose duly and specially constituted and
 empowered as in and by our joint and several Letters of Attorney
 and bearing date the thirtieth day of August in the present year
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen recited being then
 with more fully appears. Therefore greeting know ye that we the
 John French and Margaret French for and in consideration of the past
 and long and faithful service of our Negro Woman Anna (alias) Cussey
 French Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these presents
 Do for ourselves and each of us Our and each of Our Heirs Executors and
 Administrators manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free and from
 all and all manner of Slavery and servitude Release discharge and for ever
 absolve the said Negro Woman Anna (alias) Cussey French To have and to
 hold to the said Anna (alias) Cussey French her freedom forever and the said
 Thomas Waspere in my Capacity of Attorney do hereby warrant and agree
 to the said Anna (alias) Cussey French her freedom forever In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Eleventh day of November One
 thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 John Hart

John French Margaret
 French by their Attorney
 Waspere

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyke Register of Deeds &c. for
said Island.

Rendered this twelfth
 fifth day of November
 One thousand Eight
 hundred and thirteen.

W. B. Dyke

Reg. of Deeds

Personally appeared John Hart of the said Island Gentleman
 who made Oath that he was present and did see Thomas Waspere as Attorney
 for John French and Margaret French duly execute the foregoing manumission
 before me this 25 day of November 1813.

W. B. Dyke Reg. of Deeds &c.

John Hart

To all to whom these presents shall come I Benjamin Payne of the
 Island of Saint Christopher but at present in the Island of Montserrat
 free Black man do hereby acknowledge and in consideration of the sum of One hundred
 Pounds Current currency of the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand
 well and truly paid by Joseph Clayton of the said Island of Montserrat
 Esquire the Receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge
 Have Granted Bargained sold and delivered and by these presents
 Do grant Bargain Sell and deliver unto the said Joseph Clayton my
 Mulatto Woman Slave Commonly called and known by the name
 of Fanny Galt together with her future Issue and Increase To
 have and to hold the said Mulatto Woman Slave named Fanny together
 with her future Issue and Increase unto him the said Joseph Clayton
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever without any let
 hindrance or molestation of form or by me the said Benjamin Payne
 my Executors Administrators or Assigns or of form or by any person
 or persons whatsoever Claiming by from or under me them or any
 of them so that Neither I the said Benjamin Payne my Executors
 Administrators or Assigns may not and shall not at any time or
 times hereafter have claim or demand any Interest Right or title
 to the said Mulatto Woman Slave or to any of her future Issue and
 Increase and I the said Benjamin Payne for myself my Executors
 Administrators and Assigns the said Mulatto Woman Slave and
 her future Issue and Increase unto him the said Joseph Clayton
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will
 warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof
 I the said Benjamin Payne have hereunto set my hand and Seal
 the twenty fifth day of November in the year of Our Lord One
 thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered

Benjamin Payne

In the presence of
and acknowledged before me

Wm. Dyer Esq. of Barb.

Received this twenty fifth
 day of November One
 thousand Eight
 hundred and thirteen

Wm. Dyer
 Esq.

Received this twenty
 fifth day of November
 One thousand Eight
 hundred and thirteen

Wm. Dyer
 Esq.

Received on the day of the date of the Within written Bill of
the within named Joseph Chanton the sum of One hundred
shillings of the said Island of Montserrat being in full for
within mentioned to be paid by him to me, I say received of

Received this twenty fifth
day of November One
thousand Eight
hundred and thirteen

Witnes.
Kath^d Doyle Reg^d of Dees 18th

Benjamin Payne

Kath^d Doyle
Reg^d of Dees

Know all Men by these presents that I Joseph Chanton of the Island
of Montserrat Esquire for diverse good causes and Considerations one hereunto
moving and for and in Consideration of five Shillings Current Money of the
said Island of Montserrat to me in hand well and truly paid at or before
the Sealing and Delivering of these presents the Receipt and payment under
Its hand acknowledge I have Manumitted Released and for ever set free from
Servitude and Slavery and by these presents Do manumit Release and for ever
set free from Servitude and Slavery my childlike Woman commonly called
or known by the name of Fanny Calfe together with her future issue and
Increase so that I the said Joseph Chanton my Executors or Administrators
or any other person or persons whatsoever may not and shall not at
any time or times hereafter have Claim Challenge or demand any
Property or Interest in or Right or title to the said childlike Woman or to
any Estate Real or personal which shall belong to her the said Fanny Calfe
or to her future Issue and Increase but that she the said Fanny Calfe
together with her future issue and Increase shall be and remain absolutely free
to all intents and purposes whatsoever as any British Subject and to her

Received this twenty fifth
day of November One
thousand Eight
hundred and thirteen

Witnes.
Kath^d Doyle in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen

Reg^d of Dees

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of and acknowledged Joseph Chanton
Before me. Kath^d Doyle Reg^d of Dees 18th

where all Men by these Presents that at Benjamin Payne of the Island
 of Saint Christopher but at present in the Island of Montserrat free
 Black man for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty
 Pounds Current money of the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand
 well and truly paid by Joseph Allerton of the said Island of Montserrat
 Esquire after the sealing and Delivery of these presents the
 Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have Bargained sold Received
 Granted and Conferred and by these presents do bargain sell Convey
 Grant and Convey unto the said Joseph Allerton my three female Slaves
 commonly called or known by the names of Maria (a Negro Girl /
 Minnie (a Negro Woman) and Roseline (Minnie's Daughter / a white
 Girl) together with their future issue and Increase unto the said Joseph
 Allerton his Executors Administrators and Assigns to have and to hold
 the said three female Slaves called Maria, Minnie, and Roseline
 together with their future issue and Increase unto him the said Joseph
 Allerton his Executors Administrators and Assigns for his and their
 own proper good and Chastity for ever and I the said Benjamin Payne
 for myself my Executors & Assigns the said Slaves together with their future
 issue and Increase unto the said Joseph Allerton his Executors Adminis-
 trators and Assigns with full power Warrant and Defend from all persons
 claiming or to claim by from or under me or otherwise howsoever by
 Virtue of these presents In Witnes whereof I the said Benjamin
 Payne have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twentieth fifth day of
 November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
 and acknowledged before me

Nathl Dyk Reg. of Dees &c.

Benjamin Payne

Received on the day of the date of the within Bill of Sale of and from the
 within named Joseph Allerton the sum of two hundred and twenty Pounds
 Current money of the said Island of Montserrat being in full for the

Consideration

Received this twenty
 fifth day of November
 one thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

Nathl Dyk
 Reg. of Dees &c.

Received this twenty
 fifth day of November
 one thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

Nathl Dyk
 Reg. of Dees &c.

534

Considerations within mentioned to be paid by him to

Received this twenty

Fifth day of November

One thousand Eight

hundred and thirteen

Nathl Dyck

Regd Clerk

Benjamin Pay

Regd of Deen 46

Know all Men by these presents that I Joseph Morton of the County of Kent in Great Britain Esquire for divers good causes and Considerations me to moving and also for the further Consideration of Two Shillings current of the said Island to me in hand paid by each of my following three Slaves (viz) Chinn a Negro Girl, Chinner a Negro Woman and Roseline my Daughter (a Sambo Girl) the Receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have Manumitted Released and forever set free from Servitude and Slavery and by these presents Do Manumit Release and forever free from Servitude and Slavery my said three slaves commonly called known by the names of Chinn, Chinner, and Roseline together with their future issue and Increase so that I the said Joseph Morton my Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other person or persons whatsoever now and shall not at any time or times hereafter have Claim Challenge or demand any property or Interest in or Right or title to the said three slaves or to their future issue and Increase or to any Estate Real or personal that shall belong to them the said Chinn, Chinner and Roseline or to their future issue and Increase but that they the said Chinn, Chinner, and Roseline together with their future issue and Increase shall be and remain

Bound to the twenty fifth absolutely free to all intents and purposes whatsoever as any British Subject and to Hold any property which they and their issue may hereafter acquire In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this

Nathl Dyck

Regd Clerk

twentieth fifth day of November in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Joseph Morton

Nathl Dyck Regd of Deen 46

General.

Known all Men by these presents that I
Margaret Temper of the said Island of St. Vincent, Coverture of Catherine Temper
do hereby acknowledge and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and forty nine
Pounds ten Shillings and nine Pence Current Gold and Silver Money of the
said Island to me in hand paid by Edmund Temper of the said Island at
and before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof
Do hereby acknowledge have Charles Barginier and John and by these
presents Do Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Edmund Temper his
Executors Administrators and Officers Little Mary and also all the right
Title Interest Claim and Demand whatsoever of me the said Margaret
Temper of in and to the aforesaid Negro Slave Do have and to Hold
the aforesaid Negro Slave and the Offspring and Increase of the said Slave
unto the said Edmund Temper his Executors Administrators and Officers
to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Edmund Temper his
Executors Administrators and Officers for ever In Witness whereof
the said Margaret Temper have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this first
day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
and ten 4.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of Interpinner

Margaret Thompson

Reception of
Catharine's Sonnet

accountant Received from and Depos the sum of One hundred and
fifty nine pounds The Shillings and Nine pence Current Gold & Silver
Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned to have been
paid by him to me; I say received the day and year by me within
written above.

Witness James

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyett Register of Deeds
H.C. for said Island.

Personally appeared John Kemper of the said Island

For

536

you be assured that when made Bath on the 14th of November 1812
that he was present and did see Margaret Semper Executrix
Semper duly execute the within Bill of Sale and did also see the
Semper sign the within receipt for the Consideration Money of
Twenty Pounds on this 15th November 1812.

Edmund Semper

Born at this house
15th day of February
One thousand eight
hundred and twelve

Wm. D. R. of Dads 462

Wm. D. R.
R. J. D. R.

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the tenth day of May in the year of
Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Between Thomas Fergus now of the said
Island Esquire of the One part and Edmund Semper Esquire of the said Island of the other
part Witnesseth That the said Thomas Fergus for and in Consideration of the sum
of Fifty Pounds of current Gold and Silver money of the said Island to him in hand
paid by the said Edmund Semper at and before the sealing and delivery of these
presents the Receipt whereof he the said Thomas Fergus doth truly acknowledge
and thereof doth acquit and discharge the said Edmund Semper his Heirs and
Assigns for ever by these presents He doth grant bargain and sell unto the said
Edmund Semper release and confirm and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell unto the said Edmund Semper release and confirm unto the said Edmund
Semper His Heirs and Assigns for ever All my part of a certain Parcel of
Land late the property of Miss Maria O'Leary Widow by her to my mother Edmund
Fergus and Occupied by her during her life time Called Officars Situate upon
and being in the Parish of St. Peter's containing by Estimation about
be the same more or less butted and bounded to the Northward by the Lands of
Estate Peter Shey to the Southward by the Lands of Edmund Semper late Peter
to the Eastward by Edmund Semper and to the Westward by the Sea a house
the same is butted and bounded lying and being and the Reversion and
Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof
also all the Estate Right title Interest claim and Demand whatsoever

From the said Thomas Torgue in and to the said Parcel of Land and in
 every part or parcel thereof To have and to Hold the said Parcel of
 Land aforementioned with the Appurtenances unto the said Edmund
 Semper his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the
 said Edmund Semper his Heirs & Assigns forever. In Witness whereof the
 said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the
 day and year above Written.

Witnessed and Delivered

In the presence of
 Ed Semper. *Ed Semper*

Thos. Torgue

Montserrat. Received from Edmund Semper the within named Grant the Sum
 of Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration within
 mentioned to have been paid by him to me, I say Received by me the day and
 year within mentioned.

Witnessed

Ed Semper. Ed Semper

Thos. Torgue

Memorandum that on the tenth day of May in the Year of Our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and twelve full power full and Suffer of the said
 plantation and Land by this deed Granted was delivered by the within
 named Thomas Torgue to the within named Edmund Semper to hold to him
 his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said
 Edmund Semper his Heirs and Assigns forever according to the Contents
 and true meaning of the within named Indenture in presence of us whose
 names are hereunto Subscribed.

Ed Semper. Ed Semper

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dyett Register of Deeds &c. for
 the said Island.

Received this twenty fifth
 of November 1812
 the said

Ed Semper

Personally appeared John Semper of the said Island for
 Edmund Semper who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
 God that he was present together with Edmund Semper junior and did
 see Thomas Torgue duly execute the within Deed and also the Receipt for the
 Consideration money and did see the profession given as above specified.

Given before me this 25 November 1812.

Nath Dyett Reg. of Deeds &c.

Ed Semper

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents
Banks of the said Island & Mason Sendeth Greeting. Know
John Banks for and in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well
paid by my Negro Man called John Daly at and before the seal
delivery of these presents The Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
for other Valuable Considerations me hereunto especially moving. Have
manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these presents
Do manumit, Emancipate, Enfranchise, and forever set free the said John Daly
and hereby giving, Granting, and Relinquishing unto the said John Daly all
Right Title, Dominion, Sovereignty, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever
over him the said John Daly in which I have had now have or by any means
whatsoever I may or can hereafter properly have over him the said John Daly
for ever. And hereby Agreeing to warrant and Defend the freedom of
the said John Daly against myself my Heirs, Executors, Administrators
and Assigns from henceforth for ever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto
set my Hand and Seal this twenty seventh day of November in the year
our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of }
Florence McNamee.

John Banks
mark

Montserrat. Received the day and year within mentioned of
the within named John Daly the sum of five Shillings Current Gold &
silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration within mention
to be paid by him to me.

Witness
Florence McNamee.

John Banks
mark

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of
H. for said Island

Personally appeared Florence McNamee of the said Is
writing Clerk who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God

538.

19th day of January and did see John Bonato of the said Island then duly execute the within Manumission and above Receipt by making his Cross thereto.

Hence Witnessed.

Sworn Before me this
29th day of November 1813.

Ralph Dyer Reg^r of Deeds &c.

Recorded this 1st day of December
One thousand Eight
hundred and thirteen

Ralph Dyer
Reg^r of Deeds

Know all Men by these presents that I Thomas Bignal free Black Man of the Island of Montserrat for divers good causes and Considerations me thereto moving, Have Manumitted, Remitted, Released and for ever set free, and by these presents Do manumit, Promise Release and for ever set free from the Bonds of Slavery and Servitude my certain Negro Boy Slave named Thomas otherwise called Narcisse to have and enjoy his said Freedom without any manner of controul Hindrance Molestation, or Interruption of me the said Thomas Bignal or my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any or either of them, and I the said Thomas Bignal me and my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Thomas (alias) Narcisse his Freedom and Manumission against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim by from or under me at any times hereafter shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Thomas Bignal have hereunto set this Nineteenth day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed Delivered and Acknowledged. Ordinary mark
In the presence of. Edw^d. Dowdy } Thomas Bignal

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dyer Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island.

Personally appeared Edward Dowdy of the Island of Montserrat but at present in the said Island of Montserrat Esquire who made Oath that he was present and did see Thomas Bignal duly execute the within Manumission by making his mark thereto.

Edw^d. Dowdy

Recorded this 1st day of December
One thousand Eight
hundred and thirteen

Ralph Dyer
Reg^r of Deeds

539

Recorded this Indenture before me this 30 November 1812.
 day of November
 One thousand eight
 hundred and thirteen

Ralph Dyer Esq. }
 Reg. of Deeds &c.

Not Not
 Reg. of Deeds

Saint Christopher's

To all to whom these presents shall come John

the Island of Saint Christopher Gentleman sendeth Greeting Whereas the said John Smith is desirous of Enfranchising and Selling free his ablegate Wife Child alone and it is a necessity to appoint a person in the Island of Montserrat to execute a Deed of Manumission for that purpose Now know ye that the said John Smith hath made Ordained Constituted and appointed and in his place and stead put and by these presents doth make Ordain constitute and appoint and in his place and stead put Dearly beloved Semper of the Island of Montserrat Esquire his true and lawful Attorney for him and in his name as his Act and Deed to sign seal Deliver and Record a Deed of Manumission to Enfranchise and set free the said ablegate Wife named Jane and to that end to do or cause to be done all such Acts Matters and things as are necessary in the premises and he the said John Smith doth hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever his said Attorney shall do or cause to be done in and about the premises as fully and Effectually as if he himself was present and Did the same in his own proper person In Witness whereof he the said John Smith hath hereunto set his hand and Seal this Eighteenth day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of
 George Watson.

John Smith

Saint Christopher's.

Before the Honorable John Garnett Esquire Chief Justice of his Majesty's Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas for the Island of Saint Christopher

Recorded this fourth
 day of December One
 thousand eight hundred
 and thirteen.

Personally appeared George Watson of the Island of Saint Christopher

writing Clerk who being sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God maketh Oath and saith that he was present and did see the within named John Smith sign seal and as his Act and Deed deliver the within written Letter of Attorney and that he Dependent did set and subscribe his name as a Witness to the said Indenture hereof Sworn before me this 18th day of November 1812.

Ralph Dyer
 Reg. of Deeds

John Garnett

George Watson

Know all Men by these presents that I John Smith

of the Island of Saint Christopher Gentleman by Dudley Langier of the said Island of Saint Christopher Esquire my Attorney by Act or Letter of Attorney bearing date the eighteenth day of November in the present year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen duly constituted and appointed for and in Consideration of the sum of Two shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand and now truly paid at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents by my Mulatto Girl Child Jane the Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge Have manumitted Enfranchised and from Slavery set free and by these presents Do manumit Enfranchise and from Slavery set free my said Mulatto Girl Child named Jane so that neither I the said John Smith nor any person or persons Claiming by from or under me shall have any Right title Claim or property in the said Mulatto Girl Child named Jane In Witness whereof I the said John Smith by my Attorney aforesaid I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this fourth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of

and Acknowledged before me
Kath^d Bp^t Reg. of Deeds

In Witness whereof
Attorney
Dudley Langier

On the fourth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen Received of John Smith the sum of five shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid to me.

Kath^d Bp^t
Reg. of Deeds

Witness

Kath^d Bp^t Reg. of Deeds

In Witness whereof
by his Attorney
Dudley Langier

Know all Men by these presents that I Mary Brookes Decker of the Island of Saint Christopher Widow and Relict of John Decker late of the said Island planter deceased Administration of the personal Estate and Effects of the said John Decker for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty two pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint Christopher to me in hand paid by John Langier Esquire of the Island of Saint Christopher at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have Required sold Released Granted and Conferred and by these presents Do Require

dit

Received of
John Decker
the sum of
One hundred
and thirty two
pounds

-181-

and Release Grant and Confirm unto the said ~~John Dull~~
 Slave called or known by the name of William ~~Clinton Dull~~ Do hereby
 and Slave by these presents Bargained and Sold Released Granted
 unto and to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said John Dull
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever fully, quietly, peacefully,
 without any contradiction claim disturbance or hindrance of any person
 and without any account to me as administrator aforesaid or to any other
 whomsoever to be made answered or hereafter to be rendered so that Neither
 Mary Brooke Dull Administratrix aforesaid nor any person for me or in my
 as administrator aforesaid shall or will at any time or times hereafter again
 Challenge Claim or Demand any right Title or Interest of into or out of the said
 Slave hereby Bargained and Sold but that I the said Mary Brooke Dull Administratrix
 as aforesaid and all persons claiming under me shall be wholly Barred
 and excluded by force and Virtue of these presents from all Action Right Estate
 Claim Demand privilege and Interest of into and out of the said Slave and I the
 said Mary Brooke Dull as Administratrix aforesaid for myself my Executors and
 Administrators the said Slave unto the said John Dull Tegan his Executors Adm-
 inistrators and Assigns against me the said Mary Brooke Dull as administrator
 as aforesaid my Executors Administrators and Assigns and all and every other person
 and persons whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by this presents
 In Witness whereof I have in my Capacity as administrator aforesaid Set my hand
 and Seal the third day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
 and thirteen.

Sealed and delivered (the word 'Slave' between
 the Summation twelfth and Eighteenth lines from
 the top of this side of paper being first
 Interlined) in the presence of
 Tho^r Chambers

Mary Brooke Dull

Received this 20th day
 of December One
 thousand Eight
 hundred and thirteen
 Saint Christophers.

Received on the day of the date of the foregoing written

Deed Poll a Bill of Sale of and from the within named John Dull Tegan the sum of
 Nine hundred and thirty two pounds Current Money of the Island of Saint Christopher
 being the full consideration Money mentioned in the said Deed Poll a Bill of
 to be paid by him to me. Long Received.

Witness
 Tho^r Chambers

Mary Brooke Dull

at John Dull
 and Island of
 my debt the
 right hand
 of the sum of
 me in hand
 pounds by my
 to have manue
 no manue
 named above
 coming by from
 and absolute
 the by my
 the fourth

and thence
 Island being

of the Island
 Island plant
 and John Dull
 pounds Current
 by John Dull
 and Delivered
 Received
 Do Bargain

In witness whereof I the said John Quetty Tagon of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire Do send greeting Whence King
 Brooke Debb of the Island of Saint Christopher Widow and Rebet of John Debb
 late of the said Island of Saint Christopher Planter Demand Administration of
 of the personal Estate and Effects of the said John Debb by deed Poller Bargain
 and Sale bearing date the third day of March in the year of our Lord One
 thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen in Consideration of the sum of One hundred
 and thirty two pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint Christopher
 Did Bargain and Sell Release Grant and Confirm unto the said John Quetty
 Tagon a Certain Mulatto man Slave named William Morden Debb To
 hold the said Slave to the only proper use and Benefit and behoof of one the said
 John Quetty Tagon my Executors Administrators and Assigns forever as by
 the said Deed Poll or Bargain and Sale relation being thereunto had with appen-
 Now know ye that I the said John Quetty Tagon for and on behalf
 of the sum of One hundred and thirty two pounds Current Money of the said
 Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by the said Mulatto man Slave
 named William Morden Debb at or before the sealing and Delivery of
 these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have manumitted
 enfranchised made free and from every tie of servitude absol'd and by these
 presents Do for myself my heirs Executors and Administrators and each and
 every of them manumit enfranchise make free and from every tie of servitude
 absol'd the said Mulatto man Slave named William Morden Debb so that
 neither I the said John Quetty Tagon nor my heirs Executors or Administra-
 tors or any or either of them shall from hence forth have claim or challenge
 or demand any Right or title by reason of any Slavery or Willingage in the
 said Mulatto man slave named William Morden Debb as aforesaid
 but that the said William Morden Debb shall from hence forth forever
 hereafter be as free to all intents constructions and purposes whatsoever as any
 other Subject of his Majesty King George the Third. In Witness whereof
 I the said John Quetty Tagon have hereunto set my hand and seal the
 sixth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
 and Thirteen

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Samuel L. Irish

J. Tagon

Montserrat.

Recorded this sixth
 day of December
 One thousand
 Eight hundred and
 Thirteen
 Nathl. Vint
 Reg. of Prob.

Montserrat. Received on the day of the date of the foregoing
of and from the Person named a Mulatto man William Anderson
One hundred and thirty two pounds Current Money of the said
not being the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid
I am received.
Witness
Samuel L. Irish

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyett Esq. of Deeds &c. for said

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said Island
Reads this and writing Clerk the subscribing Witness to the within manuscript and above Receipt
day of December who made Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present
One thousand who made Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present
Eight hundred and did see John Ducey Esquire of the said Island Esquire duly execute the same.
Witness
Given before me this 6 December 1813.

Wm Dyett
Esq. of Deeds

Wm Dyett Esq. of Deeds &c.

Samuel L. Irish

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come Piracy Roche

the said Island free coloured Woman Sendeth Greeting Know ye that I the said Piracy
Roche for and in Consideration of the faithful Service of my Negro Woman commonly
called in Honour by the name of Polly Roche, alias Polly Kelly as also for and in Consideration
of the sum of five Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me
paid by the said Polly Roche, alias Polly Kelly, at and before the Sealing and Delivery of
these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for divers other reasons and
considerations me hereunto especially moving Have manumitted Emancipated enfranchised
made free and from every tie of servitude absolute and by these presents Do for myself my Heirs
Executors and Administrators and each and every of them Manumit Emancipate enfranchise
made free and from every tie of servitude absolute the said Negro Woman slave named Polly
Roche (alias) Polly Kelly together with her future issue and increase so that neither I the
Piracy Roche nor my Heirs Executors or Administrators or any or either of them shall
from hence forth have claim Challenge or Demand any Right or title by Reason of
Slavery in the said Negro Woman Slave named Polly Roche (alias) Polly Kelly or her future
issue and increase as aforesaid but that the said Slave named Polly Roche, alias Polly

and in future free and increase shall from hence forth forever hereafter
be as free to all intents constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other Subject of
His Majesty King George the Third. In Witness whereof I the said Privy Roche
have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and thirteen.

Scaled and Delivered

In the presence of

Florence Wilmers

and acknowledged before me

Privy + Roche

Rath Dylh Regt. of Deeds &c.

Received Montserrat the day and year above written of and from the within named
Belly Roche (alias) Belly Kelly the sum of five Billings of Current Gold and Silver
Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to
have been paid to me.

Rath Dylh
Regt. of Deeds &c.

Witness

Florence Wilmers

and acknowledged before me

Privy + Roche

Rath Dylh Regt. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat.

Know all Men by these presents that the King
of the Island of Montserrat by His Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain bearing date the 10th day of June 1793 did give and granted unto the said Belly Roche (alias) Belly Kelly the sum of five Billings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by a free Negro Woman named Nell Slave manumitted emancipated enfranchised and at large and by these presents doth manumit emancipate enfranchise and free the said free from slavery and servitude a Negro Girl Slave named Fanny the Daughter of the aforesaid Negro Woman named Nell so that neither I the said Belly Roche nor my Heirs Executors nor Administrators at any time or times hereafter can shall or may have Claim Challenge or Demand at any time or times hereafter any Estate property or Interest of in or to the said Fanny and her future free and increase or to her or her Labor or Service in any Right or manner whatsoever but of and from all such Estates property Interest Claim or Demand

620
 738
 oath that the said Richard Hymer and John Taggart
 subscribed to the said Indentures of Lease and Release
 of the premises and writing of the said Maximilian Richard
 and John Taggart and the Name of Samuel Bean as the
 Thomas Bean set and subscribed to the Attestation of the said
 James of Lease and Release respectively as the Witnesses attesting
 execution thereof by the said Maximilian Richard Hymer and
 John Taggart are of the several and respective Proper hands of
 Samuel Thomas Bean of Winchester Street aforesaid and of
 this Dependent.

Given at the Mansion House in the
 City of London this twenty fifth day
 of November 1713 before me.

Samuel Bean

M^r. Demelle Mayor

1712 - 1713
 The word of John Taggart
 Johnathan Rashleigh of Lincoln's Inn on the County
 Middlesex Gentleman and John Cheltham Clerk to Mess^{rs}. Rashleigh
 and Lee of Lincoln's Inn aforesaid severally made oath and say
 first this Dependent Johnathan Rashleigh for himself maketh an
 and saith that Robert Stewart late of Lincoln's Inn aforesaid and one
 of the Sols of John Esquire named in the Indenture of Release here
 annexed did duly sign Seal and as his Act and Deed deliver the
 said Indenture in the presence of the Dependent and John Cheltham
 Clerk to the said Mess^{rs}. Rashleigh and Lee and that the Name
 Robert Stewart to the said Indenture set and subscribed as a party
 executing the same and the Names John Rashleigh John Lee
 thereupon Indorved as the Witnesses attesting the execution thereof
 the said Robert Stewart one of the persons Handwriting of the said
 Robert Stewart John Lee and this Dependent respectively and that
 Dependent the said John Cheltham for himself saith that John
 Stewart Esquire in the County of the City of London
 under said Indenture of Release did duly sign Seal and as his

894
and Deed deliver the same Indenture in the presence of this Depo-
nent and Charles Chamberlen Messenger to the Petitioner and
Insurance Office Lombard Street in the City of London And that
George Wyndham late of Lombard Street aforesaid and one of
Buller Square in the said City of London Equivocal named in the
said Indenture did duly sign seal and acknowledge and Deed name
deliver the same in the presence of this Depo-
nent and William Inglis
of Buller Square aforesaid Gentleman and this Depo-
nent John Cheetham further saith that the several Names John Brichwood
George Wyndham to the said Indenture severally set and subscribed
as parties executing the same and the Names John Cheetham
John Chamberlen John Cheetham W^m Inglis thereupon endorsed
as the several Witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said
John Brichwood and George Wyndham respectively as aforesaid
are all of the proper Handwriting of the said John Brichwood
George Wyndham Charles Chamberlen William Inglis and this
Depo-
nent respectively.

Sworn at the Guildhall — } J^{no}. Raskleigh
London this 16th December 1813 } John Cheetham
before M^r. Dornville Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I am
William Dornville Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursue-
-ance of an Act of Parliament made and Passed in the fifth year
of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Intituled
an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Colonies
and Plantations in America Do hereby Certify that on the
twenty fifth day of November last and on the day of the date hereof
Personally came and appeared before me Samuel Rown Schunathan
J^{no}. Raskleigh and John Cheetham the Depo-
nents named in this Affidavit
before me unsworn being Persons well known and worthy of good
Credit and by solemn Oaths which the said Depo-
nents then took

Recorded this twenty
fifth day of April
1814
Charles W. Lamb
Clerk of the Court

678

before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly
sincerely declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters
mentioned and contained in the said aforesaid Affidavits.



In Faith and Testimony whereof I the
Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of
Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto
put and affixed and the Indentures of the
Release mentioned and referred to in and of
said Affidavits to be hereunto also annexed
Dated in London the fourteenth day of December
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
and thirteen.

Windle

I know all Men by these presents that the Eleanor du Toit
of Upper Moor Street in the Parish of Saint Mary le Bon in the County
of Middlesex Widow and Catherine Lynch of Somers Town in the Parish
of Saint Pancras in the County of Middlesex aforesaid Spinster the
two only Daughters and Coheirresses of Judith Lynch formerly
Judith Meade Spinster One of the six Daughters of Thomas Meade
formerly of the Island of Montserrat Esquire deceased Have and each of
the said Meade Ordained Nominated Constituted and Appointed to be
by these Presents Do and each of us Doth make Ordain Nominate
Constitute and Appoint Thomas Hall of the Island of Montserrat
aforesaid Esquire to be our and each of our true and lawful Attorney
for us and each of us and in our and each of our Names and Names
and on our and each of our behalfs and behalf to enter into and upon
the fourth part of the several Estates and Plantations late of the said
Meade deceased the late Father of the said Judith Lynch deceased

being in the Island of Antigua at aforesaid which descended and
 came to us as the only Daughters of the said Judith Lynch under
 the Will of the said Thomas Meade our Grand Father on the death and
 Failure of Issue of all the Sons of the said Thomas Meade our
 Grand Father two of the daughters of the said Thomas Meade
 our Grand Father having died without Issue before the Death of
 the last surviving Son and into one fourth part of all and every the
 Negroes and other Slaves belong to the said several Estates and Planta-
 tions and also for us and each of us and on our and each of our
 behalves and behalf either Separately or in Conjunction with the other
 at Law or Deeds of the remaining three fourth parts of the said
 Estates Plantations and Slaves to order Manage and Conduct the
 Business or other Necessary Affairs of and relating to the said
 Plantations and each of them and from time to time to sell and
 receive all Rents and Arrears of Rent and Produce of the said several
 Estates and Plantations and to give all necessary receipts and
 acquittances and Discharges for the same and to sell and dispose
 of or join and Concur with the other person or Persons entitled to
 the remaining three fourth parts of the said Estates and Plantations
 in selling and disposing of the Crops and Produce of the said
 Estates and Plantations or consigning the same to us or any other
 fit and proper person or Persons in London for the use of us and
 the other Person or Persons so entitled thereto as aforesaid as
 shall from time to time be ordered and directed by us and
 such other Person and Persons so entitled as aforesaid and for us
 and each of us and on our and each of our behalves and behalfs
 Join and Concur with such other Person and Persons so entitled
 as aforesaid in demise and leasing the said Estates and
 Plantations and the Negro and other Slaves Horses and Cattle

677

thereon or in selling and disposing of the same respective
 Plantations Slaves Cattle and other Stock and Property there
 by belonging or appertaining and to sign our and each of our
 and Name and affix our and each of our seals and Seal and
 and each of our Acts and Deeds and Act and Deed in due
 Law to deliver such Leases or Leases demise or Demises and
 ments or Conveyances respectively And Generally to do
 Negotiate Transact perform and execute All other Acts matters
 things for us and each of us and on our and each of our behalfs and
 behalfen and about touching and Concerning the premises as fully
 and effectually to all intents and purposes as we and each of us might
 or could do if personally present and acting therein and an Attorney
 or Attornies under him the said Thomas Hill for the purposes
 aforesaid to Substitute and Appoint and at his pleasure again to
 revoke and we and each of us do hereby ratify allow and Confirm
 and agree to ratify allow and Confirm all and whatsoever our
 Attorney or His Substitute or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause
 to be done in and touching the Premises by Virtue of these presents
 in Witness whereof we the said Eleanor de Foit and Catharine Lynch
 have hereunto set our Hands and Seals the sixth day of February
 in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirtieth
 Sealed and Delivered being first duly
 Stamped in the Presence of

John Talbot

Eleanor de Foit

Catharine Lynch

John Talbot Clerk to Joseph Wain of Bedford
 square in the County of Middlesex Gentleman maketh Oath and saith
 that he this Deponent did see Eleanor de Foit of Upper York Street in
 the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex Widow and
 Catharine Lynch & & of Barners Town in the Parish of Saint Pancras
 in the County of Middlesex aforesaid spinster the Two only Daughters

873

and Coheirs of Judith Lynch formerly Judith Meade Spinster one
of the two Daughters of Thomas Meade formerly of the Island of Montserrat
deceased in the Deed Poll or Letter of Attorney bearing date the
said Day of February One thousand eight hundred and Thirteen herewith
annexed signed their Names and affix their seals to and as to
their Acts and Deeds betwix the said Deed or Letter of Attorney
herewith annexed for the purposes therein mentioned.

Sworn at the Guildhall London this
eighth day of February 1813 before me

John Talbot

Esq. Solicitor

Mayer

To all to whom these presents shall come I George
Scholey Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of
Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of His
late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more
easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies
in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof
Personally came and appeared before me John Talbot the same
Deponent named in the Affidavit herewith annexed being a
person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn
Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy
Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare
and depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned
and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the
said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the
Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London
to be herewith put and affixed and the Deed
Poll or Letter of Attorney mentioned and referred
to in and by the said Affidavit to be herewith

Witnessed this twenty
eighth day of February
one thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Great Britain



679

also annexed Dated in London
 day of February in the year of Our
 One thousand eight hundred and
Went

To all to whom these presents shall come William Baator
 of the Island of Antigua Esquire sendeth Greeting Know Ye that I the
 William Baator Have made Ordained Authorized Constituted and
 appointed and by these presents Do make Certain Authoris Consti-
 tute and Appoint the Honorable Henry Camiller of the Island of
 Montserrat Esquire to be my true certain and lawful Attorney
 for me and in my Name and to and for my proper Use and
 behoof to sell and dispose of all that Messuages or Tenement and
 piece or parcel of Land situate on the Strand Street in the Town of
 Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat to Edmond Semper
 the younger of the said Island Merchant & bulled and bounded
 as follows that is to say Northward with the Lands of the Estate of
 Alexander Millock Esquire Southward with the Lands of the Estate
 of James Front and with the Lands of John and Thomas Forting
 Esquires formerly the property of John French Esquire Eastward with
 the said Street and Westward with the Sea or however otherwise the same
 is bulled and bounded lying or being together with the Cloises and
 Buildings Yards Wall Ways Paths Waters Watercourses and other the
 premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining
 And for the said William Baator and on my Name place and stead
 to make do Acknowledge Levy Suffer and execute or cause or procure to
 be had made done Acknowledged Levied Suffered and executed unto the
 said Edmond Semper his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 proper and sufficient Conveyances and assurances in the Law of the

680

messuage or Tenement and Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and
 Premises heretofore mentioned either by Lease and Release or otherwise
 for such sum or sums of money as shall be agreed upon and also for
 me and in my name and in my place and stead to appear before the
 Register or other proper Officer in the said Island of Montserrat and
 cause the said Deeds or Conveyances to be duly Recorded agreeable to the
 Laws and Customs of the said Island and generally to do all other
 act and do thing and things whatsoever which may be requisite
 and necessary so as to convey and assure to the said Edmund Scamper
 his younger his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns a Good
 Sure and indefeasible Estate and property in the said messuage or
 Tenement and Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with
 the Appurtenances freed from incumbrances And I do hereby
 ratify and confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall
 or may legally do or procure to be done in or about the Premises by
 Virtue of these presents In Witness whereof I the said William Baaton
 have hereunto set my Hand and seal this twentieth day of September
 One thousand eight hundred and twelve. p.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Wm Baaton



Witnessed this twenty
 fifth day of April
 One thousand eight
 hundred and twelve

Richard Chambers
 Montserrat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register

Charles Herbert
 Esq of Deeds M^{ts}

Personally appeared Richard Chambers of the said
 Island the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Deed or Letter of
 Attorney who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God
 that he was present and did see William Baaton of the Island of
 Montserrat duly execute the same. p.

Shewn before me this 29th April 1812

Charles Herbert Reg^r of Deeds M^{ts}

Richard Chambers



A 20
681

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas
 the Island of Saint Christopher Esquire for and on Consideration
 sum of One hundred and twenty pounds Current Money of the
 Island of Saint Christopher to me in hand well and truly paid
 the Honorable Henry Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat Esq
 the receipt and payment whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have
 Bargained sold and Delivered and by these presents do Grant
 sell and Deliver unto the said Henry Hamilton his Executors Adm
 istrators and Assigns my Negro Man Slave commonly called and
 known by the Name of Gratia To have and to Hold the said Negro Man
 Slave Named Gratia unto him the said Henry Hamilton his heirs Ex
 ecutors and Assigns for his and their own proper use and
 benefit forever and the said Thomas Tyron do hereby bind myself
 my Heirs Executors and Administrators unto the said Henry
 Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to Warrant
 and forever defend unto the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs Adm
 and Assigns (in Law and Equity) the said Negro Man Slave
 hereby bargained and sold against me my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators and against all and every other Person or Person
 claiming any Right Title or Interest in or to the said Negro Man
 Slave as aforesaid In Witness whereof the said Thomas Tyron
 have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of January in the
 Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.
 Sealed and Delivered
 in the presence of } Thomas Tyron (S)
 Daniel Tyron

Received on the Day of the date of the above written Bill of Sale of and
 from the within Named Henry Hamilton the sum of One hundred and
 twenty Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint Christopher

682

being in full for the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him
to me. I say received.

In Witness
Whereof

Daniel Tyson

Thomas Tyson

Know all Men by these presents that I the Honorable Henry
Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat Esquire for divers Good causes
and Considerations me hereunto moving and for and in Consideration
of the sum of One hundred and twenty Pounds Current Money of the
said Island to me on hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing
and Delivery of these presents the Receipt and Payment whereof
I do hereby acknowledge have Manumitted Released and forever
set free from servitude and Slavery and by these Presents Do manumit
Release and forever set free from servitude and Slavery my Negro
Man called or known by the Name of Gratia so that I the said Henry
Hamilton my Executors or Administrators or any other Person or
Persons whatsoever may not and shall not at any time or times
hereafter have a claim Challenge or Demand any property or Interest
in or Right or title to the said Negro Man or to any Estate Real or
Personal which shall belong to him the said Negro Man named
Gratia. But that the said Negro Man Gratia shall be and remain
absolutely free to all Intents and purposes whatsoever as any
British Subject and to hold any property which he may hereafter
acquire In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and
Seal this thirtieth Day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand

Recorded this thirtieth
day of April One
thousand eight
hundred and four

Sealed and Delivered
In the presence of
Charles Herbert
Rep of Deeds &c

John J. Dookey

Hen Hamilton

Montserrat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register
of Deeds &c for said Island

Procurator

683

Personally appeared John S. Draddy of the said Island of
 Subscribing Witness to the Within Manusmission who made a
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did
 Honorable Henry Hamilton of the said Island Esquire duly execute
 Sworn before me this
 30. April 1814

John S. Draddy

Charles Herbert Esq. of Barbados

Montserrat

This Indenture made the tenth day of
 February in the fifty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George
 the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
 Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and Fourteen Between Joshua Dyett late of
 the said Island of Montserrat but at present of the Island of Antigua
 Merchant and Ann his Wife of the one part and Robert Debridge of
 the said Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other Part Witnesseth
 that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of Lawful Money
 of Great Britain to the said Joshua Dyett on hand paid by the said Robert
 Debridge at and before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Joshua Dyett and Ann his
 Wife Hath and each of them Hath Bargained and sold and by these
 Presents do and each of them Doth Bargain and sell unto the said
 Robert Debridge his Executors Administrators and Assigns all that
 the Mouty or half part of all that the said Piece or Parcel of Land situate
 lying and being in the Town of Plymouth on the said Island and more
 bettered and bounded as follows that is to say to the Northward with the
 Land called Frenches now in the Possession of the said Robert Debridge to
 the Eastward with Parliament Street to the Southward with King
 Street and to the Westward with the Lands late of or in possession of

684

Mills in Easton's Senior Equire deceased or however otherwise built and
 founded lying and being with all and singular the Buildings thereon
 erected standing and being and all Ways Paths Passages Easements Rights
 Commodities advantages and other Concomitants thereto belonging or in any
 wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed
 taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part Parcel or Member thereof or
 of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and
 Remainders Rents Issues Services and Profits of all and singular the
 premises with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging To have and to
 Hold the said moiety or half part of the said Piece Parcel of Land buildings
 and other the Premises hereby Bargained and sold or meant mentioned
 or intended so to be and every part and Parcel thereof with the Appurtenan-
 ces unto the said Robert Dobridge his Executors Administrators and
 assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for
 and During and unto the full end and term of one whole year from
 thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended Yielding and
 Paying therefore unto the said Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife the
 Rent of one pepper Corn only upon the last day of the said Term if the
 same shall be lawfully demanded In the Intent and Purpose that by
 Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring Uses
 into possession He the said Robert Dobridge may be in the actual Possession
 of all and singular the said Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and other
 Premises hereinbefore mentioned or intend to be hereby bargained and
 sold with the Appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and
 take a Grant and Release of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof
 to him and his Heirs and assigns to the only proper Use and behoof of
 the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs and assigns forever and to and
 for no other Use intent or Purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof
 the Parties to these Presents Have hereunto set their Hands and seals
 the Day and Year first above Written.
 Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
 Thomas M. Mearns

For O Dyell
 Ann - O Dyell

Records the
 death of
 April 1812
 Eight hundred
 and Sixteen
 Charles Mearns
 Regd. Secy.

685.

Received a Montserrat the day and year within Relation of said
 Records the
 the said day of
 April 1812
 Eighteen and
 Money of Great Britain being the Consideration to be paid by
 Charles Herbert
 Witness.
 Rep of Dec 1812 Florence McNamara

Geo Dyett
 Arm Dyett

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the tenth Day of Feb-
 ruary in the fifty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third
 by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
 Defender of the Faith and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight
 hundred and Fourteen Between Joshua Dyett late of the said Island
 of Montserrat but at Present of the Island of Antigua Merchant and
 Ann his Wife of the one part and Robert Debridge of the said Island of
 Montserrat Esquire of the other part Whereas by Articles of Agreement
 bearing date the fourth day of February in the Forty sixth year of the
 Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of Great
 Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the year of Our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and Six and made Between the said
 Joshua Dyett of the Island of Antigua Merchant but then on the Island
 of Montserrat of the one part and the said Robert Debridge of the said
 Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other Part Reciting that the said
 Joshua Dyett was seized and possessed in his own Right of one moiety or
 half part of all that piece or Parcel of Land situate in the Town of Plymouth
 on the said Island butted and bounded to the Northward with the Lands
 called Trenches to the Eastward with Parliament Street to the Southward
 with King Street and to the Westward with the Lands of William Curlews
 Junior Esquire or however otherwise butted and bounded lying and being
 with all the Buildings thereon erected standing and being And further
 Reciting that the said Joshua Dyett had agreed to sell and had actually

to the said Robert Dobridge the said Messy or half Part of the said
 Piece or Parcel of Land together with a Piece or Parcel of Land called *Trambs*
 thereon also particularly described for the sum or Consideration of One
 thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds of Current Money of the said
 Island with Interest thereon from the Date thereof payable at the Days
 and times and in such manner as is therein Particularly mentioned
 and expressed and had paid the said Robert Dobridge in the actual possession
 thereof It was by the said Articles of Agreement Witnessed and the
 said Joshua Dyett for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators
 and each of them Did Covenant promise and agree to and with
 the said Robert Dobridge his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 that upon full payment and satisfaction of the several Sums of Money
 at the Days and times and in the manner therein mentioned He the
 said Joshua Dyett and his heirs and all and every other Person and
 Persons whatsoever having or claiming any Right Title or Interest in
 the said Messy or half Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land then occupied
 by Francis Musgrave with a Messy or half part of the Buildings thereon
 Erected as also a Piece or Parcel of Land called *Trambs* with the buildings
 thereon Erected should and would at the Request Costs and Charges
 of the said Robert Dobridge his heirs and assigns execute proper and
 necessary Conveyances of the same to the said Robert Dobridge
 his heirs and assigns forever freed from all Incumbrances whatsoever
 and by the said Articles of Agreement duly Recorded in the common
 Registers Office of the said Island of Montserrat relation being thereunto
 had will more and at Large appear And whereas the said Robert
 Dobridge had paid to the said Joshua Dyett the sum of Two hundred
 Pounds part of the said sum of One thousand two hundred and fifty
 Pounds and Interest being the amount of the Value or Consideration
 Money of the said Messy or half part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land
 Buildings and Premises & now therefore This Indenture Witnesseth
 that for and in Consideration of the sum of Two hundred pounds of

Current

Current Money of the said Island of Montserrat to the said
 Dyett in hand well and truly paid by the said Robert Dobridge at
 the Saling and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said
 Dyett doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part and part
 thereof doth acquit Release Exonerate and discharge the said Robert
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them
 from these presents they the said Joshua Dyett and John his Wife Have and
 of them Hath Granted Bargained sold Aliened Released and Conformed
 And by these presents Do and each of them Doth Grant Bargained
 Alien Release and Conform unto the said Robert Dobridge for his actual
 Possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made
 for one whole year by Indenture bearing Date the day next before the day
 of the Date of these presents for Two Shillings Consideration Money then
 mentioned and by force of the Statute made for transferring Uses onto
 Possession And to his Heirs and Assigns all that the aforesaid Messuage
 or half part of all that the said Piece or Parcel of Land situate Lying
 being in the Town of Plymouth on the said Island And bulled and
 bounded as herebefore and hereinafter mentioned that is to say
 the Northward with the Land called Frenches now in Possession of the
 said Robert Dobridge To the Eastward with Parliament Street To the
 Southward with King Street and to the Westward with the Lands late
 of or in Possession of William Turlinge Junior Esquire deceased or however
 otherwise bulled and bounded Lying and being with all and singular the
 Buildings thereon erected Standing and being And also all Ways Paths
 Passages Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and other Emolu-
 ments thereto belonging or in any wise Appertaining or which now are
 or formerly have been accepted Reputed taken or known Used Occupied or
 Enjoyed as part parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof and the
 Reversion and Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues
 Services and Profits of all and singular the Premises with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging And also all the Estate Right Title Interest

Just Property Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity
 of them the said Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife of or out of the said
 Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises and every part and
 Parcel thereof with the Appurtenances and all Deeds Endowments and
 Writings which do concern the said Premises or any part thereof which
 they the said Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife now have in their Custody
 or Care or may come by without suit at Law or in Equity To have and to
 Hold all that the aforesaid moiety or half part of the said Piece or Parcel
 of Land Buildings and Premises hereby Granted and Released or meant
 mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said
 Robert Debridge his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper Use and
 Behoof of the said Robert Debridge his Heirs and Assigns forever and
 to and for no other Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever And the said
 Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife for themselves their Heirs Executors
 and Administrators Do hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and
 with the said Robert Debridge his Heirs and Assigns that they the said
 Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife are the true Lawful and Rightful
 Owners of the said moiety or half part of the said Piece or Parcel of
 Lands Buildings and Premises above mentioned and every part or
 Parcel thereof with the Appurtenances And that they the said Joshua
 Dyell and Ann his Wife now have in themselves good Right Full Power
 and Lawful and Absolute Authority to Grant and Convey the said
 moiety or half Part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land and Premises
 with the Appurtenances unto and to the Use of the said Robert Debridge
 his Heirs and Assigns for ever according to the Purport and true
 meaning of these presents And also that the said Robert Debridge his
 Heirs and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times
 hereafter Peaceably and Quietly have hold Use Occupy Enjoy and
 singular the said moiety or half part of the said Piece or Parcel of Land
 Buildings and Premises above mentioned with the Appurtenances
 without the Let trouble Hindrance Molestation Interruption or Denial
 of them the said Joshua Dyell and Ann his Wife their Heirs or Assigns

or any other Person or Persons whatsoever and that free and clear
 and clearly acquitted Conveyed and Discharged or otherwise well
 sufficiently saved Kept harmless and indemnified by the said Joshua
 and Anna his Wife their Heirs Executors and Administrators of force
 against all former and other Bargains Sales Gifts Grants Leases Mortgages
 Joinders Drains Rents Mills Intails Fines Issues Bonds Annuities
 Writings Obligations Judgments Extents Executions Rents Arrearages
 of Rent and of form and against all other Charges Estates Rights
 Titles Troubles or Incumbrances whatsoever had made Committed
 or suffered by the said Joshua Dyett and Anna his Wife or any other Person
 or Persons Claiming or to Claim by form or under them or any of them
 any other whatsoever and further that they the said Joshua Dyett and
 Anna his Wife and their Heirs And all and every other Person and
 Persons and their Heirs having or Lawfully Claiming or which shall
 may have or Lawfully Claiming any Estate Right Title or Interest at Law
 or in Equity of into or out of the said hereby Granted and Received Piece
 Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises or any part thereof shall and
 will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the Reasonable
 Request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Robert Dobridge
 his Heirs and Assigns make due Acknowledgement suffered and Executed
 or cause or Cause to be made Acknowledged suffered and Executed
 all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts
 Deeds Conveyances and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the
 further better more Perfect and absolute Granting Conveying and
 Assuring of the said whole or half part of the said Piece or Parcel
 of Land Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances thereunto
 belonging Unto and to the Use of the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs and
 Assigns forever as by the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs and Assigns
 or his or their Council learned in the Law shall be Reasonably advised
 devised or Required. In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents

690

have hereunto set their Hands and seals the Day and Year first above
written of

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Florence McNamee

Joel Dyett

Ann Dyett

Montserrat. Received the Day and Year first within written of and
from the within Named Robert Debedget the Sum of Three hundred
Pounds of Current Money of the said Island being the Consideration
within mentioned to be paid by them to me.

Witness

Florence McNamee

Joel Dyett

Ann Dyett

Montserrat.

Before the Honorable Dudley Dempsey Esquire
Assistant Justice of the Court of Kings Bench
and Common Pleas held for the said Island.

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council and
Assembly of the said Island made and Passed the Twenty first
day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and
five entitled an Act for the supplying the Want of Taxes and
Revenues in these Islands and for making any Debt or Debts
duly Contracted and acknowledged before any of Her Majesty's Justices
of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England or
Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a fine and Recovery
in Taxes and Revenues duly and Regularly levied and suffered in
any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster. Personally
appeared Joshua Dyett and Ann his Wife parties to the Within
Indenture and did acknowledge that the said Indenture and also
the Seal for appearing thereto were by them and each of them
duly executed and as their several Act and Deed and that they made

Recorded this 10
the sixth day of
April One thousand
Eight hundred
and Fourteen

Charles Hinde
Clerk of the Peace

691

this Acknowledgment to render the said Deeds effectual to her
and Cut off all entails Reversions and Remainders of any kind
being expectant or Dependunt upon either any of the said Hereditaments
part of the Price or Care of Land Buildings and Premises with the
Appurtenances intended to be granted and Conveyed by the said
Indentures of Lease and Release and the within named Anne
Wife of the said Joshua Dyall being by me privately and apart from
from her said Husband did acknowledge that she executed the same
Indentures of Lease and Release freely and Voluntarily and of her
own free Will and Accord without any Threats or Compulsion Used

Recorded this 10th day of April One thousand Eight hundred and Fourteen by her said Husband or any other Person or Persons to induce her thereto
the Intent and Purpose that the the said Ann may be barred and
Excluded from any Claim of Dower or Thirds or other Demand
Charles Herbert Esq^r into or out of the said Price or Care of Lands Buildings and
Premises Conveyed by the said Indentures of Lease and Release.

All of which Herbert in my Capacity aforesaid this twenty
sixth day of February One thousand Eight hundred and Fourteen
Dudley Semper
Assistant Justice

Montserrat 12th October 1811 Received from Robert Debridge Esq^r
two hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold & Silver Money on full for
the Purchase Money of a Negro Man named John the Property of the
Estate of Charles Surin Esq^r deceased The Title of which said Negro Man
I Warrant and defend to the said Robert Debridge His Heirs Executors
Administrators and Assigns as Witness my Hand and Seal the day
and Year above Written.

Witness.

John Griffen

Susannah Griffen

Administratrix

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esq^r Register of Deeds for
said Island

692

Personally appeared John Griffin Senior of the said Island a
 Gentleman the subscribing Witness to the within Recit who made oath
 that he was present and did see Susan Math Griffin an Administratrix
 of Charles having deceased duly sign and seal the same.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 20th April 1814

Wm. H. H.

Charles Herbert Esq^r of Dindia

John Griffin

Montserrat. This Indenture made the twelfth day of March
 One thousand eight hundred and Fourteen Between William Daniell
 of the said Island Esquire and Rose Antionetta his Wife of the one part
 and Edmund Semper Junior of the same Island Merchant of the other
 part Whereas the said William Daniell is and stands jointly Indebted to
 the said Edmund Semper Junior in the sum of Three hundred and fourteen
 Pounds sixteen Shillings and Ten Pence Current Money of the said Island
 up to the first day of March Instant And whereas for securing the
 payment of the said sum of Three hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen
 Shillings and Ten Pence Money aforesaid with Interest thereon from the
 first Instant They the said William Daniell and Rose Antionetta his
 Wife have proposed to Convey to the said Edmund Semper his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns all those three Negro and Mulatto
 Slaves commonly called and known by the Names of Sally Bodden and
 her Mulatto Child Martha and James together with the future issue
 and increase of the Females of the same to which the said Edmund
 Semper Junior hath consented And therefore this Indenture
 Witnesseth that the said William Daniell and Rose Antionetta his Wife
 for and in Consideration of the said sum of Three hundred and fourteen
 Pounds sixteen Shillings and Ten Pence Current Money as also for and
 in Consideration of the further sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold
 and Silver Money of the said Island to them the said William & c

Daniell

Danell and Rose Antoinette his Wife in hand paid by the said
 Lemper Junior at and before the sealing and Delivery of these
 the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said William Danell
 Rose Antoinette his Wife Slave and each of them Hath Granted Bargained
 sold Released and Conformed and by these Presents Do and each
 Doth Grant to assign sell Release and Conform unto the said Edmond
 Lemper Junior the said Slaves commonly called and known by the Name
 of Sally Bradden and her Mulatto Child Martha and James and the
 future Issue and Increase of the Females of the same Slaves To have
 and To hold the said Slaves Named as aforesaid and each and every of
 them and the future Issue and Increase of the Females of the same unto
 the said Edmond Lemper Junior his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to the only proper Use and behoof of the said Edmond Lemper Junior His
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and to and for no other
 Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever Provided Always Nevertheless and
 is the true Intent and meaning of these presents and the Parties
 thereto that in case the said William Danell his Heirs Executors or
 Administrators or some or one of them shall and do well and truly
 pay or cause to be paid unto the said Edmond Lemper Junior his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Sum of three hundred
 and Twenty Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Ten Pence Current Money
 on or before the first day of August now next ensuing together with
 Lawful Interest from the first day of March instant that then and in
 such case these presents and every thing hereon contained shall cease
 determine and become Void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever
 and the said William Danell for himself his Heirs Executors and
 Administrators doth Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the
 said Edmond Lemper Junior his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 to pay the said Sum of three hundred and Twenty Pounds Nineteen
 Shillings and Ten Pence and Interest on or before the said first day

and name
 made with
 Maria

Edward
 Danell
 first
 the other
 settled to
 of function
 said Island
 the —
 to be taken

from the
 villa has
 uture
 Mulatto

in and
 use Issue
 end —

his Wife
 Function
 to for and
 cent Gold

Danell

605

of August next ensuing And the said William Danwell and Rose Antoinette his Wife Do for themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally Covenant and Agree to and with the said Edmund Semper his Executors Administrators and Assigns to Warrant and Defend the Title of the said Slaves and their Issue and Increase against all Persons and Persons whatsoever and that upon the Payment of the said sum of Three hundred and Fourteen Pounds sixteen Shillings and Ten Pence at the time herebefore mentioned to deliver up all the said Slaves herein Conveyed or intended so to be to the said Edmund Semper his Executors Administrators or Assigns any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. In Witness whereof the parties above mentioned have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year within Written of.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Edmund Semper

W^m. Danwell

Rose A. Danwell

Ed Semper

Received a Monies at the day and Year first within written of and from the within named Edmund Semper Junior the just and full sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (being above the sum of Three hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen Shillings and Ten Pence and Interest) being the full Consideration within mentioned to have been paid by him to us.

Witness

Edmund Semper

W^m. Danwell

Rose A. Danwell

Recorded this the 11th
day of April 1812
at the Grand Court of the
Island of Montserrat
Charles Herbert
Clerk of the Court

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
for the said Island

Personally appeared Edmund Semper of the said Island
Esquire the Subscribing Witness to the annexed Deed who made oath
that he was present and did see William and Rose Antoinette his

W^m

595

W^m and Edmond Simpson Treas^r duly execute the same &

Su^red before me this 30th April 1812.

Charles Herbert Esq^r of Doctors

Edmond Simpson

To all to whom these presents shall come Thomas Plummer
John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer of
the City of London Merchants and Partners carrying on Business under the
firm of Plummer Barham and Co^s severally send Greeting Know Ye that the
said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer
and John Plummer Have and each and every of them Hath made Con-
stituted and Appointed and by these presents Do and each and every of
them Doth make constitute and fully authorise and empower The Honourable
Thomas Hill of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies to be their
and lawful Attorney for them the said Thomas Plummer John Foster
Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer and on their
joint or separate Names or Term of Plummer Barham & Co^s or otherwise
as may be necessary and on their behalf and to and for their Respective
proper Use and Benefit to ask Demand sue for and by all lawful and
equitable Ways and means receive and Receive all such Sum and Sums of
Money and Securities for Money Deeds Evidences Papers Touchers Documents
and Writings Deeds Goods Mares Merchandises Chattels Property and
Effects whatsoever as now is or are and that shall or may hereafter be or
become due owing Payable Belonging or in anywise appertaining to them
the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William
Plummer and John Plummer jointly or severally or under their said
Term of Plummer Barham & Co^s or otherwise howsoever from by or in the
Hands Custody Possession or Power of any Person or Persons whomsoever in
the said Island of Montserrat by Bill Bonds Note Debt Demand
Mortgage Judgment or by any other Ways or means Right or Title

whatsoever no Person or Persons Matter or thing reserved or excepted
 and for them the said Constituents and in their joint or separate
 Names or Form or otherwise as may be necessary to sell to Account and
 Reckoning all and every Person and Persons whomsoever whom the same
 hath shall or may any Whoe come on touching the Premises or any of them
 or Part thereof respectively and to State Liquidate adjust and finally
 settle all Accounts and Reckonings whatsoever now depending remaining
 open Unliquidated and unsettled and that shall or may hereafter be
 depending between them the said Constituents or any or either of them
 either jointly or Separately or under their said Form of Plurumer or
 Barham &c or otherwise and any Person or Persons whomsoever in the
 said Island of Montserrat and upon Receipt of the Premises or any of
 them or any part thereof respectively for them the said Constituents
 and in their joint or separate Names or Form or otherwise as may be
 necessary to give sign seal and execute full absolute and sufficient acquittances
 releases and discharges for the same on Receipt accordingly And the said
 Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and
 John Plummer do hereby further authorize and empower the said Thomas
 Hall for them the said Constituents and in their joint or separate Names
 or form or otherwise as may be necessary and on their behalf and to
 and for their respective proper use and benefit to enter into and upon
 and take possession of all such Messuages Plantations Lands Tenements
 Slaves Hereditaments and Real Personal and mixed Estates
 and Properties whatsoever in the said Island of Montserrat that
 may be had gotten or obtained in or towards Payment Satisfaction or
 discharge of any such debt or debts due or sums of Money Goods
 Property and effects or any of them or any part thereof Respectively
 and if necessary to sell and dispose of the same or any of them or any
 part thereof Respectively either by Public Sale or Private Contract for the
 best price or Prices and most Money that can reasonably be had or
 gotten for the same and thereupon by Good and sufficient Will or Wills

C.R.
of the said Deeds or Deeds of Conveyance & other Instruments and of the same
for the purpose of the carrying into effect the purposes herein expressed and agreed upon by the said Parties to the said Deeds of Conveyance or other Instruments respectively And they do hereby agree to sign the Names and affix the Seal of them the said Thomas Hill Tucker Washburn Thomas William Plummer and John R. Hill or any or either of them and the same respectively to deliver as and by several and Respective Act and Deed in due form of Law and for the said Constituents and in their Names said or their behalf to secure Consideration Money to be therein expressed and give good full & absolute and sufficient assistance Releases and discharge for the same on Receipt And if needful for them the said Constituents and in their joint or separate Names or Term of Plummer Washburn &c or otherwise as may be necessary to commence sue and prosecute with effort and to final Judgment and execution any Action Suit process or attachment in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity or before any other Tribunal or Tribunals in the said Island of Montserrat for Recovery of or touching or any way concerning the Premises or any of them or any part thereof respectively and the same again to remove and discontinue as the said Thomas Hill shall in his discretion seem meet and so necessary and to appear to and defend them the said Constituents or any or either of them in any Action or suit for Recovery of or touching or any way concerning the premises or any of them or any part thereof respectively and to compound compromise settle and Agree for and in Respect of the Premises or any of them as the Nature & Circumstances and Exigencies of the Case may be or Require And to Submit and Refer to Arbitration any disputes or differences that may arise in Relation thereto and abide and Perform such award or awards as shall be made therein and also if needful to appoint one or more Attorney or Attornies under him the said Thomas Hill for all every or any of the Purposes herein contained and the same again at pleasure to revoke and displace And Generally to do perform and Execute all and every other and further Act Deed Matter and thing whatsoever needful or necessary to be done in or about the premises or any of them

692

as fully, amply and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as they the said Constituents or any or either of them could or might do themselves personally present. And whatever the said Thomas Hill and his Substitute or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be done touching or any way concerning the premises or any of them under and by virtue of these presents They the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer Do and each and every of them Doth hereby Promise and Agree to allow Ratify and Conform In Witness whereof the said Thomas Plummer John Foster Barham Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer have hereunto severally set their Hands and seals the Twelfth day of November in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

Signed sealed and Delivered by Thomas
Plummer Thomas William Plummer
and John Plummer in the Presence of

Thos. Morris

Edw. Bridges Not Pub. London

Signed sealed and Delivered by John
Foster Barham in the Presence of
Mark Kennaway Edw. Tapley

The Plummer

John Foster Barham

The Wm Plummer

John Plummer

Mark Kennaway of the City of Chester Gentleman
maketh Oath and Saith that he this Dependent was present and did see
John Foster Barham one of the Constituents named and described
in the Letter of Attorney hereunto annexed bearing date the Twelfth
day of November instant sign seal and as and for his said and Deed
in due form of Law deliver the same Letter of Attorney And being a
Letter of Attorney from the said John Foster Barham and Thomas
Plummer Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer his &c
Partners in Trade to the Honorable Thomas Hill of the Island of
Montserrat in the West Indies for the several Purposes therein
mentioned That Edw. Tapley of the said City of Chester was also

then

220

then present and that he this Dependent and the said Edward Bridges
respectively subscribe their Names as Witnesses to the due execution
said annexed Letter of Attorney by the said John Foster Barham
aforesaid;

Witness at London this twenty sixth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and thirteen before me

Bartholomew Mayer



Thomas Morris of the City of London Gentleman maketh
Oath and faith that he this Dependent was present and did see Thomas
Plummer Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer those of
the Constituents Named and described in the Letter of Attorney bearing
annexed bearing date the fifteenth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and Thirteen sign Seal and as and for their several and
respective Act and Deed in due form of Law deliver the same Letter of
Attorney and being a Letter of Attorney from the said Thomas
Plummer Thomas William Plummer and John Plummer and
John Foster Barham their Partner in Trade to the Honorable Thomas
Hill of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies for the several
Purposes therein mentioned That Edward Bridges of the said City of
London Notary Public was also then present and that he this
Dependent and the said Edward Bridges did respectively subscribe
their Names as Witnesses to the due Execution of the said annexed
Letter of Attorney by the said Thomas Plummer Thomas William Plum-
mer and John Plummer as aforesaid;

Witness at London this Eight day of December The: Morris,
1813 before me W^m Dornville Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I William
Dornville Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act
of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth year of the Reign of his

700.

late Majesty King George the Second Intituled An Act for the more
easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in
America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof Personally
came and Appeared before me Thomas Morris the Deponent named
in the Affidavit hereunto annexed, being a Person well known, and a
worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then
took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly
and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the several matters
and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

In faith and Testimony whereof the
said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the
Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London
to be hereunto put and affixed and the
Letter of Attorney mentioned and referred
to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
also annexed Dated in London the eighth
day of December in the year of Our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
Wendale

Recorded this third
day of May One
thousand eight
hundred and
thirteen
Charles Herbert
Clerk of the Court



To all to whom these presents shall come Mary Barrett
of the Island of St. Vincent sends Greetings. Know ye that for
divers good causes and Considerations the said Mary Barrett
hereunto moving Hath given and Granted and by these Presents
doth give and Grant unto a Negro Woman Slave named Patty and
her future Issue and Increase full free and absolute Freedom and
Liberty and to hold unto the said Patty and her heirs full free and absolute Liberty
and Manumission from the date hereof forever so that neither the said
Mary Barrett or her Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns
shall or may have or claim any Right or Title to the servitude of the

701

said Patty but that the said Patty and her future Issue
from henceforth remain and continue free manumitted
discharged of and from all kind of slavery and servitude
of whatsoever kind or Nature. In Witness whereof the said
Barrett hath hereunto set and affixed her hand and seal this
5th day One thousand eight hundred and eleven.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Harriet Cecilia Gordon

J. D. M. Barker

Mary Barrett

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
for said Island

Personally appeared Peter Wheatland of the said Island
Esquire who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
he is acquainted with the Hand Writing of Harriet Cecilia Gordon of the
Island of Saint Vincent and that the Name Harriet Cecilia Gordon
it and subscribed to the annexed Manumission as one of the Witnesses
Records the fact to the due Execution of the same is of the proper Hand Writing of the said
day of May 1811
that said Harriet Cecilia Gordon to the best of this Deponent's Knowledge and
belief.

Charles Herbert sworn before me this 5th

Reg of Deeds

day of May - 1811

Charles Herbert Reg of Deeds

Peter Wheatland

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall come
I William Hogan of the said Island Planter send Greeting And
that I the said William Hogan for and in Consideration of the faithful
services of my Negro Woman named Retag and also in further
Consideration of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money
of the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by the said

702.

Before at and before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents the
 Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge And to the Intent that
 the said Betsey shall and may become free Have manumitted
 Emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do
 manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the aforesaid
 Betsey forever Herely Giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said
 Betsey and her future Issue and Increase all Right title dominion
 Sovereignty and Property over her and them which I have had now
 have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter lawfully have
 and hereby agreeing to Maintain and Defend the freedom of the said
 Betsey and her future Issue and Increase from hence forth forever.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and seal this
 Eleventh day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered

W. Logan

In the Presence of

John Hart

Montserrat Received the day and year within Written of and from
 the Within named Betsey the full sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold
 and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money
 within mentioned to be by her paid to me.

Witness

W. Logan

Recorded this 11th
 day of
 May One thousand
 eight hundred and
 fourteen
 Charles Herbert
 Dep^y of Deeds &c

John Hart

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds

for said Island

Personally appeared John Hart of the said Island Gentleman
 the subscribing Witness to the within manumission and above Receipt
 who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was
 Present and did see William Logan of the said Island duly execute the
 same and that the Name W. Logan thereunto subscribed is the party

party executing the same and the Name John Hart as the
the due execution of the same are of the Respective hands Mrs
said William Hogan and this Dependent.

sworn before me this 7th day of
May 1812 Charles Herbert
Reg^r of Deeds &c.

John Hart

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty seventh
day of March in the fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George
the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year
of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ten Between Nathaniel
Dyett of the said Island Esquire of the one part and Lucy Moore of
the same Island spinster of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Nathaniel Dyett for and in Consideration of the sum of Five shillings
of Lawful Money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said
Lucy Moore at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents
the Receipt whereof he the said Nathaniel Dyett doth hereby acknowledge
Hath Bargained and sold and by these presents Doth Bargain
and sell unto the said Lucy Moore her Executors Administrators
and Assigns all that Plot or Parcel of Land situate lying and
being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and is bounded
and bounded as follows that is to say to the Southward with the Street
commonly called or known by the name of George Street to the Westward
with Lands of her the said Nathaniel Dyett to the Northward with
Lands of her the said Lucy Moore and to the Eastward with Lands of
Anthony Relhan or howsoever otherwise the same is bounded and
bounded lying or being together with all the Houses Chappels and

704

Buildings erected thereon together with the Rents Issues Services
 and Profits of the Premises bargained and sold Piece or Parcel of Land
 with the Appurtenances therunto belonging and all the Estate &
 Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever
 of him the said Nathaniel Dyett of or to the said Piece or Parcel of
 Land and Premises or any part thereof from the day next before the
 day of the date of these Presents for and During and unto the full end
 and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to
 be compleat and ended Yielding and Paying therefore the Rent of
 one pecker Corn only upon the last day of the said Term if the same
 shall be lawfully demanded to the Intent that by Virtue of these
 Presents and by force of the Statute for Transferring Uses into
 Possession the said Lucy Moore may be in the actual Possession of
 all and singular the said Piece or Parcel of Land and Premises
 hereby bargained and sold or meant mentioned or intended or c
 be with their and every of their Appurtenances and be thereby
 enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion
 and Inheritance thereof to her and Her Heirs to the Only proper Use
 and behoof of Her the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and Assigns &
 forever and to and for no other Use intent or Purpose whatsoever
 In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the day and Year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered in Presence of
 the word George, on the other side in the
 seventeenth day, being first entered

Nathl Dyett

Richard Dyett

Recorded this 20th
 day of May One
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 fourteen

Charles Hubbard Notary at. Received the day and Year within Written of and
 Rep of Leeds the from the within named Lucy Moore the just and full sum of

708

of Five Shillings of Lawful Money of Great Britain being the
 said Money as then mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

Richard Dyett

Nathl Dyett

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty eighth
 day of March in the fifthth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George
 the third by the Grace of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
 King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the Year of Our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and ten Between Nathaniel Dyett of the said
 Island Esquire of the One Part and Lucy Moore of the same Island
 Spinster of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Dyett
 for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred and Fifty Pounds
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand
 well and truly paid by the said Lucy Moore at and before the sealing
 and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof he the said Nathaniel
 Dyett doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and therefrom and of and
 from every part and Parcel thereof doth acquit Release and discharge
 the said Lucy Moore her Heirs Executors and Administrators and
 each and every of them by these Presents He the said Nathaniel
 Dyett Hath Granted Bargained sold Aliened & Released, and Con-
 firmed unto the said Lucy Moore in her actual Possession now being
 by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to her thereof made by the said
 Nathaniel Dyett for One whole year in Consideration of Five Shillings
 of Lawful Money of Great Britain to him in hand well and truly paid
 by the said Lucy Moore on and by One Indenture bearing date the
 day next before the day of the date of these Presents and by force of the

Statute

700.

Statute for transferring Mises into possession and to her heirs and assigns
 all that Plot or Parcel of Land of her the said Nathaniel Dyett Situate
 lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and is
 better and bounded as follows (that is to say) To the Southward with the Street
 commonly called or known by the Name of George Street To the Westward
 with Lands of her the said Nathaniel Dyett, to the Northward with Lands
 of her the said Lucy Moore and to the Westward with Lands of Anthony
 Relham or however otherwise the same is better and bounded lying and
 being together with all the Houses Chimneys and Buildings erected thereon
 and all Ways Paths Passages Pastures Woods Underwoods Waters Water-
 courses Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments
 whatsoever to the said Plot or Parcel of Land Belonging or in any wise
 Appertaining or which now are or formerly have been Accepted Reputed
 taken or known used Occupied or Enjoyed as part Parcel or Member
 thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions ^{Remainder and Remainder} Rents Services
 Issues and Profits of all and singular the Hereditaments and Released
 Plot or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances thereto Belonging and
 also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand
 whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of her the said Nathaniel Dyett
 for or to the said Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises or any part
 thereof and also all deeds Evidence and Writings touching or in
 any wise concerning the same Premises or any part thereof which
 he the said Nathaniel Dyett now have in his Custody or can or may
 come by without Suit at Law or in Equity To have and To hold all and
 singular the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises
 hereby or mentioned to be hereby Granted and Released with the
 Appurtenances unto the said Lucy Moore her heirs and Assigns
 forever and to and for no other Use intent or Purpose whatsoever

707

and the said Nathaniel Dyett do hereby for himself his Heirs and Administrators Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and Assigns in manner and form (that is to say) that he the said Nathaniel Dyett now are and shall Lawfully Rightfully and absolutely Seized on his Demise as of the said hereby or meant mentioned or intended to be here by given and Released Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging of a Good sure lawful absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in Fee Simple to him and his Heirs without any Reversion Remainder Limitation Trust Power or Reservation Use or Uses or any other Matter Restriction or thing whatsoever to alter Change Charge Release make void lessen encumber or determine the same And that the said Nathaniel Dyett now have in himself Good Right full Power and Lawful and absolute Authority to Grant and Convey the said Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto and to the Use of the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and Assigns forever as aforesaid and according to the Purport and true meaning of these presents And further that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and Assigns from time to time and at all times hereafter Peaceably and Lawfully to enter onto have hold Occupy possess and enjoy the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging and to Receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof to and for their own Use and benefit without the lawful Let Suit Trouble denial Eviction or Interruption of or by the said Nathaniel Dyett or to Claim any Estate Right Title Trust or Interest at Law or in Equity of on to or out of the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging or any part thereof

703

Therefore I and moreover the said Nathaniel Dyett do hereby for
 himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant Promise
 Grant and Agree to and with the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and
 Assigns that he the said Nathaniel Dyett and his Heirs and all
 Persons having or lawfully Claiming or which shall or may have or
 lawfully Claim any Estate Right Title Trust or Interest at Law or in
 Equity of unto or out of the said hereby or mentioned to be hereby Granted
 and Released Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the
 Appurtenances thereto belonging or any part thereof from by or
 under or in Trust for him and will from time to time and at all times
 hereafter upon the Reasonable request and at the proper Costs and
 Charges of the said Lucy Moore her Heirs and Assigns make do &
 Acknowledge Levy suffer and Execute or cause or procure to be made
 done Acknowledged Levied suffered and Executed all and every such
 further and other Lawful and Reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances
 and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more
 Perfect and absolute Granting Conveying and Assuring of the
 said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the
 Appurtenances thereto belonging unto and to the Use of the said Lucy
 Moore her Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said Lucy Moore
 her Heirs and Assigns or her or their Counsel learned in the Law
 shall be reasonably advised or devised and Required In Witness
 whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and
 Seals the day and Year first within Written.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
 the Word George on the second Sheet on the
 fourth line being first Entered.

Richard Dyett

Montserrat. Given the day and Year first within Written of and

Recorded this second
 day of February 1812
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 Twelfth
 Charles Sturt
 Rep of Deeds

709

from the within named Luce Horse the just and full sum
hundred and fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money
said Island being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid
to me

Witness

Mark Dyett

Richard Dyett

Monterrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c
for said Island

Personally appeared Joseph Morton of the said Island Esquire
who being duly sworn in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he
is acquainted with the Hand writing of Richard Dyett late of the said
Island Writing Clerk, the subscribing Witness to the within Release
hundred and -
and the Seal for a year leading thereto and that the same Richard
Charles Herbert Dyett's accounts do and subscribed as the Witness to the due execution
of the same and the Receipts thereon written is of the proper Hand
writing of the said Richard Dyett to the best of this Deponent's knowledge
and belief -

Subscribed by me this 9th May 1811
Charles Herbert
Reg of Deeds &c

Joseph Morton

Know all Men by these Presents that Mr Clement Kirwan
and Matthew Kirwan of the City of London Merchants and surviving
Partners of John Kirwan late of the same City Merchant deceased for
divers Good Causes and Considerations as hereunto moving Have and
each of us Hath made Ordained Authorized Nominated Constituted
and Appointed and by these Presents Do and each of us Doth make
Ordain Authorise Nominate Constitute and Appoint and in our own

each of our Place and Head put and Depute Dudley Sempster and Nicholas
 Correll Meldon both of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquires
 and each of them to be our true and lawful Attornies and Attorney jointly
 and severally for us and each of us and in our and each of our names to
 enter into and upon and to take possession of all and every the Plantations
 Estates Parcels of Land Sugar Works Buildings Shipyards and other Slaves
 Implements Utensils Live and Dead Stock and other Real and Personal
 Estate and Premises with their and every of their Rights Members Incidents
 and Appurtenances in the said Island of Montserrat and which we
 the said Clement Horwain and Matthew Horwain or either of us are or is
 or shall be seized or possessed of interested in or entitled unto in any manner
 however and the same Plantations Estates and all and singular other
 the Premises from time to time to receive let let Manage Cultivate and
 improve to the best of their abilities Skill and judgment and to do perform
 and execute all and every other Act matter and thing whatsoever which
 shall or may become requisite or necessary for or in or about the manage-
 ment care and Conduct of the said Plantations Estates and other the
 Premises or any of them as they the said Dudley Sempster and Nicholas
 Correll Meldon or either of them shall consider fit and proper to be
 done for the better Cultivation and Improvement of the same and for
 the utmost benefit and advantage of us the said Clement Horwain and
 Matthew Horwain and also for us and in our or either of our names to
 liquidate adjust and settle all Accounts Returnings Debts Credits Claims
 and Demands whatsoever between the said Estates or Plantations or us
 the said Clement Horwain and Matthew Horwain or either of us in
 respect thereof and all and every other Person or Persons in the said
 Island of Montserrat or elsewhere in the West Indies and also to
 ask Demand Collect Get in Sue for Recover and Receive by all lawful
 Ways and means whatsoever all and every Sum and sums of Money
 Real and arrears of Rent Debts dues and Demands whatsoever

711

which at the time of the liquidation adjustment and settlement of
 account or accounts of the said Plantations Estates and Premises
 of them shall from time to time be or become due owing belonging
 Payable to us the said Clement Horwax and Matthew Horwax or
 of us by or from any Person or Persons whomsoever in the said
 of Montserrat or else where in the West Indies for or on account
 in respect of the said Plantations Estates and Premises respectively
 or any part or parts thereof and upon Receipt thereof or of any part
 thereof for us the said Clement Horwax and Matthew Horwax and
 in our Names to make sign and Give Releases Receipts acquittances
 or other Good and sufficient Discharges for the same and in Defect
 of Payment thereof or of any part thereof to use and take all such
 lawful Ways and Means in the Names of the said Clement Horwax
 and Matthew Horwax or either of us or otherwise as may be needful
 and necessary for the Payment and Recovery thereof and for our
 own use and benefit and from time to time to ship Transport and
 Consign to the Port of London or elsewhere in the United Kingdom
 the Crops and other Proceeds and Produce of the said Plantations
 Estates and Premises or otherwise to dispose of the same unto such
 Person or Persons at such Place or Places time or times and in
 such manner and form as they the said Dudley Sempster and
 Nicholas Purcell Weldon shall in their Judgment think most
 advantageous and Beneficial to us the said Clement Horwax and
 Matthew Horwax or as we shall by any Letter or Letters or other
 Instrument or Instruments in Writing under our or either of
 our Hands or Hand advise Order Direct or Appoint and also from time
 to time to make Remittances to us the said Clement Horwax and
 Matthew Horwax or to our Order of all such Sum and Sums of Money as
 they the said Dudley Sempster and Nicholas Purcell Weldon or either of
 them shall or may receive Collect and get in on our Account for or in

respect of the said Plantations Estates and Premises or the Crops Produce
or Proceeds thereof or any part thereof in such manner and form as our
said Attornies or Attorney shall be advised and Required and Generally
to act for us the said Clement Horwain and Matthew Horwain and to
do perform and execute all and every or any other Act Matter or thing or
whichever in or about or Concerning the said Plantations Estates and
Premises or any of them as fully & simply and effectually to all intents
and Purposes whatsoever as we the said Clement Horwain and Matthew
Horwain or either of us might or could do if Personally present and do
the same With the said Clement Horwain and Matthew Horwain hereby is
satisfying allowing and Confirming and agreeing to satisfy allow and
Confirm all and whatsoever our said Attornies or Attorney jointly and
severally shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by
Virtue of these presents In Witness whereof We the said Clement Horwain
and Matthew Horwain have hereunto set our Hands and seals the
second day of December in the fifty fourth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign
Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great
Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the Year of
Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.

Sealed and Delivered being first
duly stamped on the presence of

Clem^t Horwain

Thos. Sudlow

Math^r Horwain

At Brooks Court Lincolns Inn Fields

Thomas Sudlow of Brooks Court Lincolns Inn Fields in the
Parish of Saint Clement Danes in the County of Middlesex Gentleman
maketh Oath and Saith that he this Deponent was present and did
see Clement Horwain and Matthew Horwain of the City of London
Merchants and surviving Partners of John Horwain late of the same
City Merchant deceased severally and respectively duly sign seal and
as their several and respective Acts and Deeds deliver the latter or

Power of Attorney herunto annexed and that the Names of
 "Clement Herwan" and "Matthew Herwan" set and subscribed to the said
 Power of Attorney as the Parties executing the same are of the
 proper Hand writing of the said Clement Herwan and Matthew
 Herwan and the Name "Thos. Suddlow" set and subscribed to the
 latter or Power of Attorney as the Witness attesting the due Execution
 thereof by the said Clement Herwan and Matthew Herwan is of the
 proper Hand writing of this Deponent.

Sworn at the Mansion House London
 thirtieth day of Decr 1813 before me
 Wm Drommle Mayor

Thos. Suddlow

To all to whom these Presents shall come I William
 Drommle Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of
 an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the
 Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Intituled an
 Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations
 and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of
 the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me Thomas Suddlow
 the Deponent named in the Affidavit herunto annexed being a
 Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath
 which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists
 of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and
 depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned
 and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony
 whereof I the said Lord Mayor have



Charles Herbert
Esq. of the City of London

caused the Seal of the Office of Mayrally
of the said City of London to be hereunto put
and affixed and the Letter or Power of
Attorney mentioned and referred to in and
by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also
annexed Dated in London the tenth
day of December in the year of Our Lord
One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen


Wondale

Know all Men by these Presents that John Zaulpagan
of the Island of Montserrat Esquire for diverse good causes and
Considerations me hereunto moving as also for and in Consideration
of the sum of Five Shillings Current Money of the said Island to
me in hand well and truly paid by my Negre Woman Slave
commonly called and known by the Name of Charlotte at or before
the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do
hereby acknowledge Have manumitted Released and forever set
free from servitude and slavery and by these presents do
manumit Release and forever set free from servitude and
slavery my said Negre Woman Slave commonly called and
known by the Name of Charlotte together with her future Issue
Progeny and Increase so that neither I the said John Zaulpagan
my Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other Person or Persons
whatsoever may not and shall not at any time or times hereafter
have claim Challenge or Demand any Property or Interest in or

Recorded the
twenty fifth
of May 1814
London
J. M. C. Esq.
Reg. of Deeds

718

right or title to the said Negro Woman Slave named Charlotte
 of her future Issue Progeny and Increase or to any estate Real
Personal which shall belong to her or to any of her future Issue
and increase but that the said John Ducey Fagan any Heirs
and Admorsors to above shall be utterly barred and excluded therefrom
 And the said Negro Woman Slave named Charlotte together
 her future Issue Progeny and Increase shall be and remain
 absolutely free to all intents and Purposes as any British Subject
 whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said John Ducey Fagan has
 hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of May in
 the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 Sealed and Delivered }
 In the presence of }
 William A Irish

J. D. Fagan, 

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
 &c. for said Island

Recorded this
 twenty eighth day
 of May One
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 thirteen —
 Charles Herbert
 Regr of Deeds &c.

Personally appeared William Anthony Irish of the said Island
 writing Clerk who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
 God that he was present and did see John Ducey Fagan of the said
 Island Esquire duly execute the within and above written Manu-
 scription.

Sworn before me this 28th May 1814

Charles Herbert Regr of Deeds &c. }

William A Irish

To all to whom these presents shall come Luren de Tilly of the
 Island of Saint Vincent free Black Man sends Greeting Whereas the said
 Luren de Tilly is possessed of and otherwise hath a good and sufficient
 title unto a certain Negro Girl Slave named Polly Now Know ye that
 the said Luren de Tilly for and in Consideration of the Natural Love and

710

effectors which he hath for the said slave named Polly and for diverse
 good services him the said moving Slath manumitted Enfranchised
 emancipated and absolved and by these Presents Doth manumit
 Enfranchise Emancipate and forever set free from all manner
 of slavery and servitude the said slave named Polly together with
 the future Issue and Increase of the said slave named Polly &
 To have and To hold unto the said slave named Polly with her
 future Issue and Increase full free and entire manumission
 from the day and date hereof forever so that the that the Slave
 Executors Administrators and Assigns of the said Luron de
 Tilly may not have or claim any Right Title or Interest unto the
 Services of the said slave named Polly with her future Issue &
 and Increase but that the said slave named Polly with her &
 future Issue and Increase shall be from hence forth remain
 and continue freed & Manumitted and for ever discharged of
 and from all manner of slavery and servitude whatsoever
 and whereas the said slave named Polly intends shortly to
 depart this Island for the Island of Montserrat Know ye
 therefore that in Order this Manumission may be duly Recorded
 in the Island of Montserrat and take legal effect in all Islands
 and places whatsoever the said Luron de Tilly doth hereby &
 nominate Constitute and Appoint Joseph Morton Esquire of
 the said Island of Montserrat his true and Lawful Attorney
 for him and in his Name to appear before the Register or other
 Proper Officer for Recording Deeds in the said Island of Mont-
 seratt and to Acknowledge these presents as and for the Act
 and Deed of him the said Luron de Tilly In Witness whereof
 the said Luron de Tilly hath to these presents set and affixed his
 hand and seal this second day of March in the Year of Our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.
 Signed sealed and Delivered in the presence } Luron de Tilly
 of P. M. Smith Esq. & de Tilly }
 Esq.

Recorded this
 twenty eighth
 day of May
 One thousand
 eight hundred
 and Thirteen
 Charles Smith
 Esq. of Deeds

17

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
 WCs for said Island

Personally appeared Patrick Haffey Smith of the Island of
 one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Manumission
 Oath that he was present together with Catharine de Tilly of the
 Island of Saint Vincent duly execute the same.

Records this
 twenty eighth
 day of May
 One thousand
 eight hundred
 and fourteen

Sworn before me this 28th May 1814

Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds

P. H. Smith

Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Saint Vincent. To all to whom these presents shall come
 I Luron de Tilly of the Island of Saint Vincent a free Black & Man do hereby
 Greeting whereas the said Luron de Tilly is possessed of and otherwise
 hath a good and sufficient title unto two Negro Girl Slaves named
 Hannah and Polly which title is duly Recorded in the Secretaries Office
 in the Island of Saint Vincent Reference being thereto had will more
 fully & at large appear Now Know ye that the said Luron de Tilly for
 and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he hath for
 the said Slaves named Hannah and Polly and for divers good reasons
 him therein moving hath Manumitted enfranchised Emancipated
 and absolved and by these presents Doth manumit Enfranchise
 Emancipate and for ever set free from all manner of slavery and
 servitude the said Slaves named Hannah and Polly together with
 their future Issue and Increase of the said Slaves named Hannah
 and Polly for ever to have and to hold unto the said unto the said Slaves
 named Hannah and Polly together with their future Issue and
 increase full free and entire Manumission from the day and date
 hereof forever so that the said Executors Administrators and Assigns
 of the said Luron de Tilly may not have or claim any Right title or Estate
 whatsoever unto the services of the said Female Slaves named Hannah

and Pelly with their future Issue and increase but that the said Slaves
named Hannah and Pelly with their future Issue and Increase
shall be free from hence forth remain and continue free Manumitted
and forever discharged of and from all manner of Slavery and s s
servitude whatsoever in such order that this Deed of Manumission
may be duly Recorded in the Island of Montserrat and to take s s
legal Effect in all Islands and Places whatsoever the said Laron de
Tilly doth hereby nominate Constitute and Appoint Joseph Motta
Esquire of the Island of Saint Vincent but at present in the Island
of Montserrat his true and lawful Attorney for him and in his
Name to appear before the Register or other proper Officer for record-
ing Deeds in the said Island and to acknowledge these Presents
as and for the Act and Deed of him the said Laron de Tilly In witness
whereof the said Laron de Tilly hath to these Presents set and s s
affixed his hand Seal this second day of March in the Year of our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us the Undersigned
Witnesses Alexander Spence

P. H. Luth

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
for said Island

Recorded this
Twenty eighth
day of May 1814
at Saint Vincent
One of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Manumission
being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposeth
and saith that he was present and did see Laron de Tilly of the said
Island of Saint Vincent duly execute the same by making his mark
thereon and that Alexander Spence was also present and did see
the same duly executed.

Sworn before me this 28th May 1814
Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds

P. H. Luth

7/9

Antigua. Know all Men by these presents that
 Oliver of the said Island Widow for and on Consideration
 of One hundred Pounds Sterling Money of the Kingdom
 of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid by Nathaniel Bass
 Duly of the Island of Montserrat Planter the receipt whereof
 hereby acknowledge Have bargained and sold assigned conveyed
 and set over unto the said Nathaniel Bass Duly an certain Negro
 Woman Slave named Molly and her infant Daughter Slave
 named Eve with their future Issue and Increase hereby bargained
 and sold unto the said Nathaniel Bass Duly his Executors Admin-
 istrators and assigns for ever And I the said Elizabeth Oliver
 for myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and
 will forever Warrant and defend the said Slaves hereby
 bargained and sold unto the said Nathaniel Bass Duly his
 Executors Administrators and assigns against all and every
 other Person or Persons whatsoever In witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twentieth day of
 May eighteen hundred and fourteen
 Signed sealed delivered
 and possession given in the
 Presence of

Elizabeth Oliver

Rich^d Morson

Received the day and year within written of and from the within
 named Nathaniel Bass Duly the just and full sum of One hundred
 Pounds Sterling Money of the Kingdom of Great Britain being the
 Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me
 Witness Rich^d Morson Elizabeth Oliver

720.

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
Deeds &c for said Island

Personally appeared Morgan Harris of the said Island
Esquire who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God deposed and said that he is acquainted with the Handwriting
of Richard Morson of the said Island of Antigua and that
the same is the same Richard Morson set and subscribed to the within Bill of
Sale and above Receipt is of the Proper Hand Writing of the said
Richard Morson to the best of this Deponent's Knowledge and
Belief.

Sworn before me this 30th
day of May 1814 —
Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds &c.

Morgan Harris
[Signature]

Montserrat Know all Men by these Presents
that Richard Henry Dyett of the said Island Doctor of Physic
and Judith Dyett of the said Island Wife of the aforesaid Richard
Henry Dyett for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred
and eighty Pounds Current Money to us in hand well and truly
paid by Nathaniel Bass Daly of the said Island Planter the
Receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge have bargained and sold
Assigned Transferred and set over unto the said Nathaniel
Bass Daly One certain Negro Man Slave named Obi hereby
Bargained and sold unto the said Nathaniel Bass Daly his
Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and the
said Richard Henry Dyett and Judith Dyett for ourselves
our Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will jointly
or severally for ever Warrent and defend the said Slave hereby

bargained

Recorded this
thirtieth day of
May One Thousand
and eight hundred
and fourteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Deeds &c.

721

bargained and sold unto the said Nathaniel Bass Daly
 Administrators and assigns against all and every other
 Person whatsoever In witness whereof we have hereunto
 set our Hands & Seals this twentieth day of March in the year
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen .i.

Signed Sealed delivered and
 Possession given in the presence of
 J^{no} Cannonier

Richard H Dyett
 Judith Mary Meade Dyett

Received the day and year within Written of and from the within
 named Nathaniel Bass Daly the just and full sum of One
 hundred and eighty Pounds Current Money being the Consider-
 ation within mentioned to be paid by him to us.

Witness

J^{no} Cannonier

Richard H Dyett
 Judith Mary Meade Dyett

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
 Deeds &c. for said Island

Personally appeared John Cannonier of the said Island

Recorded this Eigned the subscribing Witness to the Within Bill of Sale and above
 thirtieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and fourteen that he was present and did see Richard Henry Dyett and
 Charles Herbert Esquire Judith Mary Meade Dyett his Wife duly execute the same
 Reg^{of} Deeds &c.

Sworn before me this 30th May
 1814 the words 'Bill of Sale' first underlined
 Charles Herbert Reg^{of} Deeds &c.

J^{no} Cannonier

Montserrat. Know all Men by these presents that
 Richard Henry Dyett of the said Island Doctor of Physic for

722

and in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred and seventy two
 Pounds Current Money to me in hand well and truly paid by
 Nathaniel Bass Daly of the said Island Planter the Receipt
 whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have bargained and sold
 assigned transferred and set over unto the said Nathaniel Bass
 Daly one certain Negra Woman Slave named Sally and her
 infant Daughter Slave named Present with their future Issue
 and Increase hereby bargained and sold unto the said Nathaniel
 Bass Daly his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever
 and I the said Richard Henry Dyett for myself my Heirs Executors
 and Administrators shall and will forever Warrant and
 Defend the said Slaves hereby bargained and sold unto the said
 Nathaniel Bass Daly his Executors Administrators and
 Assigns against all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand Seal this
 sixteenth day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred and Thirteen.

Signed Sealed delivered and
 Effusion given in the Presence
 of John Cannonier

Rich H Dyett

Received the day and Year within written of and from
 the within named Nathaniel Bass Daly the just and full
 Sum of One hundred and seventy two Pounds Current Money
 being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

John Cannonier

Rich H Dyett

Recorded this
 twentieth day
 of May the
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Clerk of the Court

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
 Deeds &c for said Island

Personally appeared John Cannonier of the said

Island

223

Iceland Equire the subscribing Witness to the within
and above Receipt who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of
God that he was present and did see Richard Henry Rogers
the said Island duly execute the same.

Sworn before me this 30. May 1811
Charles Herbert Esq of Suits &c.

John Cannon

This Indenture made the twentieth day of October
in the forty eight Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the
Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
King Defender of the faith and in this year of Our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and eight Between Francis Millock of Baker Street
Portman Square in the County of Middlesex Esquire (eldest son and
Heir at Law of Alexander Millock formerly of the Island of Antigua
but afterwards and late of the City of London Esquire deceased and
Frank Gore Millock a Lieutenant in His Majesty's Royal Navy but at
present residing in Baker Street aforesaid the eldest son and Heir
apparent of the said Francis Millock of the one part and James Mather
of Ten Church Street in the City of London Gentleman of the other Part
Whereas the said Alexander Millock being at the time of making this
Will hereinafter mentioned and also at the time of his decease lawfully
or Equitably seized or Possessed of and entitled to the Plantations Estates
and Hereditaments hereinafter described and hereby bargained and
sold or intended so to be duly made and Published his last Will and
Testament in Writing bearing date on or about the twentieth day of
October in the year One thousand seven hundred and ninety and
thereby gave and devised all and every his Plantations Bays or Rivers

234

of Land, Messuages, Buildings, Negroes, Slaves, Cattle, and Hereditaments
 with the Appurtenances therunto belonging situate lying and being in
 the Island of Tobago and all other his Real Estate of what kind or nature
 soever and whether situate lying and being in the West Indies, in Great
 Britain or wheresoever else the same might be met therein therein dis-
 posed of unto and to the use of his Trustees and Executors therein after
 named their Heirs and assigns forever in Trust to preserve and
 support the Contingent uses and Estates thereinafter limited and by
 the usual ways and means according to the Law and Practice of England
 to preserve the same from being defeated or destroyed and subject thereto
 upon the Trusts and to and for the several uses intents and Purposes
 and with order and subject to the several Powers Provisions declarations
 and Limitations thereinafter mentioned expressed and declared and
 in part hereinafter recited concerning the same (that is to say) Upon
 Trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and suffer his eldest son the said
 Francis Millock and his assigns during the term of his natural
 life to have receive and take the Rents Issues Profits and Yearly Produce
 of his the said Testators said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land &
 Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and real
 Estate thereinbefore devised to and for his and their own use and benefit
 and from and immediately after the decease of his said son Francis
 Millock upon further Trust for the first son of the body of his said son
 Francis Millock lawfully begotten or to be begotten and the Heirs Male
 of the body of such first son lawfully Issuing and on default of
 such Issue upon the several further Trusts thereinafter mentioned
 and declared and whereas the said Alexander Millock by a Codicil
 to his said Will bearing date on or about the twentieth day of February
 in the year One thousand seven hundred and twenty six and duly
 executed and attested for the devise of Real Estates did amongst

other

other things revoke the appointment of Trustees and Executors
 in his said Will and did nominate constitute and appoint his friend
 Langford Lovell Esquire then of the said Island of Antigua Trustee
 Robert Johnson and also his friends Thomas Colis of London
 and Ambrose Weston of Temple Church Street aforesaid Gentlemen
 and Trustees of his Will and gave devised and bequeathed all his
 Real and Personal to his said Trustees and Executors their Heirs Executors
 Admors and assigns Upon such Trusts and for such intents and
 Purposes as are mentioned in his said Will and former Codicil thereof
 And whereas the said Alexander Millock departed this life once
 about the month of December in the year One thousand eight hundred
 and One without having altered or revoked his said Will so far as
 relates to the said hereinbefore recited Trusts in favor of the said
 Francis Millock and the first son of his body and without having
 altered or revoked the said in part recited Bequest to his said Will
 Whereas the said Langford Lovell died in the lifetime of the said Testator
 and the said Robert Johnson, Thomas Colis, and Ambrose Weston
 refused to take upon themselves the Execution of the Trusts imposed
 upon them by the said Will and Codicils and have in due form of Law
 disclaimed the devises and Bequests thereby made to them And
 Whereas the said Frank Gen Millock who was the eldest son of the said
 Francis Millock is the first Tenant in Tail under the Will of the said
 Alexander Millock deceased attained the Age of twenty one years on or
 about the twenty fourth day of June now last past and the said
 Testators Executors having also renounced Probate of the said Will
 and Codicils Administration of his Personal Estate hath been
 granted to the said Francis Millock in the Prerogative Court of
 Canterbury and in the West Indies Now this Indenture

Wm.

Witnesseth that for barring docking defeating and destroying the
 Estates tail created by the said heretofore in part recited last Will
 and Testament of the said Alexander Millock of and in the Planta-
 tions Estates Messuages Lands Negroes and Household goods herein
 after described and hereby bargained and sold or intended so to be
 and all other Estates Tail therein and all Reversions and Remainders
 expectant or depending on the same Estates Tail and all Conditions
 and Collateral limitations annexed to the same Estates Tail and also
 in Consideration of Ten Shillings of lawful Money Current in Great
 Britain to each of them the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock
 well and truly paid by the said James Weston immediately before the
 execution of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock according to their
 several and respective Estates Rights and Interests in the Premises
 have and each of them hath bargained sold and confirmed and by
 these presents Do and each of them Doth bargain sell and Confir-
 m unto the said James Weston his Heirs and Assigns for ever All these
 four several Estates or Plantations late of and belonging to him the
 said Alexander Millock called or known by the several Names of the
 Holly Estate Mount Pleasant Bleards and Samuel Byrnes situate
 and being in the Island of Antigua in North America with the
 Houses buildings Mills Sugar Houses Cattle Houses curing Houses
 Mills and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto respectively is or
 belonging or appertaining And also all that Plantation or Parcel of
 Land called Brodericks and Bassetts containing by estimation two
 hundred Acres of Cane Land and One hundred Acres of Pasture
 and Provision Land Situate in the Parish of St Anthony in the Island
 of Montserrat bounded to the North with the bottom of Bassetts Gap to the
 West with the Lands now late of Bridget White Coven Sullivan deceased

Done at

Bodonyfield Bramley Esquire the Lands late of John Carroll deceased
 the Lands now or late of Edward Sankin to the South with the Lands
 of the said Bodonyfield Bramley and Rado Gut, and to the East with the
 mountains and one piece or parcel of Land part of the said Plantation
 at the West with the Sea to the North with the land now or late of
 Dyett to the East with the Lands now or late of the said Bodonyfield Bramley
 and to the South with the Lands now or late of Hedgester and also
 all that Plantation or Parcel of Land called the Mindward Plantation
 containing by estimation One hundred acres of Cane Land and One
 hundred acres of Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parish of
 St George in the said Island of Montserrat bounded to the North with
 Sanders Gut to the East with the Lands now or late of Richard Tait to
 the South with the Cliff and the Lands now or late of Peter and
 William Irish Esquire and to the West with the Lands now or late of the
 said William Irish and with the mountains and also all that
 Plantation or Parcel of Land called Tarr River Plantation containing
 together seventy acres of Cane Land and One hundred and eighty acres
 of Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parishes of St George and St
 Patrick in the said Island and bounded as follows (that is to say) One
 Piece or Parcel of Land part of the said Premises which lie in the Parish of
 St George is bounded to the North with the bottom of Tarr River Gut to
 the East with the said Tarr River Gut to the South with the Lands now or late
 of the said William Irish Esquire and the Lands now or late of William
 League and to the West with the mountains One other Piece of Land
 Parcel of the said Premises in the Parish of St George called Ottens Land
 bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish
 to the East with the Highway and to the South and West with the Tarr
 River Gut and also One other Piece of Land Parcel of the said Premises

situate

Situate in the said Parish of Saint George called Swamps bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of Michael West the Lands of William Tongue to the east with the Sea to the south with the Lands now or late of John Long deceased and to the West with the bottom of Little Water Gut One other piece of Land Parcel of the said Premises and in the said Parish of S. George bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of John Long deceased to the East with the Top of Cowhill to the south with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish and West with the mountains and One other piece of Land parcel of the said Premises in the Parish of S. George bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish to the East and south with Hot River and to the West with Willey's Gut and One piece of Land parcel of the said Premises in the Parish of S. Patrick is bounded to the North with the bottom of Hot River and Willey's Gut to the East with the Sea to the south with the Lands now or late of William French and Gutma Franny and the West with the mountains and also all that Plantation or parcel of Land called the Northward Plantation containing by estimation Eighty five Acres of Cane Land and sixty Acres of Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parish of S. Peter in the said Island bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of Edward Swanby to the West with the Lands now or late of Thomas Burrey Esquire to the south and East with the Lands now or late of Patrick Blake Esquire and also all that Plantation or tract of Land situate in the Parish of S. Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat and also all that Plantation in the said Island called the Northward Plantation and which said two last mentioned Plantations are bounded at the end thereof with the Land called Harts now or late in the Possession of Thomas Meade Esquire at the foot thereof with the Road leading to the Estate now or late of Edward Carsons on the

South

720

south and south east with the Lands now or late of the said Alexander
 and on the south with the Highroad and Lands now or late of
 Daniell Esquire and also all that other Plantations or Estates late
 belonging to the said Alexander Millock called or known by the name of
 Orange Valley situate lying and being in the Island of Tobago
 West Indies and containing three hundred acres of land or more
 with the Messuages Houses Buildings and erections thereupon sta-
 -ing and all rights members and appurtenances thereto belonging
 appertaining and all and singular other the Plantations or Estates
 Messuages Lands and Hereditaments late of the said Alexander
 Millock and by him devised to or in Trust for the said Francis Millock
 and the first son of his body as herebefore mentioned situate
 lying and being in the said several Islands of Antigua Montserrat
 and Tobago or any of them or elsewhere in the West Indies with their
 and every of their Rights Members and appurtenances And also all
 Messuages tenements edifices erections and Buildings Houses Store
 Houses sugar Houses boiling Houses curing Houses Mills Houses Mills
 and Mills erected and built standing or being upon the said several
 Plantations Estates Lands and hereditaments hereby bargained and
 sold or intended as to be or on any of them or any part thereof and all
 the Negroes and other Slaves belonging to or worked on the said Planta-
 -tions Estates and Premises which were devised to or in Trust for the
 said Francis Millock and the first son of his body as aforesaid or
 such of them as are now living together with all the Issue Progeny and
 Increase of the Females of the said Negroes and other Slaves now born
 or hereafter to be born and all Ways Paths Passages Waters Watercourses
 easements Profits Commodities advantages and Appurtenances
 whatsoever to the said several Plantations or Estates Lands and heredita-
 -ments hereby bargained and sold or intended as to be or any of them

or any part thereof belonging or in any way appertaining or therewith
 with any part or parts thereof now or at any time heretofore held used
 occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed taken or known
 as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the reversions
 and Reversions Remainders and Remainders nearly and other Rents
 Issues and profits of all and singular the same Plantations Estates
 Messuages Lands Negroes and Hereditaments hereby bargained and
 sold or intended so to be and all the Estate Right title Interest inheri-
 tance use Trust Possession Property Claim and Demand whatsoever
 both at Law and in Equity or otherwise howsoever of them the said
 Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock or of or and to the said
 Plantations Estates Messuages Lands Negroes and Hereditaments and
 every part and parcel of the same with the appurtenances To have and
 To hold the said Plantations Estates Messuages Lands Negroes &
 hereditaments and all and singular other the premises hereby
 bargained and sold or otherwise assured or intended so to be with
 their and every of their Rights Members and appurtenances unto
 and to the use of the said James Weston his heirs and assigns for ever
 Upon Trust Nevertheless and to the intent and for the purpose only
 that he the said James Weston do and shall forthwith and immediately
 after the execution of these presents by Indentures of Lease and
 Release already prepared the Indenture of Lease being dated or to be dated
 on the day next after the day of the date of these presents and the Indenture
 of Release being dated or to be dated on the day next after the date of the said
 Indenture of Lease may join with the said Frank Gore Millock in Convey-
 ing and assuring the said several Plantations Estates Lands & Negroes
 and hereditaments hereby bargained and sold or intended so to be
 with the appurtenances to the use of the said Francis Millock his heirs
 and assigns for ever Upon the several trusts the intents and purposes
 and under and subject to the Covenants Promises declarations and Agreements

expressed declared and contained or to be expressed declared and contained
and concerning the same in and by the said Indenture of Release
said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock do hereby jointly and severally
make certain Constitute and appoint the Honorable John Buxton
Thomas Norbury Herby, and John Harney Esquires of the said Island of
Antigua and John Dudy Fagan and Nicholas Hill of the said Island of
Montserrat Esquires and John Balfair of the said Island of Tobago
and each and every of them severally and respectively the true and lawful
Attorney and Attornies of them the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore
Millock and in their and each or either of their Names to appear before the
Registrars of Deeds of the said several Islands of Antigua, Montserrat
and Tobago or their lawful Deputy or Deputies for the time being and before
all and every the Proper Officer and Officers and in all proper Places and Offices
in the said Islands or any or either of them and in all and every other Island
and Islands in the West Indies or elsewhere and then and there to acknow-
ledge this present Indenture to be the Act and Deed of them the said
Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock respectively and also to acknowledge the
respective hands and seals of each of them the said Francis Millock and Frank
Gore Millock to these presents set and subscribed to be the several and respective
hands and seals of them the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock and
Generally to do perform and execute all other acts and things necessary to be
done for causing these presents to be duly enrolled Registered and Recorded in
the Acts and Deeds of them the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock
in the Registers or other proper Office or Offices in the said several Islands of
Antigua, Montserrat and Tobago or elsewhere and to render the same
valid and effectual according to the Laws and Customs of the said Islands
or others respectively and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid to make
Substitute and Deputy one or more Attorney or Attornies Deputy or

Deputy

Deputies under them the said Attornies above named or any of them severally and respectively and the same again from time to time at Pleasure to revoke and there or other in his or their Places to depute and put as often as occasion shall require and all and whatsoever the said Attornies or any of them their or any of their Deputy or Deputies shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these presents they the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock do hereby severally and respectively agree to ratify allow and confirm In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the
within named Francis Millock and
Frank Gore Millock in the presence of us

Francis Millock

Frank Gore Millock

John Francis

Charles Derrick

58 Church Street

We it Remembered that on this twenty eighth day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eight Personally came and appeared before me Mr. William Lawrence Knight one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock Parties to the within Indenture and did Declare and Acknowledge the said Indenture as their Respective Acts and Deeds and they did also acknowledge and declare that they severally executed the said Indenture for the Purposes within expressed which I Certify and attest under my hand the day and year aforesaid.

St. Lawrence

Recorded this
thirty first
day of Decr
1808
at the said
Court of Common
Pleas before me
Samuel Hall Register of Deeds
the Honorable John Balfour
Esquire who by Virtue of a Power in the within Deed given him did acknow-

Tobago. We it remembered that on the seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and fourteen Personally came and appeared before me Samuel Hall Register of Deeds the Honorable John Balfour Esquire who by Virtue of a Power in the within Deed given him did acknowledge the within Instrument of writing as the Acts and Deeds of Frank Gore Millock and Francis Millock as herein described for carrying into effect the purposes therein mentioned.

Saml Hall Regr

Shaken and acknowledged by Francis Millock and Frank Gore
parties hereto at the Public Office this second day of November
1812.

J. Stanley

This Indenture made the Twenty first day of October in
the forty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the
Grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and eight Between James Weston of Finchurch Street in
the City of London Gentleman and Frank Gore Millock a Lieutenant
in His Majesty's Royal Navy but at present residing in Baker Street
Courtman Square in the County of Middlesex of the one part and
Francis Millock of Baker Street aforesaid Esquire the Father of the said
Frank Gore Millock of the other part Witnesseth that they the said
James Weston and Frank Gore Millock for and in Consideration of
the sum of Five shillings of Lawful Money of Great Britain to each of them
in hand well and truly paid by the said Francis Millock at or before the
execution of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
Have and each of them Hath bargained and sold and by these
presents Do and each of them Doth bargain and sell unto the said
Francis Millock his Executors Administrators and Assigns All their five
several Estates or Plantations late of and belonging to Alexander Millock
deceased called or known by the several Names of the Tully Estate Mount
Pleasant Blearards and Dummett Wyams situated and being in the Island of
Antigua in North America with the Houses Buildings Mills Sugar
Planting houses Curing Houses Mills and Appurtenances whatsoever
thereunto respectively belonging or appertaining And also all that
Plantation or Parcel of Land called Brodericks and Busses containing

734

estimation two hundred acres of Cane Land and One Hundred acres of
 Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the
 Island of Montserrat bounded to the North with the bottom of Basses a
 foot to the West with the Lands now or late of Bridget Blaise Ovenshottman a
 second Rodingsfield Bramley Esquire the Lands of late John Carroll deceased
 and the Lands now or late of Edward Sankey to the South with the Lands now
 or late of the said Rodingsfield Bramley and Rude Gut and to the East with
 the Mountains and one piece or parcel of land part of the said Plantation
 bounded at the West with the sea to the North with the Lands now or late
 of Robert Dyett to the East with the Lands now or late of the said Rodingsfield
 Bramley and to the South with the Lands now or late of Hodgson
 and also all that plantation or parcel of land called the Windward
 Plantation containing by estimation One hundred acres of Cane Land
 and One hundred acres of Pasture and Provision Land situate in the
 Parish of Saint George in the said Island of Montserrat bounded to
 the North with Saunders Gut to the East with the Lands now or late of
 Richard Tuile to the South with the Cliff and the Lands now or late of
 Potter and William Irish Esquire and the West with the Lands
 now or late of the said William Irish and with the Mountains and
 also all that plantation or parcel of land called Fars River Plantation
 containing together seventy acres of cane Land and One Hundred and
 eighty acres of Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parishes of
 Saint George and Saint Patrick in the said Island and bounded as
 follows (that is to say) One piece or parcel of land part of the said Premises
 which lies in the Parish of Saint George is bounded to the North with the
 bottom of Fars River Gut to the East with the said Fars River Gut to the
 South with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish Esquire
 and the Lands now or late of William Teague and to the West with
 the Mountains One other piece of land parcel of the said Premises in
 the Parish of Saint George called Bottom Land bounded to the North

with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish to the East with the
 Highway and to the South and West with the Farn River Gut
 other Piece of Land parcel of the said Premises situate in the said Parish
 of Saint George called Looings bounded to the North with the Lands now or late
 of Michael West and the Lands of William Torque to the East with the
 to the South with the Lands now or late of John Long deceased and to the
 West with the bottom of Water Water Gut One other Piece of Land Parcel of
 the said Premises ^{and} in the said Parish of Saint George bounded to the North with the
 with the Lands now or late of John Long deceased to the East with the Top
 of Cow hill to the South with the Lands now or late of the said William Irish
 and West with the Mountains and one other piece of Land Parcel of the
 said Premises in the Parish of Saint George bounded to the North with the
 the Lands now or late of the said William Irish to the East and South with the
 Farn River and to the West with Billys Gut One other Piece of Land
 Parcel of the said Premises in the Parish of Saint Patrick is bounded
 to the North with the bottom of Farn River and Billys Gut to the East
 with the Sea to the South with the Lands now or late of William French
 and Gutma Framy and the West with the mountains and also all
 that Plantation or Parcel of Land called the Northward Plantation con-
 taining by estimation eighty five Acres of Cane Land and sixty Acres of
 Pasture and Provision Land situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said
 Island bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of Edward Swarney
 to the West with the Lands now or late of Thomas Murray Esquire to the South
 and East with the Lands now or late of Patrick Blane Esquire and also
 all that Plantation or Tract of Land situate in the Parish of Saint Andrew
 in the said Island of Montserrat and also all that Plantation in the
 said Island called the Northward Plantation and which said two last
 mentioned Plantations are bounded at the end thereof with the Lands

736

called *Slacks* now or late in the Possession of *Thomas Meade Esquire* at the
 of thereof with the Road leading to the Estate now or late of *Edward Parson*
 on the South and South East with the Lands now or late of the said *Edward*
Parson and on the South with the Highroad and Lands now or late of
Earle Daniell's Esquire and also all that other Plantation or Estate late
 of and belonging to the said *Alexander Millock* called or known by the name
 of *Orange Valley* situate lying and being in the Island of *Tobago* in the
West Indies and containing three hundred acres of Land or thereabouts
 with the Messuages Houses Buildings and Erections thereupon standing
 and all rights Members and Appurtenances thereunto belonging or
 appertaining and all and singular other the Plantations or Estates
 Messuages Lands and hereditaments late of the said *Alexander*
Millock and by him devised to or in Trust for the said *Francis Millock*
 and the first son of his Body situate lying and being in the said several
 Islands of *Antigua Montserrat and Tobago* or any of them or else-
 where in the *West Indies* with their and every of their Rights Members
 and Appurtenances And also all Messuages Tenements Edifices & E-
 rections and buildings Houses Storehouses Sugarhouses Butlinghouses
 Curringhouses Millhouses Miller Helms erected and built standing or
 belonging upon the said several Plantations Estates Lands and heredita-
 ments hereby bargained and sold or intended so to be or on any of them
 or any part thereof and all the Negroes and other Slaves belonging to or
 worked on the said several Plantations Estates and Premises which were
 devised to or in Trust for the said *Francis Millock* and the first son of his
 Body as aforesaid or such of them as are now living together with all the
 Issue Progeny and Increase of the Females of the said Negroes and other
 Slaves now born or hereafter to be born and all Ways Paths Passages
 Waters Watercourses Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and
 appurtenances whatsoever to the said several Plantations or Estates
 Lands and hereditaments hereby bargained and sold or intended so

to be or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any way
 ing or therewith or with any part or parts thereof now or at
 heretofore held used Occupied Possessed or enjoyed or accepted Reputed
 taken or Taken as part Parcel or Member thereof or of any part
 and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainder of
 and other Rents and Issues of all and singular the said Plantations
 Estates Messuages Lands Negroes and hereditaments hereby bargained
 and sold or intended so to be To have and To hold the said Plantations
 Estates Lands Negroes Hereditaments and all and singular other the
 Premises hereby bargained and sold or intended so to be and every part
 and Parcel of the same with their and every of their Rights Members
 and appurtenances unto the said Francis Millock his Executors Adminis-
 istrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date
 hereof for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year
 from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended
 Yielding and Paying for the same unto the said James Weston and
 Frank Gore Millock their Heirs or Assigns the Rent of One Pepper Corn
 only on the last day of the said Term if the same shall be lawfully demanded
 To the intent and Purpose that by virtue hereof and by force of the Statute
 for transferring uses into Possession to the said Francis Millock may be or
 the actual Possession of the said Premises hereby bargained and sold
 and may be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the
 Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs upon such and
 for such intents and purposes as shall be expressed and contained in
 an Indenture of Release intended to bear date the day next after the
 day of the date hereof and to be made between the said James Weston of the
 first part the said Frank Gore Millock of the second part and the
 said Francis Millock of the third part In Witness whereof the said

738

Parties these presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day
and year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered by the within named }
James Mison and Frank Gore Millock in the }
Presence of us } John Francis
Charles Perreid

This Indenture made the twenty second day of October
in the forty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third
by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and eight Between James Mison of Finchurch Street in the
City of London Gentleman of the first part Frank Gore Millock a Lieutenant
in His Majesty's Royal Navy but at present residing in Baker Street
Portman Square in the County of Middlesex of the second part and Francis
Millock of Baker Street aforesaid Esquire the Father of the said Frank Gore
Millock of the third part Whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing
date respectively on or about the nineteenth and twentieth days of August
One thousand seven hundred and ninety four the Release being made or
expressed to be made between Alexander Millock Esquire since deceased
of the first part Sir William Curtis Baronet (then William Curtis)
Esquire James Daniell Esquire since deceased and John Sowerby Esquire
of the second part and the several Persons whose Names and seals are
thereunto set and subscribed being separate Creditors of the said
Alexander Millock of the third part and the several other persons whose
Names and seals respectively are thereunto set and subscribed being
Creditors of the said Alexander Millock and Francis Millock of the
fourth part and the several other persons whose Names and seals are
thereunto set and subscribed being separate Creditors of the said Francis

Millock

Millock of the Tenth part for the Considerations therein men-
 tioned. In the said Alexander Millock did Release Assign Transfer
 Ratify and Confirm unto the said Sir William Curtis James
 and John Dower by their Heirs Executors Administrators and
 All and Singular the Estates Plantations Lands Tenements
 Slaves Horses Mules and Cattle Plantation Stock Utensils and Imple-
 ments whatsoever wheresoever whereon the said Alexander Millock was seized in
 Possession or had at the time of the issuing of the Commission of Bank-
 rupt therein mentioned or then had any Estate Right title or Interest
 at Law or in Equity lying and being in the several Islands therein
 before and hereafter mentioned and in all and every or any other
 Island or Islands in the West Indies or in North America and
 all and every Sum and Sums of Money Debts Wares Merchandises
 Goods Chattels and Effects which at the time of the issuing of the said
 Commission of Bankrupt were or which were then belonging to him
 the said Alexander Millock or to any Person or persons In
 Trust for him in the said several Islands and every
 of them and elsewhere and all Judgments Executions and all other
 Securities for money to the said Alexander Millock belonging to
 hold the said Plantations Estates Lands Tenements Negroes Slaves
 Horses Mules Cattle Plantation Stock Utensils and Imple-
 ments Sum and Sums of Money debts Wares Merchandises Goods Chattels
 and Effects and other the Premises or so much and such part or parts
 thereof as were freehold or of the Nature of an Estate of Inheritance
 unto the said William Curtis James Dancill and John Dower by
 their Heirs and Assigns and to hold the said Plantations Estates
 Lands Tenements Negroes Slaves Horses Mules Cattle Plantation
 Stock utensils and Implements Sum and Sums of Money debts

Made

740

Names Merchandises Goods Chattels and effects and other the Premises
 and such part and parts thereof as were of the nature of
 Chattels or personal Estate unto the said William Curtis James Daniell
 and John Dover by their Executors Administrators and Assigns to
 and for their own use and Benefit subject to such Mortgages and other
 charges and incumbrances and to such right and equity of Redemption
 as the same Premises were then subject to (Upon Trust and to be
 disposed of and distributed in manner following) that is to say upon
 Trust to pay and satisfy the Costs and Charges therein mentioned
 and subject thereto upon Trust by and out of the Annual Proceeds and
 Profits of the said Plantations and Premises and by and out of the
 Monies to be received and received from the several Persons indebted
 to the said Alexander Millock or to the said Alexander and Francis
 Millock or by sale or Mortgage of the said Plantations and Premises
 and every or any of them to pay to the said several creditors of the said
 Alexander Millock and the said Alexander and Francis Millock and also
 of the said Francis Millock the several Debts then remaining or becoming
 due and owing to them with Interest on the said several Debts at
 five per Cent per Annum to be computed from the respective days on
 which such debts became due and owing by four even and equal
 Payments or Instalments on the days and at the times therein
 mentioned and long since past and from and after full Payment
 of all and every the said Costs Charges and expenses and the said
 debts and the Interest for the same and subject thereto upon Trust as
 to such part and parts of the said Trust Premises as should not
 have been disposed of in the execution of the Trusts of the said new
 Quitting Indenture for the said Alexander Millock his Heirs Executors

Administrators

751

administrators and assigns And whereas the said Francis
 Willcock duly made and Published his last Will and Testament
 date on or about the Nineteenth day of October in the year of our
 One thousand seven hundred and Ninety and thereby gave and
 all and every his Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land Messuages
 Buildings Negroes or Slaves Cattle and hereditaments with the
 appurtenances thereunto belonging situate lying and being in the
 Island of Tobago and all other his real Estate of what Kind or Nature
 never whether situate lying and being in the West Indies or Great
 Britain or wheresoever else the same might be not therein otherwise
 disposed of unto and to the use of his Trustees and Executors the
 often named their Heirs and Assigns forever in Trust to preserve
 and support the contingent uses and Estates thereafter limited
 and by the usual Ways and means according to the Law and Practice
 of England to preserve the same from being defeated or destroyed and
 subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the several ends intents
 and purposes and with under and subject to the several Powers
 Provisions declarations and limitations thereafter mentioned
 expressed and declared and in part hereinafter recited con-
 cerning the same (that is to say) Upon Trust to pay unto or otherwise
 permit and suffer his eldest Son the said Francis Willcock and his
 assigns during the term of his natural life to have receive and take
 the Rents issues Profits and Yearly Produce of his the said Testator's
 said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land Messuages Buildings
 Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and Real Estate therein before
 devised to and for his and their own use and benefit and from
 and immediately after the decease of his said Son Francis Willcock

242

upon further trust for the first son of the Body of his said son Francis
 Millock lawfully begotten or to be begotten and the Heirs male of the Body
 of such first son lawfully issuing And in default of such Issue upon
 the several further Trusts hereinafter mentioned and declared And
 whereas the said Alexander Millock by a Codicil to his said Will
 bearing date on or about the twentieth day of February in the year One
 thousand seven hundred and Ninety six and duly executed and attested
 for the devise of Real Estates did amongst other things revoke the
 appointment of Trustees and Executors contained in his said Will
 And did nominate constitute and appoint his friend Langford Lovell
 Esquire then of the said Island of Antigua his Nephew Robert B. to
 Johnson and also his friends Thomas Cotes of London Broker and
 Ambrose Weston of Trenchurch Street aforesaid Gentlemen Executors
 and Trustees of his Will and gave devised and bequeathed all his Estates
 Real and Personal to his said Trustees and Executors their Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns upon such Trusts and for such
 intents and Purposes as are mentioned in his said Will and a
 former Codicil thereto And whereas the said Alexander Millock
 departed this life on or about the month of December in the year One
 thousand eight hundred and One without having altered or revoked
 his said Will so far as relates to the said herein before recited Trusts in
 favor of the said Francis Millock and the first son of his body and without
 having altered or revoked the said on past Recited Codicil to his said
 Will and Whereas the said Langford Lovell died in the life time of the
 said Testator and the said Robert Johnson Thomas Cotes and Ambrose
 Weston refused to take upon themselves the execution of the Trusts
 imposed on them by the said Will and Codicils and have in due form of
 Law disclaimed the devises and Bequests thereby made to them and

743

the said testator Alexander having also executed a Will of his Personal Estate
 and Credit Administration of his Personal Estate
 granted to the said Francis Millock both in the Prerogative Court
 of Canterbury and in the Meets Indies and whereas the said
 John Millock who as the eldest son of the said Francis Millock
 first tenant in tail under the Will of the said Alexander Millock
 deceased attained the age of twenty one years on or about the twenty
 fourth day of June now last past And whereas the Trusts created
 in and by the said first recited Indentures have not yet been fully
 performed sundry of the debts thereby intended to be secured still
 remaining unpaid And whereas the said Plantations Estates
 Lands and hereditaments hereinafter described and hereby released
 or otherwise assured or intended so to be were at the time of the death
 of the said Alexander Millock subject to several mortgages and
 other debts and incumbrances created by the said Alexander
 Millock after the execution of the said first recited Indentures and
 the said Plantations Estates Lands and hereditaments were by
 the Will of the said Alexander Millock charged with and made
 subject to the payment of several Annual and other sums of
 Money and also to the payment of his Debts and Legacies the
 greatest part of which remain unpaid and since the decease of the said
 Alexander Millock his Estate or the said Plantations hereditaments
 Lands and Premises hath or have become and now is or are indebted
 to the said Francis Millock in a Considerable sum of Money on
 respect of Debts and other incumbrances owing by the said
 Alexander Millock at the time of his death which have been
 discharged by the said Francis Millock and the said Francis Millock

7. 5. 18

hath also paid and contracted and become bound for the payment of
 divers very large sums of Money on account of the Cultivation and
 management of the said Estates and Plantations and otherwise
 in relation to the said Testator's Estate and there is a large sum of
 Money the exact amount of which cannot at present be ascertained
 due to the said Francis Millock on the balance of Accounts between him
 and his said Father's Estate after crediting all sums of Money received
 by him thereout or therefrom and the said Francis Millock is also
 entitled under the Covenant entered into by his said Father the said
 Alexander Millock deceased pecuniarily to his the said Francis
 Millock's marriage with his late Wife the mother of the said Frank
 Gore Millock and also under the Will of the said Alexander Millock
 deceased to sundry considerable sums of Money which have not yet
 been paid or satisfied and in order that the said Francis Millock may
 be the better enabled to pay off satisfy and discharge the several Debts
 and Incumbrances aforesaid and to provide means as far as
 Circumstances will permit for discharging all other the said
 Alexander Millock's debts and also the Legacies given by his said
 Will and Codicils the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock
 have agreed that they the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore
 Millock should join in making and executing the bargain and sale
 hereinafter recited for the purpose of Barring the estate tail created
 in the said hereditaments and premises by the said in part recited
 Will of the said Alexander Millock and that the said Premises should
 by means of the said Bargain and sale and of their presents be
 limited to the use of the said Francis Millock his Heirs and Assigns
 forever upon the Trusts and for the ends intents and Purposes
 hereinafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning
 the same And whereas by Indenture of Bargain and sale bearing

756

date the twentieth day of October Instant and made between
 Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock of the one part and
 James Weston of the other part It is Witnessed that for having
 suching depating and destroying the Estates tail created by the
 and herebefore in part recited last Will and Testament of the
 Alexander Millock of and in the Plantations Estates Messuages Lands
 Negroes and hereditaments therein and hereinafter described and
 other Estates tail therein and all reversions and Remainders expectant
 or depending on the same Estates Tail and all conditions and Collateral
 Limitations annexed to the same Estates tail and in Consideration of
 ten Shillings to each of them the said Francis Millock and Frank Gore
 Millock paid by the said James Weston they the said Francis Millock
 and Frank Gore Millock according to their several and Respective Estate
 Rights and Interests in the Premises did bargain and sell unto
 the said James Weston his heirs and Assigns the several Estates
 Plantations Lands Messuages Negroes and hereditaments hereinafter
 described and hereby released or otherwise assured or intended
 so to be and every part and parcel of the same with their and every
 of their Rights Members and Appurtenances to hold unto
 and to the use of the said James Weston his heirs and Assigns for
 ever upon Trust Nevertheless and to the intent and for the Purpose
 only that the said James Weston should forthwith and immediately
 after the execution of the now reciting Indenture by these Presents and
 the Lease for a year on which the same are grounded join with the said
 Frank Gore Millock in Conveying and Assuring the said Plantations
 Estates Lands Negroes and hereditaments herebefore bargained and
 sold or intended so to be to the use of the said Francis Millock his heirs
 and Assigns for ever Upon the several Trusts for the ends intents

740

and Purposes and under and subject to the Powers Provisions declar-
 tions and agreements in and by these presents to be expressed
 declared and contained of and Concerning the same Now this
 Indenture Witnesseth that in Consideration of the Premises
 and in pursuance of the Trust for that purpose contained in the said
 in part recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale and also in consider-
 ation of Ten shillings of lawful Money Current in Great Britain to
 each of them the said James Weston and Frank Gore Millock in hand
 well and truly paid by the said Francis Millock immediately before
 the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said James Weston with the Privy Consent and approbation
 of the said Frank Gore Millock testified by his executing these presents
 Hath Bargained sold Aliened and Released and by these presents
 Doth Bargain sell Aliene and Release and the said Frank Gore
 Millock hath Granted Bargained sold Aliened Released ratified and
 confirmed and by these Presents doth grant Bargain sell Aliene release
 Ratify and Confirm unto the said Francis Millock his Heirs and assigns
 for ever in the actual Possession of the said Francis Millock
 now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale thereof made to him by the
 said James Weston and Frank Gore Millock in Consideration of
 Five shillings paid to each of them by the said Francis Millock by
 Indenture bearing date on the day next before the day of the date and
 executed before the execution of these presents for one whole year to be
 computed from the day next before the day of the date of the same
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by force of the Statute made for
 transferring uses into possession All their four several Estates or
 Plantations late of and belonging to him the said Alexander Millock
 called or known by the several Names of the Welly Estate Mount
 Pleasant Blarnde and Samuel Byrns Estate and being in the

747

Island of Antigua in North America with three Houses built
 Mills Sugar Houses Sailing Houses Burying Houses Mills and
 mances whatsoever thereunto respectively belonging or appertaining
 Also all that Plantation or parcel of Land called Broderick and
 containing by estimation two hundred Acres of Good Land and One
 hundred Acres of Pasture and Provision Land Situate in the Parish of
 Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat bounded to the North
 with the bottom of Rasseys Gull to the West with the Lands now or late
 of Bridget White Owen Sullivan deceased Bridgingfield Bramley Esquire
 the Lands of late John Carroll deceased and the Lands now or late of Edward
 Smith to the South with the Lands now or late of the said Bridgingfield
 Bramley and Rasseys Gull to the East with the Mountains And One
 two or parcel of Land part of the said Plantation bounded at the West
 with the sea to the North with the Land now or late of Robert Dyett to
 the East with the Lands now or late of the said Bridgingfield Bramley
 and to the South with the Lands now or late of Hodgkinson and
 also all that Plantation or Parcel of Land called the Windward Plantation
 Containing by estimation One hundred Acres of Cane Land and One
 hundred Acres of Pasture and Provision Land Situate in the Parish
 of Saint George in the said Island of Montserrat bounded to the North
 with Saunders Gull to the East with the Lands now or late of Richard Church
 to the South with the Cliff and the Lands now or late of Porter
 and William Irish Esquire and the West with the Lands now or late
 of the said William Irish and with the Mountains And also all
 that Plantation or parcel of Land called Two Rivers Plantation con-
 taining together seventy Acres of Cane Land and One hundred and

7. 1812

eighty acres of Pasture and Provision Land situated in the Parishes of Saint
 George and Saint Patrick in the said Island and bounded as follows that
 is to say / One piece or Parcel of Land part of the said Premises which lies
 in the Parish of Saint George is bounded to the North with the bottom of
 Carr River Gut to the East with the said Carr River Gut to the South with
 the Lands of the said William Irish Esquire and the Lands now or late of
 William Teague and to the West with the Mountains One other piece of
 Land parcel of the said Premises in the Parish of Saint George called
 Cokers Land bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of the said
 William Irish To the East with the Highway and to the South and West
 with the Carr River Gut and also One other piece of Land parcel of the
 said Premises situated in the said Parish of Saint George called Dunays
 bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of Michael West and the
 Lands of William Teague to the East with the sea to the South with the Lands
 now or late of John Long deceased and to the West with the bottom of Britton
 Water Gut Another piece of Land parcel of the said Premises and in the
 said Parish of S^t George bounded to the North with the Lands now or late
 of John Long deceased to the East with the Top of Cow hill to the South with
 the Lands now or late of the said William Irish and West with the Moun-
 tains and One other Piece of Land Parcel of the said Premises in the Parish
 of Saint George bounded to the North with the Lands now or late of the
 said William Irish to the East and South with Hell River and to the West
 with Billy's Gut and One piece of Land parcel of the said Premises in the
 Parish of S^t Patrick is bounded to the North with the bottom of Hell River
 and Billy's Gut to the East with the sea to the South with the Lands now or late
 of William French and Gatora Franey and the West with the Mountains
 and also all that Plantation or Parcel of Land called the Northward
 Plantation containing by estimation Eighty five acres of Bare Land

and

749

hereby released or otherwise assured or intended so to be or on any of them
 or any part thereof And all the Negroes and other Slaves belonging to
 or worked on the said several Plantations Estates and Premises which
 are devised to or on Trust for the said Francis Millock and the fruit son of
 his body as aforesaid or such of them as are now living Together with all
 the issue Progeny and Increase of the females of the said Negroes and
 other Slaves now born or hereafter to be born And all Myns Paths Passages
 Waters Watercourses easements Profits Commodities Advantages and
 Appurtenances whatsoever to the said several Plantations or Estates
 Lands and hereditaments hereby released or otherwise assured or inten-
 ded or to be or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any way
 appertaining or therewith or with any part or parts thereof now or
 at any time heretofore held used Occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted
 reputed deemed taken or Known as part parcel or member thereof or
 of any part thereof To have and to hold the said Plantations Estates
 Lands Negroes hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises
 hereby released or otherwise assured or intended so to be and every part
 and Parcel of the same with their and every of their Rights members and
 Appurtenances unto the said Francis Millock his Heirs and Assigns
 To the use of the said Francis Millock his heirs and Assigns forever upon
 the Trusts Nevertheless and for the ends intent and Purposes and under
 and subject to the declarations and agreements hereinafter limited
 expressed declared and contained of and concerning the same that is
 to say) upon Trust that he the said Francis Millock his Heirs or Assigns
 do and shall when and as he or they shall think proper make sale and
 absolutely dispose of the said Plantations Estates Lands Negroes and
 Hereditaments hereby released or otherwise assured or intended so to

to any part of the same and that he and his heirs or assigns
 thereof in such manner and at such time or times and in
 Places either in England or in the West Indies and in such Parts
 Parcells shares or Proportions and that either by Public Auction
 Private Contract or partly by Public Auction and partly by
 Contract or in such other manner and upon such terms as to the
 Payment of the Purchase Money or monies either by Instalments
 or otherwise in all respects as the said Francis Millock his heirs or
 Assigns shall from time to time and in every such sale respectively
 in his or their discretion think fit and proper and do and shall
 accept and take such Security or Securities for the Purchase Money
 or monies for which all or any part of the said Estates and premises
 shall be sold either in England or in the West Indies as he or they
 shall think proper and that he and they do and shall enow and
 Assure the Shrediments and premises so to be sold from time to
 time unto the Person or Persons who shall agree to become the
 Purchaser or Purchasers thereof and to his her or their Executors
 Administrators and assigns or as he or she or they shall appoint in
 such manner and form in all respects as he the said Francis Millock his
 heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall from time to time in his or
 their discretion think proper and upon Trust that in the mean time
 and until such sale or sales shall be made the said Francis Millock
 his heirs or assigns do and shall from time to time if he or they shall
 think fit or see Occasion demise or let for any time or times for years
 all or any part of the said Plantations Estates Lands & Negroes and
 Shrediments hereby released or otherwise assured or extended so
 to be to any yearly or other Tenant or Tenants and also do and shall

if he or they shall think Proper make one or more mortgage or a
 Mortgages thereof or of any part or parts thereof in fee or for years
 for the purpose of Raising any Sum or Sums of Money on the &
 Security thereof and also if he or they shall see Occasion or think fit
 and shall from time to time pay and discharge the Sum and Sums
 to be borrowed on the Security of any such Mortgage or Mortgages
 and the Interest of the same out of the Money which shall come to
 his or their Hands under the Trusts hereby declared & And upon Trust
 that the said Francis Millock his heirs or Assigns do and shall stand
 and be possessed of the Money arising from such Sale or Sales respec-
 tively and to be borrowed on the Security of any such Mortgage or
 Mortgages as aforesaid and also of the Rents and Profits of the
 said Plantations Estates Lands Negroes and Hereditaments in
 the mean time until such Sale or Sales or other time or times at
 which the Respective Purchasers shall be entitled to the same
 Rents and Profits or so much of such Rents and Profits as shall
 be received by him or them upon Trust that the said Francis
 Millock his heirs or Assigns do and shall in the first place pay
 satisfy and discharge such and so many of the said several Debts
 the payment whereof was intended to be secured and Provided for by
 the Trusts of the said hereon before in part recited Indenture of
 the twentieth day of August One thousand seven hundred and ninety
 four as are still remaining unpaid and unsatisfied together with all
 the Interest now due or that may hereafter become due or grow due thereupon
 and upon further Trust to pay satisfy and discharge all the Costs Charges
 and expences which have already been incurred by the said Mr William
 Curtis James Daniell deceased and John Stewerby or any of them their
 any or either of their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or which the said

Sir William Curtis and John Downey or either of them their
 their Heirs Executors or Assigns shall or may at any time or times
 suffer sustain answer defend buyout and be put unto in and about or
 relation to the Trusts of the said last mentioned Indentures and to in-
 satisfy and save harmless the said Sir William Curtis and John Downey
 their Heirs Executors Assigns and also the Heirs Executors and
 Assigns of the said James Daniell deceased and every of them on account
 of the Trusts and matters aforesaid and from all Actions Suits Claims
 and Demands whatsoever in respect of the said Trusts or in Relation thereto
 by any ways and means whatsoever on any Account whatsoever in relation
 thereto and also upon Trust that the said Francis Willock his Heirs Executors
 and Assigns do and shall pay off satisfy and discharge the mortgages
 made by the said Alexander Willock to Robert Cusford of Great
 Helens in the City of London Merchant of the said several Estates Planta-
 tions Lands Negroes and Hereditaments with their appurtenances
 situate on the said Island of Antigua for securing to the said Robert
 Cusford his Executors Assigns or Assigns the retransfer of the sum of
 twenty thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities
 and the sum of seven thousand Pounds four per Cent Bank Annuities
 and the payment of the dividends thereof respectively and to pay
 satisfy and discharge all the Costs and Charges of the said Robert Cusford
 his Heirs Executors Assigns or Assigns in respect thereof and also to pay
 satisfy and discharge all other Debts Charges Incumbrances and
 Liabilities whatsoever affecting or charged upon the said several Plantations
 Estates Lands Negroes and Hereditaments hereby released or otherwise
 assured or intended so to be or any of them or any part thereof
 including the Debts Claims and Demands of the said Francis

Willock

783

Willock heretofore mentioned or referred to or on any other Accions
 whatsoever with lawful Interest for and upon all the Debts Charges
 and Sums of Money aforesaid such payments to be made according
 without prejudice to the several Privileges or Rights of the several Persons
 entitled thereto respectively and likewise upon Trust that the said
 Francis Willock his Heirs or Assigns do and shall retain to and for
 himself or themselves or pay and satisfy his Executors Admors or
 Assigns all the Debts and Sums of Money Costs Charges and
 Damages which the said Francis Willock has already incurred
 paid expended laid out been put unto or become liable to pay or which
 he his Heirs Executors Admors and Assigns shall or may at any time
 or times and from time to time hereafter incur pay expend lay out
 be put unto or become liable to pay in about or in relation to the Admin-
 istration and Management of the Estate and Affairs of the said
 Alexander Willock as well in the West Indies as in Great Britain and to
 indemnify and save harmless the said Francis Willock his Heirs
 Executors Admors and Assigns and every of them of form and
 against all and every such Debts Sums of Money Costs Charges and
 expenses And also upon Trust that the said Francis Willock his
 Heirs or Assigns do and shall by with and out of the said Rents Profits
 and Money deduct retain satisfy and pay unto and for himself
 and themselves the Costs Charges and expenses of preparing and
 obtaining the execution of these presents and of the Seal for year
 in which the same are grounded and also of the Indenture of Bargain
 and Sale heretofore recited and all the Costs Charges and expenses of
 Acknowledging the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and of procuring
 the same together with these Presents and the said Seal for a year to be

July

duly Repetued and Recorded in the said Islands of Antigua, Barbuda
 and Tobago and the Costs Charges and expences of and after the
 Execution and Performance of and carrying into effect the Trusts here
 created and repoud in him and them in any manner here or
 upon this further and final Trust that the said Francis Millock
 His Heirs or assigns do and shall pay apply and invest the ultimate
 residue and overplus which shall or may remain of the Money to
 arise and be produced as aforesaid in or upon Government or other
 security or securities at Interest and in such manner and so
 that the same may be held and go and be in Trust as to the income
 Profits and yearly produce thereof for the use and Benefit of the
 said Francis Millock and his assigns for and during his natural
 life and subject thereto in Trust for the said Frank Gore Millock
 his Executors Administrators and assigns and it is hereby declared
 and agreed by and between the parties to these presents as far as
 they are respectively interested that subject to the Trusts hereinbefore
 expressed and Declared and from and after the performance and
 satisfaction thereof the said Francis Millock his Heirs and assigns
 shall stand and be seized of or entitled to such of the said Plantation
 Estates Lands Negroes and hereditaments as shall not have been sold
 and disposed of under the Trusts hereinbefore contained subject and
 without prejudice to such mortgage or mortgages if any as shall have
 been made thereof under the Trusts hereby declared on that behalf
 in Trust for him the said Francis Millock and his assigns for
 his life and from and after his decease in Trust for the said Frank
 Gore Millock his Heirs and assigns for ever and it is hereby
 declared and agreed by and between the Parties to these presents

788

And the said Frank Gore Millock for himself his Heirs Executors and assigns doth hereby declare and appoint that the Person or Persons respectively who shall become ^{the} purchaser or purchasers or take a Mortgage or Mortgages of the said Plantations Estates Lands Negroes and hereditaments hereby released or otherwise released or intended to be or any part thereof his Heir or their Heirs Executors or Assigns shall not be obliged or required to see to the application of the Money to be advanced or paid by him Heir or them respectively as the Consideration of such Purchase or Purchases Mortgage or Mortgages or be answerable or accountable for the Misapplication or nonapplication of the same Money or any part thereof after the same shall have been paid to or to the Order of the said Francis Millock his Heirs Executors and assigns and that every receipt which shall be given by the said Francis Millock his Executors Assigns or Assigns for such purchase or mortgage Money or any part thereof shall be good valid and sufficient discharge for the sum or sums of Money which therein or thereby shall & respectively be acknowledged or expressed to be or to have been received and that every such sale and Mortgage which shall be made and contract for sale which shall be entered into and Conveyance which shall be executed by the said Francis Millock his Heirs or Assigns shall be binding and Conclusive on the said Frank Gore Millock his Heirs Executors Assigns and assigns and every of them And the said Frank Gore Millock doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors and Assigns Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Francis Millock his Heirs and Assigns that he the said Frank Gore Millock hath not at any time or times heretofore made done executed or committed or caused to be committed or suffered

786

any and all such matters or things whatsoever whereby or by reason
 whereof the said Plantations or Estates Lands or Tenements and hereditaments
 hereby released or otherwise assured or intended so to be or any part or parts thereof
 or any part or parts thereof or any shall or may be impeached or
 or encumbered in Title Estate or otherwise howsoever And also that
 the said Francis Gore Millock and his Heirs and all Persons lawfully
 equitably and rightfully claiming or to claim any Estate right title
 Trust Charge or Interest of or out of or upon the said Plantations or
 Estates Lands and hereditaments hereby bargained and Released do intend
 do to be or any part thereof by from through under or in Trust for
 the said Francis Gore Millock shall and will from time to time and at
 all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the Costs and
 Charges in all things of the said Francis Millock his Heirs or Assigns
 make do acknowledge pay suffer execute and perfect or cause or procure to be made done
 acknowledged suffered executed and performed all such further and other lawful and
 reasonable Acts Deeds Devises Conveyances and assurances in the Law whatsoever for
 the further better more perfectly lawfully and absolutely or satisfac-
 torily granting releasing + confirming or otherwise assuring the
 said Plantations or Estates Lands and hereditaments hereby bargained
 and Released or otherwise assured or intended so to be and every part
 and parcel of the same with the appurtenances unto and to the use
 of the said Francis Millock his Heirs and assigns upon their Trusts aforesaid
 as by the said Francis Millock his Heirs or assigns or two or three or more of them
 in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required so as
 such further assurances or any of them shall not contain in them

75
 simply together a more general Covenant or Warranty on the Part
 of the Person or Persons who shall be required to make or execute such
 further assurances than for himself ^{himself} for themselves respectively and
 his her or their Heirs Executors and Admors respectively and as the
 Person or Persons who shall be requested to make such further assu-
 rances be not compelled or compellable for making or doing the
 same to go or travel from his her or their than dwelling or place of abode
 or respective dwellings or places of abode and the said James Weston
 Frank Gore Millock and Francis Millock do hereby jointly and ~~and~~
 severally make Ordain Constitute ^{and appoint} the Honorable John Burke and
 Thomas Norbury Kerby and John Harney Esquires of the said
 Island of Antigua and John Duxley Ligon and Nicholas Hill
 of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires and John Balfour of
 the said Island of Tobago Esquire and each and every of them
 severally and respectively the true and Lawful Attorney and ~~and~~
 Attornies of them the said James Weston Frank Gore Millock and
 Francis Millock and in their and each or either of their Names
 to appear before the Registrars of Deeds of the said several Islands
 of Antigua Montserrat and Tobago or their Lawful Deputies
 for the time being and before all and every other proper Officer
 and Officers and in all proper places and Offices in the said
 Islands or any of them and in all and every other Island or
 Islands in the West Indies or elsewhere and then and there to
 acknowledge this present Indenture and the Bargain and
 Sale or lease for a year hereinbefore referred to and on which these
 presents are grounded to the several and respective Acts and Deeds
 of them the said James Weston Frank Gore Millock and Francis
 Millock and also to acknowledge the respective Hands and seals of

them the said James Weston Frank Gore Millock and
 Millock and each of them to their presents and of the said
 Weston and Frank Gore Millock to the said Lease for a year set
 subscribed to be the several and respective hands and seals of them the
 said James Weston Frank Gore Millock and Francis Millock
 And Generally to do perform and execute all other Acts and
 things necessary to be done for causing these presents and the Lease
 for a year to be duly enrolled registered and Recorded as the Acts
 and Deeds of them the said James Weston Frank Gore Millock
 and Francis Millock respectively in the Registers or other Proper
 Office or Offices in the said several Islands of Antigua Mont
 serrat and Tobago and to render the same valid and effectual
 according to the Laws and Customs of the said Islands and
 for all or any of the Purposes aforesaid to make substitute and deputy
 one or more Attorney or Attornies Deputy or Deputies under them
 the said Attornies above named or any of them severally and
 respectively and the same again from time to time at pleasure
 to revoke and others or other in his or their Places to Depute and
 put as often as Occasion shall require And all and whatsoever the
 said Attornies or any of them their or any of their Deputy or Depu
 ties shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises
 by virtue of these presents They the said James Weston Frank
 Gore Millock and Francis Millock do hereby severally and
 respectively agree to ratify allow and Conform In Witness
 whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the day and year first above written.

James Weston @ Frank Gore Millock @ Francis Millock @

Seals

280

Sealed and Delivered by the within named James Weston
Francis Millock and Frank Gore Millock in the presence of us.

John Francis Charles Derrick

Tobago he doth Remembers that on the sixteenth of January
One thousand eight hundred and sixteen the within Instrument
was duly acknowledged by the Honorable John Balfour Esquire
by virtue of a Power in the same given him as the Act and Deeds
of the respective Parties in the said Deed described for carrying
into effect the Purposes therein mentioned before me.

Saml Hall Esq.

Charles Derrick of Finchurch Street in the City of
London Clerk to Messrs Weston and Co. and of the same place
Gentlemen maketh Oath and saith that Frank Gore Millock
One of the parties named and described in the Indenture of
Bargain and Sale and Indentures of Lease and Release hereunto
annexed did sign seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of
Law deliver each of the said Indentures respectively in the
Presence of this Deponent and of John Francis then of Finchurch
Street aforesaid Gentleman and that Francis Millock One other
of the parties named and described in the said several Indentures
did sign seal and as his Act and Deeds deliver in due form of
Law the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and Indenture
of Release in the presence of this Deponent and the said John
Francis and that James Weston One other of the parties named
and described in the said several Indentures did sign seal and
as his Act and Deeds in due form of Law deliver the said
Indentures of Lease and Release respectively in the Presence

760

of this Deponent and the said John Francis And the Deponent further saith that the Name Frank Gore Willock to the said several Indentures set and subscribed and the Name Willock to the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and Indenture of Release respectively set and subscribed and the Name John Weston to the said Indentures of Lease and Release respectively set and subscribed as the Parties executing the said several Indentures respectively as aforesaid And as the Names John Francis Charles Derrick on each of the same Indentures entered as the Witnesses attesting the execution thereof respectively by the said Frank Gore Willock Francis Willock and James Weston respectively as aforesaid are all of the respective proper Hands and writing of the said Frank Gore Willock Francis Willock James Weston John Francis and this Deponent respectively.

Sworn at the Manors house
London this death day of September
1813 before me
Geo Scholley
Mayor

Charles Derrick

To all to whom these presents shall come I George Scholley Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majestys Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me Charles Derrick the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath

707

which the said Depoent then took before me upon the Holy
 Evangelists of the mighty God did solemnly and sincerely and
 declare testify and depose to be true the several matters and things
 said and mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

John Hart
 up of Dec 24th



In Faith and Testimony whereof
 the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of
 the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of
 London to be hereunto put and affixed and the
 Indentures of Lease and Release mentioned
 and referred to in and by the said Affidavit
 to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London
 the sixth day of September in the year of our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen

Wm Dale

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come
 Morgan Harris of the said Island Practitioner of Physic and Surgery
 Executor of the last Will and Testament of Benjamin Guern Harris
 of the said Island Practitioner of Physic and Surgery deceased do
 sendeth Greeting Know ye that the said Morgan Harris do
 Executor aforesaid for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred
 and Eighty six Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said
 Island to me in hand paid by Alex Oliver of the Island of St. Lucia
 Widow at and before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt is
 whereof I do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part
 thereof do acquit Release Exonerate and discharge the said Alex
 Oliver her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns Have
 Granted Bargained and sold and by these Presents do Grant Bargain

and sell unto the said Eliza Oliver a certain Chattell Man
 See Harper (the Property of the said Benjamin Guinness)
 have and to hold unto the said Eliza Oliver her Heirs Executors
 Administrators and assigns the said Chattell Man for Harper
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Eliza Oliver her Heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns forever and to and for no
 other use Intent or Purpose whatsoever And I the said Morgan
 Harris (as Executor aforesaid) for myself my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators do Covenant and Agree to Warrant and Defend
 the title of the said Eliza Oliver her Heirs Executors Administrators
 and assigns, in the said Slave against the Claims and demands of
 any Person or Persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have here-
 unto in my Capacity as Executor aforesaid set my Hand and Seal
 this first day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and Fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the presence of
 J^r Canonier

Morgan Harris
 Acting Executor to
 Benjamin G. Harris

Received Montserrat the day and year within Whittles of and from the
 within named Eliza Oliver the just and full sum of two hundred and
 eighty six Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 being the Consideration within mentioned to have been paid by her
 to me. Soay received by me.

Witness

J^r Canonier

Morgan Harris Acting Executor
 to Benjamin G. Harris

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Register of Deeds for
 said Island Personally appeared John

Canonier

763

Commissary of the said Island Esquire the Subscribing Witness to the
 annexed Bill of Sale and above receipt who made Oath on the
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and
 did see Morgan Harris of the said Island as Executor to Benjamin
 Harris deceased duly execute the same.

Sworn before me this 6th day of
 June 1812 Charles Herbert
 Regr of Buderle

John Harrison

Montserrat Know all Men by these presents that
 I William Daniell of the Island of Montserrat Esquire for and in
 Consideration of the sum of two hundred and ten Pounds of current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by
 Edmond Dempster Junr of the said Island Esquire as a Trustee nominated
 and appointed in behalf of Eliza Carl Daniell of the said Island
 Spinster One of the Daughters of ^{the late} William Daniell who before
 the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I do
 hereby acknowledge have granted Bargained and Sold and by
 these presents do Grant Bargain and sell unto the said Edmond
 Dempster two Negro Girl Slaves named Eliza and Betty to have and
 to hold the said Slaves by these Presents granted bargained and sold
 unto the said Edmond Dempster his Executors Administrators &
 assigns for ever In Trust nevertheless for the use and behoof
 of the said Eliza Carl Daniell her Executors Administrators and
 assigns for ever and to and for no other use Intent and Purpose
 And the said Edmond Dempster doth hereby declare that the said said
 Pool is executed and he constituted a Trustee for such Purpose and
 to preserve the said use In Witness whereof the said William

Recorded this
 10th day of June
 1812
 Charles Herbert
 Regr of Buderle

Daniell

1812

Daniell and the said Edmund Semper have heretofore severally let
and sold this thirtieth day of May One thousand eight hundred

Forty two

dealed and Delivered

On the presence off

Mary Talley

Wm Daniell

Edmund Semper

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written of and from
the within named Edmund Semper Senior the sum of two hundred and
two Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration
Money within mentioned to have been paid by him to me

Witness

Mary Talley

Wm Daniell

Montserrat. This Indenture made the twentieth day of September
in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Between
Robert Head of the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire only surviving
Sole Deviser and Legatee and Administrator of the Goods and Chattels Rights
and Credits which were of Dominick Head late of the said Kingdom of Great
Britain Esquire deceased (by her Attorney Thomas Hall of the said Island of
Montserrat Esquire duly authorized and appointed of the one part and
John Dally Esquire of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other part
Whereas by Indenture of Lease bearing date the first day of September in the
Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety eight and made
Between the said Dominick Head then of the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire
of the one part and the said John Dally of the said Island of Montserrat
Esquire of the other part It was Witnessed that for and in Consideration
of the yearly Rents and of the Covenants Agreements and Conditions therein
in and by these presents made payable recited contained on the part and
behalf of the said John Dally his Executors Administrators and Assigns to
be paid observed performed and kept to the said Dominick Head his
Domestic Leased and to Farm Servants the said John Dally and by these

Present did Demise Lease Let and to Farm Let to the said John Daly.
 all these Plantations or parcels of Land situate lying and being the one
 therefore the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat and
 called or known by the name of the Water Work the other situate lying and
 being in the Parish of Saint George in the said Island called the morning
 Star which said two Plantations lie contiguous and intermixed and as
 contain by estimation on the whole Five hundred Acres of Land to the same
 more or less butted and bounded at the foot with the Old Road River to the
 Northward with the Estate late of John Bramley Esquire then belonging
 to the Successor of Henry Legay Esquire and with Spring Gut to the Southward
 with the River and partly with the Estate herebefore of Richard Cook and
 then in the Possession of William Harper and the late Robert Brade &
 and at the Head with the Mountains or however otherwise the same are
 butted and bounded situate lying or being together with all the Wind Mills
 Cattle Mills Boiling Houses and all the Works and Buildings on the said
 Plantations erected standing and being And also all the Coppers and
 Trunks for boiling of Sugar Still Still Heads Worms Worm Sinks and all
 other the Plantation Utensils Implements and things in the Schedule
 thereto annexed particularly mentioned and described And all Ways
 Waters Watercourses Customary Rights Commodities Privileges advantages
 and Appurtenances to the said Plantations or parcels of Land or to either
 of them belonging or in any wise appertaining together with Forty nine
 Negro and other Slaves indentured named and particularly distinguished
 in the said Schedule thereto annexed and by the said Present demise
 with the Issue and Increase of the females thereof born and to be born
 during the term thereby demise And also One Mule fourteen head
 of Horned Cattle and Twenty Cows and Calves which said Mules Horned
 Draft Cattle Cows and Calves were also mentioned in the Schedule thereto
 annexed to have and to hold the said Plantations with the aforementioned
 Works and Buildings thereon erected Negro and other Slaves with the said
 Issue and Increase of the Females of the said Negro and other Slaves
 Mules Horned draft Cattle and Cows and Plantation Implements and
 Utensils thereto before and in the Schedule thereto annexed particularly

inserted named and described with the appurtenances unto the said John
 his Executors Administrators and assigns for and during the term of
 years commencing on the first day of September the date of the said
 Indenture of Lease and from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed
 and ended determinable Nevertheless as therein mentioned yielding
 paying therefore yearly and every year during the said Term or so much
 as thereafter mentioned unto the said Dominick Meade his Executors
 Administrators or assigns or his or their Morney or Attornies the sum of
 nine hundred Pounds of Lawful Money of Great Britain in the
 manner and agreeably and subject to the Covenants contained in the said
 Indenture of Lease Relation being thereto had with more fully and at large
 appear And Whereas the said John Daily departed this life on or about the
 tenth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and four after having duly
 made and published his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date
 the tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and four and appoint-
 ed Richard Symons and Matthew William Blake of the said Island Esquires
 together with the said John Daily Tegan Executors thereof and the said Rich-
 ard Symons Renounced and the said Matthew William Blake and John Daily
 Tegan took upon themselves the execution and execution of the said Will and on
 virtue thereof did on the said Tenth day of December One thousand eight
 hundred and four take possession of the said Estates mentioned in the said
 Indenture of Lease and the premises therein comprized And the said
 Matthew William Blake sometime afterwards declined acting any more in
 the said Executorship And the said John Daily Tegan hath paid off and discharged
 the Rents and all arrears of Rent which became due during his Executorship
 and did duly perform the Covenants and agreements of the said Lease to be by
 him performed as Executor aforesaid And whereas the said Dominick Meade
 departed this life on or about the day of April One thousand eight hundred
 and five after having duly made and published his last Will and Testament
 and appointed William Sheldon of Grays Inn Esquire in the City of London
 Nicholas Hill William Farlonge junior and Henry Hamblin of the said Island
 of Montserrat Esquires Executors and the said William Sheldon hath refused to
 act on this Island and the said Nicholas Hill William Farlonge junior and

Henry Hamilton have renounced the execution thereof and his Co-surety
 Hugh Elliot Esquire Ordinary of his Majesty's Court of Chancery
 hath been pleased upon the Petition of the said Bridget Meade by her
 Attorney aforesaid to commit the Administration of the Goods and Chattels
 Rights and Credits which were of the said Dominick Meade in the said
 Island of Monrovia at the time of his decease to be administered with the
 Will of the said Dominick Meade annexed unto the said Bridget Meade
 And whereas the said Lease and Term of Years ceased and determined on
 the first day of September Instant and the said Bridget Meade being entitled
 to the said Lease and the Premises comprised therein did on the said first day
 of September by her Attorney aforesaid Claim and demand the Possession
 thereof from the said John Dooly Togan and the said John Dooly Togan
 hath accordingly surrendered yielded up and delivered all and singular
 the said Premises with the Appurtenances thereto in and to the said Bridget Meade
 and described in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part hereof to the
 said Bridget Meade the said Bridget Meade consenting fully to indemnify and
 exonerate the said John Dooly Togan his Executors Administrators and
 assigns of and from all Losses Costs Charges Damages Inconveniences
 and expences which can or may arise thereupon Now this Indenture
 Witnesseth that the said Bridget Meade for and in Consideration of the
 said Premises and for and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings of
 Current Gold and Silver money of the said Island to the said Bridget
 Meade in hand paid by the said John Dooly Togan at and before the sealing
 and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 the said Bridget Meade hath remised Released and for ever discharged
 And by these presents Doth for herself her Executors and Administrators
 Remise Release and for ever discharge the said John Dooly Togan his Executors
 Administrators and assigns of and from all manner of Action and
 Actions cause and causes of action duties Accounts Reckonings Covenants
 Contracts Expressions Annual Bonds for the Payment of Rents or performance
 of Covenants Damages Claims and Demands whatever in Law or Equity for or
 by Reason of any matter cause or thing relative to the said Premises And
 Whereas the said John Dooly on his Life did execute fourteen several Bonds
 for the payment of the said annual Rents and One other Bond for the Performance

of Covenant Now this Indenture further Witnesseth that the said John
Bridget Charles Ten Haves Executors and Administrators and in
With Covenant promise Grant and Agree to and with the said John
Ten Haves Executors Administrators and assigns by their presents that
said Bridget Charles Ten Haves Executors or Administrators and any other person
or persons in whose Hands Custody or Possession the said Bonds or any of them
are or shall be known found or discovered to be shall and will deliver or cause
procure the said Bonds and each and every of them to be delivered unto the said
John Duddy Ten Haves Executors Administrators or assigns to be cancelled or
otherwise destroyed as if the same had never been or executed And Whereas
I was in and by the said herein Recited Indenture of lease mutually covenanted
and agreed by and between the said Parties to their presents for themselves and for
their respective heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that notwithstanding
the said former lease of the said Plantations and Premises had the day ended ceased
and determined (the same having been a Continuance of a former Lease) the Dues
or conveyances executed by the the said John Duddy to the said Dominick Cotton
on the first day of September One thousand seven Hundred and eighty six of
London Town Haves Cattle and Sheep therein specified and of his House and
Land in the Town of Plymouth should be still valid and remain in full force
and virtue as a security for the due and punctual payment of the Rents
and faithful Observance and performance of all and singular the Covenant
Articles Claims Promises Conditions and Agreements whatever which on
the part of the said John Duddy his Executors Administrators or assigns
or ought to be paid observed performed fulfilled and kept specified and contained
in the said hereby recited Indenture of Lease of the said first day of September
One thousand seven Hundred and eighty six Subject Nevertheless to be
void and of no effect upon due and punctual payment of the said Rents and
faithful Observance and performance of all and singular the said Covenant
Claims promises Conditions and Agreements in the said last mentioned
Indenture contained And whereas the said Rents and all arrears have
been fully discharged and paid and the said Covenants duly performed by the
said John Duddy on his lifetime and the said John Duddy Ten Haves since his decease
This Indenture also further Witnesseth and is the true intent and
meaning hereof and it is by their presents declared that the said Dues or
Conveyances of the said first day of September One thousand seven Hundred and

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness *Bridget Heade* Secy & Administrator

670 *Wall Bill* *vs* *vs* of *Domestic Meade* by *Lee*

William & Sarah May Thomas Hall & L. Fagan

Schedule to which the annexed Indenture refers Continued
State and Condition of the Estates called Water-Work and Morning Star
rented by the late Dominick Alende Espino to the late John Daly Byrne
as delivered up to the Representative of the former by the Executor of the

Letter this 1st day of September One thousand eight hundred and twelve
with a List of the Stock and their appraised Value and the appraised
Value of Household Articles, Implements and Utensils &c. &c. &c.
Particularly described also delivered up in like manner

at home third mill with two hand mills
locks and four hand mills being for the same is made in the adjacent documents
some repairs the Duties to be settled by
Mr. Thomas Dyer the painter

A set of Spare Gudgeons and Cases, and
2 Spare Cases

In the Boiling House which is in Excellent
Order having been newly built about
about five years ago, there are two Copper
Hanging and Leaded, two Boilers in good Order
a new Receiver independent of One in
the still has Saddle, Chimney, tanking
House Lamp, two boiling house tubs and
two Benches for down

In the Curing House which is also in
Excellent Order having been newly built
about five years ago, the Stentions are
strong and every way sufficient, a new
cellarless Receiver, 10 Curing Tubs
and three Barrels the Best Principally
of Pitch Pine

In the Still House which is also in
excellent Order having been newly built
about five years ago, there are fourteen
500 Gallon Butts and One Still House
Tub. Outside there are two good Lows
Troughs

In the Room Celler which is in good
Order there are two Wine Butts, 2 Wine
Pipes, two Run Benches, a large Run
Tub, three Run Cases, 3 hand saws and
a large Mill saw, 1 Pair of Iron Crooks
two Iron Corners, One Sledge

The Water is brought down to the Mills
in a sufficient stream with Spouts to
Convey it to every part the roof as it is
sit may require, all of which with the
Water course, are in very good Order
and Repair Value at the least at
three hundred Pounds Sterling when
allowed therefor by the Lease. As for the
Examination some of the Spouts in the

Water course being out of Order, an allowance
for the same is made in the adjacent documents
annexed

The dwelling house consisting of a Hall and
Chamber and three other Rooms with a Port
which was added by Mr. Dyer are in tolerable
Repair much better than when the Lease commenced
The Kitchen Steward Room and Cellar under
the latter out of Order. The Kitchen part much as
the Oven Room built by Mr. Dyer repairs in
1807 which an other Room was then added
now forming two very good Rooms in excellent
Order

A large Stone Building with Arches
for Copper Stoves and a Windmill with Iron Bars
added to the Boiling house very convenient built
by Thomas Head Engineer

One new 500 Gallon Still hung in 1807 with a
new head down and an excellent Worm Caster
in very good Order. Two Coppers hung and
leaded in the Boiling House. One entire new
second hand never used. One Iron Turn
hung as a Run St, and One Broken curing
to mix Mortar

Two Old Coppers, Three Iron tubs, three
new very good, a pair of very good Sledges
plus a large amount of Crash House
250 Acres of Pasture in Consideration of the
different state of the Banks valued at
Hundred thousand Pounds Sugar @ 82. 67. 225. 0.0
Stock 12 Cows @ 12. 21. 271. 4.0
2 Horses @ 12. 41. 24. 8.0
2 Black Calves @ 12. 41. 24. 8.0
3 Bulls @ 12. 41. 24. 8.0
1 Bull @ 12. 41. 24. 8.0
5 Pigs @ 12. 41. 24. 8.0
2 Cows dead 25. 0.0

5 Acres of Cane Planted in December 18
Acres of do Planted in January 18
of do Planted in April and 18 Planted in
July making 52 Acres not on the last term

The Plantation Implements Utensils
Copper, Still, Worm Caster, Run Butts
Sledge, House &c. &c. &c. are delivered
up and have been mentioned and described
are fully equivalent to the value of the
same kind of articles which are in fact
valued and otherwise described and
mentioned in the Lease and are so taken

and Received on full thereof.

Witness

Wm Bell

William A. Smith

Bridget Head, Surveyor

Administration R. & C. of

Dominion Head by the Act

Thomas Hill

D. To Messrs Bridget Head, Thomas & Dominions of Dom. Head by the Act

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

increase amounting to the sum of 1000 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 325 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 277 50

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 322 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 1739 70

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 370 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 25 00 89 70

To the sum for bringing down

the balance 1000 00 00

To an Overpayment of 2

Pounds appraised to 165 0 0

To a Mule and Woman for

Horses sold to the 39 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 325 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 277 50

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 322 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 1739 70

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 370 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 25 00 89 70

To the sum for bringing down

the balance 1000 00 00

To an Overpayment of 2

Pounds appraised to 165 0 0

To a Mule and Woman for

Horses sold to the 39 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 325 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 277 50

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 322 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 1739 70

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 370 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 25 00 89 70

To the sum for bringing down

the balance 1000 00 00

To an Overpayment of 2

Pounds appraised to 165 0 0

To a Mule and Woman for

Horses sold to the 39 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 325 0 0

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 277 50

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 322 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 1739 70

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 370 00

Sept 1st to the appraisement of the

Sugar & 500 Cent 25 00 89 70

To the sum for bringing down

the balance 1000 00 00

To an Overpayment of 2

Pounds appraised to 165 0 0

To a Mule and Woman for

Horses sold to the 39 0 0

1000 00

From Receipts 8th Sept 1812

Bridget Head by the Act

Administration R. & C. of

Dominion Head by the Act

Thomas Hill

Bridget Head by the Act

Administration R. & C. of

Dominion Head by the Act

Thomas Hill

Sealed and Delivered in

Presence of Wm Bell

William A. Smith

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
H.C. for said Island

Personally appeared William Smith Esq. of the said Island Writing Clerk One of the subscribing Witnesses to the within Indenture of Release and the Schedule and Accounts thereto annexed, who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depoeth and saith, That he was present together with William Bell Esquire also of the said Island Writing Clerk and did see Thomas Hill of the said Island Esquire as Attorney to Bridget Heade Heiress and Administratrix of Dominick Heade deceased, and John Dooly Esq. of the said Island Esquire, duly sign Seal and Deliver the said within Release and the Schedule Contained in two Sides, and the Account contained on One ^{Side} thereto annexed, as and for the proper Acts and Deeds of the said Bridget Heade as Heiress and Administratrix of the said Dominick Heade, and the said John Dooly Esq. and that the Names "Bridget Heade Heiress & Administratrix H.C. of Dominick Heade by her Atty. Thomas Hill" and "J.D. Dooly" set and subscribed to the said Indenture of Release and each side of the Schedule Accounts annexed, and on two places on the last side containing the Account also thereto annexed, and the Names "Bridget Heade Heiress and Administratrix H.C. of Dominick Heade by her Atty. Thomas Hill" set and subscribed to the Receipt and added on the back of the said within Indenture of Release, one of the proper hands Writings of the said Thomas Hill and John Dooly Esq. and that the Names "Will Bell" and "William Smith" set and subscribed as Witnesses to the said several and respective signatures of the said Thomas Hill and John Dooly Esq. one of the respective proper handwritings of the said William Bell and of them this Depoent.

Records this
fourth day of
July 1812
at Montserrat
in the Parish
of St. Peter
and Paul
Charles Herbert
Esq. Register of Deeds

Before me this fourth day of July 1812
the thousand eight hundred and sixteen

William Smith

Charles Herbert
Esq. Register of Deeds

Montserrat I Alexander Wood of the said Island Esquire the Mortgagee within named do acknowledge to have received from John Dooly Esq. of the said Island Esquire Executor of John Dooly Esq. deceased the Mortgage within named the following sums (that is to say) the sum of One thousand four hundred and thirty five Pounds four shillings and five Pence Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island on the fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and six and on this present day the sum of nine hundred and thirty six Pounds four shillings like Current Gold and Silver Money, both which sums are in full of all demands which John Dooly Esq. ever had against the said within Dooly Esq.

Records this
day of July
1812
at Montserrat
Charles Herbert
Esq. Register of Deeds

by virtue of the within Mortgage and the Bond therein recited. Witness my hand and seal this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and

Witness

Samuel L. Irish

Matthew D.

Reads his name Montserrat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds to the said Island

day of July 1812
One thousand eight hundred and

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said Island Writing Clerk

Charles Herbert the Subscribing Witness to the above Acknowledgment or Receipt who made with him

Reg^y of Deeds

he same
doorn before me this 1st day of July 1812.

Samuel L. Irish

Charles Herbert

Reg^y of Deeds &c

In Lib^r A No 2 folio 100 to 102 for the charge for which the above is entered as a Release

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents That

Margaret Temper of the said Island Spinster for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty three Pounds two Shillings Current Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by Robert Dyett of the said Island Esquire the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge. Have manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and forever set free and by these presents Do give me my Heirs Executors and Administrators absolutely manumitted Emancipated Enfranchise and forever set free from all Slavery and servitude my c^o Regs Woman called Betty Wade To have hold and enjoy unto her the said Betty Wade all the Privileges Advantages and Immunities usually enjoyed by Free People in as full and ample manner as do and grant the same as that neither I the said Margaret Temper nor my Heirs Executors or Administrators at any time or times hereafter can shall or may have Claim Challenge or Demand any Estate property or Interest of or to the said Betty Wade her Labour or services but of and from all such Estate Property Interest Claim or Demand shall and will be utterly barred and forever excluded by these presents And I the said Margaret Temper do hereby give me my Heirs Executors & Administrators Covenant Promise and Agree to warrant and forever defend the Liberty of the freedom hereby by me given and Granted unto the said Betty

778
 Made against all Claims and Demands whatsoever that can or may at any
 time or times hereafter be possibly made on or up to her debtors by any
 Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Margaret
 Sempster have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fifth day of February
 One thousand eight hundred and fourteen
 sealed and Delivered in the Presence of Will. Chambers } Margaret Sempster

Received the day and Year above written of and from the Within named Robert
 Dwyer the full Sum of Twenty three Pounds three Shillings Current Money being
 the Consideration Money within mentioned to be by him paid to me.

Witness

Will. Chambers

Margaret Sempster

Records the
 twenty fifth day of February 1814
 at Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Dues & for
 said Island

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island writing Clerk
 of Dues who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and
 did see Margaret Sempster of the said Island sponsor duly execute the within
 transmission and Receipt thereunder written for the Consideration
 Money.

Sworn before me this 4th day of July 1814
 Charles Herbert Esq. of Dues & for

Will. Chambers

Know all Men by these presents that John Maltson & Maltson of the Island
 of Saint Christopher Gentleman for and in Consideration of the sum of One
 hundred pounds Current Money of the said Island to me on hand paid by
 Richard Chambers of the Island of Montserrat Gentleman at or before the
 sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have
 Bargained sold Released Granted and Confirmed and by these presents do Bargain
 sell Release Grant and Confirm unto the said Richard Chambers a certain
 Mulatto man Slave called or known by the name of John Maltson To have and to
 hold the said Slave by these presents Bargained sold Released Granted and Confirmed
 unto and to the only proper use and behoof of the said Richard Chambers his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever freely quietly peaceably and

wholly without any Contradiction Claim disturbance or hindrance of
 whatsoever and without any account to me or any other Person
 whomsoever to be made Answered or hereafter to be rendered so that
 the said John Watson Mailland nor any Person or Persons after me nor
 claims shall or with at any time or times hereafter want Challenge
 or demand any Right title or Interest of into or out of the said Slave
 bargained and sold but that the said John Watson Mailland and all
 Persons claiming under me or otherwise hereafter shall be wholly
 and excluded by force and Virtue of these presents from all Action Right
 Title or Claim demand Possession and Interests of into and out of the said
 Slave and the said John Watson Mailland for myself my Executors
 and Administrators the said Slave unto the said Richard Chambers
 his Executors Administrators and assigns against me the said John
 Watson Mailland my Executors Administrators and assigns and
 against all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever shall and will
 warrant and forever defend by these presents of which said Slave the
 said John Watson Mailland have paid the said Richard Chambers in full
 Consideration by delivering the said Slave unto him at the sealing and delivery
 hereof In Witness whereof the said John Watson Mailland have hereunto
 set my hand and seal the twenty fifth day of October in the year of Our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and eleven.
 sealed and Delivered the Words and by
 these presents do bargain sell Release
 Grant and Confirm being first interlined
 between the North and South Lines from the top
 of the other side of this Sheet of Paper in the
 presence of *Thos Brownhill*

John W. Mailland

Recorded the ninth
 day of July 1812
 at London by
 Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Received on the day of the date of the above written deed Bill of Sale of and
 from the therein named Richard Chambers the Sum of One hundred and
 fifty Pounds Current money of the Island of Saint Christopher being the full
 Consideration money in the said Bill of Sale mentioned to be paid
 by him to me for the absolute purchase of the Slave therein mentioned & pay
 Received. Witness
Thos Brownhill

John W. Mailland

777

Montserrat To all to whom these presents shall come I Richard
Chambers of the Island of Montserrat Gentleman Do send Greeting &
Whereas John Malin Maillard of the Island of Saint Christopher Gentleman
by deed Poll or bargain and sale bearing date the twenty fifth day of October in
the present year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eleven in consideration
of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint Christopher did bargain sell Release Grant and Convey unto me the said Richard
Chambers a certain Malate Man Slave called or known by the name of John
Malin To hold the said Slave to the only person an lawful heir and bequest of me
the said Richard Chambers my Executors Administrators and assigns from
as by the said Deed Poll or bargain and sale relation being thereunto had will
appear Now know ye that I the said Richard Chambers for and in Consideration
of the sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current Money of the said
Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by the said Malate Man Slave
called or known by the name of John Malin at or before the sealing and
delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have
enfranchised made free and from every kind of servitude absolute
and by these presents Do for myself my heirs Executors and Administrators
and each and every of them Enfranchise make free and from every
kind of servitude absolute the said Malate Man Slave named John Malin so that
neither I the said Richard Chambers nor myself my Executors or Administrators
or any or either of them shall from henceforth have Claim Challenge or demand
any Right or title by reason of any Slavery or Villainage in the said Malate
Man Slave named John Malin but that the said John Malin shall from
henceforth forever hereafter be as free to all intents Constructions and purposes
whosoever as any other Subject of His Majesty King George the third in
Witness whereof I the said Richard Chambers have hereunto set my hand and
Seal this twentieth day of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and eleven

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
Samuel L. Irish

Richard Chambers

Montserrat Received on this day of the date of the above and within written
Enfranchisement of and from the Malate Man named John Malin the sum of one
hundred and fifty Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Montserrat
being the full Consideration Money in the said Enfranchisement mentioned to
be paid by him to me

Witness

Samuel L. Irish

I say received by me

Richard Chambers

Montserrat

Received this
and day of the
in the year
of the hundred
and thirteen
Charles Maillard
Rep. of the
of the

Received this
day of the
in the year
of the hundred
and thirteen
Charles Maillard
Rep. of the

Recorded this
on the day of July
One thousand
eight hundred
and Fourteen
Thomas M. B.
Regr. of Prices

Personally appeared James Lee Irish of the said Island of Barbados
 Subscribing Plaintiff to the foregoing Charter petition and Request for the Consideration
 of Charles Herbert Thomas thereunto Written who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of a true and
 Right of Person and that he was present and did see Richard Chambers of the said Island duly
 execute the same.

Sworn before me this 9th July 1861.
Charles Herbert
Reg. of Deeds &c.

Samuel L. Irish

By the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esq^r President
and Deputes Ordinary of the said Island

These are in His Majesty's name given and Request likewise
to authorize and empower you Peter Dwyer and Nathaniel Dwyer Esquires
forthwith at your several houses to repair to all such place or Places as shall be
to you nominated by Henry Dwyer and Nathaniel Dwyer Esquires Administrators
of all and singular the goods and Chattels Rights and Credits which were of Henry
Dwyer deceased and then and there Inventory and true Appraisement to make
of the said Deceased's Personal Estate and the same to return under your
Hands and seals within sixty days after the date hereof into the Ordinary's Office
of this Island And for your seeing this shall be your sufficient warrant
Passed the Office Given under my Hand and Seal this Eleventh

Charles Herbert
Clerk in Ordinary

Given under my Hand and Seal the Eleventh
day of July in the fifth fourth year of the
Reign of His Majesty King George the Third
and in the year of Our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and fourteen.

Joseph Herbert

Reverend the President
day of July 18
Hundred and Eighty
and Fourteen

Charles Herbert
Rep of Leeds &c

Montser rat. In Obedience to the within writ to us directed the 15th this day at the Request of Mr Nathaniel Dyett value and apprais the under mentioned Slaves shewn to us by the said Nathaniel Dyett as the personal Estate of Elleanor Dyett deceased at the prices set apprais the three names standing Monday 125 Amounting in the whole to the sum of two hundred and

Grace 60 } seventy five Pounds Gold and Silver Money given and

Jack 30 } Our Names and Seals this thirteenth day of July 1801

thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Peter Dondye

Montserrat

KNOW all men by these presents that I, the said
 Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper of the said Island of Montserrat
 Credit which were of Roger Locker late of the said Island of Montserrat deceased
 for and in Consideration of the sum of two thousand four hundred and eighty
 four Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to be paid
 hand paid at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents by Michael
 Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper of the said Island all and unto the
 Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every
 part thereof Do hereby Release Conveyance and Discharge the said Michael
 Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper their and each of their Heirs Executors
 Administrators and Assigns for ever by these presents Have Bargained as a
 full Release Granted and Confirmed and by these presents Do Bargain sell
 Release Grant and Confirm unto the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley
 Semper their Executors Administrators and Assigns the following Negroes
 and Slaves Viz. Sam. Sarah, Compay, Lizeth, Charles, Caroline, Sam. Shirley,
 Jimmy, Doreen, Mary Jane, Harry, Peter, Budget, Margaret, Henry, Locker,
 William, Sophia, Pharis, Tom and Sabina To have and to hold the said Negroes
 and Slaves together with the Issue and Increase of the said Females unto
 the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper their Executors Adminis-
 trators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Michael
 Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper their Executors Administrators and Assigns
 for ever And I the said Mark Dyett for myself my Executors and Adminis-
 trators and Assigns do hereby certify and acknowledge that the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper their
 Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and lawfully shall
 and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my Hand and seal this twenty second day of July One
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered, Testimony being
 first given of all the within mentioned Negroes
 and Slaves in the presence of

Mark Dyett
 Administrator of
 Roger Locker

Henry Dyett

Montserrat. Received the day and year above written from the above named
 Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper the sum of two thousand four
 hundred and eighty four Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the
 said Island being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by them to me
 the Witness

Henry Dyett

Mark Dyett
 Administrator of Roger Locker

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c

Received the twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c

for said Island. — Personally appeared Henry Dyett of the said Island
 second day of July, subscribing Witness to the above Bill of Sale and Receipt who made
 his husband and wife Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did see
 and that he and his wife Administrators of Roger Lister duly execute the same.

Charles Herbert sworn before me this twenty second July 1712

Reg. of Deeds

Charles Herbert

Reg. of Deeds

Henry Dyett

Memorandum. Whereas since the execution of the within Indenture
 of Lease and Release, the within named Dudley Sempster hath paid and advanced to
 and for the use of the within named Joseph Herbert the sum of three thousand
 One hundred and twenty three pounds seven shillings and five Pence three farthings
 Gold and Silver Money or the value into New these presents Witness that for
 the Consideration aforesaid to the said Joseph Herbert for himself his heirs
 Executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the
 said Dudley Sempster his heirs Executors administrators and assigns that all
 and every his Right title Interest property Claim Equity of Redemption and Demand
 of whatever nature or kind now or hereafter to the plantations Lands Tenements Cattle and
 Premises on the within written Indenture mentioned and thereby Granted & Released
 shall from hence forth stand Charged and Chargeable and be a security in the first
 place for the Repayment of the said sum of three thousand One hundred and twenty
 three Pounds seven Shillings and five Pence three farthings or advanced and paid
 as aforesaid together with Interest for the same at the Rate of Five per Centum per
 Annum as well as of all such sum and sums of Money as the said Dudley
 Sempster shall hereafter advance and pay to or for the use and on the Account of
 said Joseph Herbert together with Interest for the same respectively at the like rate
 of Five per Centum per annum to be computed from the respective times of advancing
 or paying thereof. And that it shall and may be lawful for the said Dudley Sempster
 his Executors administrators and assigns to pay and apply the Rents Profits and
 Crofts of the within mortgaged Premises already Received or that hereafter shall
 be received by him or them to the payment in the first place of all such advances as
 he shall hereafter make for and on Account of the said Joseph Herbert and thereby
 to the payment of the said sum of three thousand One hundred and twenty
 three pounds seven Shillings and five Pence three farthings advanced by the said

Dudley

788

Dudley Sempers the Executor of the within Indenture and lastly to the payment of the said sum of five thousand and seven hundred and seventy five Pounds Eight Shillings lawful sterling money secured in and by the said Indenture with all Interest due and to grow due thereon. And the said Joseph Herbert for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant firm in and Grant to and with the said Dudley Sempers his Executors Administrators and assigns in manner following Viz: That to the said Joseph Herbert his heirs Executors or Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Dudley Sempers his Executors Administrators or assigns all such sum and sums of money already paid and advanced by the said Dudley Sempers with Interest thereon as all such sum and sums of money as shall be by him advanced or paid for or on account of him the said Joseph Herbert with Interest on the same from the time of advancing such sum and sums of money until actual Payment. In witness whereof the said Joseph Herbert hath hereunto set his hand and seal this twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered in the presence
of the witness in them being first interlined
Elehamberg

Joseph Herbert

Sum of money
that say of money
the hundred and
thousand and
Charles Herbert
Capt of Dicks

Montserrat.
Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Dicks
for said Island

Personally appeared Charles Chamberlain of the said Island writing Clerk the subscribing Witness to the above memorandum or Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposed and said that he was present and did see Joseph Herbert of the said Island duly execute the same.

Sworn before me this 28 July 1814.

Charles Herbert
Capt of Dicks & Co

Elehamberg

13. etc. the Original Trust Deed referred to by the foregoing memorandum or Instrument of Writing as this Book page 511 to 513 where the same are Recited and the said memorandum is written on the back of the last sheet of the Release

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Deputy Secretary
and Register of Dicks for said Island
Personally appeared Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island

Island Express who acted as Attorney for the Estates of Henry Dyer in
Island and Samuel Wright of the said Island for &c. deposed &c. as aforesaid
before on the Holy Evangelists of solemnly God severely depone and
first the said Nathaniel Dyer with that he had received two hogheads of sugar
belonging to the said Estates turned out of store on the sixteenth and
eighteenth days of July instant to be shipped on board the Ship Callan
Captain Porditch and bound for London to sail with the Company of
Seven Hogheads of the same were taken off by the Pirates carrying off
for the said Ship on the seventeenth instant, and that three other Hogheads
of the same were also taken off by the said Pirates on the twentieth instant to the
best of this Deponeant's Knowledge and belief making altogether Ten hogheads
And that only four hogheads remained on the Bay on Saturday the twenty
third instant when the said Ship was driven from her Anchore on the Coast
of Plymouth in the said Island by a Gale of Wind and put to sea, and has
not since returned and therefore this Deponeant was not able to procure a Bill of
Lading to be signed by the Captain of the said Ship for the said ten hogheads
of sugar And this Deponeant saith that the Marks and Numbers of the
said sugar were 7 B C 1, 1, 8 and 8 B C 1 and A 6 to the best of the said
Deponeant's Knowledge and belief and were to be Consigned to Messrs

Underwoods Dyett and Company Merchants in London And the said Samuel
 recorded the truth Smith says that the said ten hogsheads of sugar (as belonging to the Estates of
 our deceased right
 hundred and forty five Dyett as he believes) were actually taken off from the shore and put
 Charles Herbert on board the said Ship Callas Captain Powell by the Board under the direction
 Regt of Surf of this Dependent on the said seventeenth and twentieth days of July instant

the said Ship then being at anchor in the Port of Plymouth on the said Island and further these Deponents say not.

Sworn before me this twenty seventh day of July

One thousand eight hundred and Fourteen

Charles Herbert Dyball Esq of Devon

Montserrat.

Know all men by these presents that we Henry
Dyett of the City of London a Merchant and Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island
Esquire Administrators of Eleanor Dyett late of the Kingdom of Great Britain
Spencer deceased for and in Consideration of the sum of Two hundred and some

for Bonds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to as in hand well
and truly paid by Joseph Morton of the said Island Equive the Receipt whereof
he do hereby acknowledge Have granted Bargained sold transferred and set over
and by these presents do grant Bargained sell transfer and set over unto the said
Joseph Morton his Executors Administrators and assigns three Negro Slaves
of the Names following, that is to say, Henry Monkey, Grace and Obed and
the future Issue and Increase of the females of the said Slaves To have and to
hold the said Negro Slaves named as aforesaid together with the future Issue
and Increase of the females of the said Slaves unto the said Joseph Morton his
Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him
the said Joseph Morton his Executors Administrators and assigns forever
and to and for no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever And the said s
Henry Dyett and Nathaniel Dyett Administrators aforesaid the said Slaves named
as aforesaid together with their future Issue and Increase unto the said Joseph Morton
his Executors Administrators and assigns against them the said Henry Dyett and
Nathaniel Dyett as Administrators aforesaid and against all and every other Person
and Persons whomsoever shall and will libelant and forever depend by these Records
of which said three Negro Slaves the said Henry Dyett and Nathaniel Dyett as
Administrators aforesaid have put the said Joseph Morton in full and quiet
Possession at and before the dealing and delivery hereof In Witness whereof the said
Henry Dyett and Nathaniel Dyett Administrators aforesaid have hereunto set
their Hands and seals the twenty seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred
and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of
Florence M. Nomara and acknowledged

Before me Charles Herbert
Rep^y of Quads &c.

Witnessed this twenty
eighth day of July
One thousand eight
hundred and fourteen
Charles Herbert
Rep^y of Quads &c.

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written of and from the within named
Joseph Morton the sum of two hundred and seventy five Pounds of new
Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned
to be paid by him to us.

Witness

Florence M. Nomara and
acknowledged before me
Charles Herbert
Rep^y of Quads &c.

Henry Dyett Admin^r of
Clerk Dyett by his atty
Nath^l Dyett
Nath^l Dyett Admin^r of
Clerk Dyett

Montserrat

Recorded this twenty
eighth day of July
One thousand eight
hundred and fourteen
Charles Herbert
Rep^y of Quads &c.

182

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that

Morton of the said Island Express for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and seventy five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by Henry Dyett of the City of London Merchant at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have Granted Bargained sold transferred and conveyed and by these presents do grant Bargained sell transfer and set over unto the said Henry Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns three Negro Slaves of the Names following that is to say Nancy Montey, Grace and Sack and the future Issue and Increase of the females of the said Slaves To have and to hold the said Negro Slaves named as aforesaid together with the future Issue and Increase of the females of the said Slaves unto the said Henry Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Henry Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns forever and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever and the said Joseph Morton the said Slaves named as aforesaid together with their future Issue and Increase unto the said Henry Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns against the said Joseph Morton and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents of which said three Negro Slaves the said Joseph Morton hath put the said Henry Dyett in full and quiet Possession at and before the sealing and delivery hereof in Witness whereof the said Joseph Morton hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen Sealed and Delivered

Recorded this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.
 Charles Herbert
 Regt of Deeds &c.

In the Presence of Thomas M. Nomura
 and acknowledged before me
 Charles Herbert Regt of Deeds &c.

Joseph Morton

Received Montserrat the day and year within written of and from the within named Henry Dyett the sum of two hundred and seventy five Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me
 Witness Thomas M. Nomura
 and acknowledged before me
 Charles Herbert Regt of Deeds &c.

Joseph Morton

Montserrat

By His Excellency Sir James Leith, Knight of the most

Honorable Order of the Bath Knight Commander of the Portuguese Royal Military Order of the Tower and Sword Lieutenant General in the Army Colonel of the fourth West India Regiment Commander of His Majesty's Forces in the Windward and Leeward, Charibbe Islands and the Colonies of South America, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands &c &c &c

His Majesty has very been graciously pleased by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain to Authorize me to appoint all Officers Civil and Military within these his Leeward Charibbe Islands and being necessary for His Majesty's Service and the ease of His Subjects in these his Leeward Islands that I should in each of them delegate and depute proper Persons to do the duty of Ordinary during my absence I do therefore by these Presents nominate, name, delegate and depute The Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire my lawful and sufficient deputy to execute and perform the Office of Ordinary in the Island of Montserrat during my absence and during his Residence there. That is to say for granting Licenses of Marriage and Probates of Last Wills and Testaments with Letters of Administration and Warrants of Apprehension and Licenses to enter on Private Ground, excepting during and Reserving to myself only the Power of Hearing and determining on all Cases which may be referred unto me any and every Will and Testament or Letters of Administration and also all such Appeals from or Applications to revoke the same and also the Power of taking, requiring, having and Recovering all Accounts whatsoever of and concerning the Estates of Intestates which by me may be required or demanded and also the duty of my Office of Ordinary of or from any Person or Persons whatsoever and excepting during and Reserving to myself the disposition and Ordering the right hundred surplus or Residuum of all Estates of Intestates according to Law as Ordinary and Justice. And he the said Joseph Herbert is hereby empowered to ask Demand and Charles Herbert Receive to his own use all such fees in and for the Promises as heretofore have been paid. This Deputation to continue in force during my Pleasure.

By His Excellency's Command
R. King Secretary

Given under my Hand and Seal at arms at
Montserrat this 7th day of July 1812. in the
fifty fourth year of His Majesty's Reign.

James Smith Captain General

Montserrat

By His Excellency Sir James Smith Knight of the most Honorable Order of the Bath Knight Commander of the Portuguese Royal Military Order of the Tower and Sword, Lieutenant General in the Army Colonel of the fourth West India Regiment Commander of His Majesty's Forces in the Windward and Leeward Charibbe Islands and the Colonies of South America Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Islands &c &c &c

Witness

Recorded this
small day of
the month of
and fourth
Charles the
Rep of Sir

Whereas it may happen that during my absence from the said Island of Montserrat the Office or Station of Speaker of the House of Assembly of the said Island might thereby be vacant and the Public Business of the said Island might thereby be interrupted and if no Speaker of the said House of Assembly could be chosen and approved of by my Personal Commission and approbation. I do therefore by these Presents authorize and empower the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire President and the Honorable Richard Symonds, Henry Hamilton, John Barzay, Thomas Hill, William Shuell, Michael Joseph Sempier, Robert Debridge, Bernard Gordon and Francis Willcock Esquires Members of His Majesty's Council or any three or more of them during my absence from the said Island from time to time as they may require for me and on my death to give Commission to the Assembly of the said Island to proceed to the Election or choice of a Speaker or Speaker Pro Tempore or elected or chosen of the said Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire President and the said Honorable Richard Symonds, Henry Hamilton, John Barzay, Thomas Hill, William Shuell, Michael Joseph Sempier, Robert Debridge, Bernard Gordon and Francis Willcock Esquires Members of His Majesty's Council or any three or more of them shall in their discretion think proper so to do and this Authority shall continue in you, during my Absence. — Given under my Hand and Seal of His Majesty's Secret State of Great Britain in America at Montserrat this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen and in the fifth fourth year of His Majesty's Reign.

Recorded this twenty
ninth day of July One
thousand eight hundred
and fourteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Deeds Office

James — Seal

George the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and so forth Whereas we have been pleased by Letters Patent under the Great Seal amongst other Powers to give and grant unto our Chief Governor or on his absence to the Command in Chief of our Islands Charles Islands in America from time to time by themselves or by any other Person to be authorized by them in that behalf to administer and give the Oaths for the further securing of His Majesty's Council and Government and the discussion of the Crown on the River of the late Princess Sophia being Protestants and for extinguishing the Hopes of the pretended Prince of Wales and his open and secret abettors to all and every person or Persons as they should think fit who should at any time or times pass on to any

Whereas

your said Islands or should be resident or abiding there about whereas we have thought fit to direct that the said Oath should be administered to the members and Officers of the respective Councils and Assemblies and to all Judges Justices and other Persons that hold any Office or Place of Trust or Profit in our said Islands and we have also been pleased to direct that they should cause them to make and subscribe the Declaration mentioned in an Act of our Parliament made in the twenty fifth year of the Reign of King Charles the second intituled an Act for preventing dangers which may happen from our Popish Recusants without the doing of all which he should not admit any Person whatsoever into any Public Office nor suffer them that have been formerly admitted to continue therein Therefore by the order of our trusty and well beloved Sir James Smith our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our Leeward Islands aforesaid We have thought fit and do by these Presents authorize and appoint Major General Edward Barnes Lieutenant General of our Leeward Islands and in his absence the Lieutenant Governor of our Island of Antigua together with our Council for our said Island or any three of them from time to time and at all times in the absence of our said Captain General and Governor in Chief to administer the said Oath to all Persons as aforesaid and to cause them to make and subscribe the said Declaration. Witness His Excellency Sir James Smith Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over our Leeward Islands at the Islands of the Montserrat 27th day of July in the fifth year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen and in the fifth fourth year of our Reign.

James Smith



Montserrat.

This Indenture made the first day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen Between William Daniell of the said Island Esquire and Rose Antoinette his wife of the one part and Edward Lemper Junior of the same Island Merchant of the other part Whereas the said William Daniell is and stands justly indebted to the said Edward Lemper Junior in the sum of two hundred and thirty three Pounds seven Shillings Current Money of the said Island up to the day of the date hereof And the further sum of three hundred and thirty three Pounds like Money upon an Execution in the Hands of the Deputy Provost Marshal of the said Island at the Suit of Robert Dobridge against the said William Daniell paid by the said Edward Lemper Junior And Whereas for so many

the payment of the said ten several sums of Money amounting in the
 the sum of Five hundred and Sixty Six Pounds seven Shillings Current
 of the said Island with Interest thereon from the first Instant of the
 William Daniell and Rose Antoinetta his Wife have proposed to Buy
 the said Edmund Sempster Junior his Executors Administrators and assigns
 all three three Negroes and Slaves commonly called and known by the names
 of Richard Piggie Morris and Hanna together with the future issue and
 Increase of the females of the said Slaves to which the said Edmund Sempster
 Junior hath consented Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said
 William Daniell and Rose Antoinetta his Wife for and in consideration of the
 said sum of Five hundred and Sixty Six Pounds seven Shillings Current Money
 of the said Island as a fee and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings
 of Current Gold and Silver currency of the said Island to them the said William
 Daniell and Rose Antoinetta his Wife in hand paid by the said Edmund
 Sempster Junior at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents
 the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said William
 Daniell and Rose Antoinetta his Wife have and each of them hath
 granted Bargained sold Released and Conformed and by these
 Presents do and each of them doth grant Bargain sell Release and
 Confirm unto the said Edmund Sempster Junior the said Slaves commonly
 called and known by the names of Richard Piggie Morris and Hanna
 and the future issue and Increase of the females of the said Slaves to
 have and to hold the said Slaves named as aforesaid and each and every of them
 and the future issue and Increase of the females of the same unto the said
 Edmund Sempster Junior his Executors Administrators and assigns to the
 only proper use and behoof of the said Edmund Sempster Junior his Executors
 Administrators and assigns forever and to and for no other use intent
 or Purpose whatsoever Provided always Nevertheless and that the true
 Intent and meaning of these Presents and the Parties hereto that in case
 the said William Daniell his Heirs Executors or Administrators or some
 or one of them shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto
 the said Edmund Sempster Junior his Executors Administrators and assigns the
 said sum of Five hundred and Sixty Six Pounds seven Shillings Current
 Money of the said Island on or before the first day of January next ensue
 ensuing together with lawful Interest from the date hereof that then and in
 such case these Presents and every thing herein contained shall cease
 determine and become void to all intents and Purposes And the said
 William Daniell for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators
 doth Covenant Promise and agrees to and with the said Edmund Sempster

789

Junior his Executors Administrators and assigns to pay the said sum of five hundred and sixty six Pounds Seven Shillings Current Money of the said Island and Interest on or before the said first day of January next and the said William Danull and Rose Antoonetta his Wife do for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally Covenant and Agree to and with the said Almond Tomper Junior his Executors Administrators and assigns to Warrant and defend the title of the said slaves and their Issue and Increase against all Person and Persons whatsoever and that upon the payment of the said sum of five hundred and sixty six Pounds Seven Shillings Current Money of the said Island and Interest at the time hereinbefore mentioned to deliver up all the said Slaves herein conveyed or intended to be and the future Issue and Increase of the females thereof to the said Almond Tomper Junior his Executors Administrators or Assigns any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding In witness whereof the Parties aforesaid named have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first within written.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of -
Michael Sheg

W. Danull

Rose Antoonetta

Almond Tomper Jr.

Monterrat Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named Almond Tomper Junior the just and full sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (over and above the said sum of five hundred and sixty six Pounds Seven Shillings of Current Money of the said Island) being the full Consideration within mentioned to have been paid by him to the -

W. Danull

Rose Antoonetta

Subscribed this
fourth day of
August One
thousand eight
hundred and
fourteen -
Michael Sheg
Clerk of the Court

Witness

Michael Sheg

Monterrat.

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
Deeds &c for said Island.

Personally appeared Michael Sheg of the said Island Notary Clerk who being sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposeth and saith that he was present and did see William Danull of the said Island Esquire Rose Antoonetta his wife and Almond Tomper Junior duly execute the within Indenture, as also the Receipt written on the Back was executed by William Danull and Rose Antoonetta his Wife in the presence of the Deponent who subscribed his name thereto as a Witness -
Sworn before me this 4 day of August 1814
Charles Herbert Reg^r of Deeds &c

Michael Sheg

Sixth part of John Rolle in the thirty sixth year of King George the third

Proton This Indenture made the fifteenth day of September in the
 thirty sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third by
 (10) His Majesty of Great Britain France and Ireland King defender of the
 faith and so forth and in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and
 eighty one Between the Reverend Harry Proton of Great Yeldham in the
 County of Essex Clerk and Sarah Proton His Wife of the one part and Edward
 Byam Wyke of the Island of Jellonserrat in the West Indies Esquire Gregory
 Lewis May of Great Yeldham aforesaid Esquire and John Payne late of Westchester
 Buildings in the County of Middlesex and since of Lincoln's Inn in the same
 County Gentleman of the other part Witnesseth that the said Harry Proton
 and Sarah Proton his Wife for and in Consideration of the sum of Five
 Shillings a Piece of lawful money of Great Britain to them in hand
 well and truly paid by the said Edward Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis
 May and John Payne at or before the sealing and delivery of these
 Presents the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge Have and each
 of them Hath bargained and sold and by these Presents Do and each of them
 Doth bargain and sell unto the said Edward Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis May
 and John Payne their Executors Administrators and assigns All that Plantation
 called the Overhead Estate otherwise Wick's Estate in the said Island of Jellons-
 serrat And also all that Plantation or Estate called the Hermitage otherwise
 the Windward Estate and all and singular other the above named Lands
 Tenements and hereditaments of them the said Harry Proton and Sarah
 Proton his Wife and of each or either of them in the said Island of Jellonserrat
 22 with their and every of their appurtenances and all Slave Cattle Mills Houses
 Utensils and Implements thereunto belonging or appertaining or used upon
 or in the Culture thereof or any part thereof in manufacturing or in
 preparing the Produce thereof or any part thereof To have and to Hold the said
 Plantation Slaves Cattle and Hereditaments and all and singular other the
 Premises hereby bargained and sold or mentioned or intended so to be
 with their and every of their Right Members and appurtenances unto
 and to the use of the said Edward Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John
 Payne their Executors Administrators and assigns from the day next
 before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto

201

the full and end term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and
fully to be completed and ended according and paying therefore the Rent
of One Pepper Corn only on the last day of the said term if the same shall be
lawfully demanded To the Intents and Purposes that by Virtue of these
Presentes and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into Possession
the said Edward Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne may be
in the actual possession of all and singular the said tenements bargained
and sold Premises with their appurtenances and thereby be enabled to
accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion and Intents same
thereof to them and their Heirs to the use of them the said Edward Byam
Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs Executors Adminis-
trators and assigns In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents
have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above
written.

Sealed and Delivered being first duly
stamped in the Presence of

Chas. Smith Lincoln's Inn

John Mutton Clerk to Messrs. Boulton & Arnold

Sealed and Delivered by the within named

John Payne for the Purpose of Enrolment in the Presence

of Messrs. Horne Clerk to Messrs. Boulton & Arnold and John Mutton

Harry O. Carter

Sarah O. Carter

John O. Payne

And be it Remembered that on the twenty fifth day of September in the
year of Our Lord 1796 the aforesaid John Payne came before our said Lord
the King in His Chancery and acknowledged the Indenture aforesaid and
all and every thing therein contained and specified in form above written and
And also the Indenture aforesaid was stamped according to the tenor of the
Statutes made for that Purpose.

Records the fifth
day of September 1796

Remains eight in

hundred and thirty

Charles Herbert

Clk of Records

Inrolled the twenty sixth day of September in the year of Our Lord One
thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Examined with the Original Record

this seventh day of October 1812 by Mr. Nicholas Clerk to Messrs. Boulton
& Arnold 37 Piccadilly Square.

This is a true Copy from the Original Record remaining on the Chapel
of Rolls having been examined John Ripling

Sixth part of close Rolls in the thirty sixth year of King George the third 1796.

Caution This Indenture made the sixteenth day of September
 in the thirty sixth year of the Reign of Our late reign Lord George
 Wyke by the grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King
 of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand
 Hundred and Ninety one Between the Reverend Harry Caution of Great Britain
 in the County of Essex Clerk and Sarah Caution his Wife of the one part
 Edward Bayam Wyke of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire Gregory
 Lewis May of Great Brittain Esquire and John Payne late of the
 Buildings in the County of Middlesex and since of Lincoln Inn in the
 same County Gentleman of the other part Witnesseth that in Pursuance
 and in Conformity to a certain Act of General Assembly of the Island of
 Charlotte Islands in the West Indies made and passed in the fourth year
 of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne intituled "An Act for
 supplying the Want of Fines and Recoveries in those Islands and for
 making any Dred or Decree duly executed and acknowledged before any of the
 Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdoms of England
 or Ireland or of any of those Islands equivalent to a fine and Recovery
 or Fines and Recoveries duly and regularly levied and suffered in any
 of her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster and all other steps in
 that behalf made and provided and for the docking Barring and
 extinguishing all Estates Tail and Remainders and Reversions apper-
 tant and dependant thereupon of and in the Plantations and Hereditaments
 hereinafter mentioned and intended to be hereby granted and Released
 and for Envoicing the same in manner hereinafter expressed And
 also for and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings of lawful money
 of Great Britain by the said Edward Bayam Wyke Gregory Lewis May
 and John Payne to the said Harry Caution and Sarah Caution his Wife
 in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents
 the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Harry Caution
 and Sarah Caution his Wife Have and each of them Hath granted sold
 Bargained Sold aliened Released assigned conveyed and made over and
 by these presents Do and each of them Doth grant Bargain Sell alien
 Release assign convey and make over unto the said Edward Bayam
 Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne for their actual Use and

was being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to them thereof made by the said Harry
 Causton and Sarah Causton his Wife for Five Shillings Consideration by Indenture
 bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents from which we
 are commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture
 of Bargain and Sale (and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into
 Possession) and to their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns all that
 Plantation called the Riverhead Estate otherwise Nick's Estate in the said Island
 of Montserrat and also all that Plantation or Estate called the Hermitage
 Estate otherwise the Windward Estate and all and singular other the
 messuages Lands tenements and Hereditaments of them the said Harry Causton
 and Sarah Causton his Wife and of each of them in the said Island of
 Montserrat with their and every of their appurtenances and all Slaves Cattle Mills
 Houses Utensils and Implements the rents belonging or appertaining or
 used upon or in the Culture thereof or any part thereof or in manufacturing or
 preparing the Produce thereof or of any part thereof and all the Estate Right
 title Interest Inheritance Use Trust Property Possession Benefit Advantage
 Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said
 Harry Causton and Sarah Causton his Wife and of each of them of into or out of
 the said Plantations Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and Premises or
 any of them or every or any part thereof To have and to hold the said
 Plantations Slaves Cattle and Hereditaments and all and singular other
 the Premises hereby granted and Released and assigned or mentioned or intended
 so to be with their and every of their Rights Members and appurtenances unto the
 said Edward Poyam Nicks Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns And it is hereby declared and agreed by and
 between the said Parties hereto that an Acknowledgment of the said Harry
 Causton and Sarah Causton his Wife intended to be taken upon these Presents
 before one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in England
 for Rendering these Presents Effectual to bar all Claims Reversions and
 Reminders (in being if any such there be) dependent or dependant thereon of or
 in all or any of the said Plantations Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and Premises
 with their appurtenances or any part thereof hereby granted Conveyed or made
 over or intended so to be unto the said Edward Poyam Nicks Gregory Lewis May
 and John Payne their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall enure and
 operate together with these Presents and shall to all intents and Purposes
 be effectual and valid in the Law for Passing all the Estate Right title Interest
 and Claim of them the said Harry Causton and Sarah Causton his Wife in and

to the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises and every part
 and all and Singular other the Premises To the use of the said Edward
 Myke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs Executors and
 assigns but upon the Trusts and for the Intents and Purposes
 with under and subject to the Powers Precises Declarations and Agreements
 mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same in and
 by a Certain Indenture bearing even date herewith and made or to be
 made between the same Persons as are parties to these Covenants
 And the said Harry Paxton for himself his Heirs Executors and Adminis-
 trators hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Edward Myke
 Gregory Lewis May and John Payne and every of them their and every of their
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that it shall and may be
 lawful to and for the said Edward Myke Gregory Lewis May and
 John Payne their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns peaceably
 and quietly to have hold and enjoy all and every the said Plantations
 Hereditaments and Premises herby granted and Released and Assigns
 or mentioned or intended so to be as aforesaid with their and every of
 their Rights Members and Appurtenances and to receive and
 take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part thereof
 but upon the Trusts aforesaid without the Let Hindrance Interruption
 Interruption or denial of from or by the said Harry Paxton or the said Edward
 Paxton or any person or Persons claiming or to Claiming or to Claim by
 from through under or on trust for them him or her and that free and
 Clear and freely and Clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise
 by the said Harry Paxton His Heirs Executors or Administrators well and suffi-
 ciently saved kept harmless and indemnified of from and against
 all and all manner of former and other Gifts Grants Bargains Sales
 Mortgages jointures Dowries Uses trusts Wills entails Rents arrears of
 Rent Statutes Recognizances Judgments Labours Executions tithes
 Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever had made done Committed or
 Executed or knowingly permitted or suffered by the said Harry Paxton
 and Sarah Paxton or either of them or any other Person or Persons lawfully
 or equitably Claiming or to Claim by from through or under them him or
 her And further that they the said Harry Paxton and Sarah Paxton
 his Wife and their Respective Heirs and all and every other Person and
 Persons whomsoever living or Claiming or who shall or may here or

Claim any legal or equitable Estate Right title Trust or Interest in or out of
 the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Released
 and assigned or mentioned or intended so to be as aforesaid or any part or
 parcel thereof by from through under or in trust for the said Harry Paston
 and Sarah Paston or either of them shall and will from time to time and
 at all times hereafter upon the Reasonable request of the said Edward Byam
 Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs Executors Admors
 or Assigns make do acknowledge Suffer and execute or cause and procure to be
 made done acknowledged Suffer and execute all and every such further
 and other Lawful and Reasonable Act and Acts Dead and Dying devices and
 Conveyances and assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better and
 more perfect and absolute granting Assigning Conveying and Assuring the
 said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Released and
 assigned or mentioned or intended so to be as aforesaid with their and every
 of their Rights members and Appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Edward
 Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs Executors
 Admors and Assigns upon the trusts aforesaid as by the said Edward
 Byam Wyke Gregory Lewis May and John Payne or any of them their or
 any of their Heirs Executors Admors or Assigns or their or any of their Council
 shall be reasonably devised or advised and required so as such further and
 Conveyances and assurances do not contain any further or other Covenant
 or Warranty than against the Person or Persons who shall be respectively
 required to make and execute the same his her and their respective Heirs
 Acts and Deeds only and so as no such Person be compelled or Compellable
 to go or travel from his or her usual Place of Residence for the making or executing
 thereof And lastly to the intent that these Presents and the Bargain
 and Sale bearing date the day next before the day of the date hereof may be
 acknowledged before the Proper Officer of the said Island of Montserrat
 and take effect according to the Acts and Laws of the said Island made
 touching Conveyances of Real Estates that the said Harry Paston and
 Sarah Paston have by these Presents Constituted and appointed and in their
 place and stead put and by these Presents do put nominate Constitute and
 appoint the said Edward Byam Wyke and Thomas Meade of the

796

Island of Montserrat aforesaid Covenants jointly and severally to the
 attorneys and attorney of them the said Harry Caxton and Sarah
 and each of them to acknowledge this Present Indenture and the
 and Sale bearing date the day next before the day of the date hereof
 the deed of the said Harry Caxton and Sarah Caxton and to have the
 duly executed by them respectively and to do all other Acts, matters
 and things whatsoever in any way necessary to render the present
 Indenture and the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale more
 valid and effectual according to the Customs Usages Laws and
 Practice in force observed or made use of in the said Island of Mont-
 seratt In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have
 hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written
 Sealed and Delivered by the within named. Harry Caxton
 Harry Caxton and Sarah Caxton his Wife Sarah Caxton
 Gregory Lewis May and John Payne (being first J. L. May
 duly Shropt) in the Presence of Chas. Smith J. L. Payne
 Lincoln Inn Esq. Methu Ch. to M. B. Bullish & Arnold.

Memorandum that on the Seventeenth day of September in the year of
 our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and ninety six Before me the Honourable
 Sir Giles Roche Knight of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of Common
 Pleas at Westminster Personally appeared the within named Harry Caxton
 Clerk and Sarah Caxton his Wife and did severally and Respectively Ack-
 nowledge and declare that they severally and respectively made and
 executed the within written Indenture of Release and the Indenture of Bargain
 and Sale or Lease for a year within Recited or referred to bearing date the day
 next before the day of the date of the within written Indenture And they
 the said Harry Caxton and Sarah his Wife did severally and respectively
 acknowledge the said several Indentures as his and her several and
 Respective Acts and Deeds And the said Harry Caxton and Sarah his
 Wife did also severally and respectively acknowledge that they did severally
 and respectively make and execute the said Indentures for the purpose of
 Rendering the same valid and effectual in Law to doth Bar and discharge
 quish all Estates last Remainders and Reversions of any such there are

707

appellant or depending of and in the Hereditaments and Premises within mentioned and for Enjoyned the same and their and each of these whole and absolute Estate therein unto the within named Edward Byass Myrle Gregory Lewis May and John Payne their Heirs Executors Admors. and Assigns upon the Trusts and for the intents and purposes and in manner within mentioned or referred to. And the said Sarah the Wife of the said Harry Causton was by ^{fully privately} me separably and apart from her said Husband examined and Interrogated and did acknowledge and declare that she made and executed the within written Indenture and the said Indenture of Bargain and sale or Lease for a year for the purposes aforesaid freely Voluntarily and without Fear Threats or Compulsion or other undue means used by her said Husband or any other Person or Persons.

G. Cooke

Witness

And be it remembered that on the twenty first day of September in the year of Our Lord 1796 the aforesaid John Payne came before Our said Lord the King in his Chancery and acknowledged the Indenture aforesaid and all and every thing therein contained and specified in form above Written and also the Indenture aforesaid was stamped according to the tenor of the Statutes made for that purpose.

Enrolled the twenty sixth day of September in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety six

Examined with the Original Record this seventh day of October 1812 by me Wm. Nicholson Clerk to Messrs. Clamtree & Bicknell 37 Bloomsbury Square.

This is a true Copy from the Original Record remaining in the Chapel of the Rolls having been examined. At the Nuptialy

William Nicholson Clerk to Messrs. Clamtree and Bicknell of Bloomsbury Square in the County of Middlesex and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Gentlemen maketh Oath and saith that the paper Writings hereunto annexed are true Copies of the Record of the Indentures of which the same purport to be Copies. He this Depoent

having

Record this
of the original
Indenture
examined
Sheweth
Copy of the

708

having on the seventh day of this Instant October carefully examined
 same with the Original Record thereof kept at the Rolls Chapel
 Lane and Kingdom aforesaid.

Given at the Mansion House London
 the 8th day of October 1812. Before
 C. S. Hunter
 Mayor

Wm Nichols

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Claudius Stephen
 Hunter Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament
 made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King
 George the Second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts
 in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies of America Do hereby
 Certify that on the day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared before
 me William Nicholson the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed
 being a Person well Known and Worthy of Good Credit, and by solemn Oath
 which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of
 Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be
 true the several matters and things mentioned and Contained in the said
 annexed Affidavit.

Recorded this fifth day
 of August the year
 thousand eight hundred
 and twelve
 John C. Hunter
 Mayor of London



In Faith and Testimony whereof the
 said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office
 of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and Affixed and the paper Writings
 mentioned and referred to in and by the said
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated
 in London the eighth day of October in the year
 of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 twelve. Wm Nichols

Dominica

To all to whom this Manuscript shall come know
 ye that John Louis Willet of the Island aforesaid Planter for diverse good causes
 and Considerations thereunto moving have manumitted Enfranchised

Released and forever set free and by these Presents do manumit Enfranchise Release and
 forever set free a certain Negro Man named Ebenezer to have and enjoy his said Freedom
 without any manner of Control or interruption of me the said John Louis Bellot
 or my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any or either of them, and
 of the said John Louis Bellot against myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns and against all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever shall and
 will Warrant and forever defend the said Freedom and Manumission by these
 Presents In Witness whereof the said John Louis Bellot have hereunto set my
 Hand and seal this nineteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and thirteen.

Tested and Delivered and Acknowledged

In L. Bellot

In the Presence of John Madry

Thomas Elquest

Recorded this day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 at the Court of the said Island of Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds He for said Island
 Personally appeared Thomas Elquest of the said Island Esquire
 one of the subscribing Witnesses to the within Manumission who made oath on the
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together with John Madry
 Charles Herbert Esquire of Deeds He did see John Louis Bellot duly execute the same.

Given before me this 9th day of August 1813

Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds He

Thomas Elquest

I know all Men by these Presents that John Louis Bellot of the Island of
 Dominica Planter for divers good Causes and Considerations hereunto bearing
 have Manumitted Enfranchised Released and forever set free and by these Presents
 do Manumit Enfranchise Release and forever set free from the Bonds of Slavery
 two certain Boys named John and David Rose to have and enjoy their said Freedom
 without any manner of Control hindrance molestation or interruption of me
 the said John Louis Bellot or my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
 or any or either of them and of the said John Louis Bellot against myself my
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and against all and every other
 Person or Persons whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever defend the said
 Freedom and Manumission by these Presents In Witness whereof the
 said John Louis Bellot have hereunto set my Hand and seal this nineteenth
 day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen.
 Tested Delivered and Acknowledged in the
 Presence of John Madry Thomas Elquest

In L. Bellot

Recorded this
 day of August
 One thousand
 eight hundred
 and thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

Recorded this
 day of August
 One thousand
 eight hundred
 and thirteen
 Charles Herbert
 Reg. of Deeds

799

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds for the Island.

Read this sixth day of August One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Manuscript who made oath on the One thousand and eight hundred and eighteenth day of August 1814 that he was present together with John Madry and Charles Herbert Esquire before me this 9th day of August 1814.

Charles Herbert Esquire before me this 9th day of August 1814.
 Reg. of Deeds. Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds.

Thomas B. Guest

Know all Men by these Presents that John Madry of the Island of Demerara Plantations for diverse good Causes and Considerations the same moving have manumitted and Released and forever set free and by these Presents do manumit Release and forever set free from the Bonds of Slavery and Servitude a Certain Coloured Boy named Gustavus to have and enjoy her said Freedom without any manner of Control Sentence molestation or interruption of me the said John Madry or my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any of them and of the said John Madry against myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever shall and will Warrant and force defend the said Gustavus in the enjoyment of his Freedom as heretofore mentioned John Madry who for the said John Madry have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the nineteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighteenth.

Witnessed and acknowledged in the Presence of Thomas B. Guest
 John Madry

John Madry

Monserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds for the Island.

Read this sixth day of August One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Manuscript who made oath on the One thousand and eight hundred and eighteenth day of August 1814 that he was present together with John Madry and Charles Herbert Esquire before me this 9th day of August 1814.

Charles Herbert Esquire before me this 9th day of August 1814.
 Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds.

Thomas B. Guest

270

Know all Men by these Presents that at Leticia Alley of the Island of
 Dominica for divers good Causes and Considerations these Presents moving have obtained
 Enfranchised Released and forever set free and by these Presents de Mainant
 Enfranchised Released and forever set free from the Bonds of Slavery and Servitude
 a certain Coloured Boy named Charles De Nanger to have and enjoy his said Freedom
 without any manner of Contraint or Interruption of one thousand worth of Money or any
 more Executors Administrators and Assigns or any or either of them and of the said
 Leticia Alley against any self my said Executors Administrators and Assigns
 and against all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever shall and will
 Warrant and forever defend the said Charles De Nanger in the enjoyment of his
 Freedom as aforesaid In Witness whereof of the said Leticia Alley have
 hereunto set my Hand and seal this nineteenth day of July in the Year of Our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Sealed delivered and Acknowledged

In the presence of

Theresa Louise Alley

John Madley

Thomas B. Guest

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c
 for said Island

Know all Men that
 on the 19th day of August 1814
 Thomas B. Guest
 Charles Herbert Esquire
 Register of Deeds &c

Personally appeared Thomas B. Guest of the said Island
 and Charles Herbert Esquire One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Affidavit who
 Charles Herbert made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was Present
 together with John Madley and did see Theresa Louise Alley duly execute the same.
 Sworn before me this 19th August 1814
 Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c

Thomas B. Guest

Je soussigné Jean Baptiste Lorrant habitant au quartier de la Pointe
 Michel Carrière St. Louis de l'Isle de la Dominique, Déclare par ces Présentes que
 la Mutatresse nommée Marie Anne âgée de 60 ans à été libérée des
 ordres de son maître Pierre Lorrant affranchie de son Pat & Colonne, comme
 son Exécuteur de son Testament, et les toujours considérer de puis la mort de
 mon oncle Pierre comme une personne libre, et que la susdite Mutatresse
 n'est pas une esclave, et jouit pleinement de cette qualité - En foi de quoi j'ai
 déclaré et présent Certifié - aux points susdits.

Le 11^e Juillet 1814

J. Lorrant Exécuteur Testament du
 Pierre Lorrant

Know all Men by these Presents that Jean Baptiste Serrant of the
 Dominica Executor to the Estate of Pierre Serrant deceased for Love
 and Consideration thereunto owing have manumitted Remond Reliance
 for ever set free and by these Presents do manumit Remond Reliance
 set free from the Bonds of Slavery and Servitude a certain Slave of Name
 named Marie Anna to have and enjoy her said Freedom without any manner
 of Contract hindrance or interruption of the said Jean Baptiste
 Serrant or any other Executors Administrators and Assigns or any or either of
 them & the said Jean Baptiste Serrant against myself the said Jean Baptiste
 Administrators and Assigns and all and every other Person or Persons who shall
 shall and will warrant and forever defend the said Marie Anna in the enjoy-
 ment of her freedom as heretofore mentioned In Witness whereof the said
 Jean Baptiste Serrant have hereunto set my Hand & Seal this twenty fifth day
 of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and four
 Stated Delivered and Acknowledged
 In the presence of John Madry
 Thomas B. Guest

Effrant

Witnessed this ninth
 day of August 1814
 Remond Reliance
 and fourteen

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c for
 said Island.

Charles Herbert
 Esquire of Deeds &c

Personally appeared Thomas B. Guest of the said Island Esquire one
 of the subscribing Witnesses to the within Manuscript who made Oath on the
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together with John
 Madry and did see Jean Baptiste Serrant duly execute the same
 sworn before me this day
 of August 1814. Charles Herbert Esquire of Deeds &c } Thomas B. Guest

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come William &
 Daniell of the said Island Esquire and Rose Antoinetta his Wife Send Greeting
 Know ye that We the said William Daniell and Rose Antoinetta his wife
 for and in consideration of the Sum of One Hundred and seventy Pounds Current
 Money Current Money of the said Island to us in hand paid by Elmond

Temper senior of the said Island Square as and before the Statute and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have Granted Bargained Sold Released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant Bargain Sell Release and confirm unto the said Edmund Temper Senior the following Negroes and Slaves of the same following that is to say James, Thomas, Ann, Maria and Jane together with the future issue and increase of the females of the said Slaves To have and to hold the said several Slaves hereby granted and Conveyed and each and every of them and the future issue and increase of the females of the said Slaves unto the said Edmund Temper senior his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever And We the said William Daniell and Rosetta Daniell his Wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators and each and every of them the said Slaves hereby conveyed and the future issue and increase unto the said Edmund Temper senior his Executors Administrators and Assigns against ourselves the said William Daniell and Rosetta Daniell his Wife and all and every their Heirs and Persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and Seals this eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of
Elias C. Daniell

Wm Daniell

Rosetta Daniell

Recorded this twenty
fourth day of
August 1814
and eight hundred
and fourteen.

Received Montserrat the day and year first within written of and from Charles Hubert the within Named Edmund Temper the Sum of Four Hundred and Twenty Pounds Current Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to us.

Witness

Elias C. Daniell

Wm Daniell

Rosetta Daniell

This is the last Will and Testament of me William Daniell of the Island of Montserrat Square and Dwice a small real Estate a Plantation to which I am entitled Situate in the Parish of St. George's

(803)

in the Island of St. Vincent called St. Vincent with the appurtenances to
 Home Danuall of the Island of Antigua Doctor of Physic and
 for ever. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Catherine Danuall
 of One hundred Pounds as some Memorial of my Affection. I do
 Conform a Gift made by me of the following slaves that is to say
 and her Children with the issue and Increase of them to my Daughter
 Eliza Carl Danuall. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Anna William
 Danuall my Slaves Betsy Mary Mary Helen and Violet with the
 issue and Increase of the females of them. I give and Devise my
 and Land now Occupied by Mr. Hope situate at the upper end of
 Street to my Wife Rose Antoinetta Danuall and her Heir In Trust
 Nevertheless for my Daughter Eliza Carl Danuall and Anna William
 Danuall and their Heirs forever. I give to my said Wife Thomas and
 Lucy and my Household Furniture Plate Bedding Cheekins and to the
 Linnen whole for and concerning all the Rest and Residue of my
 and Chattels of what nature or kind the same may be including the
 Slaves assigned to me upon the Division of the Personal Estate late of
 Walter They heretofore of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire
 deceased and not otherwise disposed of by me and Nancy Harris and
 her Children and Debt due to me I give and bequeath to my said Wife
 and her Executors Administrators and Assigns In Trust hereof to be
 for the use of my said Daughters Eliza Carl Danuall and Anna William
 Danuall their Executors Administrators and Assigns forever. And as
 my said Wife is entitled to a considerable real and Personal Estate
 independent of me I recommend my said Daughter Eliza Carl Danuall
 and Anna William Danuall to her care and particular Attention in
 the Confidence I have of her attention and regard for us. And I do
 nominate Ordain and appoint my Son Meade Home Danuall and
 my friend William Shell of the Island of Montserrat Esquire Executors
 and my Wife Rose Antoinetta Executrix of this my last Will and
 Testament hereby revoking and making Void all former and other
 Wills by me at any time heretofore made. In Witness whereof the
 said William Danuall have to this my last Will and Testament set my
 Hand and Seal this first day of June in the year of our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and thirteen. Wm Danuall
 This Writing was signed and sealed by the above named
 William Danuall and by him Published and declared

(803)

as and for his last Will and Testament in the Presence of
as who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses
therein in his Presence and at his request.

Mary Tully

Charles Herbert

Thomas Duberg

Montserrat.

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire
President and Deputed Ordinary of the
said Island.

Personally appeared Charles Herbert of the said Island
Esquire who being duly sworn in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God Deposeth and saith that he was present and did see William
Daniell late of the said Island Esquire duly Sign Seal Publish and
declare the within Instrument of Writing as and for his last
Will and Testament at that at the time the said William Daniell
so executed the same he was of sound and disposing mind memory
and Understanding and so executed the same in the Presence of
him the said Charles Herbert Mary Tully and Thomas Duberg
who severally and respectively subscribed their names as Witnesses
Rep of said Wetherals in the Presence of and at the request of him the said
William Daniell and also in the Presence of each other.

Given before me this third day of September

One thousand eight hundred and fourteen

Joseph Herbert Sept: 3. 1814.

Know all Men by these Presents that Thomas Chambers is
of the Island of Saint Christopher Planter for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred and thirty two Pounds Current Money of
the said Island of Saint Christopher to me in hand paid by John
Dusky Tagon of the Island of Montserrat Esquire at or before the seal-
ing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged Have Bargained Sell Released Granted and Confirmed
and by these Presents Do bargain sell release Grant and Confirm
unto the said John Dusky Tagon my Eldest Son and Heirs forever
called

Recorded the
day of Sept
One thousand
eight hundred
Charles
Rep of the

(1812)

called or known by the name of Lucinda to have and to hold
 Negro Woman Slave called Lucinda by these Presents bargained
 sold released Granted and Confirmed together with the Issue
 Increase of the said Slave hereafter to born forever freely quietly
 peacefully and entirely without any contradiction Claim Disturbance
 or hinderance of any Person whatsoever and without answer
 to me or to any Person whatsoever or to be made Answered or
 hereafter to be rendered so that neither I the said Thomas
 Chambers nor any Person for me or in my name or otherwise
 shall or will at any time or times hereafter exact challenge
 or demand any right title or interest of into or out of the said
 Slave or of into or out of the future Issue and Increase of the said
 Slave but that I the said Thomas Chambers and all Persons
 claiming under me or other wise howsoever shall be wholly
 barred and excluded by force and virtue of these Presents from
 all Action Right Estate title Claim Demand Possession
 and Interest of into and out of the said Slave of into and out
 of the future Issue and Increase of the said Slave and I the said
 Thomas Chambers for myself my Executors and Administrators
 the said Slave and her future Issue and Increase unto the said
 John Quely Tegan his Executors Administrators and Assigns
 against me the said Thomas Chambers my Executors Administrators
 and Assigns and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever
 shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents in
 Witness whereof I the said Thomas Chambers have hereunto set my
 Hand and Seal this twenty seventh day of August in the year of
 Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twelfth.

Sealed and Delivered

The T Chambers

Witnessed the 1st

day of September

One thousand eight

hundred and Twelfth

In the Presence of

Hugh Ademper

Charles Herbert

Deputy of Deeds the

said

Received on the day of the date of the above written Bill of Sale of and

from the person named John Quely Tegan the sum of One hundred

and thirty two Pounds Current Money of the Island of Saint Christo

pher being the full consideration Money mentioned in the said Bill

of Sale to be paid by him to me duly received

Witness

Hugh Ademper

Witness Hugh Ademper

(806)

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John Zucly Jagan of the Island of Montserrat Esquire do send Greeting Whereas Thomas Chambers of the Island of Saint Christopher Planter by Deed Billed Bargain and Sale bearing date the twelfth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen in Consideration of One hundred and thirty two Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Saint Christopher did Bargain and Sell Release Grant and Confirm unto the said John Zucly Jagan a certain Negro Woman Slave commonly called or known by the Name of Lucinda to Hold the said Slave to the only proper Use benefit and behoof of the said John Zucly Jagan my Executors Administrators and Assigns forever as by the said Deed Billed Bargain and Sale relation being thereunto had will appear Now therefore know ye that I the said John Zucly Jagan for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty two Pounds Current Money of the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by Francis Willcock of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire shor before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge Have Manumitted Enfranchis'd made free and from every tie of servitude absolved and by these Presents do for myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators and each and every of them manumitted Enfranchis'd make free and from every tie of servitude absolute the said Negro Woman Slave called Lucinda and her issue hereafter to be born so that neither I the said John Zucly Jagan nor my Heirs Executors or Administrators or any or either of them shall from hence forth have claim Challenge or Demand any right or title by reason of any Slavery or Chattel age in the said Negro Woman Slave called Lucinda or in her future Issue and Increase but that the said Slave and her future Issue and Increase shall from hence forth forever hereafter bear free to all intents constructions and Purposes whatsoever as any other Subject of His Majesty King George the Third In Witness whereof I the said John Zucly Jagan have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Samuel L. Smith

J. Z. Jagan

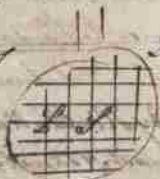
Montserrat

805

Trade between the subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in North America and the West Indies and the Colonies belonging to the United States of America and between His Majesty's said subjects and the foreign Islands in the West Indies and by and with the advice of His Majesty's Council of Trade. I do hereby authorize and permit the Importation of Hides, Skins, Bones, Horns, Tallow, Beeswax, Brandy, Rum, Sugar, Coffee, Cocoa, Potatoes, Rice, Oats, Barley, or Grain of any sort, of whatever Country such Articles may be the Produce from any Island or Territory in the West Indies or South America belonging to any European Sovereign or State in Amity with His Majesty into the said Islands of Montserrat on British Ships and Vessels for and during the space and term of three months from the date hereof whereof all Persons concerned are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my Hand and the great Seal of the Leeward Islands at Antigua this twenty sixth day of September 1811. and of His Majesty's Reign the fifty fourth

By His Excellency
Commander
B. King Secretary
James



Lith.

Recorded this on
third day of October
One thousand
eight hundred
and fourteen
Charles Hubert
Esq. of Decatur

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of March in the fifty first year of the Reign of our sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven Between a William Furlong and some of the said Island Merchants of the one part and a Mary Semper, Margaret Semper and a Ann Semper of the said Island Spinners of the other Part Whereas by Inden-

Indenture bearing date the twentieth day of June in the year
 Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty seven and was
 mentioned to be made between the said Mary Temper a Margaret
 Temper and Ann Temper and also Catherine Temper since deceased
 by the names and descriptions of Mary Temper Margaret Temper
 Catherine Temper and Ann Temper of the said Island of Jamaica
 the one part and the said William Furlong and sons by the names
 and description of William Furlong and sons Merchants of the
 other part Reciting that whereas the said Mary Margaret
 Catherine and Ann by their Bonds or Obligations duly executed
 bearing date the said twentieth day of June in the year One thousand
 seven hundred and sixty seven stood bound to the above named
 William Furlong and sons also to Peter Shy William and
 Daniel Brade and Alexander Flood Esquires their Executors
 Administrators and Assigns (to wit) to the said William
 Furlong and sons in the penal sum of Eleven hundred and
 fifty four Pounds & Money to the said Peter Shy in the Penal sum
 of Eight hundred and sixty three Pounds Eight Shillings and
 six Pence &c. Money to the said William and Daniel Brade
 in the Penal sum of Eight hundred and fifty Pounds &c. Money
 and to the said Alexander Flood in the Penal sum of
 One thousand and two Pounds nine Shillings and eight Pence
 Current & Money with conditions thereunder Written for Payment
 of the several Sums therein mentioned with legal interest on the
 Sums mentioned in the said Conditions on or before the twentieth
 day of June which would be in the year of our Lord One thousand
 Eight hundred as by the said Bonds and Conditions may more
 fully appear It was by the said Indenture Witnessed that the
 said Mary Margaret Catherine and Ann Temper in Consideration
 of the said Debts or Sums of Money owing to the said William
 Furlong and sons Peter Shy William and Daniel Brade and
 Alexander Flood as aforesaid and for securing the Payment
 thereof with interest on the Principal Sums mentioned in the said
 Conditions also in consideration of the further sum of Two Shillings

810.

to them the said Mary Margaret Catherine and John Semper by the
 said William Turlong and Son in hand well and truly paid at
 and before the sealing and delivery thereof the receipt whereof was
 there by acknowledged then the said Mary Margaret Catherine and
 John Semper and each of them did grant bargain and sell unto
 the said William Turlong and Son with the Privy and approbation
 of the said Peter Henry William and Daniel Brade and Alexander Hood
 the following Negro and Malatto Slaves named Davis, Sally, Mary
 Cherry, Rosetta, Betty, Dablin, Peter, Mole, Frank, Bomb, James, Jimmy,
 Jerry, Phillis, Nanny, George, Malatto, Nanny, Birdget, Sue, Daniel
 James, Michael, Jack, Maria, Clement, Nanny, Lou, Jack, Patrick, Richard
 Jimmy, Lucy, Nobby, Flora, Betty, Blade, Betty, Louisa, Mary, Phillis,
 Charlotte, Colosse and Pomee and the issue and increase of the said
 Females To Hold the aforesaid Negroes and other Slaves and each and
 every of them and the issue and increase of the said Females thereby
 granted bargain and sold unto the said William Turlong and
 Son their Executors Administrators and Assigns with a Provision
 or Condition therein contained for Redemption in payment of the
 several Sums of Money due to them the said William Turlong and
 Son and the said Peter Henry William and Daniel Brade and
 Alexander Hood with Interest on the Sums mentioned in the condition
 of the said Bonds or Obligations on or before the twentieth day
 of June in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 by the said Indenture duly recorded in the Register Office of the said
 Island relation being thereto had with more fully and at large appears
 And Whereas the said several Sums of Money is due to the said William
 Turlong and Son Peter Henry William and Daniel Brade and Alexander
 Hood and all Interest thereon have been fully paid and satisfied
 and Whereas the said Catherine Semper is now dead and the said Mary
 Semper Margaret Semper and John Semper have requested the said
 William Turlong and Son to recover the said Slaves and each and
 every of them or so many as are now living together with the issue and
 increase born of the said Female Slaves to them the said Mary Semper

Margaret Dempsey and Ann Dempsey as Survivors of the said ~~late~~
 Dempsey late Tenants thereof in their first and former Right to
 the said William Farlonge and Sons have consented and have in a
 Particular by mentioned Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth
 That the said William Farlonge and Sons for and in Consideration
 the Premises and also for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings
 of Current Gold and Silver & Money of the said Island to them in Law
 well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these
 Presents by the said Mary Dempsey Margaret Dempsey and Ann Dempsey
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said William
 Farlonge and Sons have and each of them hath Granted Bargained &
 sold released and Confirmed and by these Presents Do and each of them
 Doth Grant Bargain sell release and Confirm unto the said Mary
 Dempsey Margaret Dempsey and Ann Dempsey Successors of the said
 Mary Dempsey Margaret Dempsey Catherine Dempsey and Ann Dempsey
 all the aforesaid herebefore and hereinafter mentioned Negro
 and Mulattoe Slaves named Bando Sally Mary Chesey Rosalie
 Betty Dublin Peter Mole Frank Cornelia Emma Jenny Phillis &
 Nancy George Mulattoe Tommy Bridget Sue Daniel Louisa Michael
 Jack Mona Edmond Nancy Love Jack Patrick Richard Jenny
 Lucy Nicky Flora Betty Wade Betty Supia Mary Phillis Cha-
 lotte Cologne and Conks or such or so many of them as are now living
 and the issue and Increase of the Females already born or to be hereafter
 Born unto the said Mary Dempsey Margaret Dempsey and Ann Dempsey
 as Successors of the said Mary Dempsey Margaret Dempsey Catherine
 Dempsey and Ann Dempsey for such Estate and upon such right of
 Property and in the same Plight and Condition as the said Slaves
 were at the time of the said Indenture of the said twentieth day of
 June One thousand seven hundred and Ninety seven and to and
 for neither use intent or Purpose whatsoever and to them and each of
 their several Executors Administrators and assigns for ever in manner
 and form aforesaid In Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto
 set their Hands and seals the day and year first above Written
 sealed and Delivered in the Presence of } William Farlonge & Sons &
 Henry Jeffes

512.

Received at Montserrat the day and year first within written of and from the within named Mary Sempster Margaret Sempster and Ann Sempster the just and full sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by them to Me.

Witness

William Durling Clerk

Henry Saffers

Recorded this
tenth day of
October in a Montserrat
House and eight
hundred and
Fifty

Witnessed by me
John D. D. D.

Before Charles Herbert Herbert Leguere
Register of Deeds &c. for said Island

Personally appeared Thomas McNamee of the said Island Writing Clerk who being sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depose and oath that he is well acquainted with the Hand writing of Henry Saffers late of the said Island Gentleman the subscribing Witness to the within Conveyance of Slaves and Receipt above written, and that the same Henry Saffers is and subscribed as the Witness to the said Conveyance thereof is of the proper Hand writing of the said Henry Saffers to the best of this Deponent's Knowledge and Belief.

Sworn before me this 10th October 1812

Thomas McNamee

Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds &c.

Montserrat.

Know all Persons by these Presents that I John Denecke of the said Island Gentleman for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have and bear unto my two Daughters Elizabeth Christiana Denecke and Catherine Denecke and of the sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money to me in hand well and truly paid by the said Elizabeth Christiana Denecke and Catherine Denecke at or before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given granted bargained and sold by these Presents do hereby give grant bargain and sell unto the said Elizabeth Christiana Denecke and Catherine Denecke my two Negro Slaves commonly called or known by the names of Sunny and Deaneh together with the future effort and Success of the said Slaves and my four Sows by the

Recorded this
fifteenth day
October in a
House and four
hundred and
Fifty

James of Blofem, Present, forth and Decembar together with the future
and increase of the said Cattle, that is to say Twenty and two Cows by the
Blofem and Present for my Daughter Elizabeth Christiana Donowho
Donowho and the other two Cows by the James of Spoth and Decembar for my
Daughter Catherine Donowho to have and to hold the said Slaves and Cattle
at Spottaid and the future Issu and Increase of the same unto the said
Elizabeth Christiana Donowho ^{or Catherine Donowho} her Executors Administrators and assigns forever
and to and for no other Statute Use or Purpose whatsoever Provided nevertheless
that these presents are upon this express condition that in case the
death of either of the said Elizabeth Christiana Donowho or Catherine
Donowho the one whom survives the other without any lawful Issue comes in
for the whole of the within mentioned Slaves and Cattle In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty ninth day of June 1812
eight hundred and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered in presence of
the said Slaves and Cattle given in
the presence of William Wall
Will + Brammer

John + Donowho
mark

Received Montserrat the day and year within written of and from the
within named Elizabeth Christiana Donowho and Catherine Donowho the
full and just sum of ten Shillings current Gold and Silver Money of the
said Island being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by them
to me. Witness

Accounted this 15th
of the 15th day of
October One thousand
eight hundred
and fourteen —

William Wall
Will + Brammer
mark

John + Donowho
mark

Charles Herbert Montserrat.
Rep. of Deeds 113

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds
for said Island

Personally appeared William Brammer of the said
Island Gentleman who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of
Mighty God depone and saith that he was present together with
William Wall of the said Island Gentleman and did see John Donowho
duly execute the within Deed and above Receipt by making his mark
thereunto

sworn before me this 15th October 1812
Charles Herbert Reg^r of Deeds 113

William + Brammer
mark

Know all Men by these Presents that at Thomas McAlpine
 a Citizen of New York at Present residing in the Depot at the Town of Ansonville
 in the Department of North Carolina in the Empire of France for better good Causes
 and Considerations the hereunto moving Have made Ordained Authorised
 nominated Constituted and appointed and by these Presents Do make Ordain
 Authorise nominate constitute and appoint and in any Place and shall put do
 and depate Sarah Sawyer my Wife on the one part and my trusty friend Mr
 Richard Williams Junr. of Dover in the Parish of St Clements Denon
 in the City of Westminster on the other Part to be my true and Lawful
 Attornies for me and in my name and to and for my Proper Men and behoof
 to ask Demand Receive take and Collect all and every the Rents Produce and
 Proceeds arising from and now due or which at any time hereafter shall
 arise from or become due and payable to me the said Thomas McAlpine
 in right of my said Wife Sarah or otherwise for or in respect of all and
 every the Plantations Lands tenements Out houses and Premises situate
 lying and being in the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies and on
 receipt of the Rents and Proceeds arising therefrom or any of them or any
 part thereof to give acquittances or other sufficient discharges for me
 and in my Name or otherwise And also to dispose of the said Plantations
 Lands tenements and Premises situate lying and being in the
 Island of Montserrat aforesaid together with the Negroes Slaves and
 Movable being thereon and appurtenances thereto belonging by Public
 Sale or Private Contract as my said Attornies shall think fit for the
 most Money or best Price that can be gotten for the same and on Receipt
 of the Purchase Money for the same or any part thereof for me and in my
 Name to make give and execute such proper and sufficient Releases
 and Assurances in the Law to the Purchaser or Respective Purchasers as
 thereof as may be deemed necessary and as fully and absolutely to all our
 Intents and Purposes as I myself might or could do were I personally
 present and did the same And generally to do perform and transact and
 execute all and every such further and other Act and Acts thing and
 things Deeds Conveyances and Assurances as may be deemed necessary and
 expedient on the Premises as fully and Effectually in every respect as I
 the said Thomas McAlpine might or could do were I personally present

that Thomas M'Alpine
 the Town of Avaranne
 for having good business
 and authorized as
 made Ordains
 any Place and shall put
 my trusty friend all
 Parish of St Clements Par
 my love and Lausful
 by Roger M'Al and being
 my the Arch Produce and
 from hereafter shall
 at Thomas M'Alpine
 in respect of all and
 in respect of all and
 in respect of all and
 or any of them or any
 discharge for me
 of the said Plantain
 my and being in the
 the M'Alpine and
 belonging by Public
 shall think fit for the
 the same and will accept
 keep for me and in my
 and Release my
 when Purchased as
 absolutely to all
 do were I personally
 and transact and
 while living and
 to my family and
 my respect as I
 personally present

and did the same, freely ratifying, allowing, and confirming, all that
 over any card or M'Alpine their Substitutes or Assigns shall lawfully
 cause to be done in and about the Premises by M'Alpine and in pursuance
 their Presents In Witness whereof the said Thomas M'Alpine
 hereunto set my hand and seal this Eleventh day of October in the year
 one Lord One thousand eight hundred and ten.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of us

Rich^d. Brown

R^d. Nicholl

T. M'Alpine

A. J. Vanehall Clerk South Lambeth

Richard Brown late a Resident of Mar in France but now of
 London Street Church Street in the City of London Attorney at Law
 doth and saith that he was present and did see Thomas M'Alpine a Resident
 of Mar at that time residing in the Depot at the town of Avaranne in the
 Department of Cote d'Or in the Empire of France Gentleman duly signed
 and sealed and as his Agent and Deed deliver the Letter of Attorney hereunto
 annexed and that the Name 'T. M'Alpine' subscribed against the Seal of the
 said Letter of Attorney is the proper hand writing of the said Thomas
 M'Alpine and that the Names Rich^d. Brown and R^d. Nicholl subscribed
 to the said Letter of Attorney as Witnesses to the execution thereof the
 respective proper handwriting of the said Robert Nicholl and of this
 Depoent and this Depoent saith that the said Letter of Attorney
 was so subscribed and sealed and Delivered by the said Thomas M'Alpine
 at the town of Avaranne as aforesaid in the Presence of the said Robert Nicholl
 and of this Depoent as aforesaid.

Given at the Mansion House

Rich^d. Brown

London this thirtieth day of October

1810 before me J. Smith Esq

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Sheweth
 that the said Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an
 Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of his

late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America
Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me Richard Brown the Defendant named in the Affidavit
sworn to being a Person well known and worthy of good credit and by solemn Oath which the said Defendant then took before me upon the
fourteenth day of July Evangelists of a Holy Ghost did solemnly and sincerely declare
and eight testify and Depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and
contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

Witness my hand
at London the
fourteenth day of July 1712



In faith and testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor
have caused the Seal of the Office of a Mayoralty of the
said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the
Letter of a Attorney mentioned and referred to in and by the
said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in
London the thirteenth day of November in the year of Our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and ten.

Wendell

This Indenture made the twentieth day of December in the fifty
third year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of
God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
Faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Between
Thomas M^r Alpine late of Lambeth in the County of Surrey master Merchant but
now a Prisoner in France and Sarah daughter his Wife of the one part and Gilbert
Bromby of a Merchant in the West India Company of the other part Witnessed
that for and in consideration of the sum of five Shillings of lawful Money of
Great Britain a piece of each to each of them the said Thomas M^r Alpine and
Sarah daughter his Wife in hand paid by the said Gilbert Bromby at or before the
making and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof are hereby acknowledged
They the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah daughter his Wife have and each of

Not for the more easy
Colonies in America
Personally came and
was in the Affidavit
of good credit and
before me upon the
I sincerely declare
things mentioned and

The said Lord Mayor
Chapman of the
put and affixed and the
first them and by the
anxious Baledin
in the year of Our Lord

Wendale

Quembar in the fifth
this by the grace of
King Defender of the
and twelve Between
Marine but
part and Gilbert
other part Witnesseth
Hawful Henry of
all Alpine and
only at or before the
unlawfully acknowledged
these have and each of

them hath bargained and sold with by these Presents both bargain
unto the said Gilbert Barmistly his Executors Administrators and assigns a
Plantation Messuage or Tenement commonly called or known by the name
of the Langens or Waterwork Plantation Situate Lying and being in the
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat containing by
estimation seven hundred acres or thereabouts be the same more or less
batted and bounded as follows (that is to say) to the Eastward by the sea
to the Westward by the sea to the Northward by the Lands called
Virgin Islands and to the Southward by Lands of the late Henry Dyett Esquire
called Outcrops or however otherwise the same is batted lying or being together
with all and singular houses Outhouses Offices buildings Gardens
Meadows Pastures Mosses Underwoods Ways Paths Waters Watercourses
Easements Profits commodities Advantages Emoluments and Spediments
to the said Plantation Messuage or Tenement hereditaments and all and
singular other the Premises herebefore mentioned and intended to be
hereby granted and Released or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in
any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any part thereof now
or at any time herebefore usually held used Occupied possessed or enjoyed
or Accepted Reputed deemed taken or Known as part parcel or member
thereof or any part thereof and the Accrues and Accruesions
remainders and Remainders apert and other Rents Issues and
Profits thereof To have and to hold the said Plantation Messuage
or Tenement hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises
herebefore mentioned and intended to be hereby bargained and sold
with their appurtenances unto the said Gilbert Barmistly his Executors
Administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the
date of these Presents for and During and unto the full end and term
of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed
intended Building and paying therefore unto the said Thomas M^r
Alpine and Sarah Jager his Wife their Heirs or assigns the Rent of One
Pepper berry only on the last day of the said term if the same shall be
lawfully demanded To the intent and Purpose that by virtue of these
Presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring Hires unto

Chapman

818

possession to the said Gilbert Comely may be the actual Possessor of
all the said hereby bargained and sold Premises and thereby be enabled to
accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion and inheritance
thereof to him his Heirs and assigns to the only proper Use and behoof
of the said Gilbert Comely by his Heirs and assigns for ever In witness
whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands
and seals the day and year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered by the within named Thomas
M^r Alpine by Sarah Dayer his Wife and Archard

Thomas O M^r Alpine
by Sarah Dayer M^r Alpine
his Wife by Power of
Attorney

Recorded this nineteenth day of
October One thousand eight hundred and ten and
thousand eight hundred and
fourteen being first duly stamped in the Presence of
Thomas Herbert
Capt of Dragoon

Thomas O M^r Alpine
by Arch^d Williams
Capt by Power of Atty.

Sarah Dayer O M^r Alpine

M^r James Lord Attorney General Royal Exchange
Charles Wright Clerk to M^r O M^r Alpine & Wood
Charles Lane Cannon Street London

This Indenture made the twenty first day of December
in the fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third
by the grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
King defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and twelve Between Thomas M^r Alpine late of Lambeth
in the County of Surrey a Master Attorney but now a Prisoner in France
and Sarah Dayer his Wife of the first part Gilbert Comely of Montecerrat
in the West Indies Esquire of the second part John Dively Esquire of
Montecerrat aforesaid Esquire and Robert Obridge of the same place
Esquire of the third part Whereas by Articles of agreement dated on
the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and nine and
made between the said Thomas M^r Alpine of the one part and the said
Gilbert Comely of the other part the said Thomas M^r Alpine in Consideration
of ten Shillings of Sterling Money of Great Britain to him paid by the said

Gilbert

actual possession of
thereby enables to
and to distance
the said and before
for now In witness
whereof their hands

Thomas O'Neil
by John Joseph O'Neil
his Attorney by Power of
Attorney
Thomas O'Neil
by John Joseph O'Neil
his Attorney by Power of
Attorney
John Joseph O'Neil

day of December
George the third
King and Ireland
Ten thousand eight
hundred and thirty
four in the
seventh year of
his Majesty King
George the third
of the same place
Agreement dated
and the said
part and the said
O'Neil in consideration
to him paid by the said

Gilbert

Gilbert Ormsby and of the further sum of One thousand five hundred
pounds Sterling and lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid and paid
in fifteen payments or instalments as hereinafter mentioned did for him
and his heirs and assigns and every of them that he the said Thomas O'Neil
his heirs and assigns should and would on or before the tenth day of
October next ensuing the date thereof by such conveyances assurances
ways and means in the Law as he the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs
or assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law should be
reasonably advised or devised and required well and sufficiently
grant Bargain Sell Release convey and assure to and to the use of
the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs and assigns for ever or to whom he or
they should appoint or direct all that Estate or Plantation called the Langport
or Waterwork situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the Island of Ireland
heretofore then in the tenure and Occupation of the said Gilbert Ormsby being
after more particularly described and mentioned and intended to be hereby
granted and Released with Covenants to be therein contained that the
said Estate was free from all Incumbrances and Demands whatsoever
and for further assurance and with such warranty and other fit and
reasonable Covenants as the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs or assigns
or his or their Counsel should or reasonably devise and require as
aforesaid in consideration whereof the said Gilbert Ormsby for himself
his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns did thereby covenant
promise and agree to and with the said Thomas O'Neil his heirs Executors
Administrators or Assigns that he the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs Executors
Administrators or Assigns or some of them should and would pay unto
the said Thomas O'Neil his heirs Executors Administrators or
Assigns the aforesaid further sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds
Sterling and lawful Money of Great Britain with Interest calculated there
on at such times and in such manner as mentioned in the schedule thereof
annexed and considered as part thereof and which said sum was thereby
agreed and declared between the said Parties to be in full for the absolute
Purchase of the said Estate as to be conveyed as aforesaid and whereas

since the date and execution of the said Recited agreement to wit on the
 fifteenth day of September in the year One thousand eight hundred and ten
 the said Estate or Plantation thereby contracted to be sold and conveyed to
 the said Gilbert Bomsby as aforesaid were put to sale by Public Vendue or
 auction in the said Island of Montserrat under and by virtue of an
 execution against the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah his wife M^r Alpine
 his M^r issued out of the Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas of the
 Island of Montserrat aforesaid directed to the Coroner or Marshal of the
 Island aforesaid or his lawful Deputy and the said Gilbert Bomsby having
 attended such sale and bid for the said Estate or Plantation was declared
 the highest bidder and the Purchaser of all the Right title Interest and
 Property of the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah his wife M^r Alpine his
 wife therein at or for the sum of six hundred and fifty one Pounds current
 Gold and Silver Money which said last mentioned purchase money hath
 been since duly paid by the said Gilbert Bomsby to the Vendors at the said
 sale and whereas notwithstanding the Purchase made by the said Gilbert
 at the said Sale as aforesaid he is desirous to complete the Purchase agreed
 to be made by him to the said Thomas M^r Alpine pursuant to the said
 Recited articles of agreement and therefore it hath been agreed by and
 between the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Gilbert Bomsby that the said
 sum of six hundred and fifty one Pounds current Gold and Silver money
 so paid by the said Gilbert Bomsby as aforesaid shall be taken in
 satisfaction of some of the said sum of one thousand five hundred
 Pounds Purchase money and whereas the said Gilbert Bomsby
 having paid satisfied and discharged the several instalments of
 One hundred and seventy five Pounds One hundred and seventy
 Pounds and one hundred and sixty six Pounds which by virtue of
 of the said Recited agreement became due respectively on the first day
 of May One thousand eight hundred and ten the first day of May one
 thousand eight hundred and eleven and the first day of May one thousand
 eight hundred and twelve to the said Thomas M^r Alpine as he the said
 Thomas M^r Alpine doth hereby admit and acknowledge there now remains
 due and owing to the said Thomas M^r Alpine upon and by virtue of the said
 agreement twelve instalments only as stated in the said agreement

For

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in Pursuance
 said Agreement and for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five
 hundred and ten Pounds so paid by the said Gilbert Cornsby as aforesaid and
 the Remaining Instalments as stated and set forth in and by the said
 written Agreement above before the date and execution hereof secured to
 paid to the said Thomas M^r Alpine his Executors or Administrators
 assigns by the said Gilbert Cornsby at the times and in manner
 according to the true intent and meaning of the said Quoted Agreement
 of the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Nine the
 Payment of which said Sum of Five hundred and ten Pounds the said
 Thomas M^r Alpine doth hereby admit and acknowledge and that the
 same together with the remaining Instalments secured to be paid as
 aforesaid are in full for the absolute Purchase of the inheritance in
 fee simple in Possession of and in the Messuage or tenement Plantation
 and hereditaments hereinafter mentioned and intended to be hereby
 granted and released with the appurtenances out of and from the
 said Sum of Five hundred and ten Pounds so paid as aforesaid and
 every part thereof the said Thomas M^r Alpine doth acquit release
 and Discharge the said Gilbert Cornsby his heirs Executors Admin-
 istrators and assigns and every of them forever by these Presents
 They the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah Dayer his Wife have
 and each of them hath granted bargained sold aliened Released
 and Confirmed and by these Presents Do and each of them Doth Grant
 Bargain Sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said Gilbert Cornsby
 in his Actual Possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale
 to him thereof made by the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah Dayer
 his Wife for five Shillings consideration by Indenture bearing date
 the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for the term of
 a year commencing from the day next before the day of the date of
 the same Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by force of the Statute
 made for transferring uses into possession and to his Heirs and
 Assigns All that Plantation Messuage or tenement commonly
 called or known by the ^{name of the} Lawyers or Waterwood Plantation situate
 lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island

containing by estimation above hundred acres or thereabouts be the
 same more or less and better and bounded as follows that is to say
 to the Eastward by the mountains to the Westward by the Sea to
 the Northward by the Lands called the Virgin Islands and to the
 Southward by Lands of the late Henry Dwyer Esquire called Dubergs
 or howsoever otherwise the same is better lying or being together with
 all and singular ^{house} out-houses Offices buildings Gardens Lands meadows
 Pastures Woods Underwoods Ways Paths Waters Watercourses Casements
 Profits Commodities Advantages emoluments and hereditaments
 to the said Plantation appurtenances or tenement hereditaments and all
 and singular other the Premises heretofore mentioned and intended
 to be hereby granted and Released or any part or Parcel thereof or
 belonging or in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any part
 thereof now or at any time heretofore usually had had uses Occupied
 possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed taken or known
 as part parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof and the
 Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders yearly and
 other Rents Issues and Profits thereof and all the Estate Right
 title Interest Use trust Possession Property Possibility Claim and
 Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said
 Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah Sayer his Wife or either of them
 or into and out of the same Premises or any or any part or Parcel
 thereof and all Deeds Evidences and writings touching or in any
 wise concerning the same Premises or any part thereof alone or
 jointly with other Hereditaments or less value which they the said
 Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah Sayer his Wife or either of them now
 have or hath in their or her Custody or Power or can come at with-
 out suit at Law and in Equity together with true and attested
 Copies upon Paper stamped of all such other Deeds Evidences and
 Writings as concern or relate to the same Premises or any part
 thereof jointly or together with any other Lands or tenements of greater
 value such Copies as shall be required before the execution of these
 Presents to be made and written out of the Costs and Charges of the

said Thomas M. Alpin his heirs and assigns but all future
 and taken at the Costs and Charges of the said Gilbert Comby his heirs
 assigns To have and To hold the said Plantation Messuages the
 hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises hereunto
 and intended to be lawfully granted and Released with their appurtenances
 unto the said Gilbert Comby his heirs and assigns to the only use
 and behoof of the said Gilbert Comby his heirs and assigns for ever
 and to for and upon no other Use Trust intent or Purpose And the said
 Thomas M. Alpin for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators
 doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Gilbert Comby his heirs
 and Assigns by these Presents in manner following (that is to say) That
 they the said Thomas M. Alpin and Sarah Dayer his Wife at the time
 of the sealing and Delivery of these Presents are or one of them is lawfully
 right fully and absolutely seized of and in the said Plantations Messuages or
 tenement hereditaments and Premises herebefore mentioned and intended
 to be lawfully granted and Released with their and every of their appurtenances
 of and forth with a perfect absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in
 fee simple in Possession without any Condition use trust Power of Reversion
 limitation of Use or Uses or other Matter Restraining Cause or thing
 whatsoever which can or may alter change Charge revoke make
 void or incumber the same save and except as appears by these Presents
 and also that they the said Thomas M. Alpin and Sarah Dayer his
 Wife or one of them now have or hath in themselves himself or herself good
 Right full Power and lawful and absolute authority by these Presents to
 Convey and Assure the said Plantation Messuages or tenement hereditaments
 and Premises herebefore mentioned and intended to be lawfully granted and
 Released with their and every of their appurtenances unto and to the use of
 the said Gilbert Comby his heirs and assigns for ever in manner and for
 aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents and
 further that he the said Gilbert Comby his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully
 may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly enter
 into have hold use Occupy Possess and enjoy the said Plantations Messuages

824

Tenement hereditaments and Premises herein before mentioned and intended to be hereby granted and Released with their and every of their appurtenances and Accuses and take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part and Parcel thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit without the lawful Let due hindrance interruption or denial of the said Thomas M^r. Alpine and Sarah Sayre his Wife or either of them their or either of their Heirs or Assigns or of any of them or of any Person or Persons lawfully claiming or to claim any Estate Right title trust or interest into or out of the same Premises or any part or Parcel thereof from by or ^{under} in Trust for him his them or any of them and that free and clear or freely and clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise by the said Thomas M^r. Alpine and Sarah Sayre his Wife or one of them their or one of their Heirs Executors or Assigns well and sufficiently done defended kept harmless and indemnified of form and Against all and all manner of forms and other gifts Grants bargains Sales Leases Mortgages Estates jointures Powers titles of Dower Uses trusts Wills entails Rents and annuities of Rent Statute judgments Recognizances Covenants Executions Charges and incumbrances whatsoever has made done committed or occasioned or willingly or unwillingly suffered by the said Thomas M^r. Alpine and Sarah Sayre his Wife or either of them or any other Person or Persons whomever and moreover that they the said Thomas M^r. Alpine and Sarah Sayre his Wife and their Respective Heirs and all and every other Person or Persons whomever having or lawfully or Equitably claiming or who shall or may hereafter have or lawfully or Equitably claim any Estate Right title trust or interest into or out of the said Plantation Messuages or tenement hereditaments and Premises herein before mentioned and intended to be hereby granted and Released with the appurtenances or any part or Parcel thereof shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said Gilbert Comdy his heirs or Assigns make do acknowledge levy suffice and execute or

cause or Præsumption to be made done acknowledged limited sufficient and
 all and every such further and other lawful and Reasonable
 Consequences and Assurances in the law whatsoever for the further
 better more perfect and absolute granting Conveying Assuring and
 giving the said Plantation Messuages or tenement hereditaments
 Promises with their and every of their Rights Members and Appurtenances
 unto and to the use of the said Gilbert Combs by his heirs and Assigns for
 ever as by the said Gilbert Combs by his heirs and Assigns or any of them
 or his heirs or any of their Counsel learned in the Law shall be lawfully
 and reasonably devised or advised and required And to the Intent
 that these Presents and the said Bargain and Sale for One Year bearing
 date the day next preceeding the day of the date of these Presents may
 be registered and Recorded in the said Island of Montserrat and take
 effect according to the Acts and Ordinances of the said Island They the
 said Thomas M^{rs} Alpine and Sarah Lyster his Wife have and each of them
 hath made Ordained constituted and appointed and in their and each
 of their place and stead put and by these Presents do and each of them
 doth make Ordain constitute and appoint and in their and each
 of their place and stead put the said John Durely Fagan and Robert
 Dobridge and each of them jointly and severally to be the true and
 lawful Attornies and Attornies of them the said Thomas M^{rs} Alpine
 and Sarah Lyster his Wife and of each of them to appear before the Secre-
 tary or Register or other proper Officer in the said Island of Montser-
 rat and to acknowledge these Presents and the said Indenture of
 Bargain and Sale for a year to be the Respective Acts and Deeds of
 them the said Thomas M^{rs} Alpine and Sarah Lyster his Wife and
 further to do every other Act matter or thing requisite or expedient to be
 done in order to the Registering of these Presents and of the said Bargain
 and Sale and making the same respectively Val^{id} and effectual according
 to the true intent and meaning thereof respectively In Witness whereof
 the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and

the day and year first above written
 Sealed and Delivered by the within named
 Thomas M^r Alpine by Sarah Jayer his Wife
 and Richard Williams junior by Power of
 Attorney dated the eleventh day of October One
 thousand eight hundred and ten and also by
 the said Sarah Jayer M^r Alpine in her own
 right being first duly sworn in the Presence
 of M^r James Lord Mayors Court Royal Exchange
 Charles Wright Clerk to Mess^{rs} Cadby & Birch
 Martins Lane Cannons M^r London

Thomas M^r Alpine
 by Sarah Jayer M^r Alpine
 his Wife by Power of Attorney
 Thomas M^r Alpine
 by Richard Williams Jun^r
 by Power of Attorney

Sarah Jayer M^r Alpine

II II II

Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named
 Gilbert Crossby the within mentioned sum of five hundred and ten Pounds
 being the Consideration money within mentioned to be paid at the time
 of the Execution hereof by him to me. £510.

Witnessed

M^r Jones, Charles Wright,

Thomas M^r Alpine by Sarah
 Jayer M^r Alpine his Wife by
 Power of Attorney

Thomas M^r Alpine by Rich^d
 Williams Jun^r by Power of
 Attorney

Be it Remembered that on the the thirty first day of December
 in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twelve Personally
 came and appeared before me George Siderley Lord Mayor of the City of London
 at the mansion House of the same City Sarah Jayer M^r Alpine the Wife
 of Thomas M^r Alpine in the within written Indenture of Release named
 and then and there Acknowledged the said Indenture of Release and the
 Indenture of Lease thereby referred to, to be her free and Voluntary act
 and Deed and that she executed the same for the Uses and Purposes therein
 mentioned and the said Sarah Jayer M^r Alpine being solely and Separately
 examined apart from her said husband acknowledged before me that she
 freely and voluntarily made and executed the said within written Indenture
 of Release and the said Indenture of Lease thereby referred to without the

Consignation

as force of the said Thomas M. Alpine her husband and that at
the execution thereof she knew the same to be an absolute conveyance
of the Estate within mentioned to the within named Gilbert Dunsby.
Witness my hand and Seal this 10th day of January 1791

Be it remembered that on the fourteenth day of January in the year
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirties Personally came and appeared
before me George Scholey Esquire Lord Mayor of the City of London at the
mansion house of the said City Thomas M. Alpine within described by Sarah
Lager M. Alpine his Wife and Richard Williams Junior of Doreen Court
in the Parish of Saint Clement Danes in the City of Westminster
duly Constituted and appointed by the said Thomas M. Alpine together with
the said Sarah Lager his Wife parties to the within written Indentures of
Lease and Release and did severally acknowledge that they did severally
and respectively sign seal and as their respective acts and Deeds in
due form of Law deliver the within written Indenture of Release and
the Indenture of Lease thereby referred to And the said Thomas M. Alpine
by the said Sarah Lager M. Alpine and Richard Williams Junior also
acknowledged that he signed the Receipt thereon enclosed.

Geo Scholey Mayor

London (to Wit)

Charles Wright Clerk to M^{rs} Oakley and Birch of
a Martin Lane Common Street in the City of London Solicitors being duly sworn
upon the Holy Evangelists maketh Oath and saith that he this Deponent
together with William Jones of the Lord Mayors Court Royal Exchange
Present and did see Thomas M. Alpine late of Lambeth in the County of Surrey
a Native of France but now a Prisoner in France by Sarah Lager M. Alpine his
Wife and Richard Williams Junior of Doreen Court in the Parish of Saint
Clement Danes in the City of Westminster his Attornies lawfully Constituted
for that Purpose sign seal and as his acts and Deeds in due form of Law deliver
the Indentures of Lease and Release hereunto annexed bearing date respectively
the twentieth and twenty first Days of December One thousand eight hundred

and that the Release made or mentioned to be made before the said Thomas
 M^r Alpine and Sarah Saye his Wife of the first part with the consent of
 a Notary in the West Indies Esquire of the second part John Inceley Esquire
 of Montreal aforesaid Esquire and Robert Debridge of the same Place
 Esquire of the third part and this Depoent together with the said William
 Jones were also present and did see the said Thomas M^r Alpine by the said
 Sarah Saye his Wife and the said Richard Williams Junior his said Attorney
 sign the Receipt indorsed upon the said Indenture of Release and this
 Depoent further saith that he together with the said Thomas Jones were
 also present and did see the said Sarah Saye M^r Alpine in her own Right
 as the Wife of the said Thomas M^r Alpine and as one of the Parties to the
 said Indenture of Lease and Release sign that and as her Act and Deed
 in due form of Law deliver the said Indenture of Lease and Release and
 that the Name and description Thomas M^r Alpine by Sarah Saye M^r Alpine
 his Wife by Power of Attorney and Thomas M^r Alpine by Rich^d Williams
 Junior by Power of Attorney set the said Indentures of Lease and Release
 and to the Receipt Indorsed upon the said Indentures of Release and
 the Name Sarah Saye M^r Alpine also affixed to the said Indentures
 of Lease and Release are of the proper hands writing of the said Sarah
 Saye M^r Alpine and the said Richard Williams Junior respectively
 as such Attornies of the said Thomas M^r Alpine And this Depoent
 further saith that the Names William Jones Charles Wright subscribed
 as Witnesses to the execution of the said Indentures of Lease and Release
 and to the receipt on the back of the said Indenture of Release as Witnesses
 to the signature thereof are of the proper hands writing of the said
 William Jones and this Depoent respectively.

Sworn at the Manacoe London this 11th day of
 January 1813 Before me Geo Scholley } Charles Wright
 Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I George Scholley Lord
 Mayor of the City of London Do hereby Certify that on the thirty
 first day of December last passed personally came and appeared before me

and the said Thomas
 Williams of
 the said William
 Alpine by the said
 his said at Home
 and this as
 Thomas Jones were
 in his own Right
 the Parties to the
 Act and Deed
 and Release and
 Sarah Jayer all Alpine
 by Rich^d. Williams
 of Release and
 said Indentures
 the said Sarah
 and this Dependent
 Right subscribed
 Lease and Release
 Release as Witnesses
 of the said

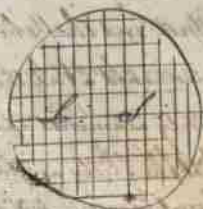
Charles Wright

George de la Haye Lord
 at on the thirty
 appeared before me

Sarah Jayer all Alpine the Wife of Thomas all Alpine in the
 Indenture of Release named and then and there acknowledged
 Indenture of Release and the Indenture of Lease thereby referred
 to be his free and voluntary Act and Deed and that she executed the
 for the Uses and purposes therein mentioned And the said Sarah Jayer
 all Alpine being solely and separately examined apart from her said
 Husband acknowledged before me that she freely and voluntarily made
 and executed the said within written Indenture of Release and the said
 Indenture of Lease thereby referred to without the Compulsion of Force
 of the said Thomas all Alpine her husband and that at the time of
 the execution thereof she knew the same to be an absolute Conveyance
 of the Estate within mentioned to the within named Gilbert Crosby and
 I the said Lord Mayor do hereby Certify that on the fourteenth day of
 January Instant personally came and appeared before me Thomas
 all Alpine within described by Sarah Jayer all Alpine his Wife and
 Richard Williams Junior of Doreen Court in the Parish of Saint Clement
 Dances in the City of Westminster a Householder duly Constituted and appoin
 ted by the said Thomas all Alpine together with the said Sarah Jayer all
 Alpine his Wife Parties to the within written Indenture of Lease and
 Release and did severally acknowledge that they did severally and
 respectively sign seal and as then Respectively Acts and Deeds in due form of
 Law deliver the within written Indenture of Release and Indenture of
 Lease thereby referred to And the said Thomas all Alpine by the said
 Sarah Jayer all Alpine and Richard Williams Junior also Acknow
 ledged that he signed the Receipt therein endorsed and I the said Lord
 Mayor do hereby also Certify that on the day of the date hereof also Thomas
 came and appeared before me Charles Wright the Dependent named in the
 Affidavit herunto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good
 Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Dependent then took before me
 upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly declare testify
 and Depose to be true the several Matters and things therein contained

contained in the said annexed Affidavit

By
One
of
the
Justices
of
the
Peace
for
the
County
of
Middlesex



In faith and Testimony whereof the
said Lord Mayor hath caused the Seal of the
Office of a Mayoralty of the said City of London
to be hereunto put and affixed and the Indentures
of Lease and Release mentioned and referred to
in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
also annexed Dated in London this fourteenth
day of January in the year of our Lord One
thousand eight hundred and thirteen

Windle

This Indenture made the tenth day of January in
the fifty third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the
grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
and thirteen Between Gilbert Ormsby of the Island of Montserrat in the
West Indies Esquire of the one part and Thomas M^r Alpine late of Lambeth
in the County of Surrey a Master Mason but now a Pensioner in France of
the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Three
Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to him the said Gilbert Ormsby
in hand paid by the said Thomas M^r Alpine at or before the sealing and
delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
He the said Gilbert Ormsby hath bargained and sold and by these
Presents Doth bargain and sell unto the said Thomas M^r Alpine his
Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Plantation Messuage
or tenement commonly called or known by the name of the Lavages or
Waterworks Plantation situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter
in the said Island containing by estimation seven hundred & three

thereunto be the same more or less and abutted and bounded
 that is to say to the Eastward by the Mountains to the Westward by
 to the Northward by lands called the Virgins Island and to the
 ward by Lands of the late Henry Dyett Esquire called Dabrye or the
 the same Plantation and Premises is or are abutted lying or being
 the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders yearly
 other Rents Issues and Profits thereof to have and to hold the said
 Plantation a Refuge or Lincement hereditaments and all and singular
 other the Premises herebefore mentioned and intended to be hereby bargained
 and sold with their appurtenances unto the said Thomas M^r Alpine his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day
 of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and
 term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete
 and ended fulfilling and Paying therefore unto the said Gilbert Crumby
 his Heirs or Assigns the Rent of One Pepper Corn on the last day of the
 said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded &c. the Intent and
 Purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute made
 for transferring uses into Possession he the said Thomas M^r Alpine
 may be in the actual possession of all the said hereby bargained and
 sold Premises and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant
 and Release of the Reversion and inheritance thereof to him his
 heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said
 Thomas M^r Alpine his heirs and Assigns for ever In Witness
 whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the day and Year first above written
 Sealed and delivered by the within named } Gilbert Crumby by
 Gilbert Crumby by William Barnes of the } his Attorney William
 City of London Merchant by virtue of a Power } Barnes
 of Attorney to him for that Purpose given by }
 the said Gilbert Crumby and Catherine his }
 Wife bearing date the fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred

and a fine being first fully exempt on the 1st of
the 1st of August 1861
and
C. W. Allen Clerk to the Court
E. G. Gilbert
H. W. W.

agreement entered bearing even date with the above mentioned
 said Gilbert Cornsby did agree that the payment of the said sum of
 thousand five hundred pounds and Interest at the times and in manner
 mentioned in the schedule annexed to the above mentioned Articles should
 be secured by the Mortgage of the said Plantation and other Hereditaments
 agreed to be purchased by him the said Gilbert Cornsby as aforesaid and also by
 a security upon the ten negroes slaves and ten head of cattle therein mentioned
 And Whereas upon the date and execution of the said Articles of agreement
 to wit on the fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ten
 the said Estate or Plantation so contracted to be sold to the said Gilbert Cornsby
 as aforesaid was put up to sale by Public Auction in the said Island of Montserrat
 pursuant under or by Virtue of an Execution against the said Thomas M^r Alpine
 and Sarah Saye M^r Alpine his Wife issued out of the Court of Kings Bench
 and Common Pleas of the said Island of Montserrat aforesaid directed to
 the Coroner Marshal of the said Island as his lawful Deputy and the said
 Gilbert Cornsby having attended the said Sale and bid for the said Estate or
 Plantation was declared the highest bidder and the Purchase of all the
 Right title Interest and Property of the said Thomas M^r Alpine and Sarah
 Saye M^r Alpine his Wife thereat or for the price or sum of six hundred and
 fifty One Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money which said last menti-
 oned Purchase Money being equal to three hundred and forty two Pounds of
 lawful Money of Great Britain hath been since duly paid by the said Gilbert
 Cornsby to the Vendor of the said Sale And Whereas notwithstanding the
 Purchase made by the said Gilbert Cornsby at the said Sale as aforesaid the
 said Gilbert Cornsby being desirous to complete the purchase agreed to be made
 by him the said Thomas M^r Alpine pursuant to the said Revised Articles of
 agreement therefore it was agreed by and between the said Thomas M^r Alpine
 and Gilbert Cornsby that the said sum of six hundred and fifty One Pounds
 Current Gold and Silver Money so paid by the said Gilbert Cornsby as
 aforesaid should be taken in satisfaction of the sum of three hundred and
 forty

forty

forty two Pounds part of the said sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds
 Purchase Money And Whereas in Pursuance of the said Agreement in
 and by certain Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date respectively the
 twentieth and twenty first days of December One thousand eight hundred
 and twelve the Release being made or supposed to be made between the said
 Thomas M^{re} Alpine and Sarah Dayn his Wife of the first part the said
 Gilbert Ormsby of the second part and the said John Lucely Tegan and
 Robert Debridge of the third part Reciting therein that the said Gilbert Ormsby
 having paid satisfied and discharged the several Installments of One hundred
 and Twenty five Pounds One hundred and Seventy Pounds and One
 hundred and Sixty five Pounds which by virtue of the said Recited
 Agreement became due respectively on the first day of May One thousand
 eight hundred and ten the first day of May One thousand eight hundred and
 Eleven and the first day of May One thousand eight hundred and twelve to
 the said Thomas M^{re} Alpine as he the said Thomas M^{re} Alpine doth thereby
 admit and acknowledge there remained due and owing to the said Thomas M^{re}
 Alpine upon and by Virtue of the said Agreement Twelve Installments
 only as stated in the said Agreement It is Witnessed that in consideration
 of the sum of Two hundred and ten Pounds so paid by the said Gilbert
 Ormsby as aforesaid and of the Remaining Installments as stated and set
 forth in and by the said Recited Agreement at or before the execution of the
 now reciting Indenture of Release secured to be paid to the said Thomas
 M^{re} Alpine his Executors Administrators or Assigns as therein and herein
 after mentioned All that the said Plantation Messuage or Tenement and
 other the hereditaments so contracted for and agreed to be purchased by the said
 Gilbert Ormsby as aforesaid were conveyed and assured by the said Thomas
 M^{re} Alpine and Sarah Dayn his Wife unto and to the Use of the said Gilbert
 Ormsby his Heirs and Assigns forever And Whereas the said Gilbert
 Ormsby having paid and satisfied to the said Thomas M^{re} Alpine or
 for his Use the said sum of Two hundred and ten Pounds the Amount of the

and five hundred Pounds
of the said Agreement in
respectively the
hundred and eight hundred
made between the said
the first part the said
the said Gilbert Ormsby
testaments of One hundred
by pounds and One
the said Recited as
the day One thousand
and eight hundred and
hundred and twelve to
the said Thomas Alpin
to the said Thomas Alpin
Twelve Instalments
with that in consideration
by the said Gilbert
as stated and set
on the occasion of the
to the said Thomas
as therein and herein
age or tenement and
to purchased by the said
by the said Thomas
the said Gilbert
the said Gilbert
the said Thomas Alpin or
the tenement of the

1812
said three first Instalments of one hundred and seventy two Pounds
and seventy Pounds and One hundred and sixty five Pounds as aforesaid
now remains to be also paid by the said Gilbert Ormsby
said Thomas Alpin under or by virtue of the above mentioned agreement
the purchase of the said Plantation and other hereditaments being the sum
of the said Purchase Money in sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds Standing
together with Interest for the same from the first day of May now last past as the
said Thomas Alpin doth hereby admit and acknowledge Now this In
-denture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the above mentioned agreement
and for and in Consideration of the Conveyance of the said Plantation and other
hereditaments so made to him the said Gilbert Ormsby his Heirs and assigns
as hereinbefore mentioned and of the said sum of One thousand two hundred Pounds
and Interest to be paid thereon by twelve annual Instalments in manner as
mentioned in the schedule annexed to the said recited agreement being the remain
der of the said sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds Purchase Money and
Interest now remaining due and owing by the said Gilbert Ormsby to the said
Thomas Alpin as aforesaid and in further consideration of ten Shillings
of lawful Money of Great Britain by the said Thomas Alpin to the
said Gilbert Ormsby in hand paid at or before the signing and Delivery of
these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged At the said Gilbert
Ormsby hath granted bargained sold Aliened Released and Confirmed and
by these Presents Doth Grant Bargain sell alien Release and Confirm unto
the said Thomas Alpin in his actual Possession now being by virtue of a
bargain and sale to him thereof made by the said Gilbert Ormsby for five Shil
lings Consideration in and by a certain Indenture bearing date the day next
before the day of the date of these Presents for the term of One whole year
commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same
Indenture of Bargain and sale and by force of the Statute made for trans
ferring uses into possession) and to his heirs and assigns All that
Plantation the house or tenement commonly called or known by the name

136

or Waterwork Plantation situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter
 in the said Island containing by estimation Seven hundred acres or there-
 abouts to the same more or less and abutted and bounded as follows that
 is to say to the eastward by the mountains to the Westward by the sea to
 the Northward by Lands called the Virgin's Island to the Southward by
 Lands of the late Henry Dyer Esquire called Dubarrys or however the
 same Plantation and Premises or are abutted lying or being and the
 Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders yearly and other
 Rents Issues and Profits thereof and all the Estate Right title Interest
 Natural Possession Property Profitability claim and Demand whatsoever
 both at Law and in Equity of them the said Gilbert Cornsby of unto or out
 of the same Premises or any of them or any part thereof or member them
 of To have and to hold the said Plantation messuages or tenement
 Lands and hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises
 hereby granted or Released or expressed and intended to be with
 their and every of their appurtenances unto the said Thomas M^r
 Alpine his heirs and assigns to the only purpose and behoof of
 the said Thomas M^r Alpine his heirs and assigns for ever Subject
 Nevertheless to the Proviso for Redemption hereinafter contained
 Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed by and
 between the said Parties to these Presents that if the said Gilbert
 Cornsby his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns do and shall
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas M^r Alpine
 his Executors Administrators or Assigns the Sum of One thousand
 two hundred Pounds of lawful Money of great Britain with Interest
 for the same after the Rate of Five Pounds for every one hundred Pounds
 for a year to be computed from the first day of May next last past by twelve
 even and equal yearly payments or Instalments of One hundred Pounds
 each to be made on the first day of May in every year until the whole
 of the said Sum of One thousand two hundred Pounds shall lawfully paid

in the Parish of Saint Peter
 Hundred acres or there-
 abouts as follows that
 Mortgaged by the one to
 and to the deathward by
 large or however the
 lying or being and the
 others yearly and then
 all Right title interest
 & Demands whatsoever
 & whomever of into most
 Parcel or member then
 mortgage or incumbrance
 or other the Premises
 ended so to do with
 the said Thomas Mc
 Alpin and behoof of
 and for ever subject
 bearing the contained
 and agreed by and
 of the said Gilbert
 signs he and shall
 said Thomas Mc Alpin
 of One thousand
 Pounds with interest
 one hundred Pounds
 now last paid by twelve
 hundred Pounds
 until the whole
 do shall be fully paid

and satisfied the first of the said Payments or instalments to be made
 first day of May now next ensuing together with Interest after the said
 said in each of the said Days of Payment for the said Sum of One thou-
 two hundred Pounds or enough thereof as shall at or immediately before
 the payment of each of such Instalments remain due and unpaid and
 any deduction or abatement whatsoever out of the same or any part thereof
 respectively for or in respect of any Taxes Charges & Incumbrances Payments
 or other Matter Cause or thing whatsoever now taxed Charged Assessed
 or imposed upon the said Plantation & Messuages Hereditaments and
 Premises or any of them or any part thereof upon the said Thomas Mc
 Alpin his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns for or in respect
 of the same or any part thereof by authority of Parliament or otherwise
 howsoever then and in such case and from and after such payment
 shall be made as aforesaid by the said Thomas Mc Alpin his Executors
 Administrators or Assigns shall and will upon the Request and at the
 Cost and Charges of the said Gilbert Ormsby his Heirs or Assigns
 recovery and Reassure or Cause or Process to be Recovered and Recouped
 unto and to the Use of the said Gilbert Ormsby his Heirs or Assigns
 or unto such Person or Persons as he or they shall in that behalf direct
 nominate and appoint all and singular the said Plantation & Messuages
 hereditaments and Premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted
 and Released free from all incumbrances whatsoever made done or com-
 mitted by him the said Thomas Mc Alpin his Heirs Executors Admin-
 istrators or Assigns or by any other Person or Persons lawfully claiming
 or to claim by from or under him them or any of them in the mean time
 any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding
 And the said Gilbert Ormsby for himself his Heirs Executors and Admin-
 istrators doth Covenant promise and agree with and to the said Thomas Mc Alpin
 his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns by these Presents in
 manner following that is to say that he the said Gilbert Ormsby his

Heirs

His Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly
 pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas & M^r Alpine his Executors
 Administrators or Assigns the said Principal sum of One thousand two
 hundred Pounds with Interest for the same after the Rate aforesaid at such
 times and in such manner and form as are hereinbefore mentioned and
 appointed for payment thereof without any deduction or abatement or a statement
 out of the same or any part thereof for or on account of any taxes Charges or payments
 or any matter Cause or thing whatsoever according to the true intent and
 meaning of the aforesaid Preamble and of these Presents And also that
 he the said Gilbert Cornaby now at the time of the sealing and delivering
 these Presents hath in himself good right full Power and lawful and absolute
 authority to grant Release and Convey the said Plantation & Appurtenances and
 hereditaments hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted and Released unto
 and to the Use of the said Thomas & M^r Alpine his heirs and Assigns in
 manner aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents
 And further that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 Thomas & M^r Alpine his heirs and Assigns respectively from time to time
 and at all times after default shall happen to be made or in payment of
 the said Principal sum of One thousand two hundred Pounds and the Interest
 therefrom to grow due contrary to the form and effect of the Preamble and Con-
 dition hereinbefore contained for the payment thereof and the true intent
 and meaning of these Presents peaceably and lawfully to enter into have
 hold use occupy take possess and enjoy the said Plantation & Appurtenances
 hereditaments and premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby granted
 and released and to receive and take the Rents issues and Profits thereof
 and of every part thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit without
 the lawful Let Suit trouble denial or other interruption or disturbance of or
 by him the said Gilbert Cornaby his heirs or Assigns or any other Person or
 Persons or themselves And that free and Clear and fully and clearly acquitted

Generated and Discharged or otherwise by the said Gilbert Comsty
 Executors administrators and assigns well and sufficiently secured
 and kept indemnified of from and against all and all manner of
 other gifts Grants bargains sales Leases Mortgages Jointures
 Trusts Wills Anticips Statutes Recognizances Judgments Covenants
 and of from and against all and singular other Estates titles troubles claims
 Incumbrances whatsoever had made done committed occasioned or suffered
 by the said Gilbert Comsty his Heirs or assigns or any other Person or Persons
 whomsoever And moreover that he the said Gilbert Comsty his Heirs
 Executors and administrators and all and every other Person or Persons
 having or lawfully claiming or who shall or may at any time or times
 hereafter have or lawfully claim any Estate Right title Trusts Interest
 either at Law or in Equity of into or out of the said Plantation all Messuages
 hereditaments and Premises herebefore mentioned to be hereby granted
 and Released or any of them or any part thereof from by or under or in
 Trust for him them or any of them or any other Person or persons whomsoever
 shall and will from time to time and at all times after default
 shall happen to be made of or in payment of the said Principal sum
 of One thousand two hundred pounds and the Interest thereon or of
 any part thereof respectively contrary to the form and effect of the
 aforesaid Covenants and Covenant herein contained for the payment
 thereof and of the true intent and meaning of these Presents upon
 every reasonable request and at the proper costs and charges in the Law
 of the said Thomas all Appene his Heirs or assigns make do Acknowledge
 Levy suffer and execute or cause and procure to be made done Acknowledge
 Levy suffered and executed all and every such further and other lawful and
 reasonable act and acts thing and things Devises conveyances and assurances
 in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and absolutely
 releasing conveying and assuring the same Plantation Messuages hereditaments
 and Premises with their and every of their appurtenances into
 and to the Use of the said Thomas all Appene his Heirs and assigns for ever

400


freed and absolutely discharged of and from the aforesaid Covenants Agreement
 for Redemption of the said Mortgages or any part thereof and all other
 Equity of Redemption whatsoever as by the said Thomas all his heirs
 assigns respectively or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall
 be reasonably and lawfully decided or advised and required. Provided as
 never theless and it is hereby further declared and agreed by and between
 the said Parties to these Presents that in the mean time and until default shall
 be made of or in payment of the said Principal sum of One thousand two
 hundred Pounds and the Interest thereon or of some part thereof respectively
 contrary to the form and effect of the said Covenants and Covenant for the
 payment thereof herebefore contained and the true intent and meaning
 of these Presents It shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 Gilbert Ormsby his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively
 peaceably and quietly to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy all and
 singular the said Plantation Messuages hereditaments and Premises as
 herebefore expressed to be hereby granted and Relaxed and to receive and
 take the Rents issues and Profits thereof and of every part thereof to and
 for his and their own use and benefit without the Lawful Let Suit trouble
 denial eviction interruption or disturbance of or by the said Thomas all
 his heirs assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever
 lawfully claiming or to claim by form or under or in trust for him them
 or any of them or by or through his this or any of their heirs means consents
 default priority or procurement And the said Gilbert Ormsby hath
 made Ordained Constituted and appointed and by these Presents
 Doth make Ordain constitute and appoint the said John Pucely
 Tagan and Robert Dobridge and each of them jointly and
 severally to be the true and lawful Attornies and Attorneys of him
 the said Gilbert Ormsby to appear before the Secretary or Register or
 other proper Officer in the said Island of Montserrat to
 Acknowledge these Presents and the Indenture of Bargain and Sale

X Notice and Delivery of the present Grant of Mortgages to the said Gilbert Ormsby

and all other
 self & heirs his
 and in the Law shall
 and Provided no
 and by and between
 and until default shall
 in thousand two
 and thereof respectively
 present for the
 seat and meaning
 to and for the said
 Assigns respectively
 enjoy all and
 and Premises as
 and to receive and
 part thereof to and
 it let suit trouble
 and Thomas att
 and themselves
 just for him then
 its means consents
 Comby hath
 in Presents
 is John Duceby
 jointly and
 Henry of him
 or Register or
 about to
 bargain and sale

X Sealed and Delivered by the post for Mount Vernon 1793 June
 My National Day of April 20th. Received by Mr. Borden and Family
 you at Mount Vernon. In the presence of
 John L. Smith
 4 June 1793
 The Correspondence

for a space upon which the same are grounded to be the respective
Deeds of him the said Gilbert Ormsby and further to every other
as thing requisite or expedient to be done in Order to the Registering of
Presents and of the said Bargain and sale and making the same
and effectual according to the true intent and meaning thereof respectively
In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set
their Hands and seals the day and Year first above written. And
Sealed and Delivered by the within named
Gilbert Ormsby by William Barnes of the City of London Merchant by virtue of a Power
of Attorney to him for that Purpose given by the
said Gilbert Ormsby and Catherine his Wife
bearing date the fourteenth day of July One
thousand eight hundred and eight being first
duly stamped In the Presence of
Jas. Birch Martin's Land-Cannon
Chas. W. Pitt Clerk to Miss Gabley & Birch

Gilbert  Admiralty by
William Barnes his Attorney

Thomas G. M. Chapman

Be it remembered that on the twenty second day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen came and appeared before me George Scholey Esquire Lord Mayor of the City of London at the mansion House of the said City Gilbert Armistead within described by William Barnes of the City of London a Merchant his at Horney duly Constituted and appointed who did acknowledge that he did sign and seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of Law deliver the within written indenture of Release and the indenture of Lease thereby referred to as such at Horney of the said Gilbert Armistead. Geo Scholey
Mayor

London 16. mo. 1788 Charles Willshire Elder Clerk to the ¹st. Society and Clerk
of Martins Lane Gaucen Street in the City of London do hereby being duly sworn
upon the Holy Evangelists maketh Oath and Saith that he there Dependent
together with the said James Birch were present and did see & felt that Remedy

842

of the Island of Montserrat in the Statutes Enquire by William Barnes of the City of London Merchant his Attorney lawfully constituted for that purpose sign seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of Law deliver the indentures of Lease and Release hereunto annexed bearing date respectively the tenth and eleventh days of January Instant the Release made or made to be made between the said Gilbert Bomeby of the first part Thomas Williams late of Lambeth in the County of Surrey Master & Carver but now a Prisoner in France of the second Part and John Duncy Tugan and Robert Dobridge both of the same Island of Montserrat Esquires of the third Part and that the same and Descriptions Gilbert Bomeby by William Barnes his Attorney set to the said Indentures of Lease and Release is of the Proper hand writing of the said William Barnes such Attorney of the said Gilbert Bomeby as aforesaid And this Deposition further saith that the Names "Sam. Bird" "Chas. W. Pike" subscribed as Witnesses to the Execution of the said Indentures of Lease and Release are of the Proper hand writing of the said Sam. Bird and of this Deposition respectively.

Sworn at the Mansion House London the
22^d Day of January 1813 before me
Geo Scholey Mayor

Chas. W. Pike

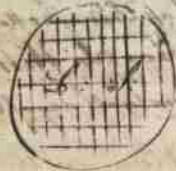
To all to whom these Presents shall come I George Scholey Lord Mayor of the City of London Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me Gilbert Bomeby in the annexed Indenture described by William Barnes of the City of London Merchant his Attorney duly constituted and appointed who did acknowledge that he did sign and seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of Law deliver the within written Indenture of Release and the Indenture of Lease thereby referred to as such Attorney of the said Gilbert Bomeby And I the said Lord Mayor do hereby further Certify that a Charles William Pike the Deposition named in the aforesaid Indenture annexed did on the day of the date hereof personally appear before me do being a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the

William Barnes of the
 Station for that purpose
 where the said was
 actually the tenth
 and it mentioned to
 at Thomas Allpin
 a balance of Purchase
 of Robert Dobson
 third Part and that
 serves his Attorney
 paper had writing
 that Bond as
 is that Bond
 to said indentures
 to said claim is Bond

of Peter

George Stobley
 that on the day of
 Gilbert Bromby
 of the City of
 records who did
 and Bond on due
 an and the a
 of the said Gilbert
 certify that on
 said accounts as
 before me he being
 into both which the

said Dependent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of the
 said solemnly and sincerely declare that and report to be true the
 matters and things mentioned and contained in the said indentures



In faith and Testimony whereof
 said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the
 Office of Mayorality of the City of London to be
 hereunto put and affixed and the Seal of the
 of Lease and Release mentioned and referred
 to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
 attested Dated in London the twelfth
 second day of January in the year of our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteenth

Windle

Montserrat.

Be it remembered that on this nineteenth day
 of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourth
 Before me Charles Michael Esquire Registrar of Deeds in and for the
 said Island Personally appeared Gilbert Bromby of the said Island

According to the power the Grantor named in the within written Indenture of Mortgage
 twelfth day of October and the Lease for a year bearing thereon and did acknowledge the
 One thousand eight hundred and fourth same Indentures to be the respective Acts and Deeds of him the
 Charles Michael said Gilbert Bromby for the uses Intents and purposes therein
 (Repe of Deeds to mentioned and set forth and that to the said Gilbert Bromby

made this acknowledgment for the Purpose of Ratifying allowing
 and confirming the same Deeds respectively as fully as Effectually
 to all Intents and Purposes as if he had executed the same with his own
 proper hand writing of

Acknowledged the day and year above

Written Before me Charles Michael

Reg. of Deeds &c.

Gilbert Bromby

Saint Vincent.

Know all Men by these Presents

that Solomon Thomas of the Island aforesaid being for and in consideration
of Hazard have manumitted emancipated Enfranchised and set free a certain
Negro Slave named Eliza my Property and by these Presents I do manumit
emancipate enfranchise and set free the aforesaid Negro Slave named Eliza
forever freely giving granting and Relieving all Right title Dominion
Sovereignty and Property forever which as Lord and Master over the said
a Negro Woman Eliza I ever had or now have In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my Hand and Seal this fourteenth day of October One thousand
eight hundred and fourty six.

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of } James Thomas
Peter English. } Hugh Martin }

Recorded this on
the only first day
of the month.

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c. for
said Island.

Personally appeared Peter English of the said Island of Antigua
fourteen and the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Manumission who made Oath on
Charles Herbert, the Holy Evangelists of a thought by God that he was present together with
Hugh Martin and Wm James Thomas duly Execute the same.
Given before me this 21 October 1841.

Charles Herbert Reg. of Birds & Co.

Peter English

Monticor at 21st Oct^r 1816 Received from Ebenezer Simpson an Order on John Furtenge Esquire for three hundred and forty five Pounds Current Money being for the Purchase of a Negro called Slave named Jeremy the Property of William Danill Esquire deceased sold at Auction by me which when paid will be in full for the said Purchase.

Recorded this as
the only first day of Feb. 25. 00
Antelope Creek River.
and eight hundred
and fourteen —
Charles Herbert
Page of Deeds etc

For A. S. Daniell Esq. to W. Daniell.

Will Lloyd

Know all Men by these Presents that Sarah Sophia

Furlonge Widow of the Village of Trull in the County of Dorset has
 Certain & Constituted and appointed and by these Presents Do make
 constitute and appoint Nathaniel Dwyer of the Island of Montserrat
 my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name and to my Heirs
 and assigns of certain Slaves called Polly and Tom now in the said Island
 to the best advantage and upon receipt of the Purchase Money for me and
 in my Name to give a sufficient acquittance and discharge for the same
 and for me and in my Name and as my Atty and Deed to make execute the
 necessary Conveyance or Bill of Sale of the said Slaves and further to do in
 the Premises in my behalf what may be necessary as fully and Effectually
 as if I were personally Present to Witness whereof the said Sarah
 Sophia Furlonge have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this second day
 of July Eighteen hundred and fourteen.

H. S. Underwood

Sarah Sophia Furlonge

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds

for said Island

Received this twenty
 first day of October
 One thousand eight
 hundred and four
 Charles Herbert
 Esquire

Personally appeared John Furlonge of the said Island
 Esquire who made oath that he is acquainted with the Handwriting of
 Henry M. Underwood late of the said Island but now of the City of
 London a Merchant and that the same M. Underwood did and subscribed
 to the within Power of Attorney as the Witness to the due Execution of the
 same is of the proper hand writing of the said Henry M. Underwood
 to the best of this Deponent's Knowledge and belief.

Given before me this 21 October 1814

Charles Herbert Esq. of Deeds

John Furlonge

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall

come William Brade of the Town of Annapolis in the Kingdom of Great

566

And in the presence of the said Attorney, Robert Deane Esq. of the said Island Esquire
 Sandeeth Streeting Whereas by an Agreement bearing date the sixth
 day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten and made Between John
 Hugh Allen Executor of John Allen and the said William Brade by his
 Attorney James Cotter Lockhart after Reciting that William Brade and
 Daniel Brade heretofore of the said Island Esquires as assignees of Mr. Chas.
 Webb Piper Legacy due from the Estate of John Allen the Elder deceased
 having a claim for a sum of money due for Interest on the said Legacy
 from the Estate of the said John Allen And further Reciting that
 by an Agreement bearing date the sixth day of July One thousand eight
 hundred and five made between Nathaniel Bass Daly Esquire and John
 Allen the Son of the said John Allen the Elder It was Agreed that
 the sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds current Gold and Silver
 Money (part of the Purchase of Rensselaers Estate should remain in the
 Hands of the said Nathaniel Bass Daly until the question respecting
 the Interest on Mr. Piper's Legacy be settled by the Court of Chancery in
 the cause between Messieurs Brades assignees of Mr. Piper and the said
 John Allen and that whatever was decided as due for Interest was to be
 deducted from the said sum of One thousand five hundred Pounds and
 Interest And further Reciting that the said John Allen and the
 said Daniel Brade had since departed this life and that the said John
 Hugh Allen as Executor of the said John Allen the younger and the
 said James Cotter Lockhart Attorney to the said William Brade surviving
 assignees aforesaid had come to an Agreement and Settlement of the
 claim of Interest on Mr. Piper's Legacy It was thereby agreed and the
 said John Hugh Allen did agree that the sum of Eight hundred Pounds
 current Gold and Silver Money should be paid to the said William Brade
 by the said Nathaniel Bass Daly which sum in the said John Hugh
 Allen did agree should be deducted from the said sum of One thousand
 five hundred Pounds and Interest due by the said Nathaniel Bass
 Daly to the said John Allen on the Purchase of Rensselaers Estate
 and that the said William Brade as assignee aforesaid by his said
 Attorney did thereby agree to accept the said sum of Eight hundred

814

Pounds in full discharge of all Interest Money due in manner
 said from the beginning of the World to the day of the date hereof
 Release the said John Hugh Allen as Executor aforesaid And the
 Nathaniel Bass Daly and the said Estate called Anderson of all
 all manner of Claim whatsoever for and on account of the same
 and by the said Agreement duly recorded in the Registers Office of the said
 Island relation being thereunto had with more fully and at large appears
 And Whereas the said Nathaniel Bass Daly drew a Bill of Exchange on Messieurs Williams and Wilson of Liverpool in favor of the
 and William Wade at twelve months sight bearing date the Ninth day
 of May One thousand eight hundred and four for the sum of four hundred
 and fifteen Pounds Sterling being the amount of the said sum of Eight
 hundred Pounds and thirty pounds allowed for Interest for Eight
 Eight of the said Bills at one hundred per cent Exchange Now Know
 Ye that the said William Wade as Assignee aforesaid for and in Consider-
 ation of the said sum of four hundred and fifteen Pounds of Sterling
 Money of Great Britain is received by the said Bill of Exchange in
 manner aforesaid have released and discharged and by these Presents
 Do for Myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators Release and
 for ever discharge the said Nathaniel Bass Daly his Heirs Executors
 and Administrators and the said Estate called Anderson and the said
 John Hugh Allen as Executor of John Allen of and from the said sum
 of Eight hundred Pounds and Interest and also of and from all Claims
 and Demands whatsoever for and on account of the said Interest Money
 on the said Legacy herebefore particularly mentioned In Witness
 whereof the said William Wade by his said attorney hath hereunto set his
 Hand and Seal this twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred
 and fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of William Wade by his
 the Clerk and the said Daniel Wade being attorney
 first intended for Cannonier Robert Schepke

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
 Obedt Co for said Island Presumably

the said appeared John Canham of the said Island Esquire the Subscribing Witness
 with the foregoing Release or instrument of Writing who made oath that he
 was present and did see Robert Debridge of the said Island Esquire and Attorney
 for the said William Bards duly execute the same

Sworn before me this 22^d October 1814

Charles Herbert Esq of Jude &c } *per Canham*

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty second
 day of July in the fifty fourth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George
 the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
 Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c and in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen Between Mark Dyett of the said
 Island Esquire Executor of the Last Will and Testament of George
 B. Bramley deceased of the one part and Thomas Hill of the said Island
 the younger Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in con-
 sideration of the Rent and of the Covenants hereinafter reserved and
 contained and which on the part and behalf of the said Thomas Hill
 his Executors Administrators and assigns are to be paid done
 and performed He the said Mark Dyett as Executor aforesaid has
 demise let and to farm let and by these presents Doth demise
 lease let and to farm let unto the said Thomas Hill his Executors
 Administrators and assigns all those several Negroes and Slaves
 commonly called or known by the Names following that is to say
 Mary Betty, Nancy, Betty, Mary, Jean, Dorcy, & Mary, Bragg,
 Bridget, Butsey, the Christmas Pelly, Peggy, Anthony, Henry,
 and Robin and which are particularly mentioned and expressed in a
 Schedule to these presents annexed To have and To hold the said
 Negroes and Slaves unto the said Thomas Hill his Executors Admin-
 istrators and assigns from the first day of August next for and

to Subscribing Witness
to make both that he
Edward Rogers and Henry

Benjamin

made the twenty second
of Great Britain and
of our Lord the
Mark Dyett of the said
Testament of George
Hill of the said Islands
that for and in con-
after received and
to said Thomas Hill
to be paid done
under aforesaid has
resents both domain
Hill his Executors
Negroes and Slaves
that is to say, as
by a Mary, Henry, &
Henry, Henry, &
expressed in a
He hold the said
his Executors Admini-
great, next for and

during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence
ending and fully to be completed and ended yielding and paying
therefore half yearly during the said Term unto the said Mark Dyett
Executors aforesaid or his Executors Administrators or Assigns the sum
Sum of ten per Cent per Annum upon the appraised value of the said
Negroes and Slaves and which appraisement amounts to the sum of One
thousand four hundred and sixty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver
Money of the said Island the yearly Rent being One hundred and
forty six Pounds like current Gold and Silver Money one moiety of
which amounting to the sum of seventy three Pounds like Money to be
paid on the first day of February, next ensuing, and the other
moiety thereof on the first day of August One thousand eight
hundred and fifty and so on every first day of February and first
day of August in each and every year during the said Term And
the said Thomas Hill for himself his Heirs Executors Administra-
tors and Assigns Doth hereby Promise Covenant and Agree
to and with the said Mark Dyett that he the said Thomas Hill
his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and well
well and truly pay or caused to be paid unto the said Mark Dyett
his Executors Administrators and Assigns during the said Term
of Three Years the said yearly Rent or sum of One hundred and forty
six Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
in half yearly payments in such manner and form as the same is
heretofore received and made payable free and clear of and from
all Taxes Rates and impositions which may be laid or imposed on the
said demised Slaves or any of them by any authority whatsoever And
also shall and will at the end of this present demise peacefully and
quietly surrender and yield up unto the said Mark Dyett his
Executors Administrators and Assigns the said demised Negroes
and Slaves or so many of them as shall be then living together with the
Issue and Increase of the females of the said demised Slaves And
whereas the said Negroes and Slaves have before the death and delivery
of these Presents been valued and appraised the particulars of which

mentioned and contained in an Inventory or Schedule to these Presents
 annexed. It is therefore Covenanted and Agreed by and between the said
 Parties that at the end expiration or sooner determination of this present
 demise all the said Negroes hereby demised or any of them as shall
 be then living shall be delivered up by the said Thomas Hill his Executors
 Administrators and assigns to the said Mark Dyett or to his Executors
 Administrators or assigns without any Reappraisement unless any
 of the said Slaves so to be delivered up at the end of the said Demise shall
 have lost a Limb or an Eye together with the issue and Increase of the
 Females of the said Slaves which shall be born during this present demise.
 And it is further agreed that if any of the said Negroes or Slaves so to
 be delivered up as aforesaid shall have lost a Limb or an Eye they shall
 be valued and appraised together with the issue of the females of the said
 Slaves by two Persons to be indifferently chosen by the said Parties.
 And if the said second appraisement of the said Slaves so having lost
 a Limb or an Eye shall be less in value than the said first appraisement
 that then the said Thomas Hill his Executors Administrators and
 assigns shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid in current Gold
 and Silver Money unto the said Mark Dyett or to his Executors Adminis-
 trators or assigns whatever Sum of Money the said second Appraisement
 shall be less in value than the said first appraisement within One
 month after such second Appraisement made. And that the said
 Thomas Hill his Executors Administrators and assigns shall also
 pay to the said Mark Dyett or to his Executors Administrators or assigns
 the value of all such Negroes or Slaves as shall die during the said
 demise or shall not be delivered up agreeable to the Appraisement
 contained in the Inventory or Schedule to these presents annexed in
 Gold and Silver Money. And the said Mark Dyett his Executors or
 Administrators and assigns shall also pay to the said Thomas
 Hill his Executors Administrators and assigns for all such Issue which
 shall be born of the female Slaves during the said term of this present demise
 at such appraisement as shall be made as is heretofore set forth in Gold

and between the said
 hereof this present
 of them as shall
 shall his Executors
 either to his Executors
 unless any
 said Demise shall
 of the
 this present demise
 or Slaves so to
 on this they shall
 females of the said
 said Parties as
 Slaves or having lost
 last appraisement
 Administrators and
 in current Gold
 his Executors Adminis-
 second Appraisement
 within one
 and that the said
 assigns shall also
 or assigns
 having the said
 Appraisement
 made assessed in
 his Executors as
 said Thomas
 March Issue which
 of this present demise
 are set forth in Gold

and Silver Money Provided always and it is hereby agreed by
 between the said Parties and the true intent and meaning
 of the said yearly Rent or Sum of One hundred and forty
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island or any parts
 shall be unpaid or in arrear for the space of one Calendar month
 the respective days or times on which the same is reserved or to be
 payable that then and in such case it shall and may be lawful to and
 for the said Mark Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns to
 take possession of and hold the said Slaves and the same to have and
 hold again as in his former Estates together with the issue and
 Increase to be born of the said female Slaves any thing in these
 Presents contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwith-
 standing And the said Mark Dyett doth hereby covenant
 promise and agree to and with the said Thomas Hill his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns that he the said Thomas Hill his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns paying the said yearly
 Rent or Sum of One hundred and forty six Pounds of Current Gold
 and Silver Money of the said Island of eleven shillings in half yearly
 Payments at the days and times herein mentioned and expressed for
 the payment thereof without any deduction or abatement whatsoever
 and performing fulfilling and keeping all and every the
 covenants and agreements herein before contained and which
 his and their parts and to half are to be performed fulfilled and
 kept shall and may peaceably and quietly have hold use occupy
 possess and enjoy the said Acres and Slaves hereby demised
 during the said Term of Five years without the lawful let suit
 trouble denial reception or interruption of or by the said Mark Dyett
 or any person or Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming by from or
 under him In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have
 hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals the day and
 year first above written
 Shaled and delivered
 In the Presence of
 Henry Dyett

Mark Dyett Executor of
 George D Bramley,
 Thomas D Hill

Schedule

Schedule or Appraisement of the foregoing

Indenture refers			
Mary, Billy,	£100	Jac. Choatebass	£150
Nancy,	45	P. Hg,	20
Polly,	20	Peggy,	170
	£125		£350
Zunahy,	30	Winchy,	175
Isabel,	5	Anthony,	75
Barry,	170	Arden,	120
	215		£430
Recorded this 2 ^d day of Decr. 1812			
at Montserrat, One thousand eight hundred and four			
Charles Herbert	£120	£120	£350
Sup of Deeds	66	215	£30
Bridget		279	£30
Barry	33	£279	£30
	£279	£279	£30

Montserrat.

Know all Men by these Presents that we John Burke of the said Island Carpenter and Daniel Burke and Peter Burke of the said Island Gentlemen Martha Burke and Margaret Burke of the said Island Spinsters and John Locker and Elizabeth Locker formerly Elizabeth Burke also of the said Island one of the children of the said John Burke the elder are held and jointly bound unto Mark Dyett of the said Island Merchant in the sum of three thousand Pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to be paid to the said Mark Dyett or his certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns in which payments well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us jointly and severally our and each of our Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly by these Presents Sealed with our Seals and dated this twentieth day of February One thousand eight hundred and eleven.

Whereas by Indenture bearing date as or about the fifteenth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and made or mentioned to be made between the said John Burke by the name and description of John Burke of the

Island

153

Island of Montserrat Carpenter of the first part and Roger Locker and the aforesaid Mark Dyett and Henry Brown by the names and descriptions of Roger Locker a Mark Dyett and Henry Brown of the said Island aforesaid Gentlemen of the second part for the consideration of the said Indenture mentioned the said John Burke did give unto the said Roger Locker a Mark Dyett and Henry Brown the following aforesaid Slaves (to wit) Peter, Buffy, London, Sally, Corey, Henry, Rose, Caroline, Molly, Elizabeth, Little Corey, Henry, Susannah and the Increase of the females of the said Slaves upon the following Trusts that is to say That the earnings of the said Slaves and the issue of them should be applied to the payment of his debts and to the maintenance of himself and children in the said Indenture named and in other use whatsoever and at his death the abovementioned Slaves with their future issue and increase to be divided equally between his said children or their Heirs lawfully begotten as in and by the said in part recited Indenture relation being thereunto had may more fully and at large appear And Whereas the said Roger Locker and the said Henry Brown two of the Trustees in the said Indenture named are since deceased leaving the said Mark Dyett the said Mark Dyett the only surviving Trustee And Whereas the aforesaid Slaves together with the following Slaves to wit Minerva, Bella, George, Thomas, Margaret, Ann, John, Charles, Mary and John being the issue and increase of the females of the said Slaves in the said Indenture mentioned are in the possession of the said Mark Dyett as surviving Trustee aforesaid And Whereas the said Mark Dyett as trustee aforesaid is justly and truly in advance for the said John Burke and for the maintenance of himself and children in pursuance and in conformity to the said Indenture in the sum of seven hundred and one Pound Two Shillings current Money of the said Island And whereas Mary Locker one of the children of the said John Burke in the said Indenture mentioned departed this life before the death of the said Roger Locker her husband on or about the Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eight leaving William Locker, Mary Locker, Henry Locker and John Locker her surviving who thereby became entitled to her proportion of the said Negroes in the said Indenture mentioned And Whereas the said John Burke

but the foregoing

158
22
170
180
178
75
120
130

their Parents
and Daniel Burke
Barth Burke and
John Locker and
of the said Island
that are held and
landed thereon in
their own right
for the use of the
said John Burke
to which payments
he is justly and
lawfully entitled
the twentieth day
of
on or about the
One thousand
seven the said
Burke of the
Island

the said John Burke the younger in the said Indenture named departed
his life on or about the fourth day of March in the said hundred
and four without issue whereby the Property of the said Slaves and their
increase became vested in and belonging to the said John Burke the Elder his
father And Whereas the said John Burke Daniel Burke Peter
Bourke Martha Burke Margaret Burke John Lockyer and Elizabeth
Lockyer formerly Elizabeth Burke are willing and desirous that the said Mark
Dyett should take to his own use and Possession or otherwise dispose of any
of the said Slaves in the said Indenture mentioned and their issue and
increase as shall be sufficient to satisfy and pay his said debt and that the
remainders of the said Slaves and their issue and increase should be
divided according to the intent and meaning of the hereinbefore in part
recited Indenture And whereas the said Mark Dyett hath consented
to such division of the said remaining Slaves and their Increase

Now the condition of this obligation is such that
if the above bound John Burke Daniel Burke Peter Bourke Martha
Bourke Margaret Burke John Lockyer and Elizabeth Lockyer formerly
Elizabeth Burke them or any or either of them their or any or either of
their Heirs Executors or Administrators shall or do from time to
time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save keep harmless
and indemnified the said Mark Dyett his Heirs Executors and Adminis-
trators and his and their Real and Personal Estate of from and
against all and all manner of Actions Suits Judgments Executions
Costs Charges Damages and Expenses whatsoever which shall or may at
any time hereafter fall or shall or come to him them or any of them
for by reason or on any account of him the said Mark Dyett consenting to
the said division of the said Slaves in manner aforesaid or otherwise howsoever
touching or concerning the same then this Obligation to be void or else to
remain in the force.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of the name
Elizabeth Lockyer in the third line
of this Page being first read
The Juror

Dudley Temper

John Burke

Daniel Burke

Peter Bourke

Martha Burke

John Lockyer

Elizabeth Lockyer her mark &

Witness to above Elizabeth Lockyer

Signature

Signature this 18th December 1811

The *Thurlenge*

Memorandum That at the time of the execution of the Bond & Martha Burke one of the Children of the said John Burke the other in the said Bond and said mentioned is dead without being married and Whereas the following Slaves viz Caroline and her three Children John Mary and Sam and Polly a black girl being the Coverture as well of the said Martha Burke as of the aforesaid John Burke the younger became by consent vested in the said John Burke the father. The said John Burke the elder doth hereby agree that the said Slaves and their Increase shall remain upon the same Trust in the aforesaid Indenture mentioned and after his death to be divided amongst all the Parties entitled thereto under the said Indenture.

Witness

John Burke

The *Thurlenge*

Dudley Simpson

Montserrat at twentieth February One thousand eight hundred and eleven Received the following Slaves viz One a Negro Woman Peggy a Mulatto Girl Cuffy a Negro Boy charged a Negro Girl and Bess a Negro Girl appraised to the sum of Six hundred and seventy Pounds current Money in part of the within recited Debt due to me

Witness

Mark Dyett

The *Thurlenge*

Dudley Simpson

Montserrat Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of Deeds &c for said Island. Personally appeared Florence Macnemara of the said Island writing Clerk who made Oath as the Sole Evangelist of Almighty God that he is acquainted with the Hand writing of Thomas Thurlenge late of the said Island Esquire but now deceased and Dudley Simpson of the said

Island Esquire now absent therefrom and that the aforesaid Thos.
 Puckenge and Dudley Sempie did and subscribed to the annexed
 Bond as of the proper Handwriting of the said Thomas Puckenge
 and Dudley Sempie to the best of the Dependants knowledge and belief
 Given before me

Charles Herbert Esq. of Bute St.

Thos. M. M. M.

Demerary.

To all to whom these Presents shall come
 Henry, Esq. Underwood late of the Island of Montserrat but now
 of the Colony of Demerary, Esquire sendeth Greeting Whereas Ann
 Underwood late of the said Island Widow Mother of the said
 Henry, Esq. Underwood was entitled to certain Legacies and Parts
 or proportions of other Legacies under the Will of Richard, Esq.
 heretofore of the said Island Esquire deceased bearing date the
 twentieth day of September One thousand seven hundred and
 fifty six And whereas the said Ann Underwood did by a
 certain Indenture bearing date the twenty eighth day of September
 One thousand eight day of September One thousand eight hundred
 and five Grant Bargain Sell Assign and release unto the said
 Henry, Esq. Underwood the said several Legacies and parts
 and proportions of Legacies bequeathed under the said Will of
 the said Richard, Esq. as in and by the said in part recited
 Will and Assignment duly recorded in the Registers Office
 of the said Island relation being thereunto last will more
 fully appear And whereas it may be deemed necessary that
 the several Legacies under the said Will of the said Richard
 Esq. or their Representatives or Assigns should be paid to
 and execute Conveyance for the Sale of the Real and Personal
 Estates which were of the said Richard, Esq. to the Purchasers

181

Purchaser thereof a Now therefore know ye that I the said
 His Underwood Have made Ordained Authorized Constable
 appointed and by these Presents Do make Ordain Authorize
 constitute and appoint and in my place and stead put and set
 Nathaniel Oggett and Michael Oggett of the said Island of
 Montserrat Esquires either of them jointly or severally to be my
 true certain and lawful Attorneys or Attorney for me and in my
 Name to make do execute acknowledge and perform of and for me
 or otherwise all such good and sufficient Conveyances or other
 Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the purpose of granting
 conveying and assuring unto Robert Debridge Esquire or unto
 such other Person or Persons as he shall nominate or appoint or who
 shall be legally entitled thereto in fee simple All that Sugar Plan-
 tation or parcel of Land Situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in
 the said Island commonly called or Known by the Name of Babes
 Hill Plantation containing three hundred Acres of Land or
 thereabouts be the same more or less with all the buildings there-
 on erected and Plantation Implements and Utensils and all those
 Eleven Negroes and Slaves of the Names following that is to say
 Sick Elly, James Speaker & Nell, Kenney, Joe, Kate Brown John
 Speaker, Jasper Tanny Brown, and Kitty, Brown and the issue
 and Increase of the Females of the same Slaves and I do hereby
 Rectify and Confirm all and every the said Conveyances and other
 Assurances in the Law whatsoever and whosoever the same shall
 be made done executed acknowledged or performed as fully, simply
 and effectually to all Intents Constructions and Purposes as I
 myself might or could do if Personally Present and acting therein
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and seal
 this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and seven
 sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of }
 Thomas Hoppe, Mark Oggett

H. Underwood
 Constable

Montserrat

181

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire, Register
of the said Island.

Personally appeared Joseph Morton of the said
Island Esquire who being duly sworn in the Holy Evangelists of
Almighty, deponent and saith that he is acquainted with the Hand-
writing of a Mark Dyett Junior of the Colony of Demerary Esquire
and that the same Mark Dyett set and subscribed to the foregoing
Power of Attorney as the Witness to the due Execution thereof of the
said Mark Dyett Junior to the best
of his Dependent Knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this
2nd November 1814.

Joseph Morton

Charles Herbert
Reg^r of Dunde &c

To all and Singular the faithful in Christ to whom
these our Present Letters shall come or whom the matters
herein written do or may hereafter in any wise concern. Charles by
divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all
England and Metropolitan Send Greeting, in our Lord God a
everlasting and with that undoubted faith he gives to these Presents
and do make known and will that it be hereby made known to you
that on searching the Registry of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury
in the Archives thereof thereof well and faithfully preserved and
kept we have found among other things in the same that on the
third day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and fourteen at London before the Mosthopful Charles
Junior Doctor of Laws and Surrogate of the Right Honourable
Sir John Nicholl Knight Doctor of Laws Master Keeper or
Commissary of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury afore said lawfully
constituted the last Will and Testament of the late Esquire of
Sir Richard Neave late of Biran Street Buildings London of

Dagnam Park in the County of Essex and of Bright Chalmers in the County of Sussex Baronet deceased having whilst living and at the time of his Death Goods Chattels or Credits in his own Succession sufficient to fund the jurisdiction of our Prerogative Court of Wills and Administrations and the said Goods Chattels and Credits of the said deceased in any way concerning the said Will was granted to Buxton Long Esquire and Sir Thomas Avice Baronet the Son of the said deceased the Executors named in his said Will they having been already sworn well and faithfully to administer the same and to make a true and perfect Inventory of all and Singular the said Goods Chattels and Credits and to exhibit the same into the Registry of our said Court on or before the last day of September next ensuing and also to render a just and true account thereof which said Will and Codicils and also the Affidavit of Henry Woodworth sworn in these Words.

This is the last Will and Testament of me Sir Richard Avice of Dagnam Park in the County of Essex Baronet which I make in manner and form following First I will and direct that all my just debts funeral expences and the Costs charges and expences of proving this my Will be fully paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently may be after my decease And whereas pursuant to my marriage with my dear wife Dame Frances Avice I entered into certain Articles of Agreement with her late Father John Buxton Esquire deceased for the benefit of my said Wife and our Children which Articles have since been carried into execution and should they now be carried into execution they would not answer the purposes of the latter Provision now made in it do hereby intend to make for my said Wife and Children therefore I do hereby direct my said Wife and all my Children hereafter named within three Months after my decease by proper deeds and writings under their respective Hands and Seals to release and discharge to my Executors and trustees hereinafter named and also to the Trustees under such marriage Articles all their my said Wife and Children's respective Rights and Interests under or by virtue of

160

to aforesaid articles and my Will is that if my said Wife or any of
 my Children shall respectively refuse to Release by such respective Deeds
 and writings their said respective Right titles and Interests within
 the time aforesaid that then they and every of them so re-
 fusing to give such release in time aforesaid shall forfeit
 and lose all the provision hereinafter made for her her or them
 And my Will further is that my said Wife shall and do on
 the 1st condition within three months after my decease take
 in due form of Law Release all her Right and title of Dower and then
 give Bond or other Suit as well as my Widow of and out of all
 my freehold copyhold and customary Estates in great Britain
 and the West Indies or elsewhere I give and bequeath to my
 said Wife Dame Francesa have full and free liberty to live and
 reside in and to occupy my capital messuage or mansion house
 at Dagnam aforesaid together with the use of all the Household
 goods furniture Plate Linen and Chens in and about the same
 at my decease and also the produce of the Garden and Dairy
 thereunto belonging and the Pralling in or upon the farms
 for the term or space of One year next after my decease without
 paying any Rent for the same and I do hereby direct that
 all Taxes and out goings charged upon and payable in respect
 of my said dwelling house shall be paid out of my Personal Estate
 during the space of one year next after my decease And also
 the Wages of all servants as she may employ for six months
 after my decease shall be paid in like manner out of my
 personal Estate and it is also my Will that my said Wife
 shall have and take so much of the Sticks and other Liquors
 in and about my said house at Dagnam as she may have
 occasion to use during the said space of one year next after my
 decease without any account to be given for the same And I
 give to my said Wife my Post Chaise and Chariot and a pair
 of Coach Horses to be chosen by her and also all her Jewels trinkets
 and Ornaments of her Person which she usually wears or has in
 her custody I also give to my said Wife the sum of three hundred

said Wife or any of
 her said respective Dues
 and Interests within
 any of them or as
 shall be paid
 for her hire or them
 shall and do on
 my decease also
 bills of Exchange then
 sent or out of all
 my great Britain
 bequeath to my
 body to live and
 or mansion house
 the Household
 about the same
 and Dairy
 on the farms
 my decease without
 by deed that
 payable in respect
 my Personal Estate
 and also
 for six months
 out of my
 my said Wife
 and other Lignors
 she may have
 six months after my
 decease and I
 ten and a pair
 the Jewels which
 I wear or had on
 of three hundred

Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid within
 three months next after my decease without Interest to
 my Exchequer Annuity of One hundred Pounds granted for
 Life and my Mortality or half part of an Exchequer Annuity
 One hundred Pounds granted for the Life of the Honorable
 Catherine Fraser formerly Catherine Bristow the other (part)
 whereof belongs to the said Catherine Fraser with all arrears
 due thereon respectively Sales give unto my said Wife and her
 Assigns for and during the term of the natural Life One Annuity
 yearly Rent Charge or Sum of two thousand two hundred Pounds
 of lawful Money of Great Britain free and clear of and from
 all Taxes Charges deductions and outgoings whatsoever whether
 Parliamentary or otherwise (except the Property Tax) to be yearly
 issuing and Payable out of and from and charged and Chargeable
 upon all and every my said Capital Messuage or mansion
 House and all and every my other Messuages or tenements to
 Farms Lands Hereditaments and Premises as well freehold
 and copyhold as Leasehold at Dagham aforesaid or of other
 Parishes therein or adjoining or elsewhere in the Counties of
 Essex and Kent hereinafter by me devised to my Son Thomas
 and also from and out of all my Messuages or
 Tenements and free farm ground Rents issuing and payable
 out of my Messuages or tenements situate in Old Broad Street
 and Throgmorton Street in the City of London hereinafter by
 me devised to my said Son Thomas and also during the Life of
 my said Wife and also out of that piece or parcel of Land or
 Ground with the Appurtenances on the Island of Antigua
 which I purchased of Gilbert Trenchard Esquire under Lease or
 bearing date on or about the first day of January One thousand
 seven hundred and seventy eight to the Right Honorable Jeffrey
 Lord Ancherst Knight of the Bath Lieutenant General Sir Charles
 Frederick Knight of the Bath Barronet General Sir Charles
 One Baronet Clerk of the Ordnance and Sir William Esquire

169

Principal Store Keeper and Benjamin L'Anglois Esquire Clerk
 of the Detonores principal Officer of his Majesty's Ordnance for
 and on behalf of his Majesty for ninety nine years from the
 Birth of our Lord Christ then last at the yearly Rent of
 three hundred and fifty Pounds and also out of all my Estate
 Right and Interest therein such Annuity, or yearly Rent
 Charge to be paid and payable to her my said Wife and her
 Assigns by two equal half yearly payments on the two Feasts
 or usual Days of Payment of Rent in the year (that is to say)
 The Nativity of Saint John the Baptist and the Birth of our
 Lord Christ by even and equal Portions the first payment thereof
 to begin and be made on such of the said Feasts or Days of
 Payment as shall first happen after my decease And I do
 hereby Will and direct that if it shall happen that the said
 yearly Rent Charge or sum of two thousand two hundred
 Pounds or any part thereof shall be in arrear or unpaid by
 the space of thirty days next over or after either of the said
 feasts or days of Payment whereon the same is heretofore
 appointed to be paid as aforesaid then and so often as it shall so
 happen it shall and may be lawful to and for and it do hereby
 fully authorize and empower my said Wife and her assigns
 to enter into and upon all and every, or any of the said Capital
 Messuages or Mansion houses and other Messuages tenements
 farms Lands hereditaments and premises so charged with the
 said annuity as aforesaid or any part or parts thereof and to
 distress for such arrears of her said annuity and to dispose of
 the distress and distresses then and there found according
 to Law and as is usual in cases of distresses for nonpayment
 of Rent reserved upon common Leases for years until thirty or
 thereout or otherwise where they shall be fully satisfied and paid
 the said annuity yearly Rent Charge or sum of two thousand
 two hundred Pounds and all arrears thereof and all Costs Charges
 and expenses attending or occasioned by the nonpayment thereof
 at the days and times in that behalf before mentioned and

certain certain black
 days Antennas for
 are given from the
 yearly Rent of
 of all my Estate
 or yearly Rent
 and Wife and her
 into on the two Years
 (that is to say)
 and the Birth of one
 first payment thereof
 Years or Days of
 case and I do
 see that the said
 and two hundred
 are or unpaid by
 three of the said
 are herebefore
 often as it shall be
 for and I do hereby
 and her assigns
 of the said Capital
 charges tenements
 charged with the
 to thereof and to
 and to dispose of
 land according
 for nonpayment
 until thereby or
 by satisfied and paid
 of two thousand
 and all Costs Charges
 nonpayment thereof
 mentioned and I

do hereby further with and direct that in case and in case
 said Annuity yearly Rent Charge or Sum of two thousand
 hundred Pounds or any part thereof shall be in arrear and
 by the space of forty days next or after any one of the
 Years or Days of Payment whereas the same is herebefore
 appointed to be paid as aforesaid then and so often and from time
 to time and although there shall not have been any previous demand
 thereof made) it shall and may be lawful to and for and I do
 hereby fully authorize and empower my said Wife and her assigns
 to enter into and upon and to have hold and enjoy all or any
 of the said Capital Messuages or Mansion houses and of the
 Messuages or tenements Farms Lands hereditaments and
 Premises so charged with the payment of the said Annuity
 as aforesaid or any part or parts thereof and to receive and
 take the Rents and Profits thereof and of every part thereof
 to and for her and their own use and benefit until she or they
 shall be therewith or thereby or by some other means fully
 paid and satisfied the said Annuity or yearly Rent Charge or
 sum of two thousand two hundred Pounds and all arrears
 thereof which shall be due at the time of such entry or entries
 and all payments thereof which during such Possession
 by virtue of such entry or entries shall accrue and grow due
 together with all her loss Costs Charges Damages and expences
 whatsoever which shall be by her or them laid out expended or
 sustained by Reason of the nonpayment or Want of Constant
 payment of the said Annuity or any part thereof I do hereby give
 full Power and authority to my said Wife Lady Anne to give
 and dispose of the Sum of Five thousand Pounds three pence
 consolidated Bank annuities to be raised and paid out of my
 Personal Estate from and after the decease of my said Wife Frances
 Anne wife and amongst all and every or any one in exclusion of
 the other of her and my Children who shall be living at her
 decease and the Children of such of them as shall be then dead
 in such shares and proportions manner and form and subject

for blinding in and about my said house in Albemarle Street at the time of my decease to and for her own absolute use and benefit I give and bequeath to the Trustees named in the Settlement made on the marriage of my Son in Law Basilin Long Esquire with my daughter Frances Louisa Long the Sum of Six thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities which I do hereby direct may be purchased and invested in their names within twelve Months after my decease and from and after the decease of my said Wife Anne Frances Long Esquire and bequeath to the Trustees the further Sum of two thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities which I do hereby direct to be purchased and invested in their names within Six Months next after the decease of my said Wife And I do hereby direct that the said Trustees shall stand possessed of the said two several Sums of Six thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Annuities and two thousand Pounds like annuities upon the same several Trusts and to and for the like uses intents and purposes as are in such Settlement limited expressed and declared of and concerning the Portion or Fortune of the said Frances Louisa Long thereby settled I give and bequeath to the Trustees named in the Settlement made on the marriage of my Son in Law Henry Elton Esquire with my Daughter Catherine Mary Howard so much and such a Sum of Money to be paid to them within twelve Months next after my decease as well at the time of Payment thereof to be competent and sufficient to purchase three thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and after the decease of my said Wife I give and bequeath to the last mentioned Trustees such further Sum to be paid to them within Six Months after the decease of my said Wife as will be sufficient at the time of Payment thereof to purchase two thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank annuities upon trust that they the said Trustees under such last mentioned Settlement and the Survivors of them and the Executors Administrators and assigns of such Survivors do and shall when and as soon as the said two last mentioned Sums or either of them shall come to their Hands lend and advance the same respectively at Interest to the said Henry

Howard

Howard upon security of his Real Estates or a sufficient part thereof
 or otherwise do and shall lay out and invest the same in Government
 or Parliamentary Funds or other Real Security at Interest as they
 the said Trustees acting under the said Settlement shall think
 most proper and upon Trust to pay apply and dispose of the
 Interest dividends and Proceeds thereof respectively unto the said
 Henry Howard and his assigns for and during his Life and from
 and after his decease upon Trust to pay the Whole of such Interest
 and dividends unto the said Catherine Mary Howard or her Assigns
 during her Life and from and after the decease of the Survivor of
 them upon Trust to pay assign and transfer the said two last
 mentioned Sums of Money or the Stocks Funds or Securities in or
 upon which the same shall respectively be vested and Placed unto
 and for the benefit of all and every the Child and Children of
 the said Henry Howard by the said Catherine Mary his Wife or for
 default of such Child or Children unto such other Person or Persons
 and upon the same Trusts intents and Purposes at such ages Days
 and times and in like Proportions manner and form in every
 respect as are in and by the Marriage Settlement of the said
 Henry Howard and Catherine Mary his Wife limited expressed
 and declared of and concerning the Sum of six thousand Pounds or
 thereby to be raised from and immediately after their Deaths or
 by virtue of a term of Two hundred years thereby vested in Charles
 Duke of Norfolk and my said Son Thomas or him for the Benefit
 of such Child or Children and Person or Persons as in such
 Settlement mentioned and to for and upon no other Trust Intent or
 Purpose whatsoever I give to the Trustees named in the Settlement
 made on the Marriage of the Reverend George Trevelyan with my daughter
 Harriet Trevelyan the Sum of Six thousand Pounds three per Cent
 consolidated Bank Annuities which I do direct may be Purchased
 and invested in this Name within twelve Months next after my decease
 and from and after the decease of my said Wife I give and bequeath
 unto the said last mentioned Trustees the further Sum of Six thousand
 Pounds three Per Cent consolidated Annunities to be purchased and

vested in their names within the next after the death of my
said Wife and I do hereby direct that the said last mentioned
shall stand possessed of the said last mentioned Shums of Six
Pounds three pence consolidated Bank Annuity and two thousand
Pounds like an annuity upon the same several Trusts and to and for the
uses intents and Purposes as are in such last mentioned Settlement
expressed and declared of or concerning the Person or Fortune of the said
Married Theretofore thereby Settled I give and devise all my Plantations
Messuages Lands tenements Leases and Premises in the
Island of Grenada with all the goods and Chattels thereon with the ap-
purtenances and also the Profits thereof from the thirtieth day of April
Preceding my decease unto my Son John Neave his Heirs Executors
Administrators and Assigns for ever I give and Devise with my
feehold Messuages or tenements and freefarm or Ground Rents issuing
and Payable out of Messuages and tenements situate in Old Broad Street
and Throgmorton Street in the City of London heretofore by me charged
jointly with my Estates in the County of Essex and Kent with the
payment of the said annuity of two thousand two hundred Pounds
heretofore given to my said Wife and subject and liable to the
same annuity to my said son Thomas Neave his heirs and Assigns
for and during the Natural Life of my said Wife Dame Frances Neave
and from and after the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or
otherwise I give and devise the same Messuages or tenements freefarm
or Ground Rents in Broad Street and Throgmorton Street aforesaid
unto my said Son John Neave and his Assigns for and during the
term of his Natural life without impeachment of Waste wastful and
Voluntary Waste in pulling down Buildings and suffering them to
decay and become Ruinous for Want of Necessary Repair only excepted
and from and immediately after the determination of that Estate by
forfeiture or otherwise I give and devise the same to my Son in Law
Bustia Long and his Heirs during the Life of my said Son John Neave
in Trust to preserve the contingent remainder hereafter limited
from being defeated or destroyed and for that Purpose to make entries
and bring actions as the case may require but nevertheless to
Permit and suffer my said Son John Neave and his Assigns
to receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof during

168

his natural Life from and after his decease I give all the said last
 mentioned Estates in Broad Street and Throgmorton Street unto the
 first and all other Son and Sons of the Body of my said son John
 Neave lawfully begotten severally Successively and his remainder is
 One after another as they shall be in seniority of age and Priority
 of Birth and the several heirs Male of the Body and Bodies of such Son
 and Sons lawfully issuing and for want of such Issue I give and devise
 the same unto my said son Thomas Neave his heirs and Assigns for ever
 I give and bequeath unto my said son John Neave the Sum of three
 hundred Pounds of lawful money to be paid to him within two months
 next after my decease without Interest I also give and bequeath to
 my said son John Neave the further Sum of One thousand Pounds to
 be paid to him without any Interest for the same within One year next
 after my decease I give devise and bequeath unto my son Richard
 Neave all my Estate share and Interest in a certain Plantation
 situate and Premises with their appurtenances in the Island of
 Saint Vincent (free of all Debts due to Godwin and all other Debts
 and Incumbrances affecting the same all such Debts and incumbrances
 if any to be paid by my son Thomas Neave out of my Personal Estate
 and Effects in England which I purchased jointly with Thomas
 Fitzhugh and John Purling Esquires both now deceased together with
 all the Goods Chattels and Personal Estate therein and also the
 Rents and Profits thereof from the thirtieth day of April preceding
 my decease To hold clear of all such Debts and Incumbrances as
 aforesaid unto and to the Use of my son Richard Neave and
 his Assigns for and during the term of his Natural Life without any
 Impediment of waste (wastful and voluntary waste in felling Timber
 and pulling down Houses and buildings and suffering them to be
 become ruinous for want of necessary repairs only excepted) and from
 and after the determination of that Estate by forfeiture or otherwise
 I give and devise all the said Plantation situate and premises unto
 the said Preston Long and his heirs during the Life of my said
 son Richard Neave in Trust to preserve to contingent remainders
 hereinafter to be made from being defeated and Destroyed and from and

all the said last
 the first unto the
 my said son John
 and remainder as
 age and Curtesy
 of such son
 issue issue and his
 and assigns for ever
 the term of three
 years within two months
 or and bequeath to
 his said friends to
 the said son
 my said son Richard
 certain Plantation
 in the Island of
 and all other debts
 debts and incumbrances
 my Personal Estate
 with them as
 caused together with
 and also the
 of all and sundry
 incumbrances as
 hard share and
 real life without as
 in selling timber
 having them to be
 excepted) and from
 estate or otherwise
 and premises unto
 of my said son
 at remainder as
 aged and from and

after the decease of my said son Richard aforesaid I give devise and bequeath
 the said Plantation Agrees and Premises and all the Goods Chattels
 and Personal Estate therein unto and amongst the Child
 of my said son Richard aforesaid by his present or any after taken
 in such Shares and Proportions or unto any One or more of them
 Exclusion of the rest for such Estate or Estates and in such manner
 form and Subject to such restrictions and Limitations as shall be limited
 or being for the benefit of some or one of such Children as my said son
 Richard aforesaid shall by any Deed or Deeds Writing or Writings with
 or without Power of Appointment to be by him executed in the presence of
 and attested by two or more credible Witnesses or by his last Will and
 Testament or any writing in the nature of or purporting to be his last
 Will and testament to be executed in the presence of and attested by
 three or more credible Witnesses or any Creditor or Creditors thereof
 to be executed in the presence of and attested by the like number
 of Witnesses shall direct limit and appoint and in default of
 such Direction limitation or appointment or as to so much
 and such part of the said Plantation Agrees and Premises Goods
 Chattels and Personal Estate to which such limitation or
 appointment shall not extend I give devise and bequeath the
 same unto the first and all other Son and Sons of my said son
 Richard aforesaid lawfully begotten severally and successively
 as they shall be in seniority of Age and Priority of Birth and the
 several Heirs male of the Body and Bodies of such Son and Sons
 lawfully issuing and for default of such issue I give devise and
 bequeath the same unto and to the Use of all and every the
 Daughters and Daughters of my said son Richard aforesaid lawfully
 begotten as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the
 Heirs of her and their respective Bodies lawfully Issuing with ever
 remainders to and amongst them and for default of such issue
 I give devise and bequeath the said Plantation Agrees and Premises
 Goods Chattels and Personal Estate unto and to the use of my said
 son Thomas aforesaid his Heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns for ever to and for his and their own absolute use and
 benefit I give and bequeath unto my said son Richard aforesaid

270

The sum of three hundred Pounds of lawful Money, to be paid to him
 within three Months next after my decease without Interest and
 also One hundred Pounds per Annum Bank long Annuitie now
 standing in mine and his joint names I do give and bequeath unto
 my said Son Richard a Slave two thousand Pounds three per Cent
 consolidated Bank Annuitie to be transferred to him his Executor
 Administrators and Assigns within six Months next after the
 decease of my said Wife Dame Frances a Slave I give and bequeath
 unto my son in Law Buxton Long and my said Son Thomas a Slave
 and John a Slave One hundred Pounds per Annum Bank long
 Annuitie Eight thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank
 Annuitie and three thousand Pounds London Dock Stock to be trans-
 ferred to them within within One Month next after my decease with
 the Interest and dividends and annual Payments to become due from
 and after the day of my decease upon Trust to pay to or permit and empower
 my said Son Richard a Slave and his assigns to have receive and take
 the whole of the annual Amount of the said One hundred Pounds per
 Annum long Annuitie and the Interest and dividends of the said
 Eight thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Annuitie and
 the London Dock Stock for and during the term of his natural Life
 and from and after his decease upon Trust in case herein the Wife
 of the said Richard a Slave shall then survive to pay or otherwise
 permit and empower her and her Assigns to have receive and take
 the whole of the Annual Amount of her said last mentioned long
 Annuitie and the Interest and dividends of the said three per
 Cent consolidated Bank annuitie and London Dock Stock for and
 during the term of her natural Life for her own use and benefit
 provided always that the Widow of my said son Richard so long
 and from and after her decease or second marriage upon Trust to
 assign and transfer the said One hundred Pounds per Annum long
 Annuitie Eight thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank
 Annuitie and three thousand Pounds London Dock Stock unto and
 amongst all and every the Children of my said son Richard a Slave
 by his present or any after taken Wife if more than One such Child
 equally share and share alike and if there shall be but One such

Child should and for such only Child when and so soon as such Child or
 Children being a Son or Sons shall attain his or their age or respective ages
 of twenty one year or be married which shall first happen to or
 a Daughter or Daughters shall attain that age after the decease of the
 Survivors of my said Son Richard alive and Gertrude his Wife or after
 his second Marriage as aforesaid to be vested and transmissible to him
 at such age or marriage of my said Grand Children or Child as aforesaid
 but if any of such Children being a Son or Sons shall happen to die
 before he or they shall have attained his or their age or respective ages
 of twenty one year or being a Daughter or Daughters before that age
 and unmarried or then I do hereby Will and direct that the share or
 Shares of him or her or dying shall go to and be paid unto or among
 the Survivors or Survivors of them when his or her or their original Share or
 Shares shall become payable and this as well as to any Share or Shares
 to he or they may acquire by survivorship as he or her or their original
 Share or Shares and in case of the minority of such Child or Children
 the said Trustees shall and may apply a competent Sum or Sums out
 of the shares of such Children respectively or their Interest and
 dividends or annual Proceeds thereof for and towards their main-
 tenance and education during their respective minorities and my
 Will is that the residue of such Interest dividends and annual
 Proceeds shall be laid out as an accumulating Fund in the like Stocks
 Funds or Securities for the benefit of such Child or Children and my
 Will and mind is that in case my said Son Richard alive shall
 depart this Life without leaving any such Child or Children or being
 such they shall all die being a Son or Sons under the age of twenty one
 year or being a Daughter or Daughters under that age and unmarried
 then upon Trust after the decease of Gertrude alive or her second or
 marriage to assign transfer and pay the said several Sums of One
 hundred Pounds per annum long Annuities Eight thousand Pounds
 three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and three thousand two
 Pounds London Dock Stock and all the unapplied Interest dividends
 and proceeds thereof unto such Person or Persons and in such manner
 and form as my said Son Richard alive shall by his last Will

172

and Testament or any Codicil thereto or by any Deed or Deeds Writing
 or Writings with or without power of Association such Will Codicil
 Deed or Writing being executed by my said Son Richard Anne in the
 presence of and attested by two or more credible Witnesses direct or
 Appoint and for Want of such direction or appointment or as to some
 and such part thereof to which such direction or Appointment shall
 not extend that then all or some of the said several Sums of One
 hundred Pounds per Annum long annuities Eight thousand Pounds
 three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and three thousand Pounds
 London Dock Stock and the Dividends and annual Proceeds thereof
 shall sink into and become part of the Residue of my Personal Estate
 and go and be disposed of therewith as hereinafter mentioned I give
 and bequeath unto my Daughter Caroline Hannah a leave the sum of
 two hundred pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to her
 within one month after my Decese without Interest I give and
 bequeath unto the said Boston Long Thomas Anne and John Anne
 the sum of One hundred Pounds per Annum Bank long annuities
 six thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities
 and three thousand Pounds London Dock Stock which I do direct
 may be respectively purchased and invested in their Names within
 two months after my decese except the Lond. Dock Stock which I
 do hereby direct shall be transferred immediately on my decese
 upon Trust to pay to or otherwise permit and empower the said
 Caroline Hannah Anne and her assigns to have receive and take
 the whole of the annual Amount of the said long annuities the
 Interest and dividends of the said three per Cent consolidated
 Bank Annuities and London Dock Stock for and during the
 term of her natural Life but so as not to be subject to the Debt
 Engagements or controul of any Husband or Husbands she may
 intermarry and her Receipts alone from time to time notwithstanding
 her coverture shall be good and sufficient discharges to my said
 Trustees for the same and from and after the decese of the said
 Caroline Hannah Anne upon Trust in case the said Caroline Hannah
 Anne shall marry to pay to or otherwise empower the first or any

173

as Deeds Mortg
with Will Edward
a hard time in the
Necesses direct or
ment or as to amount
Appointment shall
out sum of One
hundred Pounds
in thousand Pounds
I Pounds thereof
my Personal Estate
mentioned I give
leave the sum of
to be paid to her
est I give and do
and to be when
belong annuities
Bank annuities
which I do direct
to be paid within
thirty days which I
by on my decease
upon the said
income and take
annuities the
Cent consolidated
and during the
time to the Debt
husbands she may
time notwithstanding
to my said
case of the said
id Caroline Hannah
the first or any

after taken husband who may be then living or his assigns
receive and take the whole of the annual Amount of the said
annuities the Interest and dividends of the said six thousand
three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and London Dock
and every part thereof respectively for and during the Term of
natural life and from and after the decease of the said Caroline Hannah
above and her surviving husband in case she should have one Upon
Trust that they the said Trustees do and shall assign transfer and
pay the said One hundred per Annum long Annuities and also the said
Six thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and
the said Three thousand Pounds London Dock Stock and all the un-
applied annual payments Interest and Dividends thereof respectively
unto and amongst all and every the Child and Children of my said
Daughter Caroline Hannah Keave by any Husband or Husband she
may marry who shall be living at her decease and the Children of any
of her deceased Child or Children such and Children to take as
Representatives of their deceased parent only equally to be divided
between them Share and Share alike and in case there be but one
such Child of my said Daughter unto and for the Use of such one
Child and the Children of such Child if such one Child die before
the age of twenty One years the Share or Shares of such of the said
Child or Children as shall be a Son or Sons to be paid or transferred
to him or them respectively at his or their age or respective Ages of twenty
One year and the Share or Shares of such of them or their Children as
shall be a Daughter or Daughters to be paid or transferred to her or
them respectively at her or their Age or respective Ages of twenty One
year or on the day or Days of her or their marriage or respective
marriages which shall first happen after the decease of the said
Caroline Hannah Keave and any husband of hers in case she should
leave one surviving her Provided Always that if any such Child
or Children being a Son or Sons shall die before he or they shall attain
his or their age or respective Ages of twenty One year or being a
Daughter or Daughters shall die under that Age and unmarried
without leaving any Child or Children then all and every the share

after

874

I have of them but as there is dying of and in the said One hundred
 Pounds per Annum long Annuities Six thousand Pounds three per
 Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and three thousand Pounds London Dock
 Stock and the unapplied Annual payments Interest and dividends
 thereof shall accrue and be paid to and amongst the Survivors or Survivors
 of them and their His or her Children such Children taking their
 parents I have only in equal Proportions I have and I have alike when as
 as their Original Shares would have become payable and this as well
 as to any Share or Shares they may acquire by Succession as their original
 Share and Shares and upon further Trust that from and after the
 decease of the Survivors of the said Caroline Hannah & Jane and her
 husband if any living at her decease it shall and may be lawful to and
 for the said Boston Long Thomas Jane and John Jane and the
 Survivors and Survivors of them his Executors or Administrators to
 pay and apply the annual Amount and yearly dividends of the
 Shares or respective Shares of such Child or Children or the issue of
 any such deceased Child or Children of and in the said One hundred
 Pounds per Annum long Annuities Six thousand Pounds three per
 Cent consolidated Bank annuities and three thousand Pounds London
 Dock Stock for and towards the maintenance and Education of such
 Child or Children or their Children respectively in such manner as they
 my said Trustees shall think proper not exceeding One year with or
 another the Annual Amount of the Interest dividends and Proceeds
 of the Share or Shares of such Child or Children or his or their Children
 respectively and to invest the Surplus if any in the late Stocks in the
 Nature of an Accumulating Fund for the Benefit of such Child
 and Children to be paid as and when his his or their original Share
 or Shares shall become payable and in case there shall be no such Child
 or Children or being such they shall all die being a Son or Sons under
 the Age of twenty One year or being a Daughter or Daughters under
 that Age or Unmarried without leaving any Child or Children as aforesaid
 then upon Trust to pay assign and transfer the said One hundred
 Pounds per Annum long Annuities Six thousand Pounds three per

175

Cent consolidated Bank Annuitics and three thousand Pound
 Dock Stock from and immediately after the decease of the said
 the said Caroline Hannah A Neave and her surviving Husband
 all such Children as aforesaid unto and amongst all and every
 Brothers and Sisters of the said Caroline Hannah A Neave living
 who shall be then living and the Children of such of them as shall be
 then dead in such ^{of} shares and proportions manner and form and
 subject to such limitations and contingencies and such limitations
 existing for the Benefit of some or one of such Brothers or Sisters or his
 or their Children as the said Caroline Hannah A Neave by any Deed or
 Deeds Writing or Writings with or without Power of Revocation & by her
 last Will and Testament in Writing or any writing purporting to be
 in the nature of her last Will and Testament or any Codicil or Codicils
 thereto such Deed or Deeds Writing or Writings with or without being
 under her hand and seal and attested by two or more credible Witnesses
 (and which Deed or Deeds Writing or Writings Will or Codicils I do
 hereby direct the said Caroline Hannah A Neave shall have full
 Power and authority to make and execute notwithstanding any
 Coverture and whether covert or Sole) shall direct limit or appoint
 and for Want of such last mentioned direction limitation or
 appointment and as to so much and such parts of the said One
 hundred Pounds per annum long Annuitics and three thousand
 three hundred Cent consolidated Bank annuitics and three thousand
 Pounds London Dock Stock of which there shall be no direction
 limitation or appointment or only an imperfect or incomplete direction
 limitation or appointment I do hereby Will and direct that the same
 shall go to and be paid equally amongst all my Child and Children
 except my said son Thomas Neave and his Children who shall be
 living at the time of my decease and the Children Children of such
 of them as shall be dead such Grand Child or Children (except as
 aforesaid) to take as the Representative or Representatives of their
 deceased father and only to be equally divided amongst them share and
 share alike and my Will is and I do hereby fully authorize and empower
 them the said Boston Long Thomas Neave and John Neave and the

however and Success of them his Executors Administrators and
 assigns to Little Assign and transfer the said One hundred Pounds
 per Annum long Annuitus Six thousand Pounds then per Cent con-
 solidated Bank Annuitus and three thousand Pounds London Bank
 Stock upon the marriage of my said Daughter Caroline Hannah
 & leave in the names of Proper Trustees to for and upon the several
 Uses Trusts intents and Purposes hereinafter limited expressed and
 declared of and concerning the same by such Deeds or writings as may
 be necessary for carrying the aforesaid Trusts into execution Signed
 and sealed unto my said Daughter Caroline Hannah & leave in case
 she shall be sole and unmarried at the Death of my said Wife Anne
 Frances & leave One Annuit yearly Rent Charge or Sum of Three hundred
 Pounds for and during the term of her natural Life if she shall continue
 Sole and Unmarried free and clear of and from all Taxes Charges deductions
 and outgoings whatsoever parliamentary or otherwise (except the property
 Tax) to be yearly issuing and payable out of and from and charged
 and chargeable upon all my farm Lands and premises called Broom
 Mill situate and being in the Parishes of Great and Little Burshead in
 the County of Essex and now let to and about to be in the tenure or
 Occupation of Messrs. Glegg and Arnold to be paid and payable to her
 my said Daughter Caroline Hannah & leave and her assigns by even
 and equal half yearly payments at or upon the Feasts of the Annun-
 ciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Saint Michael the
 Archangel in every year so long as she shall remain unmarried
 as aforesaid the first payment thereof to begin and be made on such
 of the said Feasts days as shall first happen next after the decease
 of my said Wife with such and the like Powers remedies and
 authorities for my said Daughter Caroline Hannah & leave in case
 her said Annuit shall be in arrear and unpaid by the space of
 thirty Days and Forty Days respectively after the said Feasts or
 Days of Payment be enter into and decreed upon the said Premises
 or any part thereof and to receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits
 thereof and to retain the Possession thereof until her said Annuit
 and all arrears thereof and all loss costs Charges and Expences which

shall be accounted by the receipt of the said puncture
thereof shall be fully paid and satisfied as are hereinbefore
my said Wife for recovery of her annuity, in case of non-
payment thereof and that in the same manner in every respect and as fully as
effectually to all intents and purposes whatsoever as if such Com-
missioners and Authorities were here again repeated. Provided also
That if it shall happen that I shall not have or be possessed of the
said Stocks Funds or Securities specifically bequeathed by this my
Will at the time of my decease then I do hereby direct that the
same Stocks Funds or Securities respectively or such of them or such
part thereof as shall be sufficient, shall be purchased and imprest
according to and to answer the true intent and meaning of this my
Will and that the annual Dividends or Interest shall be paid from
the day of my Decese unto all and every the Legacies on their respective
Legacies hereinbefore bequeathed by this my Will until the time
of Payment thereof except such Legacies as are not payable till
after the decease of my said Wife and except those other Legacies
hereinbefore expressed to be payable without Interest and my Will
further is that it shall and may be lawful for my said Trustees
or any succeeding Trustees or Trustee if they shall find it
necessary to sell alter and transmute all or any of my Stocks
Funds and Securities hereinbefore bequeathed to them in Trust as
aforesaid and to invest the money to arise by such Sale or transmutation
thereof in the same or in any other parliamentary or Government
Bonds or in real securities as often as occasion shall require for carry-
ing into execution the Trusts in this my Will expressed and declared
of and concerning the same respectively any thing hereinbefore con-
tained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And I
give devise and bequeath all and every my said Capital & Messuage
a Mansion House and other messuages or tenements Demes Lands
hereditaments and Premises whether freehold Copyhold or Leasehold
situate at Dagmar aforesaid or other Parishes thereto adjoining or
elsewhere in the said Counties of Essex and Kent and also all my

178

Estates in the Island of Montserrat and Antigua and also all other
 my real Estates whatsoever in England or America or elsewhere and
 Also all my Personal Estate and Effects whatsoever and where soever
 and of what nature or kind never yet herein before devised or bequeathed
 and yet nevertheless as to the said Capital & Messuage or mansion
 House & tenements and Premises in the said Counties of Essex
 and Kent and the said Island of Antigua to the Execution charged
 & given for Frances Caroline the Wife of my said Son Thomas Neave
 by their marriage Settlement in case she survives him of One
 Annuity of Five hundred Pounds and of the Sum of ten thousand
 Pounds for their Children and also subject to the liberty herein before
 given to my said Wife to reside in my said Capital & Messuage or
 mansion House at Dagnam for one year after my decease and to
 the several Annuities of two thousand two hundred Pounds to my
 said Wife and three hundred Pounds to my said Daughter Caroline
 Hannah Neave as herein before mentioned unto him my said Son
 Thomas Neave his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 for ever Provided always and it is my will nevertheless that in case
 the jointure of the said Frances Caroline Wife of my said Son
 Thomas Neave shall become payable in the lifetime of my said
 Wife or otherwise my said Estates herein before charged with the
 payment of the said annuity of two thousand two hundred Pounds
 to my said Wife and the said annuity to my said Daughter
 Caroline Hannah Neave during their respective Lives shall not
 be sufficient to answer and satisfy ^{such} jointure and annuities as
 respectively then it is my will and desire that such deficiency shall be
 made up and paid and payable out of my Personal Estate bequeathed to my
 said Son Thomas Neave as aforesaid And I do hereby subject the same
 with the payment of such deficiency accordingly Provided also and
 it is my Will and mind that it shall and may be lawful to and for
 the said John Neave and for all other Persons or Persons respectively who
 shall or may have an Estate for life or in tail under this my Will
 except Lady Neave who shall only have power to Let my said House
 in Albemarle Street for and during the term of her Life only in
 case she does not choose to reside therein by Indenture or Indentures

880

of them or any succeeding Trustee or Trustees shall die or refuse or
 neglect to Act or be desirous to be discharged from the Trusts hereby in them
 respectively imposed at any time before the said Trusts shall be fully executed
 and performed it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Boston long,
 Thomas Sears and John Sears and the Successors and Successes of them
 or the Executors or Administrators of such Successors or any succeeding
 Trustee or Trustees or the Successors of them his Executors or Administrators
 as often as occasion shall require by Meetings under their Hands or the
 Hands or Hand of the Successors or Successes of them his Executors or
 Admirors to be assisted by two or more credible Witnesses to nominate and re-
 appoint with the consent of the Crown or Persons beneficially interested
 in such respective Trusts Moneys and Premises of of the age of
 twenty, One year and if under that Age at their own discretion any other
 Crown or Persons to be Trustee or Trustees and so from time to time as often as
 there shall be occasion so that the number of Trustees be not less than three
 and when and as often as any new Trustee or Trustees shall be nominated
 as aforesaid the said Trusts Estates moneys and Premises shall with all
 convenient speed be conveyed transferred and Assigned to such new Trustee
 or Trustees so that the same shall and may be legally and effectually vested
 in the said surviving or continuing new Trustee or Trustees only upon the
 Trusts hereinbefore mentioned and contained in each of them as shall be
 then subsisting undisturbed or capable of taking effect and every such
 new Trustee or Trustees shall and may act in the execution of the
 Trusts aforesaid in conjunction with the other or others of them who
 shall survive or continue or otherwise by himself and themselves only
 as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if he or they
 had been originally nominated and appointed a Trustee or Trustees for the
 Purposes aforesaid and by this my Will any thing heretofore
 contained to the contrary thereto in any will natural testament and
 lastly this hereby revoke all former and other Wills by me at any
 time heretofore made and do Publish and declare this to be my
 last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have and do signed
 and have to this my last Will and Testament contained in twenty
 one sheets of Paper to the first twenty sheets therof set my hand

and to this twenty first and last sheet thereof my hand and seal
 forthwith day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and ten
 Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the said Mr Richard
 the Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the pre-
 sence of us who in his presence and at his request and in the presence of each
 of us have subscribed our names as Witnesses

A. A. Dunn, Henry Hordsworth

James Ann, Threadenell

This is a Codicil to the last Will and Testament of Mr Sir
 Richard a Baron of Bagnam Park in the County of Essex Baronet Whereas
 I have in and by my last Will and Testament given and bequeathed to my
 Dear Wife Frances a sum and here assigns one annuity, or clear yearly
 Rent charge or sum of two thousand two hundred Pounds for and
 during the term of her natural Life chargeable upon my Estates in
 Essex Kent and London and in the Island of Antigua as therein
 mentioned and it is my Will and mind to make a further sum of
 for the due and punctual payment of the said annuity And as such
 I do hereby give and bequeath unto my son and Law Heirson Long
 and my Sons Thomas a baron and John a baron the sum of ten thousand
 Pounds London Dock Stock Upon Trust by and out of the Interest
 Dividends and annual Proceeds thereof to secure the regular and punctual
 payment of the said annuity of two thousand two hundred Pounds to
 my said Wife and her assigns for her life that in case the said
 Annuitant should ever happen to be in arrears after any half yearly day
 of Payment as mentioned in my said Will then I do hereby authorize
 and require that they my said Trustees shall and do pay the said
 Interest dividends and annual Proceeds of the said sum of Ten
 thousand Pounds London Dock Stock or so much thereof as may be due
 to my said Wife for the said Annuitant, or any part thereof unto my
 Dear Wife and this as often as as any arrears shall happen to
 be due And upon further Trust after keeping down and full payment
 of the said Annuitant that they my said Trustees shall and do stand and
 be possessed of all or the surplus of the said Interest dividends and

Baron

as the same shall become due and payable for the purpose aforesaid
 for my said son William Arose the Curator of the said Estates and to pay
 and from and after the decease of my said Wife the said three thousand
 Pounds London Bank Stock shall fall into the residue of my Personal Estate
 and go therewith. And whereas in and by my said Will gave and
 bequeathed to the Trustees named in the settlement made on the marriage
 of my Son in Law William Long with my Daughter Priscilla Louise Long
 the Sum of two thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities
 which I thereby direct to be purchased within six months after the decease
 of my said Wife and I give to the Trustees in the settlement made on
 the marriage of my Son in Law Henry Howard Esquire with my Daughter
 Catherine Mary Howard as much and such a sum of Money to be paid to
 them within six months after the decease of my said Wife as would be so
 sufficient to purchase two thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated
 Bank Annuities upon the Trusts therein mentioned and I also gave and
 bequeathed to the Trustees named in the settlement made on the marriage
 of my Son in Law the Reverend George Brerelligan with my Daughter
 Harriet Brerelligan the Sum of two thousand Pounds three per Cent
 consolidated Bank Annuities to be purchased and invested in their names
 within six months next after the decease of my said Wife upon the
 Trusts therein mentioned. Now I do here by Revoke the three last
 mentioned Legacies and I give and bequeath to my said Daughter ^{Priscilla} Louise
 Long Catherine Mary Howard and Harriet Brerelligan and also to my
 Daughter Caroline Hannah Arose the Sum of Two hundred Pounds
 each of lawful Money of Great Britain to be paid to them respectively
 within twelve months next after the decease of my said Wife but
 without Interest in the meantime and I do hereby revoke and
 make absolutely void the Legacy of One thousand Pounds
 given in and by my said Will to my said Son John Arose and
 which was thereby directed to be paid within one year next after
 my decease I do hereby give and bequeath unto my son Richard
 Arose rose and above what I have given to him in and by my said
 Will the Sum of two hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great
 Britain to be paid to him within six months next after the decease

of my said Wife's Estate without Interest in the same
 and for his own use and benefit and I do hereby give and
 unto the said Buxton Long Thomas Neave and John Neave
 Sum of two thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank
 Annuities to be paid and transferred into their names within
 Months next after the decease of my said Wife and without any
 in the mean time upon such and the same Trusts and to and for the
 like intents and Purposes and subject to the like powers limitations
 and authorities as are mentioned expressed and declared in and by my
 said Will and then to be performed and capable of taking effect of and
 concerning One hundred Pounds per annum Bank Long Annuities
 Eight thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities
 and three thousand Pounds London Dock Stock by my said Will
 directed to be transferred to the said Buxton Long Thomas Neave and
 John Neave within one month next after my decease for the benefit of
 my said Son Richard Neave Serinka his Wife and the Children of
 the said Richard Neave and otherwise as therein mentioned And
 Whereas in and by my said last Will and Testament I gave
 devised and bequeathed unto my said Son Richard Neave all my
 Estate Share and Interest in a certain plantation a Tyres and
 Premises with their Appurtenances in the Island of Saint Vincent
 (to wit of all Debts due to Gordon and all other Debts and incumbrances
 affecting the same) which I purchased jointly with Thomas Stobbs
 and John Curling both now deceased together with all the Goods Chattels
 and Personal Estate therein and all the Rents and Profits thereof
 from the thirtieth day of April next preceding my decease to hold
 the same unto and to the use of my said Son Richard Neave and his
 Assigns for the term of his natural Life with divers remainders
 over as in my said Will are limited expressed and declared And I do
 hereby revoke annul and make absolutely void the said devise and
 Bequest and all the Limitations and Remainders thereupon limited
 and Expectant And I do hereby give devise and bequeath all
 my said Estate Share and Interest of and in the said Plantation

Agree

1811

a Negroes and Premises (to wit of all Debts due to Specie and all other Debts
 and incumbrances affecting the same & All such Debts and incumbrances
 if any to be paid by my said son Thomas & heirs out of my Personal Estate
 in England and I do hereby charge the same with the Payment thereof
 accordingly, together with all the goods Chattels and Personal Estate upon
 the said Plantation and all the Rents and Profits thereof from the
 thirtieth day of April preceding my decease unto and to the use of my
 Son in Law Brester Long Esquire and my Sons Thomas & John & John
 & heirs their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever upon Trust
 & notwithstanding to permit and suffer or otherwise empower my said son
 Richard & heirs and his assigns to hold Occupy Possess and enjoy the said
 Plantation Negroes and Premises and all my Interest therein and to
 have receive and take the yearly Rents Issues Profits and Produce thereof for
 and during the term of his natural Life and years and after his decease upon
 Trust to stand possessed of the said Plantation Negroes and Premises or
 the Money to arise by the sale thereof as hereinafter mentioned upon the same
 Trusts and intents and to and for the same ends intents and Purposes and
 with under and Subject to the like power limitations and restrictions
 as are in and by my said Will expressed of and concerning the said sum
 Sum of One hundred Pounds per Annum Bank long Annuities Eight
 thousand Pounds three per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities and three
 thousand Pounds London Dock Stock as given and bequeathed to the said
 Brester Long Thomas & John & John & heirs to be transferred to them
 within One month next after my decease as aforesaid or such of them
 as shall be then subsisting and capable of taking effect And I do
 hereby declare that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 Brester Long Thomas & John & John & heirs the survivors and
 survivors of them or the heirs Executors and Adminors of such survivors
 by and with the consent and approbation of the said Richard & heirs
 during his life and after his decease then at the discretion of my said
 Trustees at any time or times to sell and dispose of all or any part or
 parts of my said Plantation Negroes goods Chattels and Personal
 Estate to any Person or Persons either by Public Auction or Private Contract
 for the most Money or best Price or Prices that can be reasonably had or
 gotten for the same and to Release Convey Assign and secure the same and

1812 or any part or parts thereof until the Purchaser or Purchasers
 same for her or their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns
 or then shall direct or appoint I do hereby direct that the said
 Receipts of my said Trustees shall be good and sufficient discharges
 and Discharges for so much money as shall be expressed therein to my
 Purchaser or Purchasers who shall not be liable to seek the application
 misapplication or non-application of the Purchase Money or any part
 thereof and I do hereby Declare that my said Trustees shall and do
 stand Charged of the Sum and Sums of Money so to be raised and raised
 by and for the Sale of the said Plantations Negroes and Premises or any
 part thereof when and as the same shall respectively come to their Hands
 upon the same Trusts and to and for the same ends intents and Purposes
 heretofore mentioned or referred to or concerning the same And
 Whereas in and by my said Will I gave and bequeathed unto my
 Daughter Caroline Hannah Heave in case she shall be sole and
 unmarried at the Death of my said Wife Dame Frances Heave
 the Sum or yearly Rent charge of three hundred Pounds for and
 during the term of her natural Life free from all deductions (except
 the Property Tax to be issuing and Charged upon my Farms and
 Premises called Broomhill situate and being in the Parishes of
 Great and Little Buresdon in the County of Essex and now in the tenure
 or occupation of Messrs. Gregg and Arnold to be paid to my said
 Daughter Caroline Hannah Heave and her assigns as therein
 mentioned Now I do hereby revoke and make null and void the
 said Annuity or yearly Rent charge of three hundred Pounds is
 left to my said Daughter and I do hereby give and bequeath unto my
 said Daughter Caroline Hannah Heave and her Assigns at the
 Death of my said Wife One Annuity or yearly Rent Charge of two
 hundred Pounds of Lawful Money of Great Britain for the Term
 of her natural Life if she shall continue sole and unmarried but not
 otherwise and from and after her marriage then I give and bequeath
 to her my said Daughter and her Assigns for and during the Term
 of her natural Life one Annuity or yearly Rent Charge of One
 hundred Pounds of the lawful Money such of the said Annuities
 as shall happen to be payable to be free and clear of and from all
 Taxes Charges Deductions and outgoings whatsoever pertaining

116

Church or otherwise (except the Property, Tax) to be payable out of and from
 my said Farms Lands and Premises called Broomfield in the Parishes of
 Great and Little Boreham in the County of Essex and now in the Occupation
 of the said Messrs. Gregg and Arnold to be paid and payable to his my said
 Daughter Caroline Hannah Anne and her Assigns by even and equal half
 yearly Payments at or upon the Feasts of the Anniversaries of the Blessed
 Virgin Mary and Saint Michael the Archangel in every year or long
 as she shall remain unmarried as to the said annuity of two hundred
 Pounds and after her marriage for her life as to the said annuity of One hundred
 Pounds the first half yearly payment of each of the said Annuities as shall
 become payable as the event may be to begin and be made on each of the said
 Feast Days as shall first happen next after the decease of my said Wife or
 marriage of my said Daughter with such and the like Powers Remedies
 and Authorities for my said Daughter Caroline Hannah Anne in case her
 said annuity for the time being as the event may be shall be in arrear and
 unpaid by the space of thirty Days and forty Days respectively after the said
 Feasts or Days of Payment to enter and distress upon the Premises or
 any part thereof and to Receive the Rents Issues and Profits thereof
 and to retain the Possession thereof until her said annuity and all
 arrears thereof shall be fully paid and satisfied as are given to my said Wife
 Dame Frances Anne in and by my said last Will and Testament
 for the recovery of her said annuity in case of non payment thereof
 and that in the same manner in every respect and as fully and effectually
 to all intents and Purposes whatsoever as if such Powers remedies and
 authorities were here again repeated and I do hereby confirm my said Will in
 all respects not hereby revoked annulled or varied and I hereby absolutely
 Revoke and make void all and every Coded or Codicil by me at any
 time heretofore made and I declare this to be my only existing Codicil
 In testimony whereof I have to this my only Codicil contained in four
 Sheets of Paper to the first three Sheets thereof set my Hand and to the
 fourth and last Sheet thereof my Hand and seal the ninth day of
 May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eleven

Rich^d A. Hare

Sign

877

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the said Sir Richard
the Testator as and for a Codicil to his last Will and Testament
Presence of us or he in his presence at his request and in the
each of us have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses

As Witness Thereunto I — Rich^d Sir
Thomas Reading, Servant to Sir Richard

This is a further Codicil to the last Will and
Testament of me Sir Richard a Knight of Bagnin Park in the County
of Essex Baronet that is to say In case my Daughter Caroline after
a Year shall be living and not married at the time of the decease of my
dear Wife Dame Frances a Knight then I do hereby give and bequeath
to my said Daughter the Sum of Five hundred Pounds of lawful Money
of Great Britain to be paid to her within one month next after the death
of her said Mother and upon the same events but not otherwise I do
hereby give and bequeath to my said Daughter One hundred
Pounds per Annum Bank long Annuities to and for her own use
and benefit and which said One hundred Pounds per Annum Bank
long Annuities I do hereby direct my Executors to purchase in her own
name and for her own absolute use in the Books kept at the Bank of
England within six months next after the decease of her Mother my
said Dear Wife but in case my said Daughter shall be married
at the decease of my said Wife or in case of her my said Daughter
decease before that time then I do hereby declare and direct that the said
last Legacies shall be null and void and the same shall sink into
and constitute part of the Residue of my Personal Estate and go there
and I do hereby declare that the Legacies hereby given to my said
Daughter shall be in accumulation and addition to any Provision I
have made for her in and by my last Will and Testament or any
Codicil or Codicils thereto which said Will and Codicils I do hereby
ratify and confirm In testimony whereof I the said Sir Richard a Knight
have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the 22nd March Day of February
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen

878

Rich^d Nave signed sealed Published and declared by the said
 the Richard Nave as and for a further Codicil to his last Will and
 Testament in the Presence of us who in his Presence at his request and in
 the Presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our Names as Witnesses
 Rich^d Welby Miller Wall.

Appeared Personally Henry Woodsworth of Threadneedle Street
 London One of the subscribed Witnesses to the last Will and Testament of the
 Richard Nave late of Broadstreet Backhouse London of Diocese of Durham in
 the County of Essex and of Brompton Chelmsford in the County of Sussex Barrister
 deceased hereunto annexed bearing date the fourteenth day of September in the
 Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ten and made Oath that
 he was present on the day of the date of the said Will when the said deceased
 in the Presence of the Deponent and of Ralph Dunn and James Rame did
 duly execute his last Will and Testament contained in twenty one Sheets of
 Paper by subscribing his Name Rich^d Nave at the foot or bottom of each Sheet
 of the said Will and having so signed the same he placed a Seal upon the same
 now appearing near his Name at the end of the said Will and did Publish
 and Declare the same to be his last Will and Testament whereupon the
 Deponent and the said Ralph Dunn and James Rame in the Presence
 and at the request of the said deceased and in the Presence of each other
 respectively set and subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in
 manner and form as now therein appears and the Deponent now
 viewing the Name Henry Woodsworth appearing subscribed thereto as
 Witness do saith that such a Name is of his own proper hand writing and
 Subscription And the Deponent also saith that the said deceased
 at and during all and singular the circumstances before mentioned
 appeared to be and was as the Deponent verily believes of sound mind
 Memory and Understanding and well knew and understood what
 he says and did and was capable of making and executing his Will or
 of doing any other rational Act. Henry Woodsworth
 2nd Day of May 1811. The said Henry Woodsworth was duly sworn to
 the truth of this Affidavit before me L. B. Barnaby Surrogate

119

ps' George Jenner Not Pub In faith and Testimony
 thereof which premises we have caused these our present
 Testimonial to be forth and be corroborated and confirmed
 thereto the Seal of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury, aforesaid
 we use in this behalf given at London as to the time of the
 Search and sealing these Presents this fourth day of May in the
 of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth and in the
 24. 180 Years of our Translation

Geo. Gostling
 Nath. Gostling Deputy Registers
 A. G. Cresswell

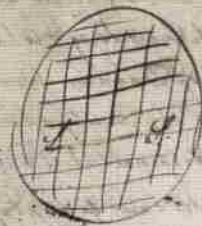
Extracted by Jenner Bush and Jenner
 Crookers Crookers Commons

Henry Woodsworth of Breadstreet in the City of London
 Gentleman makes oath and shews that he hath examined the Exemplification
 of the Probate of the Will and Codicils of Sir Richard Stave
 of Broad Street Buildings London of Dagmar Park in the County
 of Essex and of Brightelmston in the County of Sussex Baronet
 deceased hereto annexed with the Original Will and Codicils of the
 said Sir Richard Stave and that the same Exemplification contains
 a true Copy thereof and this Deponent further swears that he was
 present and did see Richard Chesham Cresswell one of the Deputy
 Registers of the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury
 for and on behalf of himself and George Gostling and Nathaniel
 Gostling the other Deputy Registers of the said Court sign the said
 Exemplification and that he this Deponent did see the Seal of the said
 Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury affixed to the said
 Exemplification by the Proper Officers of the said Court
 Shown at the mansion House London Henry Woodsworth
 this 14th day of May 1816 before

M^r Doreille Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I William Doreille

Lord Mayor of the City of London in Compliance of an Act of
 Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of his
 Majesty King George the second Entituled an Act for the
 better securing of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies
 the said Lord Mayor hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof
 Personally came and appeared before me Henry Mordenwell the
 Deponent named in the Affidavit herunto annexed being a Person
 well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the
 said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of
 Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and
 depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and
 contained in the said annexed Affidavit.



In faith and Testimony whereof
 the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal
 of the Office of Mayrality of the said City of
 London to be hereunto put and affixed and
 the Exemplification mentioned and referred to
 in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
 also annexed Dated in London the sixteenth
 day of May in the year of our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen

Windle

This Indenture made the fourth day of July in the fifth
 year of the Queen of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the
 Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
 King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred and fourteen Between Louis Ferrill now residing at Paris
 in France Spinster of the first part William Cruise of Lincoln Inn

191

of an Act of
of the King of his
in an Act for the
of the late her
of the late her
not being a Crown
which the
of the late her
and mentioned and

imony whereof
caused the Seal
of the said City of
and a Seal and
tioned and referred to
to be hereunto
Under the Sixteenth
four Lord One
and Fourteen

July in the fifth
the third by the
said Ireland
Lord One thousand
and residing at Paris
of Lincolns Inn

in the County of Middlesex Esquire Administrator with the Will and
of falling Barrell date of Collimation near Dijon in France Widow to
the and Benefic of the said Louis Barrell of the second part and
of Dagnam Park in the County of Essex Barrell of the third part
Whereas Patrick Roche of the Island of Montserrat Esquire deceased
by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date on or about the
day of March One thousand seven hundred and sixty three did amongst
other things give to his Son Patrick Roche the sum of One thousand
sterling Money of Great Britain to be paid to him in three years after the
Death of the said Testator who did soon after making his said Will without
revoking or altering the same having the said Patrick Roche his own and
Sole Executor as appeared him surviving And whereas the said Patrick Roche
the Son by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date on or about
the twenty second day of September in the said year One thousand seven
hundred and sixty three gave devised and bequeathed all his Estate of
what nature or kind soever and wheresoever subject to the Payment of his
Debts and a Legacy of ten Pounds unto Daniel Macnamara Thomas
Frouman and James Hussey Esquires in Trust for the sole and separate
Use of his Sister the said Mary Barrell then Wife of Dominick Barrell
Esquire deceased and he thereby appointed the said Daniel Macnamara
Thomas Frouman and James Hussey Executors of his said Will and
the said Patrick Roche the Son did sometime in the year

leaving the said Mary Barrell him surviving a Widow
Whereas by a Deed Bearing date the fourteenth day of October One
thousand seven hundred and sixty six and duly executed by the said Mary
Barrell being then the Widow of the said Dominick Barrell for the
considerations therein mentioned she did sign to the said Daniel Macnamara
his Executors Administrators and Assigns All the Estate and Interest
of her the said Mary Barrell by virtue of or under the said Will of the said
Patrick Roche the Son for surviving to the said Daniel Macnamara his Executors
Administrators and Assigns the Payment of a Debt or sum of Six hundred
Pounds due to her from the said Mary Barrell and the Interest
thereof And whereas there was due on the twenty fourth day of
September One thousand seven hundred and seventy nine for Principal

192

and Interest upon the said Debt of Six hundred Pounds is secured to be paid
 to the said Daniel Maenemara as aforesaid the Sum of One thousand and twenty
 Pounds And Whereas by Indenture bearing date the said twenty fourth
 day of September One thousand seven hundred and seventy nine made
 between the said Daniel Maenemara by his then description of Daniel
 Maenemara of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Esquire of
 the one Part and Sir Richard Neave the father of the said Sir Thomas Neave
 by his then description of Richard Neave of the City of London Esquire of
 the other Part After Reciting to the effect aforesaid And reciting
 that the said Sir Richard Neave at the Request of the said Daniel Maenemara
 has agreed to advance the Sum of One thousand and twenty Pounds in
 consideration of the said Debt or Sum so due to the said Daniel Maenemara
 as aforesaid and of the Assignment hereinafter contained It was Witnessed
 that in consideration of the Sum of One thousand and twenty Pounds of lawful
 Money of Great Britain to the said Daniel Maenemara in hand well and
 truly paid by the said Sir Richard Neave as therein mentioned to the said
 Daniel Maenemara his Bargain sell Assign transfer and assign unto the
 said Sir Richard Neave his Executors Admors and Assigns the said Debt
 or Sum of One thousand and twenty Pounds so due to the said Daniel
 Maenemara for Principal and Interest as aforesaid and all Interest thereof
 to become payable for or in respect of the said Debt of Six hundred Pounds and all
 the Right title Interest property Claim and Demand of the said Daniel
 Maenemara of or to the same and also of or to the said Legacy or
 Sum of One thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof and every part thereof
 respectively He have hold receive and take the same and every part thereof
 unto the said Sir Richard Neave his Executors Admors and Assigns absolutely
 for his and their own Use and Benefit and Whereas the said Mary Forrester
 departed this Life on or about the day of in the year
 having first duly made and Published his last Will and Testament
 bearing date on or about the fourteenth day of September One thousand seven
 hundred and seventy nine whereby he gave and bequeathed unto his Daughters
 Harriet Forrester and Louisa Forrester the Sums of money with the Interest thereon
 which were due to her from Sir Richard Neave Baronet which said Sums of
 Money were the Legacy and the Interest thereof left her by his Brother

Petition

is to be paid
 One thousand and twenty
 the said twenty fourth
 only made in
 of Daniel
 Middlesex Esquire of
 said Sir Thomas Neave
 of London Esquire of
 said Sir Thomas Neave
 Daniel Macnamara
 and it was witnessed
 only Bonds of lawful
 in hand well and
 confirmed to the said
 and at over unto the
 signs the said Debt
 the said Daniel
 and all Interest thereof
 and Bonds and all
 the said Daniel
 the said Legacy or
 and every part thereof
 and every part thereof
 and assigns absolutely
 the said Mary Farrell
 in the year
 Will and Testament
 One thousand seven
 and with his Daughters
 of the Interest thereon
 the said Sums of as
 by his Brothers as

Patrick

1813

Patrick Roche and thereof appointed her her Daughter Mary Farrell
 the said Louisa Farrell Executors And whereas the said Mary Farrell
 is long since dead without having in her Life time received the joint tenancy
 between her and the said Louisa Farrell in the Personal Estate of
 Mary Farrell and Whereas the said William Cruise as the
 Attorney of the said Louisa Farrell hath by force of the said Will of
 said Mary Farrell in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of London
 obtained Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed bearing
 date the twenty third day of the month of May last And whereas the
 said Louisa Farrell hath contracted and agreed to and with the said Sir
 Thomas Neave for the absolute Sale and assignment to him of all her
 Interest title benefit and Equity of Redemption of and in the said Legacy
 of One thousand Pounds given by the Will of the said Patrick Roche the Elder
 as aforesaid and all Interest due and to grow due thereon at or for the sum
 of Eight hundred and Eighty five Pounds Now this Indenture
 Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred
 and Eighty five Pounds by the said Sir Thomas Neave to the said
 William Cruise in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing
 and Delivery of these Presents by and with the consent and approbation
 direction and appointment of the said Louisa Farrell testified by her
 being a Party to and executing these Presents the Receipt whereof
 by the said William Cruise doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and
 therefrom and of and from the same and every part thereof they the said
 Louisa Farrell and William Cruise Do and each of them Doth
 acquit release and for ever Discharge the said Sir Thomas Neave his Executors
 Administrators and assigns by these Presents and also in consideration of ten
 Shillings of like lawful Money to the said Louisa Farrell in hand paid
 by the said Sir Thomas Neave at or before the sealing and Delivery hereof
 the Receipt whereof is hereby also acknowledged They the said Louisa
 Farrell and William Cruise as the Administrators of the said Mary
 Farrell as aforesaid Have and each of them Hath granted
 Bargained sold assigned transferred and set over and by these Presents
 Do and each of them Doth grant Bargain sell assign and set over
 unto the said Sir Thomas Neave All that the said Legacy or sum of

One Thousand Pounds is given and bequeathed by the said Patrick Roche the
 Father and to which the said Mary Farrell deceased became entitled to under
 the Will of the said Patrick Roche the son and to which the said Louisa Farrell
 became interested and entitled to by Survivorship under the last Will and
 Testament of his Mother the said Mary Farrell deceased and all Interest
 now due and in arrears and hereafter to grow due upon the said Legacy or any
 part thereof and all the Estate Right title Interest Benefit and Equity of or
 Redemption Property Claim and Demand whatsoever held at Law and in Equity
 of the said Louisa Farrell and William Cruise or either of them inter or out
 of the said Legacy or Sum of One thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof
 and every part thereof To have hold receive take and enjoy the said
 Legacy or Sum of One thousand Pounds and all Interest due and to grow due
 for the same and all and singular the Premises heretofore assigned or
 intended as to be and every part thereof unto the said Sir Thomas Acland
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns absolutely forever for his and their own use
 and benefit and for the considerations aforesaid and for effectuating the
 Premises the said Louisa Farrell and William Cruise Do and each of them
 Doth hereby irrevocably make Ordain Constitute and Appoint the said Sir
 Thomas Acland his Executors Administrators and Assigns their and each of their true
 and lawful attorney and Attornies in the Name of the said Louisa Farrell
 and William Cruise or either of them but for the only use and benefit of the
 said Sir Thomas Acland his Executors Administrators and Assigns to seek Demand
 Recover and Receive of and from all and every the Representatives of the
 said Patrick Roche the Father deceased or of and from the present or
 future Owner or Owners Tenants and Occupiers of the Estate late of
 the said Patrick Roche the Father of and from all and every other Person
 and Persons liable in that behalf the said Legacy or Sum of One thousand
 Pounds and Interest hereby assigned or intended as to be or every or any part
 and or Receipt thereof or of any part thereof in the Name of the said Louisa
 Farrell her Executors or Administrators or in the Name of the said William Cruise
 as such Administrators as aforesaid or in the Name or Names of the said
 Sir Thomas Acland his Executors Administrators or Assigns to give sign and
 receipt or Receipts Acquittance or Acquittances Release or
 Releases or other Discharges for the same and on non payment thereof of

and Clerk of the
Court be entitled to under
the said Louis Farrall
the last Will and
and all Interest
the said Legacy or any
Benefit and Equity of re-
demptive Law and in Equity
three of them inter or out
and the Interest thereof
and enjoy, the said
and to give due
and before assigned or
the said Thomas leave
for his and their own use
for effectuating the
in the said of them
Appoint the said Sir
his and each of their true
the said Louis Farrall
use and benefit of the
Assigns to the Demand
Representatives of the
from the present or so
of the Estate late of
and every other Person
or sum of One thousand
to be or every or any part
Name of the said Louis
the said William Cruise
in a Name of the said
to give sign and in
equitable Release or
payment thereof of

any

195

any part thereof respectively for them the said Louis Farrall and
said William Cruise as such Administrators as aforesaid and
Names or in the Name of either of them to bring commence
and Proceed any Action or Actions Suit or Suits or other
at Law or in Equity whatsoever and for all or any of the Purposes aforesaid
to substitute appoint or employ under him the said Sir Thomas leave
his Executors Admors and Assigns any Attorney or Attornies Solicitors
or Solicitors Agent or Agents and to change and Remove the same
any of them and to appoint any other or others in his or their stead
place and generally to do execute and perform any Act Deed matter
or thing whatsoever Relative to the Receipt or recovery of the said Legacy or
Sum and Interest hereby assigned or any part thereof respectively as
fully and absolutely to all intents and purposes as the the said Louis
Farrall and William Cruise or either of them might or could do in their
either of their proper Persons. And the said Louis Farrall for herself
her Executors and Admors doth hereby covenant seal and agree to and with
the said Sir Thomas leave his Executors Admors and Assigns in manner
following that is to say that the said Louis Farrall and William Cruise have
not nor hath either of them at any time heretofore had made done committed
permitted omitted or suffered any Act Deed matter or thing whereby or by
reason or means whereby the said Legacy of One thousand Pounds or any
part thereof or the Interest thereof or any part thereof or the Right benefit
or Equity of Redemption of the same are or can shall or may be in any wise
impeached hindered frustrated released or incumbered in any manner howsoever
And that they the said Louis Farrall and William Cruise shall not nor
will nor shall nor will either of them their or either of their Executors or
Admors at any time or times hereafter assign Release or Discharge the said
Legacy and Interest hereby assigned or any part thereof or Release discharge
Quittance or Release any Action or Actions Suit or Suits or other Proceedings
or Proceedings to be brought commenced carried on or prosecuted by the said
Thomas leave his Executors Admors or Assigns for the Recovery thereof or
of any part thereof without the License and consent of the said Sir Thomas
leave first had and obtained And also that they the said Louis
Farrall and William Cruise now have or one of them hath in themselves
himself or herself good right full Power and lawful and absolute

in witness

296

hereby to assign transfer and set over the said Legacy and Subject hereby assigned
 and every Part thereof in manner aforesaid And it shall and may be lawful to and
 for the said Sir Thomas Neave his Executors Adminors and Assigns to receive a
 like and every part thereof and for his and their own absolute
 use and benefit without any let hindrance or disturbance of or by the said
 Lancelot Carrill his Executors Adminors or by the said William Cruise his Executors
 Adminors or any Person or Persons lawfully claiming under or in Trust for
 Sir him them or any of them And likewise that the said Lancelot
 Carrill his Executors and Adminors and all and every other Person and Persons
 lawfully claiming or to claim by force under and in Trust for Sir him or
 any of them shall and well from time to time and at all times hereafter at the
 Request Call and Charges of the said Sir Thomas Neave his Executors Adminors
 or Assigns make do and execute or cause or procure to be made done and committed
 all and every such further and other lawful and Reasonable Act and Acts
 Deed and Deeds devises Assignments and Assurances in the Law whatsoever
 for the further and better assigning and securing the said Legacy and
 Subject hereby assigned and every part thereof respectively unto the said
 Sir Thomas Neave his Executors Adminors and Assigns in manner aforesaid
 according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents by the said
 Sir Thomas Neave his Executors Adminors and Assigns or his or their Council
 shall or may be devised or advised and required And the said Lancelot Carrill
 and William Cruise Do and each of them doth hereby Authorise and Compress
 the Honourable Richard Symonds Alexander Hood Esquire and Nicholas Russell
 Walton Esquire all of the Island of Montserrat or either of them or any other
 Person or Persons of the said Island to appear as their and each of their Attorneys
 or Attorneys before the Secretary or Register of the said Island of Montserrat
 and to acknowledge the due Execution of these Presents by Lancelot Carrill and
 William Cruise in Order that the same may be Registered and enrolled according
 to the Laws and Customs of the said Island. In Witness whereof the said
 Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and
 Year first above Written.

Lancelot Carrill William Cruise
 by William Cruise his Attorney
 by Nicholas Russell Walton Esquire
 dated 17th June 1812

Witness

Received
 by the
 Clerk
 of the
 Court

197

Received this day and year past within written of and for the said
 Since the Sum of Eight hundred and eighty five Pounds being
 of the said within mentioned to be paid by him to me *William Cause*
 Witness *Henry Woodworth* 1785 0 0

Received this day
 eight hundred and eighty five
 Pounds and eight
 hundred and eighty five
 Charles Herbert
 Rep. of *Lucia*

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named
Lucia Ferrill by *William Cause* her Attorney and also by the said *Will*
 Cause in the Presence of *Henry Woodworth* Clerk to *W. C.*
John Charles Mason 53 Fleet Street
 London



To all to whom these Presents shall come I *Lucia Ferrill*
 of Paris in France Spinster and Greeting Whereas *Mary Ferrill* late
 of Elm Grove Widow deceased by her last Will and Testament bearing date or or
 about the fourteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety one
 amongst other things left and bequeathed to his two Daughters *Harriet Ferrill*
 and me the said *Lucia Ferrill* the Sum of money with the Interest thereon
 which were due to her from the Above said *Warrant* which said Sum of money
 were the Legacy and the Interest thereon left to her the said *Testator* by her
 Brother *Patrick Ferrill* of the Island of Montserrat and the said *Testator*
 appointed the said *Harriet Ferrill* and me the said *Lucia Ferrill* Executors
 of her said Will And Whereas the said *Harriet Ferrill* is long since dead
 and I was of Administration with the Will of the said *Mary Ferrill* annexed
 were on the twenty third day of May last granted by the now sitting Court of
 London to *William Cause* of Lincoln Inn in the County of Middlesex Esquire
 for the use and benefit of me the said *Lucia Ferrill* And Whereas I
 have contracted to and with *John Thomas* a House of the City of London Merchant
 for the absolute Sale and Assignment to him of all my Right Title Interest
 Claim and Demand of in or to the said Legacy given by the Will of the said

Patrick Pickle to the said Mary Farrell and by her given and bequeathed as
 aforesaid and all Interest due and to grow due thereon / subject to the Mortgage
 of the said Legacy bearing date the fourth Day of October One thousand
 seven hundred and eighty six made by the said Mary Farrell to Daniel
 Macnamara for securing the Payment of Six hundred Pounds and Interest
 at so far the Once or Sum of Eight hundred and Eighty five Pounds & Noor
 Know ye that the said Louisa Farrell has made Certain Constituted
 and appointed and by these Presents Do make Certain Constable and
 Appoint the said William Cairns my true and lawful Attorney for me
 and in my Name and as my Act and Deed to receive of and from the said
 Sir Thomas Avari his Executors or Administrators the said Sum of Eight
 hundred and Eighty five Pounds and every or any part thereof and upon re-
 ceipt thereof for me and in my Name to give sign and execute all
 needful and proper Releases Acquittances and Discharges for the same
 and also for me and in my Name to give sign and Seal and as my Act and
 Deed deliver all and every or any Deed or Deeds Instrument or Instruments of
 assignment and conveyance whatsoever which shall or may be requisite
 and proper and the said Sir Thomas Avari his Executors Administrators or
 assigns or his or their Council in the Law may advise or require for the
 purpose of fully Effectually and Absolutely Assigning Conveying
 and Assigning unto the said Sir Thomas Avari his Executors Administrators
 and assigns all the said Legacy as given by the said Patrick Pickle as
 aforesaid to my Mother the said Mary Farrell and to which I became
 entitled by Survivorship under the said Will of my said Mother and all
 Interest now due or to grow due thereon and all My Estate Right title
 Interest Benefit Claim and Demand whatsoever at Law or in Equity thereon
 or therein and also to give grant and receipt unto the said Sir Thomas Avari
 his Executors Administrators and assigns all needful and necessary Power
 and authorities whatsoever to enable him and them to sue for receive and
 receive the said Legacy and every part thereof and all Interest now due
 and to grow due thereon and Generally for me and in my Name and
 as my Act and Deed to do perform and execute all and every other Act
 and deeds Deed and Deeds thing and things whatsoever which can shall

199

or may be requisite necessary, Proper or advantage to be done performed
by or for me in and about the Premises as fully and effectually as
and purpose as I the said Louisa Farrell could or might do if present
present and to all or any of the Purposes aforesaid me or mine at the
Attorney under him the said William Cruise to Substitute or appoint
and whatsoever my said Attorney or Attorney under him shall do
to be done in and about the Premises by virtue of these Presents I do hereby
agree to ratify allow and confirm in all respects. IN WITNESS whereof
the said Louisa Farrell has hereunto set my Hand and Seal the twentieth
day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourth
Signed and Delivered by the above
named Louisa Farrell in the Presence of } Louisa Farrell

Charles Nicolas Du non avoué et Doyen des Avoués impériaux de l'arrondissement
de la Cour de Cassation et D. qui a lu et affirmé avoir vu Mademoiselle
Louise Farrell approuver à Digne sa signature et son cachet - En luy signant
les M^{rs} Du non a délivré le présent Certificat après luy en avoir donné
un exemplaire.

A true Copy of the Original Writing of Attorney as amended
therewith this 12th day of July 1814 by us

Henry Woodworth, (His brother Du non)
John Charles Mason 582 Threadneedle
St. London

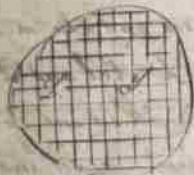
Henry Woodworth of Threadneedle Street in the City of London
Gentleman and with oath and said that he was together with John Charles
Mason of the same Place Gentleman present and did see William Cruise in
the Parchment Writing or Indenture of assignment hereunto annexed
mentioned and described as the Attorney and in the name and on the
behalf of Louisa Farrell in the said Indenture also described duly Sign
Seal and as the Act and Deed of the said Louisa Farrell deliver the said
Indenture of assignment hereunto annexed and also in his own name
and on his own behalf duly Sign Seal and as his Act and Deed deliver the
same Indenture and that the same Louisa Farrell set and subscribed to the
said Indenture as the Party executing the same was set and Subscribed
by the said William Cruise as such Attorney as aforesaid and that the

900

William Cruise also set and subscribed to the said Indenture as the Party
 executing the same is of the proper handwriting of the said William Cruise
 and also that the same Henry Woodworth and John Charles Mason set
 and subscribed to the attestations indorsed upon the said Indenture as the Parties
 Witnessing the Execution thereof are of the respective proper handwritings of the
 said John Charles Mason and this Depoent aforesaid this Depoent further
 saith that to save the said William Cruise duly Sign the Receipt for the
 consideration aforesaid indorsed upon the said Indenture and that the same
 William Cruise set and subscribed to the said Receipt is of the proper hand
 writing of the said William Cruise and the same Henry Woodworth
 therewith set and subscribed as the Party Witnessing the Signature of the
 said William Cruise is of the proper handwriting of the Depoent,
 Given at the Mansion House London Henry Woodworth
 this 12th July 1814 before me
 Wm. Dromville Mayor

Presented this
 12th day of July
 1814 to the
 Court of Aldermen
 and Commoners
 of the City of London
 Charles Harlow
 Clerk of the Court

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Sir William Dromville
 Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament
 made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King
 George the Second Intituled an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in
 His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that
 on the day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me Henry
 Woodworth the Depoent named in the Affidavit herewith annexed
 being a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by Solemn
 Oath which the said Depoent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists
 be true the several Matters and things mentioned and contained in the said
 annexed Affidavit.



In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Lord
 Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty
 of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed
 and the Parchment Writing or Indenture of
 Assignment mentioned and referred to in and by the said
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London
 the twelfth day of July One thousand eight hundred and fourteen
 Wm. Dromville

Articles of Agreement intended had made concluded and

upon the Sixteenth day of July in the fifty third year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and of His of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirteen Between Robert Drabridge of the Island of Antigua Esquire of the one part and Helen O'Brien of the same Island Free Woman of Color of the other part Whereas the said Robert Drabridge hath agreed to sell and hath actually sold to the said Helen O'Brien all that Piece or Parcel of Land of him the said Robert Drabridge situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Antigua formerly of Christopher Muzgrave late of the said Island Esquire deceased) bounded and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward with Parliament Street to the Southward with King Street to the Westward with Lands of the late William Furlong Esquire deceased and to the Northward with other Lands of the said Robert Drabridge commonly called or known by the name of "The Priory" with all and singular the Buildings thereon erected standing and being for the Price or Sum of nine hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money to be paid in manner following that is to say The Sum of two hundred Pounds part thereof or before the tenth day of August next ensuing and the Sum of seven hundred Pounds part thereof in four yearly Instalments of One hundred and twenty five Pounds each on the first day of August in each and every year with lawful Interest on the same from the date hereof and to Execute Bonds or Obligations for the said Sum of seven hundred Pounds and Interest in manner aforesaid the first to be made payable on the first day of August One thousand eight hundred and fourteen and so on every fourth day of August in each and every year until the same shall be fully paid and satisfied and the said Helen O'Brien for herself her Heirs Executors and administrators Doth hereby Covenant Promise and agree to and with the said Robert Drabridge his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns that the said Helen O'Brien her Heirs Executors or administrators or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Robert Drabridge his Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the aforesaid Sum of nine hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money in such

as the Party
William Baine
Charles Baine's
as the Charles
handwriting of the
Document just her
Accept for the
that the same
the Paper Land
"Woodward's"
Signature of the
Document

for William Baine
I am a Shop Parliament
a shop by King
Barony of Debits in
Lundy, Antigua that
and before me Henry
counts annexed to
and by solemn
the Holy Congregation
ship and depose to
in the said
Chief of the said Lord
Office of Antigua
to put and affix
Indenture of
to and by the said
Dated in London
Eight hundred and thirteen
Sale

manner as aforesaid that is to say the said Sum of two hundred Pounds on or before
 the tenth day of August next ensuing and the Sum of seven hundred Pounds
 or some other sum, that is to say, the Sum of One hundred and seventy five Pounds
 on or before the first day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen with
 Interest on the said sum of seven hundred Pounds from the date hereof the Sum
 of One hundred and seventy five Pounds on or before the first day of August One
 thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen with Interest on five hundred and twenty
 five Pounds from the first day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen
 the Sum of One hundred and seventy five Pounds on or before the first day of
 August One thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen with Interest on three hundred
 and fifty Pounds from the first day of August One thousand Eight hundred and
 Sixteen And the Sum of One hundred and seventy five Pounds on or before the first
 day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen with Interest on the
 said Sum of One hundred and seventy five Pounds from the first day of August
 One thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen And the said Robert Dobridge for
 himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth hereby Covenant
 promise and agree to and with the said Helen Brown her Heirs Executors Adminis-
 trators and Assigns that upon full Payment and satisfaction of the said
 Sum of seven hundred Pounds present held and value Money and Interest at
 the time and times hereunto before mentioned for Payment of the same &c the
 said Robert Dobridge his Heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one
 of them shall and will by good and sufficient Conveyance and assurance
 in the Law to be approved of by the said Helen Brown her Heirs Executors
 Administrators or Assigns Convey and assure to the said Helen Brown
 and her Heirs or to such Person or Persons as she or they shall direct or
 appoint the aforesaid Part or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with
 Warranty and all other necessary and proper Covenants and Freed from
 incumbrances &c And Whereas the said Robert Dobridge holds the one
 moiety of the said Part or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises
 under and by Virtue of certain Deeds of Lease and Release from Francis
 Musgrave Sarah Musgrave and William Musgrave bearing date respectively
 the twenty fourth and twenty fifth day of July One thousand Eight hundred
 and ten and also of a Bond of Indemnity from the said Francis Musgrave
 Sarah Musgrave and William Musgrave and Nathaniel Dyett of the said

at Land

Island Constitution for the Purpose of Hoping, Borrowing and endowing
 and Robert Dobridge his Shew Cancellors and administrators and a
 of form and against all Claims particularly against the Claim
 Demand of Richard Musgrave and a brother Musgrave son of
 of Christopher Musgrave late of the said Island deceased then in force
 the age of twenty one years and to procure fit and proper conveyance
 the said Richard Musgrave and a brother Musgrave of their Right in
 Premises to this obtaining this age of twenty one years and the said
 Robert Dobridge for securing the principal sum of two hundred and
 eighty two Pounds sixteen Shillings of Sterling Money of Great Britain
 with Interest and in consideration of ten Shillings of like Sterling Money
 did by certain Deeds of Sale and Release by way of mortgage bearing date the
 twenty second and twenty third days of February One thousand eight
 hundred and Eleven convey the said Moneys of the said Peter or Carol of
 Land buildings and Premises unto the said Francis Musgrave upon
 condition to be reconveyed to the said Robert Dobridge upon Payment of
 the said Principal Sum and Interest as in and by the said Deeds duly
 Recorded in the Registers Office of the said Island relation being
 thereunto had will more fully appear And Whereas the said
 Robert Dobridge holds the other Moneys of the said Peter or Carol
 of Land Buildings and Premises under and by Virtue of certain
 Articles of Agreement bearing date the fourth day of February One
 thousand eight hundred and Six and made between Joshua Dyett
 of the Island of Antigua a Merchant but then in the Island of
 Montserrat of the one part and the said Robert Dobridge of the
 said Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other part as in and by the
 said Articles of Agreement duly Recorded in the Registers Office
 of the said Island relation being thereunto had will more fully appear
 And whereas the said Helen Staines hath insisted that before
 part of the said two hundred Pounds agreed upon herein to be paid on
 the tenth day of August next shall be paid that the said Robert Dobridge
 shall procure from the said Francis Musgrave a good and sufficient

Return

Release and Conveyance of the said Conveyance of the said Release Parcel
 of Land Buildings and Premises herein agreed to be conveyed or met other
 necessary and proper Conveyance as can authorize the said Robert Debridge
 to Grant the said Conveyance of the said Premises to the said Helen O'Brien
 freed from incumbrances and that before any part of the said Sum of two
 hundred Pounds at her part of the said Purchase and Interest shall be paid
 that the said Robert Debridge shall procure from the said Joshua Dyett
 of the said Joshua Dyett of the said Island of Antigua proper Conveyance
 of the other moiety of the said Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises
 so as to authorize the said Robert Debridge to Grant the same to the said
 Helen O'Brien freed from incumbrances The said Robert Debridge doth
 hereby for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant Promise
 and agree to and with the said Helen O'Brien her Heirs Executors and Administrators
 and assigns in manner following that is to say that she the said Helen
 O'Brien notwithstanding the Covenant herein contained on her part to pay
 the said Sum of two hundred Pounds on the tenth day of August next She
 the said Helen O'Brien shall not be called upon or obliged to pay the same
 or any part thereof until the said Robert Debridge shall procure from
 the said Frances Musgrave such release or Conveyance as is hereinbefore
 mentioned and that the same shall be duly recorded in the Registry Office
 of the said Island and that She the said Helen O'Brien notwithstanding
 the Covenant herein contained on her part to pay the further sum of seven
 hundred Pounds and Interest at the times and in manner hereinbefore
 mentioned or any part thereof until the said Robert Debridge shall
 procure from the said Joshua Dyett such Conveyance of the other moiety
 of the said Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises in the said
 Articles of Agreement particularly mentioned and that the same shall
 be duly Recorded in the said Registry Office of the said Island any thing
 hereinbefore contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding
 And it is hereby mutually agreed upon by and between the said Parties
 that in the mean time it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Helen
 O'Brien and her Heirs to enter into and have and hold the said Piece
 or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises under and by virtue of these

Received this
 twenty first day
 of March the
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 fourteen

Robert Debridge
 by John

Robert

should be paid to the said Robert Debedge
 or such other
 the said Robert Debedge
 to the said Helen Stinson
 of the said Town of New
 and Sales it shall be paid
 to the said Arthur Dyett
 by way of Conveyance
 Buildings and Premises
 of the same to the said
 Robert Debedge doth
 bind and Covenant Promise
 guarantee and undertake
 to the said Helen
 and on her part to pay on
 of August next the
 Money to pay the same
 shall procure from
 as at New before
 on the Registers Office
 notwithstanding
 the further Sum of eleven
 manner herein before
 Robert Debedge shall
 one of the other moneys
 Premises in the said
 that the same shall
 said Island any thing
 or vice notwithstanding
 upon the said Parties
 and for the said Helen
 to hold the said Piece
 and by virtue of these

Respectfully

908

Presents And for the full due and Perfect performance of the
and the several Articles Clauses Covenants and Agreements herein
each Party Bound themselves one to the other their and each
of their executors and respective Heirs Executors and Administrators
the Penal Sum of One thousand Pounds current Gold and Silver at
of the said Island of Antigua In Witness whereof the Parties
above named have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and affix
their Seals the day and year first above Written

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of Rob^t O'Bridge
Florence McNamee } Helen O'Brien

Recorded this on
twenty third day of
November the
thousand eight
hundred and
fifteen

Robert Lyt
By J. J. J.

Montserrat

Before Nathaniel Byth Esquire Register of Deeds
of the said Island

Personally appeared Florence McNamara of the said Island
 Writing Clerk the Subscribed Witness to the Within agreement who
 made Oath that he was present and did see Robert O'Driscoll and John
 O'Brien both of the said Island duly Execute the same.
 Sworn before me this 23rd November 1864
 Nathl Byatt Esq of Oud's Is } Florence McNamara

Antiqua.

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of October in the fifthth year of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and — Between Joshua Dyck of the said Island Esquire and Ann his Wife of the One part and Robert Orford of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Joshua Dyck and Ann his Wife for and on consideration of the Sum of Five shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Robert Orford

906

and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged They the said Joshua Dyett and Ann his Wife have
 and each of them hath Granted Bargained and Sold and by these Presents
 hath Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Robert Debridge his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns all that Piece Plot or Parcel of Land of them
 the said Joshua Dyett and Ann his Wife situate lying and being in the
 Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat formerly of David
 Poyer of the said Island Gentleman deceased Butted and bounded as follows
 that is to say On the Southeast and South West with the Lands of Edward
 Parsons Esquire to the Eastward with the High Road to the North East
 and North West with Lands of John Dyett Esquire and to the Westward
 with Lands late of Matthew Dwyer or his Assigns otherwise the same is
 buttet and bounded lying and being with all and singular the Houses
 Offices and Buildings erected thereon and all Ways Paths Passages
 Enclosures Profits Commodities and other Emoluments what soever to the
 said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises belonging or in any wise
 appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed
 taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof
 or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and
 Remainders Rents Issues Services and Profits of all and singular the
 Premises with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging To have and to
 Hold the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land herein before particularly
 expressed and other the Premises herein mentioned or intended to be
 hereby bargained and Sold with the appurtenances unto the said Robert
 Debridge his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next
 before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the
 full end and term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully
 to be complete and ended yielding and paying therefore unto the said
 Joshua Dyett and Ann his Wife their Heirs or Assigns the Rent of
 One Copper Coin only upon the last day of the said Term (if the same
 shall be lawfully demanded) to the intent and Purpose that by virtue
 of these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into
 Possession be the said Robert Debridge may be in the actual Possession of

all

907

the Receipt whereof is
 all that his Wife have
 and by these Presents
 Robert Orbridge his Executors
 and Assigns do hereby
 give and being in the
 full power of David
 and bequeathed as follows
 the Lands of Edward
 to the World's End
 and to the Westward
 under the same is
 under the House
 Robert Orbridge
 whatsoever to the
 living or in any way
 accepted or put to
 it or members thereof
 and Singular the
 ing, To have and to
 before particularly
 is intended to be
 the said Robert on
 on the day next
 and unto the
 consenting and fully
 here unto the said
 one the Rent of
 and from (if the same
 is that by virtue
 of the same
 that Possession of

all

all and Singular the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land or piece
 hereinafter mentioned is intended to be hereby bargained and sold
 Appurtenances and to thereby enabled to accept and take a
 Release of the Accrues and Accrues Remains and Remains
 Inheritance thereof to him his heirs and assigns to the only proper
 use and behoof of him the said Robert Orbridge his heirs and assigns
 and to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Robert Orbridge his
 heirs and assigns for ever and to and for no other Use intent and Purpose
 whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first within
 Written of
 Sealed and Delivered. In the Presence of
 In the Presence of
 George Buntin
 Sir Oyst. J.

Antigua.

This Indenture made the thirteenth
 day of October in the fifthth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord
 George the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great
 Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the faith, and in the year
 of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ——— Robert Orbridge
 Esq. of the said Island Esquire and Ann his Wife of the one Part
 and Robert Orbridge of the Island of Antigua Esquire of the other
 part Witnesseth that the said Joshua Oyst and Ann his Wife
 for and in consideration of the Sum of Seven hundred and fifty two
 Pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to them
 the said Joshua Oyst and Ann his Wife in hand well and truly
 paid by the said Robert Orbridge at or before the Signing and
 delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof they the said
 Joshua Oyst and Ann his Wife do hereby acknowledge and

707

and therefore and of and from every part and parcel thereof Do and
 each of them doth require Release Remission and Discharge the said
 Robert Otridge his Executors Administrators and assigns and each
 and every of them by these Presents They the said Joshua Dyett and
 Ann his Wife have and each of them hath given sold bargained and
 sold released and confirmed and by these Presents Do and each
 of them Doth clearly and absolutely Grant Bargain sell alien Release
 and Confirm unto the said Robert Otridge in his actual Possession now
 being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made for one whole
 year by Indenture bearing Date the day of these Presents for five or
 shillings consideration therein mentioned and by force of the Statute
 made for transferring uses into Possession and to his Heirs and assigns
 all that the aforesaid Plot Piece or Parcel of Land of them the said Joshua
 Dyett and Ann his Wife situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint
 Andrew in the Island of Montserrat formerly of David Power of the
 said Island of Montserrat Gentlemen deceased butted and bounded
 as follows that is to say To the South East and South West with the
 Lands of Edward Parsons Esquire to the Eastward with the High Road
 to the North West with Lands of Mark Dyett Esquire and to the Westward
 with Lands late of a Matthew Dwyer or howsoever otherwise butted and bounded
 lying and being together with all and singular the Houses Offices and
 buildings erected thereon and all Ways Paths Passages Waters Waters
 courses Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments
 whatsoever to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land belonging or in any
 wise appertaining and which now are or formerly have been or accepted
 reputed taken or known used occupied or Enjoyed as part parcel or member
 thereof or of any part thereof and the Residue and Remainder Remainder
 and Remainders Rents Issues Profits and Profits of all and
 singular the said Premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 and also all the Estate Right title Interest Property Claim and
 Demand whatsoever of them the said Joshua Dyett and Ann his Wife
 jointly and severally of into or out of the said Piece Plot or Parcel of

Land

and thereof Do and
 discharge the said
 buildings and each
 Joshua Dyett and
 a Wife and
 and Do and each
 a full and entire
 actual possession now
 made for one whole
 Present for full
 one of the Statute
 to him and assigns
 then the said Joshua
 the Parcel of land
 David. Piece of the
 and bounded
 with West with the
 with the High Road
 and to the Westward
 and bounded
 Houses Dyett and
 ages Water Water
 and other Enclosures
 belonging or in any
 been or accepted
 but parcel or member
 Diversions Remainder
 Proceed of all and
 servants belonging
 by Claim and
 and when his Wife
 Plot or Parcel of

Land

Land Buildings Hereditaments and Premises and of every part
 thereof with the Appurtenances and also all Quits Evidences
 Mortgages whatsoever touching or concerning the said Premises
 part thereof in the Possession or Custody of the said Joshua Dyett
 and when his Wife or either of them or which they can or may convey
 without Fault at Law or in Equity. He have and to Hold the aforesaid
 Piece Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises hereby Released
 and Confirmed or meant mentioned or intended as to be and every part
 Parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Robert Debridge
 his Heirs and assigns for ever and to and for no other Use intent or
 Purpose whatsoever and the said Joshua Dyett and when his Wife
 for themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators Do Covenant
 and Grant that they and each and every of them with Warrant and
 forever Defend the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and
 Premises with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Debridge
 his Heirs and Assigns against them the said Joshua Dyett and when
 his Wife their Heirs Executors and Administrators and against all
 and every other Person or Persons whatsoever And the said Joshua
 Dyett and when his Wife for themselves their Heirs Executors Adminis-
 trators and each and every of them Do hereby Covenant Promise and
 Agree to and with the said Robert Debridge his Heirs and Assigns
 and each and every of them in manner and form following that is to
 say That they the said Joshua Dyett and when his Wife at the
 time of the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents are the true and
 Lawful Owners of the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises
 heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and Released
 with the Appurtenances and are now Rightfully and lawfully
 Seized in their own Right of a good sure lawful absolute and
 indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee Simple without any
 Condition Trust Power of Reversion Limitation use or Uses or
 other matter restraint or thing whatsoever to alter change Charge
 or to make void let or incumber or Determine the same And that

1812

they the said Joshua Dyett and Anna his Wife now both in themselves
 good Right and lawful and absolute Authority, to grant Bargain
 and Sell Release and confirm the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land and
 Premises herein intended to be hereby granted and Released with
 cheer and every of their appurtenances unto the said Robert Sedgwick
 his Heirs and assigns for ever in manner and form aforesaid and also
 that the said Robert Sedgwick his Heirs and assigns shall and may
 from time to time and at all times hereafter Peaceably and Quietly Have
 Hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land
 and all and singular other the Premises hereinbefore mentioned or
 intended to be hereby granted and Released with their and every of
 their appurtenances and take and receive the Rent to Issues Profits
 and Produce thereof and every Part thereof without the lawful Let hind
 or trouble of any Sort or Interruption of or by the said Joshua Dyett
 and Anna his Wife or their Heirs or either of them Heirs or assigns or any
 Person or Persons whatsoever And that free and Clear and fully and
 Cheekly acquitted exonerated and discharged of otherwise well and lawfully
 said defrauded kept harmless and Indemnified by the said Joshua Dyett
 and Anna his Wife and their Heirs Executors and Administrators of
 them and against all and all manner of former and other Gifts Grants
 Bargains Sales Uses Tenures Powers Wills entails Mortgages
 Aliens and Judgments Estates Executions yearly and other Rents
 Arrangements of Rents and of any form all other Estates Titles Tenures
 Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever had made Committed done or
 suffered or to be had made Committed done or suffered by the said
 Joshua Dyett and Anna his Wife or their Heirs or assigns or any other
 Person or Persons themselves or whomever and further that the said
 Joshua Dyett and Anna his Wife and their Heirs and every other
 Person or Persons having or lawfully claiming or which shall or
 may have or lawfully Claim any Estate Right Title Interest Property
 benefit or Demand of rent or out of the said Piece Plot or Parcel of
 Land or other the Premises as hereinbefore mentioned or intended to
 be hereby granted and Released or any part thereof shall from now and here

to any part thereof by force or under them or any of them
 themselves shall and will from time to time and at all times
 upon the Reasonable Request and at the Proper Costs and Charges
 in the Law of the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs and Assigns
 do acknowledge Long Suffer and excuse or cause or procure to
 Done as acknowledged Long Suffer and Excused all and such
 and other Lawful and Reasonable Act and Acts thing and
 Dues and Dues Dues Conveyances and assurances in the Law
 whatsoever for the further better more perfect and absolute granting
 Conveying and Assuring the said Peter Plotter Parcel of Land and
 other the Promises hereby Released with their and every of their
 appurtenances unto the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs and Assigns
 for ever as by the said Robert Dobridge his Heirs or his or their Counsel
 learned in the Law shall be reasonably advised desired and requested
 In Witness whereof the Parties above named have hereunto set
 their Hands and Seals the day and year first within Written—
 Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

George Buntin
 Geo. Dyett

Geo. Dyett
 Geo. Dyett

Intigua. Received the day and year within Written of and from
 the within named Robert Dobridge the just and full Sum of seven
 hundred and fifty two Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the
 said Island being the Consideration within mentioned to have been
 paid by him to the Witness

George Buntin
 Geo. Dyett

Geo. Dyett
 Geo. Dyett

Be it Remembered that on the thirty first day of October
 thousand eight hundred and nine came before me the Honorable and
 Reverend Samuel William Harman Assistant Justice of the Peace of
 Kings Bench and Towns near held for the said Island John Dyett
 Wife of John Dyett of the said Island Esquire Greater in the

412

within said Indenture of Release mentioned this being privately and
 apart Examined by me and the Purport of the said Indenture read and
 explained to her, Declared that she did of her own free will and Consent
 and without any Compulsion or Threat from her said Husband or any
 other Person whatsoever Voluntarily Sign Seal and Deliver the within
 said Indenture as a fee for a year hereby referred to as her estate in
 fee simple - and solemnly which I attest under my Hand in my Capacity of Justice
 of the Peace the day and year above mentioned of —

Jam^s W^m Harman

Montserrat. This Indenture made the second day of
 December in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen
 Between Mark Dyett of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid Esquire of
 the one Part and Amelia Sherrett of the said Island free & single Woman
 of the other Part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of
 Five shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to
 the said Mark Dyett in hand well and lawfully paid by the said Amelia
 Sherrett at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents the
 Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said Mark Dyett
 hath bargained and sold and by these Presents Doth bargain and
 sell unto the said Amelia Sherrett her Executors Administrators
 and assigns all that House and Land Situate in the Town of
 Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat formerly the Property
 of Edward Andraia late of the said Island Taylor deceased bounded
 and bounded and bounded to the Eastward with the Lands of Peter
 Dondye Esquire To the Southward with the Lands of Nathaniel Dyett
 Esquire to the Westward with the Street called Parliament Street
 and to the Northward with the Street called Chapel Street or
 homewards otherwise the same is situated bounded and bounded known
 or described and also all other the appurtenances Tenements there.

Witnesseth

any priority and
her Dead and and
full will and Grant
and Husband or any
Deliver the within
as her estate is
my Capacity of

man

into the second day of
and fourteenth
of the year of
of the year of
of the year of
the said Island to
by the said Amelia
her Presents to the
and other of the
both bargain and
administrators
to in the Town of
formerly the Property
located within and
the Lands of Peter
of Standon Street
Parliament Street
Lapel Street or in
and bounded known
as the same to her.

delivered

hereditaments and Premises which are or are expressed to be
and Released in or by a certain Indenture of Assize heretofore
to and the Remains and Remainders Reserves and Reserves
the said Premises together with all and every the appurtenances
the same belonging To Have and to hold the said House and Land
messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Premises heretofore bargain
and Sold or mentioned or intended so to be and every part and parcel
thereof with their and every of their Rights Members and Appurtenances
unto the said Amelia Sherrell her Executors Administrators and
Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents
for the term of one year to be thence next ensuing yielding and Paying
therefor the yearly Rent of One Pepper Corn on the last day of the said
Term if demanded To and for the intent and Purpose that by Virtue
of these Presents and by Force of the Statute made for transferring
Mesuages Possession the said Amelia Sherrell may be in the full
and actual Possession of the same House and Land Hereditaments and
Premises mentioned and intended to be hereby bargained and Sold
with the Appurtenances and thereby be enabled to accept and take
a Grant and Release of the freehold Reservations and Incumbrances of the
same to the Use of her the said Amelia Sherrell her Heirs and
Assigns for ever by and according to the form and effect and true
intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release
already prepared and made or expressed to be made between the same
Persons as are Parties hereto and bearing or intended to bear date the
day next after the day of the date of these Presents In Witness
whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands
and Seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

William at Law
Samuel at Law

Mark at Law

Amelia Sherrell
mark

Monday the day and year within written of and

from the within named Amelia Sherrett the just and full Sum of
Five Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
being the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

William L. Smith
Samuel L. Smith

Mark Dyett

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the third day
of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
fourteen Between Mark Dyett of the said Island of Montserrat
Esquire of the One part and Amelia Sherrett of the said Island free
Single Woman of the other Part Whereas by a certain agreement
bearing date the fourth day of April which was in the Year of our Lord
One thousand Eight hundred and ten and made or mentioned to be made
Between the said Mark Dyett and the said Amelia Sherrett the said
Mark Dyett did agree to Sell and the said Amelia Sherrett did agree to
Purchase a House and Land formerly the Property of Edward Anderson
deceased and hereinafter described for the Sum of One hundred and fifty
Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money with usual and Customary
Interest thereon until the same should be paid and Whereas the
said Amelia Sherrett hath fully paid and satisfied unto the said
Mark Dyett the said Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current
Gold and Silver Money aforesaid and all Interest thereupon atow this
Indenture Witnesseth that in Pursuance and execution of the said
Contract and in consideration of the said Sum of One hundred and fifty
Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money aforesaid and of all Interest
thereupon to the said Mark Dyett in hand well and truly paid by
the said Amelia Sherrett at or before the Signing and Delivery of these
Presentes the Receipt whereof and that the same is in full for the absolute
Purchase of the Inheritance in fee Simple in Possession of the House
and Land and hereditaments herein before mentioned and hereinafter more
particularly described Velle the said Mark Dyett doth hereby Acknowledge

and of and from the same and every part thereof Both acquit release
and forever discharge the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs Executors
Administrators and assigns and the said House and Land and
incidents as well by these Presents as by the Receipt for the same
hereupon endorsed. He the said Mark Dyett hath granted Bargain
Sold and Released and by these Presents doth grant Bargain
Alien Release and Confirm unto the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs
assigns all that House and Land Situate in the Town of Plymouth
the said Island of Montserrat formerly the Property of Edward Butler
late of the said Island Esquire deceased bequeathed and bequeathed to the Executors
with the Lands of Peter Dowdy Esquire To the Southward with the Lands
of Nathaniel Dyett Esquire To the Westward with the Street called
Parliament Street and to the Northward with the Street called Chapel
Street or however otherwise the same is situated called and branded
known or described together with all other Houses out Houses Buildings
Ways paths Passages Yards Matocources and all and all manner
of other Rights Members Privileges Advantages Easements Incoven-
iences Appendages and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Messuage
Tenement House and Land Hereditaments and Premises belonging or in
any wise appertaining or reputed or deemed as to be or with the same
or any Part thereof now or heretofore holden used occupied or enjoyed
[all which said House and Land Hereditaments and Premises are now
in the actual Possession of or legally vested in the said Amelia
Sherrett by Virtue of an Indenture or bargain and Sale to her
thereof made by the said Mark Dyett bearing date the day next
before and inserted previously to the Signing and Delivery of these
Presents in consideration of five Shillings to him paid by the said
Amelia Sherrett for the term of One year commencing from the day next
preceding the day of the date of the same Indenture and by force of the
Statute made for transferring Uses into Possession and the Statute
and Remainder Reversion and Reversion and all and singular the
Rights Issues and Profits thereof or of any part thereof and
all the Estate Right title Interest use Trust Property Inheritance

Release Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of
 him of whom the said allard Dyett into out of upon or respecting the said
 Hereditaments and Premises or any part thereof together with all Dues
 allowments and Mowings whatsoever which in any wise relate thereto
 or to any part thereof and which now are or hereafter shall or may
 be in the Possession or Power of the said allard Dyett his Heirs or
 assigns or his or their Trustees or Executors or of any other Person or Persons
 from whom he they or any of them can or may procure the same without
 action or Suit at Law or in Equity To have and To hold the said Messuages
 Tenement House and Land Hereditaments and Premises heretofore
 Descended and hereby Granted Released and confirmed or mentioned or
 intended so to be with their and every of their Rights Members and
 Appurtenances unto and to and for the Use and behoof of the said
 Amelia Sherrett her Heirs and assigns forever and the said
 allard Dyett for himself his Heirs Executors Administrators and for
 every of them With hereby covenant Grant Deed and again with and
 to the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs and assigns and with and to each
 and every of them in manner following that is to say That for and
 notwithstanding any Act Deed Matter or thing whatsoever at any
 time heretofore made done executed received omitted or Unlawfully or
 suffered by him the said allard Dyett to the contrary to the said allard
 Dyett was at the time of the Sealing and Delivery of the said Recited
 Agreement and of the said Indenture of Mortgage and Sale heretofore
 referred to and now is lawfully rightfully and absolutely seized in his
 Demise as of Fee in his own Right and to his own Use of the said
 allard Dyett Tenement House and Land Hereditaments and Premises
 heretofore Granted Released and Confirmed or mentioned or intended
 so to be and every part thereof both at Law and in Equity as if or for a
 good clear perfect absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee
 Simple without any manner of Trust Condition Power of Reser-
 vation or Limitation of any Use or Uses or other matter or thing whatsoever
 which can or may at any time determine or be changed or encumbered or Enfranchised
 the same in any manner whatsoever and also that for and notwithstanding
 any such Act Deed Matter or thing as aforesaid He the said allard

Dyett

424
11th

Dyett now hath in himself and in his own Right full Power and
 and absolute Title and Authority to grant Bargain Sell Release
 Confirm all and Singular the said Hereditaments and Premises
 the Possession Reversion and Advowson thereof unto and to
 and behoof of the said Amelia & her heirs & assigns in and according
 the manner aforesaid and according to the true Intent and
 of these Presents and further that it shall and will be law
 for the said Amelia & her heirs & assigns to have
 Possess and enjoy all and Singular the said Hereditaments and
 Premises with their and every of their Rights Members and appur
 tenances and to Receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits which
 shall or may arise from or out of the Same to and for her and their
 use and benefit without any manner of hindrance exception
 interruption disturbance claim or Demand whatsoever by or from the
 said Mark Dyett or his heirs or any Person or Persons now or here
 lawfully or equitably and Rightfully claiming or possessing any
 Estate Right Title Charge Interest or benefit at Law or in Equity in
 out of or concerning the said Hereditaments and Premises or any
 of them or any part thereof from thorough under or in Trust for
 them or any of them And that free and clear and freely and clearly
 and absolutely discharged and discharged or otherwise by the said
 Mark Dyett his heirs Executors or Administrators effectually defend
 protect and indemnify from and against all former and other
 Professions Gifts Grants Bargains Sales Contracts Releases Deeds
 Wills Covenants and Assurances whatsoever and all and all manner of
 Uses Trusts Estates Limitations Settlements Remainders Reversions
 Conditions Bonds Mortgages Judgments Decrees Statutes Recognizances
 Estates Executions Sequestrations Debt Liens Pledges Annuities
 Estates Rights and Titles and Powers and all and Singular Estates
 Rights Titles Interests Charges and incumbrances whatsoever which
 any time or times heretofore have been or hereafter shall or may be made
 created created Committed occasioned or suffered by the said Mark
 Dyett or his heirs or by or with them or any of their Predecessors or
 Privy or by any other Person or Persons now or hereafter rightfully
 claiming or possessing any Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in

917

Equity from through under or in Trust for him them or any of them or by
 or through his their or any or either of them a set means or Default
 and further that he the said Mack Dyott and his Heirs and
 all and every Heirs and Descendants now or at any time hereafter lawfully
 Equitably and Rightfully Claiming or Possessing any Estate Right
 Title or Interest at Law or in Equity into suit of upon or respecting the
 Hereditaments and Premises hereby Granted Released and Conferred or
 mentioned or intended or to be or any part thereof from through under
 or in Trust for him them or any or either of them shall and well from
 time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable Request
 and at the Expense and Costs of the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs and
 Assigns make do acknowledge Levy thence execute and Perform or cause
 and Procure to be made Done to acknowledged levied suffered executed and
 Perfected all and every such further and other lawful and Reasonable
 Acts Deeds Covenances with usual and other proper Covenants Return
 Matters and things whatsoever for the further better more perfectly
 fully absolutely Satisfactorily granting Releasing Conveying Confirming
 and securing the Messuages Tenements House and Land Hereditaments
 and Premises heretofore Granted Released and Conferred or mentioned
 or intended or to be and every or any part or Part thereof and the
 Possession Reversion and Inheritance of the same with their and every
 of their Rights Privileges Emoluments and appurtenances unto and to the
 Use and behoof of the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs and Assigns as
 the said Amelia Sherrett her Heirs or Assigns or her or their Counsel
 in the Law shall advise and Require for that Purpose so that such
 further assurance or Assurance or any of them do not contain or imply
 any further Warranty or more greater Covenants on the part of the Given
 or Persons who shall be required to make or execute the same than for and
 against the Acts Deeds Omissions or defaults of him her or them
 and of his or her or their Heirs Executors or Administrators and so that
 he she or they be not obliged to go from his her or their then Place or
 respective Places of abode for making or doing the same In Witness
 whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed

444

Sealed and Delivered In the Presence of
 William Ashurst
 Samuel Leitch
 Mark O. Dyett Amelia O. Sherrett

Montserrat. Received the day and year foregoing a writhe of and from the within named Amelia Sherrett the just and full Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (over and above all and all manner of Interest) being the consideration Money within mentioned to be by her paid to me.

Witness

Recorded this on
 third day of June
 for One thousand
 Eight hundred -
 and fourteen -

Richard
 Dyett

William Ashurst
 Samuel Leitch

Mark Dyett.

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of Ours
 for said Island. Personally appeared William Ashurst
 Clerk of the said Island Writing Clerk One of the Subscribing Witnesses
 to the within Release and also the Lease for a year bearing there to
 made Oathon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present
 together with Samuel Leitch and did see Mark Dyett of the said
 Island duly execute the same.

Given before me this 3rd

December 17th

William Ashurst

Nath Dyett Esq of Ours &c

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Nathaniel
 Allen of the said Island Esquire for and in consideration of the Sum
 of Eighty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island
 Me in hand paid by Francis Allen of the said Island at or before
 the sealing and Delivery of these Presents (the Receipt whereof
 hereby acknowledge) Have granted Bargained Sold & assigned (trans-
 ferred and delivered and by these Presents Do Grant Bargain &c

920

assign transfer and alien unto the said Frances Allen a Negro Girl
Slave named Polly, To have and to hold the said Slave named Polly, and
her future issue and Increase unto the said Frances Allen her Executors
Administrators and assigns for ever as her and their own proper Slaves
without any contradictory Claim disturbance or Hindrance of me the
said Abraham Allen so that neither I the said Abraham Allen or
any other Person or Persons whatsoever shall or may have or Claim any
Right or title thereto but from all such Right or title shall forever here-
forth be utterly barred and excluded by virtue of these Presents and I
the said Abraham Allen for myself my Executors and Administrators
the said Slave named Polly and her future issue and Increase unto
the said Frances Allen her Executors Administrators and assigns
against me the said Abraham Allen my Executors and Administrators
and also against all and every Person and Persons whatsoever shall
and will Harass and forever defend by these Presents And Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fifth day of August
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteenth.
Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of }
William Chambers

Attest Allen

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and from
the within named Frances Allen the full Sum of Eighty Pounds current
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration
Money then mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness

Attest Allen

William Chambers

Recorded this
fifth day of
August 1812
in the Court of
Deeds &c.

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of
Deeds &c. for said Island. Personally appeared William
Chambers of the said Island Attorney at Law the Subscribing
Witness to the within Bill of Sale and above Receipt who made
Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present
and did see the same duly executed.
Given before me this 9th December 1812.
Nathl Dyett Reg. of Deeds &c.

William Chambers

921

Montserrat.

Know all Men by these Presents
 Abraham Allen of the said Island Esquire for and in consideration
 of the sum of thirty three Pounds current Gold and Silver of
 the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by Frances
 Allen of the said Island at before the sealing and Delivery of these
 Presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have granted
 Bargained Sold assigned Transferred and set over and by these Presents
 Do grant Bargain Sell assign Transfer and set over unto the said
 Frances Allen a Negro Boy Slave named Bernard (son of my Negro
 Woman Slave named Sarah Greenwell) To have and to hold the said
 Slave named Bernard unto the said Frances Allen her Executors Administrators
 and assigns for ever as her and their own proper Slaves without any
 contradiction Claim disturbance or hinderance of me the said Abraham
 Allen so that neither I the said Abraham Allen or any other
 Person or Persons whatsoever shall or may have or claim any Right
 title or Interest therein but from all such Right title or Interest
 shall forever henceforth be utterly barred and excluded by Virtue of
 these Presents And I the said Abraham Allen for myself my
 Executors and Administrators the said Slave named Bernard unto the said
 Frances Allen her Executors Administrators and assigns against
 me the said Abraham Allen my Executors and Administrators
 and also against all and every Person and Persons whatsoever
 shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents In
 Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Eighth
 day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred
 and Fourteen.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of

Samuel L. Irish

Monserrat. Received Thaden and year within written of and from
 the within named Frances Allen the full sum of thirty three Pounds
 current Gold and Silver of the said Island being the con-
 sideration therein mentioned to be paid to me by Frances Allen
 Witness Samuel L. Irish.

Attest Allen

Attest Allen

a Negro Girl
 named Polly and
 her two Executors
 or proper Slaves
 of me the
 aham Allen or
 his or Claim any
 shall from here
 Presents and I
 and Administrators
 and assigns
 and Administrators
 shall
 to the witness
 fifth day of August
 and fourteenth

of and from
 by Pounds current
 to consideration

Register of
 William
 Subscribing
 who made
 at he was present

William Chambers

922

Montserrat Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of Deeds
for said Island.

Personally appeared Samuel Le Spich of the said Island
Minister, Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the within Will of which
and Acceptance made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of a thoroughly
good Christian that he was present and did see the same duly executed.

Sworn before me this

9th December 1744.

Nathaniel Dyett Esq. of Deeds etc.

Samuel Le Spich

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty first
day of June in the fifty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George
the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One
thousand Eight hundred and fourteen. Between Peter Dwyer Senior of the
said Island Esquire of the One Part and Peter Wheelband of the same
Island Esquire of the other Part. Witnesseth that the said Peter Dwyer
Senior and in consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of Sterling Money
of Great Britain to him in Land well and truly paid by the said Peter
Wheelband at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents
the Acceptance hereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said Peter Dwyer
Senior hath bargained and sold and by these Presents doth bargain and
sell unto the said Peter Wheelband his Executors Administrators and
assigns all that Plot or Parcel of Land of him the said Peter
Dwyer situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said
Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward
with the Lands of or in possession of Lucy Moore to the Northward
with Chapel Street to the Westward with Lands of or in possession of
him in the Occupation of Sarah and Francis Dwyer and to the Southward
with Lands of or in possession of Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Esquires
otherwise butted and bounded lying and being with all and singular
the Buildings thereon erected standing and being and also all

Records
with
Dyett
Senior
Senior
Senior

Ways

123

Register of Quads

the said Island
in Bill of Sale
perfectly
created.

I do hereby

the twenty first
of the said Lord George
of the said Lord One

by the said of the
and of the same

the said Peter Dondy
of the said Peter

the said Peter
of these Presents

and Peter Dondy
th bargain and

Administration and
the said Peter

of the said Peter
in the said

in the said Peter
the said Peter

of the said Peter
and to the said Peter

the said Peter
all and singular

and also all
Mys

Wages, Rates, Charges, Expenses, Profits, Commodities, and
and other Emoluments to the said Plot or Parcel of Land before
or in any way appertaining or which now are or formerly have been
accepted, reputed, taken or known, used, occupied or enjoyed, or
Proceeds therefrom, thereof or of any part thereof and the Accruals
and Accruals, Remainders and Reminders, Rents, Issues, and
and Profits of all and singular the Premises with the Appurtenances
as to have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land, Buildings
and Premises unto the said Peter Wheatland his Executors, Administrators
and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these
Presents unto the full end and term of One whole year from thence
next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and
paying, therefore unto the said Peter Dondy his Heirs and Assigns the
Rent of One Pepper Corn only, upon the last Day of the said Term of
the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and Purpose that
by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring
uses into Possession etc. the said Peter Wheatland may be in the actual
Possession of all and singular the Premises hereinbefore mentioned or
intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances and
be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Accruals
and Inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs and Assigns to his
only proper use and behoof of the said Peter Wheatland his
Heirs and Assigns for ever, and to and for no other use intent or
Purpose whatsoever. In Witness whereof the Parties first above
named have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year
first above written.

Sealed and Delivered

Peter Dondy Senr. &

In the Presence of

Nathl Byt

Accorded this
with day of
December One
thousand eight
hundred and
fourteen

Received & subscribed at the day and year first written of and from
Nathl Byt the within named Peter Wheatland the Sum of Five Shillings of
the said Peter Dondy of Great Britain being the Consideration Money
within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Nathl Byt

Peter Dondy Senr.

924

Montserrat. This Indenture made the twenty
 second day of June in the fifty fourth Year of the Reign of our
 Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the United
 Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
 Faith and in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 fourteen Between Peter Dondy Senior of the said Island Esquire
 of the One Part and Peter Wheatland of the same Island Esquire
 of the One part Whereas the said Peter Dondy is and stands
 justly indebted to the said Peter Wheatland in the Sum of One
 hundred and eighty nine Pounds Jamaica Shillings of Current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island as in and by One Bond
 or Obligation assigned by Robert Debridge of the said Island Esquire
 to the said Peter Wheatland will appear and is also indebted to the
 said Peter Wheatland in the further Sum of One hundred and fifty
 nine Pounds One Shilling. And whereas for the better securing
 the Payment of the said several Sums of Money amounting in the
 whole to the Sum of three hundred and forty eight Pounds fifteen
 Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money and Interest to grow
 due thereon He the said Peter Dondy hath Proposed to Convey to the
 said Peter Wheatland and his heirs all that Plot or Parcel of Land
 of him the said Peter Dondy situate in Chapel Street in the Town
 of Plymouth in the said Island to which he the said Peter
 Wheatland hath consented. Now therefore this Indenture
 Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the said Sum of three
 hundred and forty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings of Current Gold
 and Silver Money so due and owing to the said Peter Wheatland by
 the said Peter Dondy as also for and in consideration of the further
 Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money to the said
 Peter Dondy in hand well and truly paid by the said Peter Wheatland
 at and before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents The Receipt
 whereof He the said Peter Dondy doth hereby acknowledge and thereof
 and of every Part thereof doth request Release Concoit and Discharge
 the said Peter Wheatland his Executors Administrators and Assigns and

each and every of them by these Presents to the said Peter Dowdy
 hath granted Bargained and sold & aliened Released and Conferred
 by these Presents Doth Grant Bargain Sell Alien and Conferred
 and confirm unto the said Peter Wheatland (in his actual Possession
 now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made in the
 whole Year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the date
 of the date of these Presents for five Shillings consideration & though
 therein mentioned and by force of the Statute for transferring uses in
 Possession) and to his Heirs and assigns all that Plot or Parcel
 of Land of him the said Peter Dowdy situate lying, and being in
 the Town of Plymouth in the said Island bounded and bounded as
 follows (that is to say) To the Eastward with the Lands of one
 Confession of Lucy Morris To the Northward with Chapel Street
 To the Westward with Lands of Amelia Sherrett now in the occu-
 pation of Sarah and Frances Duley and to the Southward with
 Lands of or in possession of Nathaniel Dyck or however otherwise
 called and bounded lying and being with all and singular the
 Buildings thereon erected standing and being and also all ways Paths
 Pastures easements Profits Commodities advantages and other re-
 emoliments to the said Plot or Parcel of Land belonging or in any
 wise appertaining or which now or formerly have been accepted
 reputed to be or have been used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel
 or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion
 and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues
 Services and Profits of all and singular the Premises with the
 appurtenances and all the Estate Right title Interest Power
 Equity of Redemption claim and Demand whatever of him the
 said Peter Dowdy of into or out of the said Plot or Parcel of Land
 buildings and Premises and every part and Parcel thereof To have
 and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises
 hereby granted and Released or intended so to be with the Appurtenances
 unto the said Peter Wheatland his Heirs and assigns to the use
 proper use and behoof of the said Peter Wheatland his Heirs and
 assigns forever and to and for no other use intent or purpose
 whatsoever Provided always & notwithstanding these Presents
 are upon this express Condition that in case the said Peter Dowdy

made the twenty
 Reign of our
 God of the United
 Kingdom of the
 Eight hundred and
 and Island Esquire
 Island Esquire
 is and stands
 the sum of One
 hundred of Current
 and by One hundred
 and Island Esquire
 is indebted to the
 hundred and fifty
 for the better securing
 remaining in the
 pounds fifteen
 interest to grow
 to carry to the
 Plot or Parcel of Land
 street in the Town
 the said Peter
 Indenture is
 sum of three
 of Current Gold
 Wheatland to
 of the further
 long to the said
 said Peter Wheatland
 presents the Receipt
 witness and thereof
 and discharge
 and assigns and

926

his Heirs Executors or some or one of them shall and do
well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Peter Wheatland
his Executors Administrators or Assigns the said Sum of One
hundred and eighty nine Pounds fourteen Shillings Current Gold and
Silver Money of the said Island on or before the first day of October
next ensuing and the further Sum of One hundred and fifty nine
Pounds One Shilling of like current Gold and Silver Money of the said
Island on or before the first day of June which will be in the year of our
Lord One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen with lawful Interest as
from the date hereof without any deduction or abatement whatsoever that
then and in such case the said Peter Wheatland and his Heirs and all
and every other Person and Persons whatsoever claiming or to claim by
from or under them or any of them shall and will at the Request and
at the Proper Costs and Charges of the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs
and Assigns Acquiesce and Release to the said Peter Dowdy his
Heirs and Assigns as to such Person or Persons as he or they may
direct and appoint the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and
Premises freed and discharged of and from any Incumbrances had
made done committed or suffered by the said Peter Wheatland and
his Heirs or any or either of them and the said Peter Dowdy for
himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth hereby
covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Peter Wheatland
his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that he or
the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs Executors or Administrators or
some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or
cause to be paid unto the said Peter Wheatland his Heirs Executors
Administrators and Assigns the Sum of three hundred and forty
Eight Pounds fifteen Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money
with Interest thereon at the days and times heretofore mentioned
and expressed in the Previous Condition for the Payment of the
said Peter Dowdy doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors and Assigns
covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Peter Wheatland his
Heirs and Assigns that he the said Peter Dowdy now is and stands
lawfully and absolutely seized and possessed of the said heretofore
mentioned Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby

927

conveyed or intended as to be of a good and perfect and indefeasible
 Estate of Inheritance in fee Simple to him and his Heirs and Assigns
 both in himself good Right and lawful and absolute and to him and his Heirs and Assigns
 grant Envy and Assure the same Premises and every part thereof
 to the said Peter Wheatland his Heirs and Assigns agreeable to the
 Proport and true meaning of these Presents and also that in case
 Default shall happen to be made of or in Payment of the said Sum
 of three hundred and forty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings Current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and Interest at the days
 and times herebefore mentioned for Payment of the same or any part
 thereof contrary to the Purview And the true intent and meaning
 of these Presents that then and in such case it shall and may be
 lawful to and for the said Peter Wheatland his Heirs Executors
 Admin or Assigns to enter into and to take Possession of the said
 Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises freed of and from
 the Covenants or Agreement for Redemption of the said Premises and
 all equity thereupon and the said Peter Wheatland for himself
 his Heirs and Assigns Both hereby Covenant Promise and agree
 to and with the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns that
 in the mean time and until default shall happen to be made of or
 in payment of the said Sum of three hundred and forty eight
 Pounds fifteen Shillings and Interest or any part thereof it shall
 and may be lawful to and for the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs and
 Assigns to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy the said Plot
 or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby granted and
 Released or mentioned or intended as to be without the Let Stay
 disturbance, Hindrance or molestation of or by the said Peter Wheatland
 his Heirs or Assigns or any other whomsoever In Witness whereof
 of the Parties first above named have hereunto set their Hands
 and Seals the day and year first above written
 Sealed and Delivered Peter Dowdy
 In the Presence of }
 Nathl Wyeth }
 Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and from
 the within named Peter Wheatland the just and full Sum of ten
 Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money over and above

shall and to
 the Wheatland
 Sum of One
 Current Gold and
 Silver Money
 of the said
 Island and
 Interest at the
 days and times
 herebefore
 mentioned for
 Payment of the
 same or any
 part thereof
 contrary to the
 Purview And
 the true intent
 and meaning
 of these
 Presents that
 then and in
 such case it
 shall and may
 be lawful to
 and for the
 said Peter
 Wheatland his
 Heirs Executors
 Admin or
 Assigns to
 enter into and
 to take
 Possession of
 the said Plot
 or Parcel of
 Land Buildings
 and Premises
 freed of and
 from the
 Covenants or
 Agreement for
 Redemption of
 the said
 Premises and
 all equity
 thereupon and
 the said Peter
 Wheatland for
 himself his
 Heirs and
 Assigns Both
 hereby
 Covenant
 Promise and
 agree to and
 with the said
 Peter Dowdy
 his Heirs and
 Assigns that
 in the mean
 time and until
 default shall
 happen to be
 made of or in
 payment of the
 said Sum of
 three hundred
 and forty eight
 Pounds fifteen
 Shillings and
 Interest or any
 part thereof it
 shall and may
 be lawful to and
 for the said
 Peter Dowdy
 his Heirs and
 Assigns to have
 hold use occupy
 possess and enjoy
 the said Plot or
 Parcel of Land
 Buildings and
 Premises hereby
 granted and
 Released or
 mentioned or
 intended as to
 be without the
 Let Stay
 disturbance,
 Hindrance or
 molestation of
 or by the said
 Peter Wheatland
 his Heirs or
 Assigns or any
 other whomsoever
 In Witness whereof
 of the Parties
 first above named
 have hereunto
 set their Hands
 and Seals the
 day and year
 first above written
 Sealed and
 Delivered
 Peter Dowdy
 In the Presence
 of }
 Nathl Wyeth }
 Montserrat
 Received the day
 and year within
 written of and
 from the within
 named Peter
 Wheatland the
 just and full
 Sum of ten
 Shillings of
 Current Gold
 and Silver
 Money over and
 above

929

Sum of three hundred and forty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings of
 the like Money being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by
 and to me. Witness

Isabel Pyett

Colo. Judge Scott

Monte by
 July 1812

Montserrat.

In the Name of God Amen I

Abraham Allen of the said Island of Montserrat being such and weak
 in Body but of sound and disposing Mind Memory, and Understanding,
 and considering the Uncertainty of this Life do make and Ordain this
 my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to
 say, I Imparted it is my Will and desire that all my just and
 General Expenses be fully paid and satisfied by my Executors hereinafter
 named as soon as can conveniently be done after my decease. I leave
 I leave and bequeath unto my Sister Eleanor Allen Daughter of my
 Brother John Allen the use of the following Negro Slaves and
 the future Issue and Increase of the Females during her natural
 Life (to wit) Jack, Rah, Gudra, Oline, Mary Ann, Sonny, Patrick,
 and Joan and her Son Sepia And from and immediately after the
 death of the said Eleanor Allen I leave and bequeath the use of the
 said Slaves with the future Issue and Increase of the Females
 unto my Sister Frances (Wife of Thomas Winapere Esquire) for
 and during her natural Life (except Joan and such Children
 as she may have from and after the date of this my last Will
 and Testament for her sole and Separate use, and not to be in
 any manner liable to the control Debt or Engagements of her
 present or any future Husband or Husbands and from and
 immediately after the Death of my said Sister then I leave and
 bequeath the said Negroes and their increase unto my Executors
 hereinafter named (in Trust) to be equally divided between Francis
 Allen Edward Allen, Conrade Allen, John Allen, and Abraham
 Allen or such of them as shall be then living and if there should
 be but one of them alive then the whole to devolve to that one.

Item I have given and bequeath unto my Negro Woman
 such Children as she may have from the date hereof her
 freedom from and immediately after the Death of my said
 Eleanor Allen. Item I leave devise and bequeath unto
 Allen (Daughter of Colly Allen) and the Heirs of her Body
 lawfully begotten my Lands and buildings in the Town of Clarendon
 but if the said Frances Allen should die without such Heirs
 then I leave devise and bequeath the said Lands and buildings
 unto Edward Allen, Conrad Allen, John Allen and Abraham
 Allen or such of them as shall be alive at the time of the Death of
 the said Frances Allen to hold the same as tenants in common and
 not as joint tenants. Item I leave devise and bequeath unto the said
 Frances Allen the following Slaves named Harry Lane, Cudjoe Thomas
 John Mary Ann and Abby Hunt and her two Children John and
 Abigail and the future issue and increase of the Females but if she
 should die without Issue then I leave devise and bequeath the said
 Slaves and their Issue unto the aforesaid Edward Allen, Conrad
 Allen, John Allen and Abraham Allen (Sons of Colly Allen) or
 such of them as shall be alive at the Death of the said Frances Allen.
 Item, this is my Will and Desire that my Executors hereinafter named
 shall sell my Negro Woman named Sarah her freedom for One hundred
 and thirty five Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money and her Son
 Bernard for One hundred and thirty two Pounds Current Gold and
 Silver Money but in case the said Sarah should not purchase the
 freedom of her said Son for the said Sum of One hundred and
 thirty two Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money within five
 years after my Death then I leave devise and bequeath the said
 Bernard unto the said Frances Allen. Item I leave devise and
 bequeath unto the said Frances Allen all my Household Furniture
 Plate and Table and Bed Linen. Item I leave devise and bequeath
 unto the said Edward Allen Conrad Allen John Allen and Abraham
 Allen all my wearing Apparel to be equally divided between them.
 Item I leave devise and bequeath unto my Negro Girl named Catherine
 Shures and her future Issue and Increase her and their freedom
 forever. Item I leave devise and bequeath unto my Executors hereinafter

before the Death of
 interest to be paid by
 George Scott

of God Amen I
 being sick and weak
 and understanding
 of God and of my
 following that is to
 will my just and
 my Executors herein
 my decease. I leave
 in Daughters of my
 Negro Slaves and
 leaving her natural
 Ann Henry Patrick
 immediately after the
 with the use of the
 of the Females
 spare Equire for
 and such Children
 this my last Will
 and not to be in
 legiments of her
 and from and
 then I leave and
 unto my Executors
 between Frances
 Allen and Abraham
 and if there should
 value to that one

430

hereinafter a time all the Rest and Residue of my Estate Real and Personal upon Trust and Confidence and to and for the Uses and Purposes hereinafter mentioned (that is to say) as soon as they shall find it convenient to sell and dispose of the same and to apply the Monies arising from such sale towards the Payment of my just debts and to divide whatever Balance may remain equally between the said Francis Allen Edward Allen Conrade Allen John Allen and Abraham Allen (Children of the said Polly Allen) or such of them as shall be then living, and if there should be but one of them alive then the whole to devolve to that One. And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my worthy Friends Charles Robertson and Nathaniel Dyck of the said Island Esquiers and my Brother John Allen of the said Island Esquiers Executors and Trustees of this my last Will and Testament hereby Revoking annulling and making Void all former and other Wills and Testaments by me at any time heretofore made and Relieving and conforming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty third day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Signed Sealed Published and declared
by the Testator as and for his last Will
and Testament in Presence of us who
have hereunto subscribed our names as
Witnesses at his Request in his Presence
and in the Presence of each other as

Abm Allen

Samuel L Irish

W Chambers

William L Irish

Be it known unto all Men by these Presents that Abraham Allen of the Island of Montserrat Esquire have made and declared my last Will and Testament in writing bearing date the twenty third day of March One thousand eight hundred and fourteen I the said Abraham Allen by this present Codicil do ratify and confirm my said last Will and Testament and do further leave Devise and bequeath unto my Nephew James Allen Son of my

Brother

Brother James Allen deceased my Gold Watch and the sum
One hundred and fifty Pounds current money of the said Island
of Montserrat to be paid to him the said James Allen by the
out of my Estate, and my Will and meaning is that this should
be adjudged to be a part and parcel of my said last Will and
and that all things herein mentioned and contained be faithfully
and truly performed and as fully and amply in every respect
as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and
Testament In Witness whereof have hereunto set my hand
and seal this twenty fourth day of March in the year of our Lord
One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen.

Signed in the Presence of us

Samuel Leitch

Ab. Allen

W. Chambers

William A. Irish

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert Esquire
President of the said Island and Deputy
Ordinary of the same &c.

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island
Writing Clerk who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists
of Almighty God Deposed and said that he was present together
with Samuel Leitch and William Anthony Irish both of the said
Island Writing Clerks and did see Abraham Allen late of the said
Island Esquire duly sign seal Publish and Declare the annexed
Instruments of Writing purporting to be the last Will and
Testament and Codicil of the said Abraham Allen accorded for
the last Will and Testament of the said Abraham Allen and
also as and for a Codicil to be taken and considered as and for Part
of the said last Will and Testament of the said Abraham Allen
and this Deponent further said that at the time the said
Abraham Allen so signed sealed Published and Declared
the said Instrument of Writing purporting to be his last Will
and Testament as and for such his last Will and Testament and
also that at the time the said Abraham Allen so signed sealed
Published and Declared the said Instrument of Writing purporting

James Allen and
to the said and
as they shall
to apply the
of my said debt
between the said
Allen and
in each of them
of them alive
The hereby nominees
des Robertson
and my Brother
and Trustees of
my annuities
and Testaments
and conforming
ment In Witness
this twenty fourth
and eight hundred
to Allen

let Abraham
and declared
late the twenty
and fourteen
said do ratify and
to further leave
Allen Son of my

Brother

932

supposing to be a Codicil as and for a Codicil to and to be taken and
 considered as part of such his last Will and Testament be the said
 Abraham Allen was of sound and perfect mind memory and
 Understanding and that this Deponent and the said Samuel
 Lee Smith and William Anthony Smith did severally and respectively
 subscribe their Names as Witnesses to the due Execution of the said
 last Will and Testament and also to the due Execution of the said
 Codicil at the Request of and in the Presence of the said Abraham
 Allen and also in the Presence of each other. And this Deponent
 further saith that the Names "Ab. Allen" set and subscribed
 to the said last Will and Testament as the Party executing the
 same and also the Names "Ab. Allen" set and subscribed to the
 said Codicil written on the last side of the sheet of Paper upon which
 the said last Will and Testament is also written are of the proper
 hand Writing of the said Abraham Allen the Party so executing
 each of the said Instruments of Writing and also that the
 Names "Samuel L. Smith" "W. Chambers" and "William A. Smith"
 were set and subscribed as Witnesses to the due Execution of the
 said last Will and Testament by the said Abraham Allen and
 the Names "Samuel L. Smith" "W. Chambers" and "William A. Smith"
 were also set and subscribed as Witnesses to the due Execution of the
 said Codicil by the said Abraham Allen are of the respective
 proper hand Writing of the said Samuel Lee Smith and of
 the said Deponent and of the said William Anthony Smith
 Witnessed and signed before me this twelfth
 day of December One thousand
 Eight hundred and fourteen
 Joseph Herbert

W. Chambers
 (Signature)

To all and singular the faithful in Christ
 to whom these our present Letters Testamental shall come or
 whom the matter herein written do or may hereafter in any
 wise concern Charles by Divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury

and to the said and
 Testament to the said
 mind memory and
 and the said Samuel
 severally and respectively
 a Execution of the said
 Execution of the said
 of the said Abraham
 and this Deponent
 set and subscribed
 the Party executing the
 and subscribed to the
 of Paper upon which
 are of the paper
 the Party so executing
 and also that the
 and William Atchard
 the due Execution of the
 Abraham Atchard and
 William Atchard
 the Execution of the
 of the respective
 Lu Irish and of
 Anthony Irish

Chambers

faithful in Christ
 it shall come
 by hereafter in any
 brotherly help of the

Primate

432

Primate of all England and a Metropolitan See of the Bishopric of London
 God Everlasting and will that unshaken faith be given to
 Present and do make known and will that it be hereby made
 to you that on searching the Registry of our Prerogative Court
 Canterbury in the archives thereof they well and faithfully
 and Hept we have found among other things in the same that on
 thirty first Day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight
 hundred and two administration with the Will and two Codicils annexed
 of all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of Alexander
 Willock formerly of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies and
 late of Bedford square in the Parish of Saint Giles in the Fields in
 the County of Middlesex Esquire deceased having whilst living and
 at the time of his Death Goods Chattels or Credits in divers Prerogative
 or jurisdiction sufficient to found the jurisdiction of our Prerogative Court
 of Canterbury aforesaid was granted to Francis Willock Esquire the son
 of the said deceased and Ordinary Legatee for Life named in the said
 Will he having been already sworn by Commisars well and faithfully
 to administer the same and to make a true and Perfect Inventory of
 all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits and to exhibit the
 same into the Registry of the said Court on or before the last day of
 January then next ensuing and also to render a just and true
 account thereof Langford Lovel one of the Executors and one of the
 Universal Legatees On Trust named in the second Codicil dying
 without having taken upon him the Execution of the said Will and
 Codicils and Robert Johnson the Stepson of the said deceased
 Thomas Cole and Ambrose Weston Esquires the other Executors
 and the other universal Legatees on Trust named in the said
 second Codicil having first renounced admors of the Executors there
 and Settlers of Administration with the said Will and Codicils annexed
 of all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said deceased
 with the said Will and two Codicils and also the Affidavit of Ambrose
 Weston and James Bony follow in these words.

This is the last Will and Testament of me Alexander
 Willock late of the Island of Antigua but now of the City of London
 Merchant On the first place I do will and decree that all my just
 Debts and funeral Expenses shall be fully paid and satisfied by
 out of my Real and Personal Estate but my real Estate shall only be
 resorted to in aid of and to supply the deficiency of my personal Estate
 in case the same shall be insufficient for that Purpose in whereas I
 have by a Bond or Obligation bearing date in or about the tenth day of
 January in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and
 eighty six become bound to Henry Benthon Lightfoot Esquire of the
 said Island of Antigua in the Penal Sum of eight thousand

Page

1812
 Certificate of the money of Great Britain with a Condition thereunder
 written whereby after reciting that my Dear Wife, Rebecca Whitlock
 during her residence in the said Island of Antigua by and with her own
 proper money purchased several negroes and other slaves which
 she let to hire to be at the yearly Rent of One hundred Pounds
 Sterling and that the said Negroes and other slaves had been
 and still are in my Possession as the Tenant thereof and that
 my said Dear Wife had also at different times by and out of
 her own proper money lent and advanced to me diverse sums of
 money and that there then remain due to her in respect thereof
 a considerable sum of money but that as no particular account
 had been kept thereof the precise amount of what so remained due to
 her could not be ascertained but that in order to satisfy the same and
 prevent all disputes I had proposed to secure the Payment of the
 sum of four thousand Pounds to be at the disposal of my said Dear
 Wife in manner therein and hereinafter mentioned It was in and by
 the said Condition subscribed to the said Bond declared that if my
 heirs Executors or administrators should pay or cause to be paid the
 full sum of Four thousand Pounds of lawful currency of Great Britain
 unto or amongst all and every or such One or more of the Child or Children
 of me the said Alexander Whitlock by my said Wife and at such
 time and times and in such part and Parts Share or Shares Proportion
 or Proportions as my said Wife notwithstanding her coverture should
 from time to time by any writing or writings to be by her then living
 time signed in the presence of one or more Witnesses or Witnesses or by
 her last will and testament in writing or any writing purporting
 to be her last will and testament to be by her made and Published
 in the presence of two or more Witnesses order direct limit or no
 appoint provided always that six months notice should be
 given to me my heirs Executors or administrators of the respective
 times of Payment thereof Previously to my or their being so
 compellable to pay the same or such part thereof as for they
 should from time to time be ordered or directed to pay by my said
 Wife in manner aforesaid and also should in the mean time
 and until payment of the said four thousand Pounds or any part
 thereof accordingly to such Order direction limitation or appointment
 as aforesaid pay or cause to be paid unto my said Wife to and for
 her sole and separate use four Pounds per Cent interest for the said
 four thousand Pounds or for interest thereof as should at any time
 remain unpaid by even and equal half yearly payments
 in manner therein mentioned then the said Bond was to be void and

Done

¹⁰⁵
 whereas I have paid and satisfied to my said Wife all the money
 due on the said Bond up to the tenth day of this Present month
 she hereby ratify and confirm my said Bond and do hereby declare
 that the said sum of Five thousand Pounds or so much thereof as
 remain unpaid at the time of my death and also such interest as
 then be or shall afterwards become due in respect thereof shall
 according to the terms of the condition of the said Bond and of the bequest
 give unto my said dear Wife over and above what she is or shall have
 entitled unto under or by virtue of the said Bond all my own wearing
 Apparel and also her own wearing Apparel her Watch and Jewels and
 all other the Ornaments of her Person whatsoever for her own use and
 to be disposed of as she shall think proper and I give to my said
 Wife the Use and benefit of all my Household Furniture Plate Linen
 China Glass Books and Pictures Wines and Household Effects of every
 kind whatsoever and of all my Carriages and the Harness thereof
 belonging and also my Coach and Chariot-Horses for her life with
 power to my said Wife or Whom she shall think fit to give and dispose of all
 my said Household Furniture Plate Linen China Glass Books
 and Pictures whatsoever and of all my Carriages and Horses and
 all my Chariot-Horses to and amongst all and every or such one
 or more of my Child and Children and in such manner and in
 proportion as she shall think fit and I do hereby also give unto
 my said dear Wife and her assigns for and during so many years
 of the term therein expired at the time of my decease as she shall
 happen to live all that my Leasehold Capital Messuage or tenement
 Coach House, Stables, Barns, and other out houses and Building
 and all those the fields or closes to my said Capital Messuage or
 tenement belonging being part of Putney Park in the Parish of
 Putney in the County of Surrey containing in the whole by Estimation
 nearly five acres or thereabouts and all other my Leasehold Estate
 whatsoever situate in the Parish of Putney aforesaid which I purchased
 in or about the year One thousand seven hundred and Eighty two of
 the Executors of the late James Morris Esquire deceased and also all
 my farming stock Utensils and implements whatsoever as well living
 as dead thereon or thereto belonging or therewith or about the same
 used Employed or Enjoyed my said dear Wife and her assigns during
 her life paying the Rent and taxes and all other outgoings
 whatsoever for or in respect of my said Leasehold Estate and in
 default shall at the time of my decease be bequeathed or entailed unto my
 present Son house in Manchester Street or any other Son's house for a
 term of years then I do hereby declare my Will and Mind to be that
 my said dear Wife and her assigns shall have and enjoy such Town
 house and the furniture and Household Effects therein or thereunto

belonging and I do hereby accordingly give the same unto my said
 dear Wife and her assigns for ever during so many years of the term
 therein unexpired as the time of my decease as she shall live for and
 clear of and from all Rent and taxes whatsoever which shall be
 payable in respect thereof and which I do hereby direct shall be
 kept down and discharged out of the Rents Issues Profits and Proceeds
 of my Plantations and Real Estate hereinafter devised and not directed
 to be sold and out of the Statute dividends and yearly Proceeds of
 my Personal Estate hereinafter bequeathed during so many years of
 the term in the said Town House as my said Wife shall live and
 from and after the decease of my said Wife I direct that my said
 Executors and Trustees hereinafter named their Executors Administrators
 or assigns shall sell and dispose of the said Capital Messuage
 or tenement Coach-House Stables Barns and other out-houses and
 buildings and all those Fields or Cloves to my said Capital Messuage
 or tenement belonging (being part of Putney Park aforesaid) and all
 other my leased Estates whatsoever situate in the Parish of Putney
 aforesaid for the Residue and remainder of the Term of years therein
 which shall be then unexpired and all my farming stock utensils
 and implements whatsoever as well living as dead therein or
 thereto belonging or therewith or about the same used employed and
 enjoyed and also the Town house hereinbefore given to my said Wife
 upon the want aforesaid for the residue and remainder of the term
 of years therein as shall be then unexpired to any Person or Persons
 whomsoever who shall be willing to become the Purchaser or
 Purchasers thereof and the Attorney to advise and conduct sales
 shall be upon the Trusts hereinafter declared touching the same
 and as to all and every my Plantations Pieces and Parcels of Land
 Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle and Hereditaments
 with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging situate lying and
 being in the said Island of Antigua (except such part or parts
 thereof as I have hereinbefore directed to be sold and as to all and
 every my Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land Messuages
 Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle and Hereditaments with the
 Appurtenances thereunto belonging situate lying and being in the
 Island of St. Vincent and as to all other my real Estate of what kind
 or nature soever and whithersoever situate lying and being in the West
 Indies or in Great Britain or wheresoever else the same may be
 not herein otherwise disposed of I give and devise the same unto

and to the Use of my Executors and Trustees hereinafter named their
 and Assigns for ever In Trust to preserve and support the contents
 Uses and Estates herein after limited and by the usual ways and means
 according to the Law and Practice of England to preserve the same
 being repaired or destroyed and Subject thereto upon the Trusts and
 for the several and intents and Purposes and with under and subject
 to the several Powers Provisions Declarations and Limitations hereinafter
 mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same to wit
 to say upon Trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and suffer my
 eldest Son Francis Willock and his Assigns during the Term of
 his natural life to have receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits
 and yearly produce of my said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land
 all Houses Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and
 real Estates herein before devised to and for his and their own use and
 benefit and from and immediately after the decease of my said son
 Francis Willock upon further Trust for the first Son of the Body of
 my said son Francis Willock lawfully begotten or to be begotten
 and the Heirs male of the Body of such first son lawfully issuing
 and in default of such Issue upon further Trust for the second
 third fourth and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body of
 my said son Francis Willock lawfully begotten or to be begotten
 severally successively in remainder one after another as they and every
 of them as shall be in seniority of age and Priority of Birth
 and the Heirs male of the Body and respective Bodies of all and
 every such Son and Sons lawfully issuing the elder of such Son
 for the time being and the Heirs male of his Body issuing being
 always to be preferred and to take before all and every the younger
 of such Sons and the Heirs male of the Body or Bodies of such
 younger Son or Sons issuing and in default of such Issue upon
 further Trust for all and every the Daughters and Daughters of my
 said son Francis Willock lawfully begotten or to be begotten equally
 to be divided between or amongst them if more than one then One share
 and share alike to take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants
 and the Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies of all and every
 such Daughter and Daughters lawfully issuing and if One or more
 of such Daughter or Daughters shall happen to die without issue
 of her or their Body or Bodies lawfully begotten then as to the
 Share or Shares of her or them so dying upon Trust for the same

958

survivors and other or others of them to be equally divided between
 or amongst them if more than One share and share alike and to take
 as tenants in common in common and not as joint tenants and the
 Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies of such survivors or
 survivors and others and other of them and if all such Daughters
 but One shall happen to die without such Issue as aforesaid or
 if there shall be but One such Daughter then upon Trust for
 such surviving or only Daughter and the Heirs of her Body or
 lawfully issuing and in default of all such Issue then upon further
 Trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and suffer my said son
 William Willcock and his assigns during the Term of his natural
 life to have receive and take the Aids Taxes Profits and yearly
 Produce of the said Plantations Caves or Parcels of Land Inclosures
 Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle Hired servants and Real Estate
 heretofore devised to and for his and their own Use and benefit
 and from and immediately after his decease then upon further
 Trust for the first son of the Body of my said son William
 Willcock lawfully begotten or to be begotten and the Heirs male of
 the Body of such first son lawfully issuing and in default of such
 Issue then upon further Trust for the second third fourth and
 all and every other the son and sons of the Body of my said son
 William Willcock lawfully begotten or to be begotten severally successively
 and in remainder One after another as they and every of them shall
 be in seniority of Age and Priority of Birth and the Heirs male of
 the Body and respective Bodies of all and every such son and son
 lawfully issuing the eldest of such sons for the time being and the
 Heirs male of his Body issuing being always to be preferred and
 to take before all and every the Younger of such sons and the Heirs
 male of the Body or Bodies of such Younger son or sons issuing
 and in default of such Issue then upon further Trust for all and
 every the Daughters and Daughters of the Body of my said son William
 Willcock lawfully begotten or to be begotten equally to be divided between
 or amongst them if more than One share and share alike and to
 take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs
 of the Body and respective Bodies of all and every such Daughter
 and Daughters lawfully issuing and if one or more of such Daughters
 or Daughters shall happen to die without Issue of her or their Body
 or Bodies lawfully begotten then as to the share or shares of her or
 them so dying upon Trust for the survivors or survivor and others or

other

other of them equally to be divided between or amongst them if more
 One Share and Share alike and to take as tenants in common and
 as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies
 such Survivors and others or other of them and if all such issue
 but One shall happen to die without such issue as aforesaid then
 shall be but One such Daughter then upon Trust for such surviving
 or only Daughter and the Heirs of her body lawfully issuing and
 in Default of all such issue then upon further Trust to pay unto
 or otherwise permit and suffer my fourth son Arthur Morron
 Willock and his assigns during the Term of his natural Life to
 have receive and take the Rents Issues Profits and Worthy Produce
 of the said Plantations Rents or Profits of Land all Messuages Buildings
 Negatives Shares Cattle hereditaments and real Estate herein last before
 devised to and for his and their own use and benefit and from and immedi-
 ately after his decease then upon further Trust for the first son of
 the Body of my said son Arthur Morron Willock lawfully begotten or to
 be begotten and the Heirs male of the Body of such first son lawfully
 issuing and in default of such issue then upon further Trust for the
 second third fourth and all and every other the Son and Sons of the Body
 of my said son Arthur Morron Willock lawfully begotten and to be
 begotten severally successively and in remainder One after another
 as they and every of them shall be in seniority of Age and Priority
 of Birth and the Heirs male of the Body and respective Bodies
 of all and every such Son and Sons lawfully issuing the eldest of
 such Sons for the time being and the Heirs male of his body being
 being always to be preferred and to take before all and every the younger
 of such Sons and the Heirs male of the Body or Bodies of such
 Younger Son or Sons issuing and in default of such issue then
 upon further Trust for all and every the Daughters and Daughters
 of the Body of my said son Arthur Morron Willock lawfully
 begotten or to be begotten equally to be divided between or amongst them
 if more than one Share and Share alike to take as Tenants in
 common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and
 respective Bodies of all and every such Daughter and Daughters
 lawfully issuing and if one or more of such Daughter or Daughters
 shall happen to die without issue of her or their Body or Bodies
 lawfully begotten then as to the Share or Shares of her or their

Q 40

dying upon Trust for the Survivors or Survivors and others or other of them to be equally divided between or amongst them (if more than One) share and share alike to take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies of such or survivors or survivors and others or other of them and of all such or Daughters but one shall happen to die without such Issue as is aforesaid or if there shall be but one such Daughter then upon Trust for such surviving or only Daughter and the Heirs of her body or lawfully Issuing and in Default of all such Issue then upon further Trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and Suffer my Daughters Elizabeth Mellock and Rebecca Mellock and their assigns respectively during their respective natural Lives to have receive and take the Cleare Issues Profits and Neatly Produce of the said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land Mills Slaves Buildings & Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and real Estate herein last before limited in equal Proportions share and share alike as tenants in common and not as joint tenants to and for their several and respective own use and benefit and from and immediately after the decease of each of my said or Daughters respectively then as to the Share of her so dying upon further Trust for all and every the Child and Children of the Body of my said Daughter so dying lawfully to be begotten or to be begotten equally to be divided between or amongst them if more than One share and share alike to take as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies of all and every such Child and Children lawfully issuing and of any one or more of the Child or Children of each or either of my said Daughters so dying shall happen to die without Issue of his her or their Body or Bodies lawfully begotten then as to the Share or Shares of him her or them so dying upon Trust for the Survivors or Survivors and others or other of such Child or Children equally to be divided between or amongst them if more than One share and share alike to take as Tenants in Common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and respective Bodies of such Survivors or Survivors and others or other of them and of all such Children but One shall happen to die without Issue of his her or their Body or Bodies lawfully begotten then upon Trust for such surviving Child and the Heirs of his or her Body lawfully Issuing and of either of my said Daughters Elizabeth

Mellock

941

Willock and Rebecca Willock shall be without Issue lawfully begotten
 living at the time of her decease then as to the share of her in dying
 further Trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and suffer the
 of my said Daughters and her assigns during her natural life
 receive and take the Rent Issues Profits and generally Produce of
 and for her use and benefit and from and after the decease of
 survivor of my said Daughters upon further Trust for all and every the
 Child and Children of the Body of such surviving Daughter lawfully
 begotten or to be begotten equally to be divided between or amongst them
 if more than one share and share alike to take as Tenants in
 common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the Body and
 respective Bodies of all and every such Child and Children lawfully
 surviving and if any one or more of the Child or Children of the survivor
 of my said Daughters shall happen to die without Issue of his her or
 their Body or Bodies lawfully begotten then as the share or shares of
 him her or them so dying upon Trust for the survivor or survivors and
 others or other of such Child or Children equally to be divided between
 or amongst them if more than one share and share alike to take
 as tenants in common and not as joint tenants and the Heirs of the
 body and respective bodies of such survivors or survivor and
 others or other of them and if all such Children but one shall
 happen to die without Issue of his her or their Body or Bodies
 lawfully begotten then upon Trust for such surviving Child and
 the Heirs of his or her Body lawfully surviving and if both my
 said Daughters Elizabeth Willock and Rebecca Willock shall
 happen to die without any Issue of their Bodies lawfully begotten
 then upon Trust for my stepson Robert Johnson of Liverpool in
 the County of Lancaster Merchant and his Heirs for ever and
 do hereby give and convey unto my Executors and Trustees hereinafter
 named their Heirs and assigns all my milluages Lands Tenements or
 wharves Edifices and buildings of every nature and kind soever situate
 in the Town of Saint John and Carham in the said Island of Antigua
 in Trust nevertheless with all convenient speed after my decease
 to sell and dispose of the same either together or in parcels at or
 for the best and utmost price and value that can or may be
 reasonably had or gotten for the same and to apply pay and
 dispose of the Money to arise by such sale or sales upon the

Willock

942

I have hereinafter declared concerning the same and I declare and direct that
 the Receipt or Receipts of my said Executors and Trustees hereinafter
 named or the Survivors or Survivor of them or the Heirs or Assigns
 of such Survivors shall be a good and effectual discharge or discharge
 to the Purchaser or Purchasers as well of the said Messuages Lands
 Tenements Wharfs Offices and buildings hereon last before devised as
 of my said Capital Messuage or Tenement Coach house or Stables Barns
 and other out houses and buildings and my fields or closes to the said
 Capital Messuage or Tenement belonging and other my leasehold
 Estates whatsoever situate in the Parish of Putney aforesaid and my
 said Town house herebefore given and devised and directed to be sold
 upon the event herebefore mentioned for so much and such part of the
 said Purchase money as in such Receipt or Receipts shall be acknow-
 ledged or expressed to be received and that after such receipt or Receipts
 such Purchaser or Purchasers shall not be answerable or accountable
 for the misapplication or non-application of such Purchase money or
 any part thereof and I do hereby order and direct that my said Executors
 and Trustees or the Survivors or Survivor of them or the Heirs or Assigns
 of such Survivors do and shall make and execute proper and effectual and
 Conveyances of such part or parts of my Messuages Lands Tenements
 Wharfs Offices and buildings situate in the said Town of Saint John
 and Parham as at the Time of my decease I shall have entered into
 any contract or Contracts to sell and convey unto the Person or Persons
 with whom such contracts have been or shall be made or as he or they shall
 direct or appoint according to the Truest true intent and meaning of
 such contract or contracts respectively they my said Executors and
 Trustees or the Survivors or Survivor of them or the Heirs or Assigns
 of such Survivors first receiving the respective purchase monies of the
 same Premises and giving good and effectual receipts and discharges
 for such Purchase monies to the Person or Persons respectively
 paying the same and as to all my ready money Securities for money
 and other my Personal Estate and effects wheresoever and whomever
 the same may be at the time of my decease not herein specifically
 disposed of I give and bequeath the same and every part thereof unto my
 Executors and Trustees hereinafter named their Executors Administrators
 and assigns In Trust thereout in the first place to pay and discharge

1812

943

Debts and funeral expenses and the expenses of proving this will and I do declare and direct that the said Executors and Trustees hereafter named and the Survivors and Survivor of them and the Administrators or Assigns of such Survivors shall stand and be of and interested in the ultimate residue or Surplus of my Personal Estate herein last before to them given and of and on the money to arise and be produced by the sale or Sales hereinbefore devised to be made upon the Trusts and to and for the intents and purposes herein after mentioned expressed or declared of and concerning the same (that is to say) I trust that they my said Executors and Trustees or the Survivors or Survivor of them or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of such Survivors do and shall pay unto or to hereinafter named and suffer such of them my said Sons Francis Willock William Willock and Arthur Moore Willock and my said Daughters Elizabeth Willock and Rebecca Willock as for the time being shall under and by virtue of the Trusts and Limitations hereinbefore inserted and contained be entitled to the receipt of the Rents Issues Profits and yearly produce of my said Plantations Houses or Parcels of Land Messuages or Buildings Negroes Slaves hereditaments and real Estate hereinbefore devised and not devised to be sold to have receive and take the Interest Dividends and yearly proceeds of the residue of my said Personal Estate and the money to arise and be produced by such Sale or Sales as aforesaid herein last before bequeathed to and for his her and their own use and benefit during the Term of his her or their natural life or natural lives and from and after his her or their decease or deceases respectively Then in Trust to pay assign and transfer the said Trust monies and Premises to that Child or to between or amongst those Children of my said Son and Daughters who at the time of such decease or deceases shall be entitled to a vested Estate tail or Estate tail in possession in the said Plantations and real Estate hereinbefore devised but the said Trust monies and Premises shall not nor shall any part or share thereof be vested or payable unto such Child or Children or any of them or be transmissible unto his her or their Personal Representatives at any other time or upon any other event than that of his her or their respectively or attaining the age of twenty one year it being my intention to postpone the vesting of such Trust monies until that Period and in case the Child or Children who upon such decease or deceases of my

944

said Sons and Daughters respectively as aforesaid shall become entitled to a vested Estate last in possession of and in the said Plantations and real Estates hereinbefore devised shall respectively then be under that age of twenty one year then and in that case the Interest in Dividends and yearly Proceeds of the said Trust monies and premises to which such Child or Children shall become entitled as shall be paid applied and disposed of in and for the maintenance education or benefit of such Child or Children respectively in such manner as my said Executors and Trustees or the Survivors or Survivors of them or the Executor Administrators or assigns of such Survivors shall think proper until such Child or Children so entitled as aforesaid shall respectively attain the age of twenty one year and in case all my said Sons and Daughters to whom I have hereinbefore given an Estate for Life respectively and in succession of and in my said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land all messuages buildings tenements Slaves Cattle hereditaments and real Estate hereinbefore devised shall depart this Life without leaving any Child or Children in whom such Estate last as hereinbefore limited shall invest in possession under and by virtue of the Trusts and limitations hereinbefore inserted and contained in being such Child or Children all of them shall die before any of them shall attain the age of twenty one year then and in either of those cases the said last mentioned Trust monies and Premises shall be in Trust for and the same shall immediately upon that event be assigned to the said Robert Storer his Executors Administrators and assigns And whereas upon the marriage of my said Eldest Son Francis Willock with his present Wife as did in and by the settlement made in contemplation of the said marriage agree to lay out in the names of Trustees in the event and in manner herein mentioned and upon the Trusts therein expressed so much money in the Purchase of three Bonds for Cent consolidated Bank annuities as would produce dividends sufficient to pay the yearly sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds and in the mean time to pay or allow unto my said Son Francis Willock the yearly sum of eight hundred Pounds and after the laying out thereof the yearly sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds And whereas I have not laid out or invested

9-118

shall become entitled to
 the said Plantation
 respectively then to under-
 stand the Interest in
 Trust, Monies and
 shall become entitled to
 for the maintenance
 or respectively in such
 or the Survivors or
 or assigns of
 such Child or Children
 in the age of twenty one
 years to whom I have
 fully and in succession
 will of Land all Messuages
 to and real Estate
 without leaving any
 as heretofore limited
 words of the Trusts
 contained or being such
 in any of them shall
 in either of those cases
 and Commissions shall
 immediately upon that event
 in Executors or Administrators
 after the marriage of my
 his present wife's will
 of the said marriage
 in the event and in
 to Trusts therein expressed
 Pounds for Rent
 produce dividends
 hundred and fifty
 Pounds into my said
 eight hundred Pounds
 yearly sum of six hundred
 not laid out or invested

such monies in the Purchase of three Cents per Cent consolidated Bank
 Annuities as aforesaid now I do hereby ratify and confirm the said
 made previous to and in contemplation of the marriage of my said
 Francis Willock and until such sum and sums of money as the
 aforesaid shall be laid out or invested in the Purchase of three Cents per Cent
 consolidated Bank Annuities I do hereby charge all and every
 my said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land all Messuages Buildings
 Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and real Estate heretofore and
 and not directed to be sold with the Payment of the Annually or
 yearly sum of eight hundred Pounds and from and after that event
 then with the Annually or yearly sum of six hundred and fifty Pounds
 to my said Son Francis Willock and his assigns during his Life
 and on the Days and times mentioned and appointed for the Payment
 thereof in and by the said Settlement and I do hereby also give to my
 said Dear Wife and my Children and to the several other Persons
 hereinafter named the several annuities or clear yearly Rents
 or Sums hereinafter mentioned (that is to say) to my said Dear Wife and
 her assigns during her Life the yearly sum of eight hundred Pounds
 of lawful money of Great Britain to my said Son Francis Willock and
 his assigns during his Life over and besides what I have in and by
 said Marriage Settlement covenanted and agreed to pay to him as
 aforesaid the yearly sum of one thousand two hundred Pounds of like
 lawful money to my Daughter in Law Frances Willock the Wife of
 my said Son Francis Willock and her assigns after the decease of
 the Survivors of my said Wife and my said Son Francis during her
 Life the yearly sum of two hundred Pounds of like lawful money
 to my Executors and Trustees hereinafter named during the Life
 of my second Son James Willock the yearly sum of three hundred
 Pounds of like lawful money upon the Trusts hereinafter mentioned
 to Elizabeth Morrison the niece of my said dear Wife from my great
 friendship for her and from the Particular Love and regard my
 Wife entertains towards her and her assigns during her Life
 the yearly sum of one hundred Pounds of like lawful money to
 my brother in Law John Farley and his assigns during his
 Life the yearly sum of ten Pounds ten Shillings of like lawful
 money and if he shall die in the life time of his present Wife

9th

then from and immediately after his decease I give unto his said
 wife and her assigns during her Life the yearly Sum of Five Pounds
 five Shillings of like lawful Money and I declare and direct that
 all the said last mentioned annuities or yearly Sums of Eight hundred
 Pounds One thousand two hundred Pounds two hundred Pounds three
 hundred Pounds One hundred Pounds ten Pounds ten Shillings and
 five Pounds five Shillings shall be issuing and payable out of and
 from all and every my Plantations Houses or Parcels of Land messuages
 Buildings Tithes Hides Cattle Hereditaments and Real Estates herein
 before devised except such part and or parts thereof as I have heretofore
 directed to be sold and disposed of as aforesaid and also out of and from
 the residue and remainder of my Personal Estate and Effort and out
 of and from the Money to be and be produced by the Sales heretofore
 directed to be made the same annuities or yearly Sums to be payable
 and paid to the several Persons to whom the same are made payable
 or their assigns at or upon the Royal Exchange of the City of
 London free from all deductions and from all Taxes Charges Impo-
 sitions and Impositions whatsoever by Authority of Parliament
 Act of Assembly or otherwise howsoever and to be payable and paid
 by even and equal half yearly Payments on the Feasts of the
 Nativity of Saint John the Baptist and the Birth of our Lord
 Christ in every year the first payment of the said annuities
 or clear yearly Rent or Sums of Eight hundred Pounds One
 thousand two hundred Pounds three hundred Pounds One hundred
 Pounds and ten Pounds ten Shillings to be given and be made
 on such of the said Feast Days or day of Payment as shall
 first happen next after my decease and the first payment of
 the said annuities or clear yearly Rent or Sum of two hundred
 Pounds to be given and be made on such of the said Feast Days or days
 of Payment as shall first happen next after the decease of the Survivors
 of my said wife and my said Son Francis Mellick and the first
 payment of the said annuities or clear yearly Rent or Sum of
 five Pounds five Shillings to be given and be made on such of the
 said Feast days or days of Payment as shall first happen next
 next after the decease of the said John Parley and I do hereby
 declare my Will and mind to be that of the said annuities or clear
 yearly Rents or Sums of Eight hundred Pounds One thousand
 two hundred Pounds two hundred Pounds three hundred Pounds

One

947

put unto the said
 sum of Five Pounds
 and do not that
 sum of Eight hundred
 Pounds there
 and ten Shillings and
 and payable out of and
 Writs of Land allwages
 and Real Estates here
 insofar as I have heretofore
 and also out of and from
 to and Effort and out
 by the Sales heretofore
 lastly sums to be payable
 same are made payable
 age of the City of
 Buses Charges above
 heretofore of Parliament
 to be payable and paid
 in the Treasuries of the
 the North of our Lord
 the said annuities
 said Pounds One
 said Pounds One hundred
 to given and to make
 Payment as shall
 first payment of
 or sum of five hundred
 Pounds Days or days
 the death of the deceased
 Willich and the first
 by Rent or sum of
 made on such of the
 last first happen next
 and do hereby
 said annuities or clear
 one thousand
 five hundred Pounds

One

One hundred Pounds ten Pounds ten Shillings and five Pence ten
 Shillings hereinafter last before given or any of them shall not be
 punctually and regularly paid in the days and times here
 appointed for the payment thereof and as and when the
 shall respectively become payable then and in such case the
 and Person respectively entitled to receive the same shall be allowed
 and paid Interest for so much and such parts of the said annuities
 as shall be in arrear at and after the rate of Six Pounds for
 every One hundred Pounds by the year from the time the same shall
 respectively become payable until the actual payment thereof
 respectively and I do hereby authorize and empower the several and
 respective Persons to whom the several annuities hereinafter given
 are respectively made payable from time to time even and as
 often as the same annuities or any of them or any part thereof
 shall be in arrear or unpaid by the space of twenty one Days
 next or after any or either of the said feast whereon the
 same are respectively made payable as aforesaid unto and
 upon all and every my said Plantations Pieces or Parcel
 of Land Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle as
 hereditaments and real Estate hereinafter devised and hereby
 charged with the payment of the same annuities respectively
 or unto and upon the part or parts thereof to enter and
 distrain and the Distress and Distresses there and there found
 to take lead drive carry away and impound and in Pound to
 detain and keep or otherwise to dispose thereof according to Law
 until thereby or therewith or otherwise the said annuities or
 clear yearly Rent or sums hereinafter given and all arrears
 thereof as shall be fully paid and satisfied unto the person
 or persons so entitled thereto as aforesaid together with such
 Interest for the same as aforesaid and also the Costs Charges
 and Expenses to be incurred or sustained as well in respect
 thereof as in the remitting the same from the said Islands of
 Antigua or Tobago to England and I do hereby further
 authorize and empower the several and respective Persons to whom

1812

the said several Annuities herebefore given are respectively made payable from time to time and when and as often as the said annuities clear yearly Rent or Sums shall respectively be in arrear or unpaid by the space of Forty Days next or over after any or either of the said Estates herebefore limited and appointed for the payment thereof into and upon the said Plantations Crops or Products of Land Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and real Estate herebefore given and hereby charged with the payment of the said Annuities respectively or unto or upon any part or parts thereof to enter and the Rents Issues Profits and yearly Produce thereof or of any part or parts thereof to receive and take to and for their respective own use and benefit until thereby and therewith or otherwise the said Annuities or clear yearly Rents or Sums herebefore given and all arrear thereof together with Interest for the same in manner aforesaid and also so much thereof as shall grow or become due and payable during such Possession together with the Costs and Charges which shall or may be incurred or sustained in or about the taking and keeping such Possession and receiving such Rents and profits as aforesaid and also of remitting the said annuities or clear yearly Rents or Sums and the arrear any growing payments thereof and Interest as aforesaid from the said Islands of Antigua or Barbadoe to England shall be fully paid and satisfied to the several Person or Persons respectively so entitled to receive the same by virtue of this my Will and I do hereby declare and direct that the said annuity or clear yearly sum of three hundred pounds herebefore given to my said Executors and Trustees is to be given to them upon this special Trust and confidence that they my said Executors and Trustees and the Survivors and Survivor of them and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivors do and shall from time to time when and as they shall receive and be paid the said annuity or any part thereof pay apply dispose of the same or any part thereof for the use and benefit of my son James Millock in such manner and at such time and times as my said Executors and Trustees or the Survivors or Survivor of them or the Executors or Administrators of such Survivor shall in their own discretion think proper or in case my said Trustees think proper do and shall pay the said annuity

expressly made
as the said annuity
to be in arrears or
after any or either
of the payments
of the said annuity
of Land
debenture and rent
of the payment of
on any part or parts
and yearly produce
and take to and
thereby and therewith
by Debt or sums
with Interest for
thereof as shall be
of the said annuity
to be incurred or
such of the said annuity
and also of remitting
sums and the
Interest as aforesaid
shall be fully
and respectively
and I do hereby
expressly sum of
of the said annuity
Trust and confidence
of the said annuity
of such
and as they
or any part thereof
thereof for the use
in manner and at
times or the
or administrators
think proper or in case
of the said annuity

or else yearly Rent or Sum of three hundred Pounds or any part
thereof when and as the same shall come in and be received by the
proper hands of my said son James Millock and not to be paid
or for the use or on account of my other person or persons or
whomsoever to whom or in whose favor he may attempt to apply
alien charge or incumbrance the same and in case my said son
and Trustees or the Survivors or Survivors of them shall think
proper to withhold and retain the said annual sum of three
hundred Pounds from my said son James Millock and to pay
over the same to any or three of my Children or their Issue then
I do hereby authorize and empower my said Executors and Trustees
and the Survivors or Survivors of them and the Executors and
Administrators of such Survivors so to withhold and retain
and pay over the said yearly sum or any part thereof during
such time and in such manner as they in their discretion shall
think proper and I do hereby declare my will and intend to
be that the several devises bequests and provisions herein before by
me given and made to and in favor of my said wife shall be and
be taken and considered as and for an entire full and full
satisfaction of and for all Dower and thirds and of all other
demands whatsoever which my said wife at the time of my decease
can shall or may have or Claim of into or out of my real and
personal Estates or any part thereof on any account or pretence
whatsoever except in respect of the said Bond for five thousand
Pounds heretofore mentioned and I do hereby further declare
my will and mind to be that the said annuity of three
hundred Pounds heretofore given to my said Executors and
Trustees in Trust for my said son James Millock is the only
Provision which I intend by this my Will to make for my said
son and my sole reason for leaving him out of the succession to
my real and personal Estates and not leaving him a portion or
portion equal to what I have hereby given to each of his other
Daughters and Sisters is that his late Prerogative has deprived
me of the expectation of his being really benefited by any further
extension of my bounty towards him Nevertheless I hereby
recommend it to my eldest son Francis Millock or my said

other

950

their sons when they shall respectively be entitled to the Rents and
 profits of my real Estates for their respective lives in case the future
 conduct of my said Son James Millock shall merit to make his
 fortune or proportion equal to what I have herein given to my other
 younger Children so far as they relate to the Pecuniary Provisions
 hereinafter made for each of them but this request is not to be consider-
 ed as in any degree compulsory against my said Son Francis Millock
 or my said other Sons respectively but they shall act in regard
 thereto at their absolute discretion and I give and bequeath to my
 several Children hereinafter named the several Legacies or Sums of m-
 Money herein after mentioned that is to say, to my Son William m-
 Millock I give and bequeath the Sum of ten thousand Pounds of lawful
 Money of Great Britain to my Son Arthur Mervin Millock I give
 and bequeath the Sum of ten thousand Pounds of like lawful Money
 to my Daughter Elizabeth Millock I give and bequeath the Sum of
 ten thousand Pounds of like lawful Money and to my Daughter
 Rebecca Millock I give and bequeath the sum of ten thousand Pounds
 of like lawful Money the said Legacies to be payable and paid to such
 of my said Children as is or are a Son or Sons at his or their age or
 respective ages of twenty five years and to such of them as is or are Daughters
 or Daughters at her or their age or respective ages of twenty five years or
 Day or Days of her or their marriage or respective marriages which shall
 first happen provided the same be had with such consent as is herein
 after mentioned and in the mean time and until such Legacies shall respectively
 become payable I give and bequeath unto each Children the yearly sum of
 two hundred and fifty Pounds of like lawful Money to be paid to such
 Children respectively or to be applied by my Executors and Trustees as
 they shall think proper in for and towards their respective main-
 tenance support Education or Benefit by even and equal half yearly
 payments the first payment whereof respectively to be made within
 six Calendar Months next after my decease And I do hereby charge
 and make chargeable all and every my Plantations Pieces or Parcels of
 Land & Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle household goods
 and real Estate hereinbefore devised except such part or parts thereof
 as I have hereinbefore directed to be sold and disposed of as aforesaid

981
m

and also the residue and remainder of my Personal Estate and Effects and the money to arise and be produced by the sale directed to be made with the Payment of the said several Legacies and the yearly sums or allowances of two hundred and fifty pounds payable for or in respect of each and every the said Legacies and the same shall respectively become payable Provided Always and I do hereby declare my will and mind to be that if any one or more of my Children the said Elizabeth Willock Rebecca Willock William Willock and Arthur Moore Willock shall happen to die before he or she or they shall become entitled to a vested Interest or vested Interests in his her or their Legacy or Legacies Respectively and being a Son or Sons without any Child or Children living at the time of his or their Death or Deaths respectively or born in due time afterwards it being my Intention that if either of my said Sons leave any Child or Children living at the time of their Deaths respectively or born in due time afterwards whether such Son shall have attained the age of twenty five years at the time of his Death or not that such Child or Children shall have and be entitled unto the Legacies or Portions hereof given unto their fathers respectively then and in such case the Legacies or Legacies of him her or them so dying together with the intermediate annual allowance & annual allowances in respect thereof shall go and be paid to and divided between or amongst the survivors of them my said Children last named if more than one in equal Proportions Share and Share alike and be paid and payable at the respective times and be subject to and under the like conditions and contingencies of Survivorship and accrue as the original Legacies and the intermediate annual allowances in respect thereof are hereby made subject and liable to and in case all my said Children the said Elizabeth Willock, Rebecca Willock William Willock and Arthur Moore Willock but one shall die before any of them shall become entitled to their said Original Legacies respectively and being a Son or Sons without leaving any Child or Children living at the time of their Deaths respectively or born in due time afterwards then and in such case the whole of the

said

982

said Legacies as well original as accrued if such of my sons and Daughters so dying with the intermediate annual allowances in respect thereof shall go and be paid to and divided between such surviving younger Child or his Issue and my said eldest Son Francis Willock in equal Proportions share and share alike the share of such surviving younger Child if a Son to be paid to him at his age of twenty five years and if a Daughter to be paid to her at her age of twenty five years or day of marriage which shall first happen Provided she marry with such consent as herein mentioned and the Share of my said Eldest Son Francis Willock to be paid to him immediately on the happening of that Event and in case all my said said Children Elizabeth Willock Rebecca Willock, William Willock and Arthur Morden Willock shall die before any of them shall become entitled to their said Original Legacies respectively and being a Son or Sons without leaving any Child or Children living at the time of their Deaths respectively or born in due time afterwards then and in such case I give unto my said Son Francis Willock the Sum of twenty five thousand Pounds part of the said several Legacies herein before given to my said Children and the residue of the same Legacies shall go and be disposed of in the same manner to and for the same intents and purposes as the ultimate residue of my Personal Estate and the Money to arise by such sales as are herein before directed to be made are herein before given and disposed of provided further and I do hereby also declare my will and mind to be that if my said Daughters Elizabeth Willock and Rebecca Willock in either of them shall before she or they attain her or their age or respective ages of twenty five years marry without the approbation and consent of my said dear wife if living but if dead then without the approbation and consent of one or more of her or their Guardians hereinafter appointed testified by writing under his her or their hand or hands and shall afterwards die before she or they shall respectively attain the age of twenty five years then the Legacy or Portion of such Daughter or Daughters respectively so marrying

without

such of my sons and
 annual allowances on
 divided between such
 and my said eldest
 as share and share alike
 of a son to be paid
 to Daughters to be paid
 of marriage which
 with such consent
 said Christ Sir Francis
 the happening of
 Edward Elizabeth Willock
 then Morron Willock
 killed to their said
 or sons without leaving
 their Deaths respectively
 case I give unto my said
 husband and Prinds part of
 y said Children and
 to disposed of in the same
 poses as the ultimate
 to arise by such sales
 beforehand given and
 also declare my will
 Elizabeth Willock
 call before the or they
 twenty five years
 rent of my said dear
 approbation and
 deans hereinafter
 or their hand or
 or they shall respectively
 the Legacy or Portion
 tively so marrying

without

983

without such consent as aforesaid and afterwards dying
 age of twenty five years shall go and be paid to and divided
 and amongst the other of my said Daughters and my said
 William Willock Arthur Morron Willock and Francis Willock
 the same manner as if my said Daughter or Daughters or respect
 marrying without such consent as aforesaid were respectively
 dead unmarried and I do hereby earnestly recommend it to my Children
 and do solemnly enjoin them that they and every of them do not
 on any account or from any considerations whatever lend any sum
 or sums of money to each other and this Recommendation and
 injunction proceeding from a strong conviction founded on long
 experience and much observation that it is for their mutual happiness
 and advantage that such Recommendation and Injunction shall
 be strictly observed and obeyed I therefore trust that they will in
 every one of them pay to my memory the tribute of yielding due
 Obedience thereto accordingly and in order to induce my son James
 Willock to conduct himself with prudence and moderation after
 my death I do hereby authorize and empower my said Son Francis
 Willock and my sons William Willock and Arthur Morron
 Willock when they shall respectively be in possession of the
 Rents and Profits of my real and Personal Estate for their respec
 tive lives as aforesaid for case the future behaviour of my said son
 James Willock shall merit to charge and subject my said Real
 and personal Estate with the payment of any sum of money or
 sums of money not exceeding ten thousand Pounds of lawful
 money of Great Britain in favor and for the benefit of my said
 son James Willock and when the same shall be so charged
 I do hereby authorize and empower my said Executors and Trustees
 and the Survivors and Survivors of them to raise the same according
 by and out of my said Real and Personal Estates or any part or
 parts thereof but the same shall be subject to the like Power and
 Authority as I have heretofore given to my said Executors and Trustees
 in respect to the said yearly sum of three hundred Pounds given to them

954

them for the life of my said Son James that is to say the said sum
of ten thousand Pounds or any part or parts thereof shall be applied
by them my said Executors and Trustees at their own discretion for
the Benefit of the said James Willcock or his lawful Issue or shall
be with held and retained from him or them and shall be applied and
paid over to any other of them my said younger Children in such manner
and in such Shares and proportions and at such time and times as
my said Executors and Trustees and the Survivors or Survivor
of them shall think fit in all which they shall act at their own
discretion but no part or parts of the said sum of ten thousand Pounds
shall ever be paid to any person to whom the said James Willcock
shall attempt to assign or transfer the same and I also give unto
my said Daughter Elizabeth Willcock and her assigns for ever
a Negroe Woman named Delinda daughter of Old Sue and her
Children and I do hereby give unto my niece Elizabeth Johnson the
sum of One hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain and
I do hereby give unto my niece Jane Johnson and Ann Johnson
the sum of twenty Pounds each for mourning Provided always
and I do hereby declare my Will and mind to be and I do hereby
authorize and empower my said Sons Francis Willcock William
Willcock and Arthur (now) Willcock respectively when and as
they shall severally become entitled in possession to the receipt
of the Rents Profits and Produce of the said Plantations Caves
or Parcels of Land messuages Buildings Negroe slaves Cattle
hereditaments and Real Estate hereinbefore devised and limited to
be sold by any Deed or Deeds Writing or Writings with or without
power of Revocation to be made or executed by them respectively in the
Presence of and attested by two or more credible Witnesses or by the
last Will and Testament in writing of them respectively or any
writing purporting to be such last Will and Testament to be by
them respectively made and published in the presence of and
attested by the like number of witnesses to charge the same
Plantations Caves or Parcels of Land messuages Buildings

a. 10000

988

to say the said sum
shall be applied
in my discretion for
lawful issue or shall
all be applied and
children in such manner
time and times as
I or my Successors
shall see fit at their own
of ten thousand Pounds
and James Willock
and I also give unto
to Assigns for ever
of the said and her
of Great Britain and
and John Johnson

Provided always
to be and I do hereby
is Willock William
ly when and as
I desire to the receipt
of Plantations Rice
Negroes Slaves Cattle
and other things
things with or without
in respectively in the
Willock or by the
in respectively or any
Testament to be by
the presence of and
charge the same
Plantations Buildings

James

Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and real Estate and also
residue and remainder of my Personal Estate and Effects and
the monies to arise and be produced by such Sale or Sales
with the payment of an annuity or yearly sum of money
for the whole or part of the furniture or provisions for my
slaves which they shall respectively marry for the life or term of
such life or lives in case such Wife or Wives shall survive their
respective Husbands not exceeding the whole for any Wife or Wives
the yearly sum of Four hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great
Britain Provided also and I do hereby declare my Will and mind to
be and I do hereby authorize and empower my said son Francis
Willock William Willock and also his Morison Willock respectively
when and as they shall severally become entitled in possession to the
receipt of the Rents Issues Profits and yearly Produce of the said
Plantations Rices or Parcels of Land or Messuages Buildings Negroes
Slaves Cattle hereditaments and Real Estate herein before devised and
not directed to be sold by any Deed or Deeds Writing or by his their
respective last Will and Testament to be executed and attested as
aforesaid in case my sons is entitled for the time being as aforesaid
shall have an eldest or only son and one or more younger son or
younger sons or one or more Daughter or Daughters then living
to charge the same Plantations Rices or Parcels of Land or Messuages
Buildings Negroes Slaves hereditaments and real Estate and the
residue and remainder of my Personal Estate and Effects herein
before bequeathed and also the monies to arise and be produced by
such Sale or Sales as aforesaid with the payment of any sum or
sums of money as or for the Portions or Portiones of their respective
younger sons or younger sons or such Daughter or Daughters not
exceeding in the whole the sum of ten thousand Pounds of like
money and to direct and appoint the payment thereof either on the
like time or after the decease of such sons or on possession and
appointing the same to and amongst all and every other such one or more
of such younger son or younger sons or such Daughter or Daughters
at such time or times respectively either during their minority or
otherwise and in such manner and form and with upon and under

James

98^b

such Conditions and restrictions and with such Provision in the mean
time for maintenance of such younger Son or younger Sons or such
Daughter or Daughters as my said Sons respectively shall think
proper or as such maintenance do not exceed the Interest of the Portion
to be or charged aforesaid at and after the Date of this Grand Jury per Cent per
Annum Provided always and I do hereby also authorize and
empower my said Daughters Elizabeth Widdow and Deborah Widdow
respectively when and as they shall become entitled in Possession
to the Receipt of the Rents Profits and Produce of the said Planta-
tions Pieces or Parcels of Land Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves
Cattle or hereditaments and real Estate hereinafter devised and not devised
to be sold or can my said Daughters respectively shall have an eldest or
only Son and one or more younger Sons or younger Sons or one or more
Daughter or Daughters by any Deed or Deeds writing or Writings with
or without Power of Revocation to be made or executed by them respectively
in the Presence of and attested by two or more Credible Witnesses or by the
last will and Testament or Writing of them respectively or any writing
purporting to be or in the nature of such last Will and Testament
respectively to be by them respectively made and published in the
Presence of and attested by the like number of Witnesses to charge
the said Plantations Pieces or Parcels of Land Messuages Buildings
Negroes Slaves Cattle hereditaments and Real Estate and Effects
and also the monies to arise and be produced by such sales or sales
as aforesaid with the payment of any Sum or Sums of money as
for the Portions or portions of their respective younger Son or younger
Sons or such Daughters or Daughters not exceeding in the whole
the Sum of Two thousand Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain
and to direct and appoint the Payment thereof either in the lifetime
or after the decease of such of them my said Daughters or my
Daughter so appointing the same to and amongst all and every or
such one or more of such younger Son or younger Sons or such
Daughter or Daughters at such time or times respectively when
during their minority or otherwise and in such manner and
form and with upon and under such conditions and restrictions

987

Provision in the mean
 younger sons or such
 collectively shall think
 to Interest of the Portion
 his Grandson. But per
 by also authorise and
 and Antioch will look
 entitled in Cyprus
 due of the said Planta
 things a negro Slaves
 for slaves and not directed
 shall have an eldest or
 or sons or one or more
 working or working with
 entitled by them respectively
 able Wharves or by the
 respectively or any writing
 Will and Testament
 published in the
 Wharves to charge
 and all things belonging
 at Estate and Effects
 by such sales or sales
 some of attorney as
 in younger Son or younger
 according in the whole
 money of Great Britain
 within in the lifetime
 Daughter or no
 ought all and every or
 younger sons or such
 respectively unless
 such manner and
 and restrictions

and with such Provision in the mean time for the maintenance
 of such younger Son or younger Son or such Daughter
 Daughter as my said Daughters respectively shall think
 so as such maintenance do not exceed the Interest of the
 to be so charged as aforesaid at and after the Date of his Power
 per Cent per annum Whereupon several Persons are under
 Engagements to Ship and Consign the Sugars to be made from the
 respective Plantations in the said Island of Antigua and in the
 Island of Montserrat and other Islands in the West Indies
 to me my Executors Administrators and Assigns or to my or their
 Order at the Ports of London and Liverpool and elsewhere in England
 now I do hereby give and bequeath unto my said Eldest Son Francis
 Millicock and to my said third Son William Millicock in equal Shares
 and Share and Share alike the benefit and advantage to be derived from
 all such consignments as are or agreed to be made to me my Executors
 Administrators or Assigns or my or their order at the Ports of London
 and Liverpool aforesaid or elsewhere to and for their own use and benefit
 respectively and in case of the Death or either of my said sons
 Francis Millicock and William Millicock either in my lifetime or before
 the Completion of such Engagements then I give the Share or proportion
 hereby intended to be given to them as dying of and in the benefit
 or advantage to be derived from the said consignments to the sum
 of my said sons and in case the several Persons who are indebted
 to me and are under any Engagements to make such consignments
 to me my Executors Administrators or Assigns as aforesaid shall
 immediately perform such their Engagements then I do hereby recom
 mend it to my Executors to allow and give them a Reasonable
 indulgence in and for the Payment of their respective Debts so as the
 same do not become a Real Prejudice and injury to my Estate and
 Effects and the Persons indebted therein under and by Virtue of
 this my Will and I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my
 Friends the Honourable John Gray and Langford Lovell Esquires both
 of the said Island of Antigua Sir John La Force Barronet Esquire
 and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Ships of War on the

Edward

987

Edward Edward Slater Esq. Secretary of the City of London Assurance Office
and my Nephew Robert Johnson Executor of this my last Will and
Testament and Guardians of the Persons and Estates of my several Children
who shall at the time of my decease be under age and unmarried during their
respective minorities Provided and I do hereby expressly declare my
mind and will is to be that in case my said Executors or any
of them shall at the time of my decease be indebted to me in any sum
or sums of Money whatsoever the appointment of them or any of
them as indebted by this my Will to be my Executors or Executors shall
in no wise discharge them or any of them so indebted from the Payment
of their respective Debts which they shall respectively owe unto me
at the time of my decease as aforesaid and my said Executors
and Trustees shall separately act as my Executors respectively and I
do hereby give unto the said Longford Lovell in case he shall and in the
Execution of the Trusts hereby in him reposed but not otherwise the
sum of three hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain as a
small Acknowledgment for the ease pains and trouble he will have
and be put unto in the Execution of this my Will such Legacy to
be paid to or retained by him the said Longford Lovell in the case
aforesaid at the Expiration of two years from the time of my decease and
I do authorize and empower my said Executors and Trustees or such of
them as shall act from time to time to place out any of the Trust
monies that shall from time to time come to their respective hands
upon Government Securities or upon any real or Personal Security that
they shall think proper and from time to time to call in the same or
any part thereof and again to place out the same at Interest upon
the like or other Securities and I do hereby declare that my said Trustees
shall not be answerable with or for any loss that shall or may happen
or arise by the placing out such Trusts monies or any part thereof
upon any such security provided it be declared in the Body of such
Securities respectively or by way of Endorsement thereon or by some
Deed or Instrument made or executed at the time of placing out the same
Trust monies that the monies so advanced or lent upon such Security
are so lent and advanced under and upon the Trusts and Powers of this my
Will and I do hereby further authorize and empower my said Executors

and

Under Assurance Trustee
 my last Will and in
 my said Will I have
 and unimpaired during their
 properly declare my
 and Executors or any
 of them in any claim
 of them or any of
 above Executors shall
 be held from the Payment
 of any sum or sums
 due to me or to me
 said other Executors
 and respectively and
 he shall act in the
 at not otherwise the
 of Great Britain as a
 trouble he will have
 will such Legacy to
 be paid in the case
 of my decease and
 Trustees or such of
 at any of the Trust
 their respective hands
 and Security that
 to call in the same or
 me at Interest upon
 that my said Trustees
 shall or may happen
 or any part thereof
 in the Body of such
 therein or by some
 of placing out the same
 upon such Security
 and Power of this my
 will my said Executors

and

and Trustees or such of them as shall act under this my Will
 time to time by Sale or Mortgage of all or any part or parts well
 real Estates as of my Personal Estate to raise any sum or sums
 that may be necessary for payment of my Debts or Liabilities or part
 of my Will and also to sell and dispose of the Produce to be raised
 my Plantations or Estates in the said Islands of Antigua and St. John
 respectively or any part thereof either in the said Islands respectively
 or else to ship and consign the same to Great Britain or elsewhere with
 or without Insurance or otherwise and to dispose of such Produce in
 such manner as shall be thought most beneficial for the Person or
 Persons entitled thereto and Interest therein by virtue of this my Will
 and I do also authorize and empower my said Executors and Trustees or
 such of them as shall act under this my Will from time to time to
 purchase any Slaves Cattle Horses Mules Plantations utensils and
 all such other living and dead Stock whatsoever as shall be thought
 necessary for the carrying on managing and cultivating my
 Plantations or Estates in the said Islands of Antigua and St. John
 respectively and also to erect any Buildings thereon and also to
 pull down any Buildings now standing and being thereon and to
 make any Reparations to or upon any buildings whatsoever and
 to do every thing which shall be thought necessary for the better
 carrying on and improving my said Plantations and I do hereby
 declare and direct that all Slaves Cattle Horses Mules Plantations
 Utensils living and dead Stock whatsoever that shall be so purchased
 as aforesaid for the better carrying on managing and cultivating
 my said Plantations or Estates and all improvements whatsoever that
 shall be made thereon shall be deemed and taken in part of and
 belonging to the said Plantations respectively and go and be
 improved thereon by the several Persons entitled thereto under this
 my Will in the same manner as if the same had been purchased
 placed made and done for upon and to the same by me in my life time
 and I do hereby declare my Will and mind to be and I do hereby Order
 and direct that my said Trustees their Heirs Executors Administrators
 and Assigns respectively shall not be answerable or accountable with
 or for any more of the said Trust Estates and effects than they
 shall respectively actually receive notwithstanding their Signing
 in any receipt for the Sales of Conformity herewith or for any loss

which

280

which shall or may happen or arise to or of the said Trust monies and Effects by reason of the Depositing or placing the same with my Brother Merchant Doctor or other Person for safe Custody, nor with or for the Acts Omissions Neglects or Defaults of the others of them but each of them for his own Acts Omissions and Defaults only and also that it shall and may be lawful to and for my said Trustees respectively and their respective Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively to retain to and reimburse themselves respectively from and out of the Trust monies and Effects which shall from time to time come to their respective hands all such life Costs Charges Damages and Expenses whatsoever as they shall from time to time respectively incur sustain or be put unto for or by reason or on account or in respect of the Trust hereby in them respectively repaid or any of them or for or by reason of any matter cause or thing whatsoever touching or in any wise relating thereto and also her by receipt and make void all former and other Writs and Bills of Gift by me at any time heretofore made and I declare this only to be my last Will and Testament In Testimony whereof I have to two parts of this my last Will and Testament each part contained in four Sheets of Parchment set my hand and Seal (that is to say my hand to the first second and third Sheets and my Seal annexed to the last Sheet the Nineteenth day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety, f.

Alex^r Mellick Esq

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by the above named Alexander Mellick the above named Testator as and for his last Will and Testament on the day of the date in the Presence of us who in his Presence at his request and in the Presence of each other have subscribed our Names as Witnesses hereto f.

Ambrose Milton Rinechurch Street
London.

John Archdea W^m Hayward
his Clerks

This is a Codicil to the last Will and Testament of one Alexander Mellick late of the Island of Antigua but now of the City of London Merchant which Will bears date the nineteenth day of October which was in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Whereas I have in and by my said Will

authentic

and I have and
 will my Brother
 do not with or for the
 them but each of them
 so that it shall and
 actively and their
 actions respectively
 by from and out of the
 time to time come to
 Damages and Expenses
 only in such manner
 out of the Trusts hereby
 or by reason of any matter
 relating thereto and
 do this Will and Deeds
 to declare this only to
 money, which I have
 not such part contained
 and that is to say
 and my said and what
 die in the year of our
 1811
 I Will do
 the above named Alexander
 last Will and Testament
 be in his Presence at
 have subscribed our
 in Will in Pinchurich Street
 London
 Witnesses W^m Haywards
 John
 Will and Testament
 Indigna but now of
 date the nineteenth
 of Aprill thousand seven
 hundred and by my said Will

authentic

781
 authorized and empowered my sons Francis Willcock William
 and Arthur Morton Willcock respectively in succession one after
 when they shall respectively be in Possession of the Rent and
 of my Real and Personal Estates hereby given and devised to me
 respective lives to charge and Subject my said Real and Personal
 Estates with the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money not
 Ten thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain in full
 and for the benefit of my son James Willcock in case the future
 behaviour of my said son James shall merit it and when the
 same shall be so charged I have in and by my said Will authorized
 and Empowered my Executors and Trustees therein named and the
 Survivors or Survivors of them to raise the same accordingly by and
 out of my said Real and Personal Estates or any part or Parts
 thereof but that the same shall be subject to the Power and
 authority therein given to my said Executors and Trustees and
 to be applied by them at their own discretion for the benefit of the
 said James Willcock or his lawful Issue or to be withheld and
 retained from him or them and be applied and paid over to any other
 of my younger Children in such manner and in such shares and
 proportions and at such times and times as my said Executors and
 Trustees and the Survivors or Survivor of them shall think
 as and by my said Will reference being thereunto had with more
 fully and at large appear And Whereas I have not in and
 by my said Will made any Provision for the raising and paying
 of the Sum or Sums of Money last aforesaid in case my said
 sons Francis Willcock William Willcock and Arthur Morton
 Willcock respectively shall die in my life time or shall after my
 decease die without having executed the said Power and Authority
 to them respectively given but having Issue who under and by Virtue
 of the Limitations in my said Will contained shall either upon my
 decease or the decease of my said sons Francis Willcock William
 Willcock and Arthur Morton Willcock respectively become entitled to
 an Estate tail in Possession of and on my said Real Estate a Tow
 therefore in Order the better and more Effectually to provide for the
 raising and paying of the said Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding
 Ten thousand Pounds and to render the raising and paying thereof

authentic

482

useful and Practicable in the events aforesaid but without any intention
 whatever to require or compel the raising and Paying thereof contrary to
 the Will and direction of those to whom I give the Power and authority
 in this behalf I do by this Decree to my said Will and which I do
 hereby declare and direct shall be deemed and considered as part thereof
 authorize and empower but not require my said Son William Millock
 after the decease of my said Son Francis Millock in case my Son -
 Francis Millock shall not have executed the said Power or authority
 altho' the said William Millock shall not then be entitled in
 preference to the Rents and Profits of my Real and Personal Estates
 and do also authorize and empower but not require my said Son Arthur
 Moore Millock after the respective deceases of my said Sons Francis Millock
 and William Millock in case either of them my said Son Francis or
 Millock and William Millock shall have executed the said Power or
 authority altho' the said Arthur Moore Millock shall not then be
 entitled in preference to the Rents and Profits of my said Real and
 Personal Estates and do also authorize and empower but not require
 the Executors and Trustees of my said Will for the time being in case
 my said Son Arthur Moore Millock shall not have executed the
 said Power or authority to charge and subject my said Real and
 Personal Estates with the payment of any sum or sums of Money not
 exceeding ten thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain in
 favor and for the benefit of my said Son James Millock or his lawful
 issue in case the future behaviour of my said Son James shall
 merit it and when the said Money or moneys shall be so charged I do
 hereby authorize and empower my said Executors and Trustees and
 the Successors and Successors of them to raise the Money or moneys
 so charged accordingly by and out of my said Real and Personal
 Estates or any part or parts thereof but the same sum or sums of
 Money when raised shall be under the like Power and Authorities
 of Paying or withholding and retaining and Paying over the same
 and shall be wholly subject as to the applying and disposing thereof
 to such Discretion as is expressed and Directed in and by my said

W. M.

1812

Will concerning the sum and sums of money mentioned in the
 recited Power or authority contained in my said Will and the other
 Monies to be raised whether raised under the Power or authority
 contained in my said Will or under and by Virtue of this my Will
 not or shall any part or parts of such money or monies be ever paid
 any person to whom the said James Mellick shall assign alien or give
 or give the same or attempt to alien assign transfer or give the same
 Provided Always that no part of the said monies shall be raised until
 the same shall have been duly charged as aforesaid by some Deed or Deeds
 Writing or Writings under the hand and seal or hands and seals of the
 Person or Persons who by the time being under and by Virtue of my said
 Will or of this present Codicil is or are authorized and empowered to Charge
 the same as aforesaid and that in case the said sum of ten thousand
 Pounds or any part thereof shall be charged raised and paid to or in
 favor of the said James Mellick that then the said sum of five hundred
 Pounds Conditionally Provided for him in and by my said
 Will or such part or parts thereof as the Person or Persons so authorized
 and empowered to Charge the said monies as aforesaid shall think
 proper and shall by such Deed or Deeds as aforesaid from time to time
 direct and appoint shall from henceforth cease and be no longer paid
 any thing therein or in my said Will contained to the Contrary in
 any wise notwithstanding In testimony whereof I have to two
 parts of this Codicil to my said last Will and Testament set my hand
 and seal this twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord One
 thousand Seven hundred and ninety six.

Alex^r Mellick

Signed Sealed Published and Declared by above named Alexander
 Mellick the Testator as and for a Codicil to his last Will and Testament
 in the day of the Date of the said Codicil in the Presence of us who in
 his Presence of us who in his Presence at his request and in the Presence
 of each of us have subscribed our names as Witnesses.

In Witness Whereof We the said Witnesses

Charles M^{rs} Mellick

This is a second Codicil to the Will of me Alexander

Mellick

981

Willelmus formerly of the Island of Antigua and now of the City of London
attest that which Will here sets on is about the nineteenth day of October
One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six hereby Confirm my said
Will and my former Codicil thereto except as to the appointment of Trustees
and Executors so far as the alteration in the State of my Property will admit
and I give to my dear Wife such House or House of Residence as I may tell
at the time of my Death for such Estate and Interest as I may have then
and I do hereby make the appointment of Trustees and Executors contained
in my Will and I do nominate constitute and appoint my Friends Langford
Swell Esquire of the said Island of Antigua and my Nephew Robert
Spencer and also my friends Thomas Cotes of London Barber and Ambrose
Morton of Finchurch Street London Gentleman Executors and Trustees of my
said Will and I give devise and bequeath all my Estate real and Personal to
my said Trustees and Executors their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
upon such Trusts and for such intents and Purposes as are mentioned in my
said Will and former Codicil and I do hereby Declare that the said Trustees
and Executors shall have the same indemnity and the same Exemption from
Costs and Charges as are expressed in my said Will in relation thereto
and also the same Powers and authorities in and about the execution thereof
as are contained in my said Will in Testimony whereof I have to these Parts
of this Codicil set my hand and seal this twentieth day of February One
thousand Seven hundred and ninety Six

Alex^r Willmott

Signed Sealed Published and Delivered by the above named Alexander
Willmott the Testator as and for a second Codicil to his last Will and Testa-
ment on the day of the Date of the said Codicil in the Presence of us who
in his Presence at his request and in the Presence of each other have subscribed
our names as Witnesses here to ———— M^{rs} Richardson. Ch^r Coque -
Joseph Morton. Clerks to M^{rs} Morton Finchurch Street. ————

Appeared Personally Ambrose Morton of Finchurch
Street in the Parish of Saint Gabriel London Gentleman and James Coque
of the same Place Gentleman and made Oath as follows And first the said
Ambrose Morton for himself made Oath that he is one of the subscribing

Morton

the City of London
 witness'd day of October
 by Confirm my said
 the appointment of Trustees
 my properly well about
 Residence as I may tell
 do as I may have shown
 and Execution contained
 out my Friends Longford
 my Stephen Robert as
 Clerk and chamber
 ten and Trustees of my
 last will and Testament to
 administration and assigns
 as are mentioned in my
 that the said Trustees
 the same Exemplify from
 all in relation thereto as
 should the execution thereof
 I have to show Parts
 the day of February One

named Alexander
 his last Will and Testa-
 the Presence of us who
 each other have subscribed
 London. Jas. Bogue -
 at Street

as Master of Finchurch
 man and James Bogue
 follows And first the said
 one of the subscribing

Witness

Witness to the last Will and Testament with two Codicils thereto of
 William formerly of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies but
 God first deceased in the Parish of Saint Giles in the Fields in the County
 of Middlesex Esquire deceased hereunto annexed bearing date the nineteenth
 of October in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and
 that he was present on the day of the Date of the said Will at the Office
 of Messrs Ambrose and James Weston of Finchurch Street London aforesaid
 when the said deceased in the Presence of this Deponent and of John
 and William Hayward the other Subscribing Witnesses did duly execute
 his said last Will and Testament and also a Duplicate thereof each being
 contained in four Sheets of Parchment by Subscribing his Name at the foot
 or bottom of the three first Sheets and by Signing his name and affixing his
 Seal to the fourth and last Sheet thereof and then Publishing and declaring
 the same to be and contain his last Will and Testament whereupon this
 Deponent and the said John Jordan and William Hayward in the
 Presence of the said deceased and of each other respectively set and
 subscribed their Names as Witnesses thereto in manner and form as
 now appear thereon and the said Deponent now reciting the Names
 Ambrose Weston appearing subscribed as a Witness to the due execution
 of the said Will he Deposed and says such Names are his own proper
 handwriting and his own proper hand-writing and Subscription
 and the Deponent James Bogue for himself made oath that he is one
 of the Subscribing Witnesses to the two Codicils to the said last Will and
 Testament of the said deceased also hereto annexed the first of the said
 Codicils bearing date the seventeenth day of February in the year of
 our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety Six and the second
 of the said Codicils bearing date the twentieth day of the same month
 that he was present on the day of the date of the said first Codicil at the
 Office of Messrs Ambrose and James Weston situated in Finchurch
 Street aforesaid when the said Deceased in the Presence of this Deponent
 James Weston and William Richardson the other Subscribing Witnesses by
 the said Codicil did duly execute the same by Subscribing his Name and
 affixing his Seal at the foot or bottom of the said Codicil and then Publish-
 and declared the same to be and contain a Codicil to his said Will whereupon
 this Deponent and the said James Weston and William Richardson
 in the presence of the said Deceased and of each other respectively set and

Subscribed

966

subscribed their names at Newcastle thereto in manner and form as now appears thereon and the said Dependent further made oath that he was present on the aforesaid twentieth day of February One thousand Seven hundred and ninety six being the day of the date of the said second Ordinal when the said deceased only executed the same in the Presence of the said Dependent and of the said William Richardson and Joseph Wilson the other subscribing Witnesses to the same by signing his name and affixing his seal at the foot or bottom thereof and then Publishing and declaring the same to be and Contain a second Ordinal to his said Will whereupon this Dependent and the said William Richardson and Joseph Wilson in the Presence of the said Deceased and of each Other respectively set and subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto in manner and form as now appears thereon and the Dependent now reading the names of the said George appearing as subscribed to the aforesaid Ordinal deposed and says that such names are of his own proper handwriting and Subscription and the Dependent lastly jointly made oath that the said Deceased at and during all and singular the Premises by them before respectively deposed to appeared to be and was at these Dependent verily and in their Consciences believe of sound Perfect and disposing mind memory and Understanding and well knew and understood what he said and did and was incapable of making and executing a Will or of doing any other serious or rational act of that or the like nature which required thought judgment or Reflection. Ambrose Weston on the twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and two the said Ambrose Weston was duly sworn to the truth of this Affidavit before me.

J. Sewell Esq. To J. Bidford at P. - On the thirty first day of July One thousand Eight hundred and two the said James Borge was duly sworn to the truth of this Affidavit. Sub Borge before me

L. B. Burnaby Esq. surrogate Pres. Geo. Connor At. Sub.
 In Faith and Testimony of all and singular which Premises we have caused these our Present Letters testimonial to issue forth and to be corroborated and confirmed by affixing thereto the Seal of our Prerogative Court of Canterbury aforesaid which we use in this behalf given at London as to the time

7

937

of the aforesaid sealed and sealed these
 this first day of March in the year of our Lord
 thousand eight hundred and five and in the
 year of the translation.

Extracted by Slade Bedford & Slade
 Clerks Doctor Commons

Geo Greeting

Math Greeting

A. C. Greeting

Deputy Clerk

Extracted by Slade Bedford & Slade Clerks Doctor Commons
 Saint Vincent. Recorded in the Register Office of this Island
 this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and five

Attest
 M. Greeting

Recorded the
 eleventh day of
 December One
 thousand eight
 hundred and
 five

Attest
 M. Greeting

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come

Alexander Clerk of the said Island Esquire Send Greeting. Know ye
 that of the said Alexander Clerk for and in Consideration of the sum of
 One hundred and thirty two Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of
 the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by my Negro Woman
 Slave named Sue the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the
 intent that the said Negro Woman named Sue shall and may become
 free have manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these
 Presents do manumit emancipate enfranchise and free from all slavery and
 servitude set free the aforesaid Sue and her future Issue and American for
 ever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Sue and her
 future Issue and increase all Right title Dominion Sovereignty and
 Property over her and them which I have had now have or by any means
 whatsoever I may or can hereafter possibly have and hereby agreeing to
 warrant and defend the freedom of the said Sue and her future Issue and
 increase from henceforth forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
 my hand and Seal this twenty second day of February in the year of our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Attest

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Samuel L. Clerk

Montserrat. Recorded the day and year within written of and from

168.

within named due the full Sum of One hundred and thirty ten Pounds
of Current Gold and Silver of the said Island being the consideration
for the money within mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness Samuel Leitchy Attest Me
Montserrat Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island.

Personally appeared Samuel Leitchy of the said Island Writing
Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the within above written and above Receipt
who made Oath in the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was
present and did see the above duly executed.

Sworn before me this 16th day of December 17th. Samuel Leitchy
Nathl Dyett Esq of Deeds &c.

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the first day of
May in the fifty first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third
by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
and Eleven Between Nathaniel Dyett of the Island of Montserrat Esquire
Esquire of the one Part and George Daubing of the City of Bristol in the Parish of St. Andrew
upon Avon in the County of Gloucester in the Kingdom of Great Britain only
Son and Heir at Law and also Residuary Devisee and Legatee named in
the last Will and Testament of George Daubing late of the City of Bristol in
the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire deceased (by his Attorney the Honorable
Archibald Moncrieff of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire duly authorized) of
the other Part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of Five
Shillings of lawfull Sterling money of Great Britain to the said Nathaniel
Dyett in hand well and truly paid by the said George Daubing at and
before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt and Payment
whereof the said Nathaniel Dyett doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of
every Part and Parcel thereof both acquit Release Condone and Discharge
the said George Daubing his Executors Administrators and Assigns He the
said Nathaniel Dyett hath bargained and sold and by these Presents doth
bargain and sell unto the said George Daubing his Executors Administrators
all that the Plantation Land or Ground heretofore of Thomas Somers

Barrington

and thirty two Cords
and being the consideration

Wm. Wood
Agent of said R.

the said Island Writing
conveyance and above Receipt
by God that he was

Samuel L. Smith

On the first day of
June George the third
King of Great Britain
thousand eight hundred
of His Majesty's most
the Parish of Westbury
of Great Britain only
and Legals named in
of the City of Bristol in
Attorney the Honorable
and duly authorized by
of the Sum of Five
to the said Catharine
George Dunning, at and
the Receipt and Payment
knowledge and thereof and of
receipt and Discharge
and assigns the
their Agents both
Attorneys Administrators
of Thomas Dunning

Barry

969

Barry situated in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of
containing by Estimation three hundred and fifty acres be the same
commonly called or known by the name of Barry's Plantation or
situated in Lands formerly of the Honorable Michael White deceased
the other Part on Lands of the late John Underwood deceased and on the part
with Lands heretofore of or in Possession of William Musgrave and John
White deceased or hereafter otherwise better and bounded lying
being and also all the Mills houses and buildings whatsoever erected
standing or being in or upon the said Plantation Lands or Ground and all
Pastures Woods Underwoods Ways Paths Cabbages Waters Watercourses
Easements Profits Commodities Advantages Emoluments and hereditaments
thereunto belonging or appertaining or which now are or formerly have
been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part
Parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof and also all three thirty
Eight Negroes and Slaves Commonly called and known by the names
following that is to say, Peggy, Betty, Abby, Joe, John, Charlotte, Anstose,
Sam, Statira, Amos, Milton, Gato, Loney, Christmass, Champagne, Hannah,
Harry, Sandy, Phillis, Monimia, Margaret, Humphrey, Mable, Myrtilla,
Biddy, Caly, Nobby, Mingo, Jeffery, Biddy, Caly, Peggy, Nell, Tom, Rette,
Sonny, Betty, Susannah, Beltha, Phillis, Mary, Fanny, Frances, Emily,
James, Molly, John, Betsy, Frank, Marian, Sally, Hannah, Lucie,
Tom Hunter, Solomon, Little Biddy, Puck, Buffy, George, Joe, Sam, Anne,
Mial, Peter, Anthony, Richard, Johnny, and Jeffery, and the Issue and
increase of the females of the same Slaves and also four Mules and
fifty head of Horned Cattle and also all the Plantation Implements
and Utensils goods Chattels and Effects to the said Plantation Lands
or ground buildings and Premises belonging or appertaining with the
appurtenances and the Revenues and Accrueses Rents and
Demanders Rents Issues and Profits of all and singular the
Premises and every part thereof To have and to hold all and singular the
said Plantation Lands or Ground Negroes Slaves and their Slaves
and increase Mules Cattle Utensils Hereditaments and Premises
heretofore mentioned, and in and by these Presents bargained and sold
with them and every of their Rights members and appurtenances unto
the said George Dunning his Executors Administrators and Assigns

970

to the only proper use and behoof of the said George Daubeny, his Executors Administrators and assigns from the day next before the date of these Presents unto the full end and term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended spending and Paying thereon upon the last day of the said Term the Debt of One Shilling of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and Purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into Possession He the said George Daubeny may be in the actual Possession full and singular the said Plantation and Premises above bargained and sold with their and every of their appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reverend and inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said George Daubeny, his Heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto

set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written —

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Witnesses

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Nathl Dyett

George Daubeny

by his Attorney, Arch Glynn

Received Montserrat the day and year first within Written of and from

the within named George Daubeny the sum of One Shilling of lawful

sterling money of Great Britain being the full consideration within

mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Witness

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the second day of August in the fifty first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eleven Between Nathaniel Dyett of the Island of

Montserrat aforesaid Esquire of the One part and George Daubeny of
 the Parish of Westbury upon Trym in the County of Gloucester in
 the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire only Son and Heir at Law and
 Residuary Devise and Legatee named in the last Will and Testament
 of George Daubeny late of the City of Bristol in the Kingdom of Great
 Britain Esquire deceased by his Attorney the Honorable Richard Spencer
 of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire duly authorized of the other
 part Whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date respectively
 the twenty first and twenty second Days of July in the forty ninth year of
 the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God of the
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the
 faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
 nine the Release being transported and made or mentioned to be made between
 Roger Askeith Shielwood Williams and Mayorn Wilson of the Town
 of Liverpool in the Kingdom of Great Britain Merchants and Partners
 in carrying on business in Trade under the Firm of Shipley Williams
 and Wilson by their Attorney Robert Debridge of the said Island of
 Montserrat Esquire by Deed Poll or Letter of Attorney bearing date the
 sixth day of May in the said year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
 and nine specially constituted and appointed of the first part George
 Daubeny of the City of Westbury upon Trym in the County of
 Gloucester in the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire only Son and Heir
 at Law and also Residuary Devise and Legatee named in the last
 Will and Testament of George Daubeny late of the City of Bristol in
 the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire deceased by his Attorney the Honorable
 Richard Spencer of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire by Deed Poll
 or Letter of Attorney bearing date the third day of May in the year of
 our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eight specially constituted and
 appointed of the second part and Nathaniel Dyett of the said Island
 Esquire Trustee appointed by the said Shipley Williams and Wilson and
 the said George Daubeny of the third part reciting that whereas by
 Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date respectively the twentieth
 and eighteenth days of July instant made between the abovesaid George
 Daubeny by and with the Privy Knowledge Consent and Approbation
 of John Curry of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire eldest Son and
 Heir at Law and Residuary Devise and Legatee of Thomas Courtenay

Witness

Daubeny, his Executors
 and the date of their
 or from thence next
 and Paying therefor
 the same of the same
 or that by Virtue
 transferring us into
 the actual Esquire
 mess above bargained
 and be thereby
 the Receiver and
 Legatee to the only
 his Heir and assigns
 Persons have shewn to
 it above written —
 Dyett

Daubeny, Esquire
 Attorney Richard Spencer
 Brother of and from
 Daubeny of law full
 consideration within

Dyett

the second day of
 our Lord George the
 Great Britain and
 of our Lord One thousand
 eight of the Island of

Montserrat

Barrey of the said Island of Montserrat and long since deceased
 testified by his being a Party to and executing the same of the one Part and
 the other named Roger Wickett Fletcher Williams and Mayora Wilson
 under the form of Shipley Williams and Wilson of the other part
 the said George Daubeny for the Consideration of five thousand Pounds
 lawful Sterling money of Great Britain did grant bargain sell alien
 Release Confirm Assign and set over unto the said Shipley Williams and
 Wilson all that the Plantation Land and Ground heretofore of Thomas
 Duncroon Barrey Situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island
 of Montserrat containing by estimation three hundred and and fifty Acres
 or thereabouts to the same more or less commonly called or known by the
 Name of Barreys Estate bounded as therein and herein after mentioned and
 all Appurtenances Incumbrances Estates buildings and other the appurtenances
 thereunto belonging and all three Sixty Eight Negroes and Slaves and the
 issue and increase of the females and four mules and fifty head of horned
 Cattle as therein and hereinafter mentioned as in and by the said Endentures
 of Lease and Release relation being thereunto had would more fully and
 at large appear and further Reciting that whereas the said Roger
 Wickett Fletcher Williams and Mayora Wilson under the form of
 Shipley Williams and Wilson for the Payment of the said Consideration
 or Sum of Five thousand Pounds lawful Sterling money of Great Britain
 and Interest had become bound to the said George Daubeny in and by
 one Bond or Obligation bearing even date therewith in the Penal Sum
 of ten thousand Pounds lawful Sterling Money of Great Britain as
 Conditioned for the Payment of several Sums at the days and times
 therein mentioned that was to say the Sum of three hundred and sixty
 four Pounds five Shillings and Eight Pence lawful Sterling money
 of Great Britain on or before the first day of June One thousand Eight
 hundred and ten the further Sum of nine hundred and twenty Eight
 Pounds Eleven Shillings and five Pence like money on or before the
 first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and Eleven the further
 Sum of Eight hundred and twenty two Pounds Eleven Shillings and
 five Pence like money on or before the first day of June One thousand
 Eight hundred and Twelve the further Sum of Eight hundred and fifty
 seven Pounds two Shillings and ten Pence like Money on or before

long since deceased
of the said Court and
and Chas. Wilson
of the other part
in thousand Pounds
of Bargain sell other
Shepley Williams and
herefor of Thomas
Peter in the said Island
and and fifty Acres
lies as known by the
term after mentioned and
the appearance
and Slaves and the
fifty head of horned
by the said Chas. Wilson
would more fully and
explain the said Roger
under the form of
the said Consideration
Money of Great Britain
in and by
in the said Sum
of Great Britain as
at the days and times
two hundred and sixty
four Sterling Money
one One thousand Eight
hundred and twenty Eight
Money on or before the
10 and Eleven the further
Sum of Shillings and
of Pence One thousand
Eight hundred and fifty
the Money on or before

the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
further Sum of Eight hundred and twenty One Pounds Eight Shillings
and Six Pence like Money on or before the first day of June One
thousand Eight hundred and thirteen the further Sum of seven hundred and
fifty Pounds fourteen Shillings and three Pence like Money on or before the
first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen and the further
Sum of seven hundred and fifty Pounds like Money on or before the first
day of June One thousand Eight hundred and sixteen with lawful
Interest on each and every the said Sums from the respective days of
Payment at the Rate of five per Centum per Annum until the same should
be fully paid and satisfied as in and by the said Bond or Obligation in
would more fully and at large appear And further reciting that
Whereas for the further and better securing the Payment of the said
several Sums of Money thereunto before mentioned at the days and times and
in the manner therein set forth the said Roger Ascham Esq. and
Williams and Chas. Wilson had proposed and agreed to convey over to
the said Nathaniel Dyett all the said Plantation Land and Ground
herefor of the said Thomas Brainerd Esq. situate in the said
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island and also all those sixty
eight Acres and Slaves and the Issue and increase of the females
and four Mules and fifty head of horned Cattle and other the Premises
hereinafter particularly described in Trust that the same should be and
remain specifically bound for the Payment of the said several Sums
thereunto before particularly mentioned and Interest at the days and
times and in manner therein before and in the condition of the said
Bond or Obligation mentioned It was by the said Indenture Witnessed
and the said Roger Ascham Esq. and Williams and Chas. Wilson
under the form of Shepley Williams and Wilson for the Consideration
of the said Sum of Five thousand Pounds of lawful Sterling Money
of Great Britain and Interest payable in manner aforesaid and
also for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty Shillings of like
lawful Money of Great Britain to them the said Shepley Williams
and Wilson in hand well and truly paid by the said Nathaniel
Dyett at and before the sealing and delivery thereof the receipt of which

17/6

thereby acknowledged They the said Shipley, Williams and Wilson did
 Grant Bargain sell alien Release and Confirm unto the said estate named
 Dock (then being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made
 for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the
 day of the date of the said Indenture to partise and by force of the
 Statute made for transferring, was into Possession and to his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns all that the said Plantation
 land or Ground of then the said Shipley, Williams and Wilson and
 heretofore of Thomas Courcier Parry situate in the Parish of Saint
 Peter in the said Island of Montserrat containing by estimation three
 hundred and fifty Acres be the same more or less commonly called or known
 by the name of Parry's Estate bounded on the east thereof on Land
 formerly of the Honorable Michael White deceased and on the other part
 on Land of the late John Underwood deceased and on the south with Land
 heretofore of or in Possession of William Mudge and John Dyer Esquires
 deceased or however otherwise called and bounded lying and being and also
 all the Mills houses and buildings whatsoever erected standing or being
 in or upon the said Plantation Land or Ground and all Pastures Woods
 Underwoods Ways Paths Passages Waters Watercourses, Easements Profits
 Commodities Advantages Emoluments and Hereditaments thereto belonging
 or appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed
 taken or known used Occupied or enjoyed as part Parcel or member thereof
 or of any part thereof and also all their chaly right & negroes and slaves
 commonly called and known by the names following that is to say
 Peggy Betty Amy Joe Robin Charlotte Penelope Sam Maria Anne
 Melba Kate Lucy Christmass, Champague Hannah Harry, Janey Kitha
 Monimia Margaret Humphrey, Nabba Myrtilla Candy Catey & Jolly
 George Jeffrey Liddy, Selia Peggy Will Sam, Abba Henry Betty
 Susanah, Esther Phillis Mary Fanny Frances Emily Jane Molly
 John Peter Frank Marian Sally Hannah Cutha Ann Eliza
 Solomon Little Betty Cutha, Buffy George Joe Sam Vance, Mabel Peter
 Andrew, Richard Johnny and Jeffrey and the issue and increase
 of the Females of the same slaves and also four mules and fifty head
 of horned Cattle and also all the Plantation Implements and Utensils

175

goods Chattels and Effects to the said Plantation Land or Grounds and Premises belonging or appertaining with the Appurtenances and Accoutrements and Accoutrements Remainder and Remainders Aunts and Profits of all and Singular the Premises and every part thereof and all Deeds Endowments and Writings touching or concerning the said Premises or any part thereof in the Custody or Possession of the said Shipley William and Nelson or which they could get or come at without due Law or in Equity. It hold all and Singular the said Plantation Land or Ground Negroes Slaves and their Issue and increase Mules Cattle and Utensils Accoutrements and Premises heretofore mentioned and in and by the said Indenture released and confirmed or intended so to be and all and each and every part and special thereof with their and every of their Rights Members Incidents and Appurtenances unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever in manner following that is to say as to so much of the said Premises as is or are freehold or of the nature of freehold unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heirs and Assigns forever and as to so much of the said Premises as is or are Chattels or of the nature of Chattels unto the said Nathaniel Dyett his Executors Administrators and Assigns forever to the only proper Use and behoof of the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner aforesaid forever and to and for no other Use intent or Purpose whatsoever in Trust nevertheless to go and upon the several Uses trusts intents and purposes and subject to the Proviso Provisions and Limitations hereinafter mentioned and expressed of and concerning the same that was to say in Trust for the said Shipley William and Nelson their Heirs Executors and Administrators until death should happen to be made of or in payment of the several Sums therein before mentioned and Interest or any or either of them or any part thereof at the time limited for payment of the same and immediately from and after default should happen to be made of or in payment of the same or any part thereof the said Trust to permit and suffer the said George Dabney his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to enter into and take Possession of the said Land Ground Negroes Slaves Mules Cattle and other

End

976

the Premises with the Appurtenances and every part thereof to have and
 to hold again in his and their first former and other Right until the
 said several Sums of Money and every part thereof be fully paid and
 satisfied as in and by the said Indentures of Lease and Release duly
 Recorded in the Register Office of the said Island of Antigua and
 relation being thereunto had well more fully and at large appears and
 Whereas Default hath been made by the said Agents therein in
 Edward Williams and Major Wilson under the form of Shopley
 Williams and Wilson in Payment of the said Sum of a fine hundred
 and sixty four Pounds five Shillings and eight Pence made Payable
 ere before the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and ten
 and now last past and the said George Dunning by his Attorney aforesaid
 hath applied to the said Nathaniel Dyett as Trustee aforesaid to be let
 into the Possession of the said Plantation and Premises in Conformity to
 the said Indentures of Lease and Release and for that Purpose to convey
 the legal Estate and Interest therein to the said George Dunning and his
 heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns To hold the same in such
 manner and form as is particularly mentioned and expressed therein to
 which the said Nathaniel Dyett hath consented Now therefore this our
 Indenture Witnesseth and the said Nathaniel Dyett Trustee aforesaid by
 Virtue of the Power and authority in him vested for and in consideration
 of the Premises and also for and in consideration of the sum of twenty
 Shillings of lawful Sterling money of Great Britain to him in hand
 paid by the said George Dunning at and before the sealing and delivery
 of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Nathaniel Dyett doth
 hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part and Parcel thereof is
 both acquit release exonerate and discharge the said George Dunning his
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever Hath granted Bargained
 sold Alien'd Released and Confirmed and by these Presents both Grant
 Bargained sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said George Dunning
 in his actual Possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and sale to him
 thereof made for One whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next

further of the have and
 the right until the
 be fully paid and
 and Release duly
 of satisfaction
 large appear and
 Roger which in
 the form of a copy
 of one hundred
 Pence made Payable
 to the hundred and ten
 by his attorney aforesaid
 to aforesaid to be let
 Premises in conformity to
 that Purport to convey
 George Danting and his
 hold the same in such
 expressed therein to
 therefore this is
 aforesaid by
 for and in consideration
 of the sum of twenty
 shillings to him in hand
 sealed and delivered
 Nathaniel Dyett doth
 and Parcel thereof to
 the George Danting his
 with granted bargain
 a Present doth grant
 to said George Danting
 again and shall to him
 every date the day next

before the day of the date of these Presents for five shillings Consideration
 money and by force of the Statute made for transferring his said
 Office and to his Heir Executors Administrators and assigns
 that the said Plantation Land or Ground herebefore of Thomas
 Danting situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the
 Island of Antigua aforesaid containing by Estimation three hundred
 and fifty acres be the same more or less and built and bounded
 therewith set forth and also all the Mills Houses and buildings
 erected standing or being in or upon the said Plantation Land or Ground
 and also all those Sixty eight Negroes and Slaves of the same name
 before set forth and the issue and increase of the females and five males
 and fifty head of horned Cattle or such or so many of them as are now
 living and also all the Plantation implements and Utensils Goods
 Chattels and Effects to the said Plantation Land or Ground buildings
 and Premises belonging or appertaining with the Appurtenances to
 have and to hold all and singular the said Plantation Land or
 Ground Negroes and Slaves and their Issue and Increase males
 Cattle Utensils Hereditaments herebefore mentioned and by these
 Presents Released and Confirmed or intended to be and every part
 and parcel thereof with their and every of their Rights Members
 and Appurtenances unto the said George Danting his Heir Executors
 Administrators and assigns in such manner and form as is
 particularly mentioned and expressed in the said Indentures of Release and
 Release of the twenty first and twenty second Days of July One thousand
 Eight hundred and nine herebefore recited and to and for no other use
 intent or purpose whatsoever and the said George Danting for himself
 his Heir Executors and Administrators Doth hereby Grant promise
 Grant and agree to and with the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heir Executors
 and Administrators and each and every of them in manner and form
 following that is to say that the said George Danting his Heir
 Executors and Administrators shall and will at all times forever
 hereafter save Defend keep harmless and indemnified the said Nathaniel
 Dyett his Heir Executors and Administrators and his and their
 Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements of them and against all
 Action and Actions cause and Causes of Action and Suits and all

978

Costs Charges Damages or Expences which he or they shall or may sustain bear pay or be put unto or which may arise or happen in consequence of the said Nathaniel Dyett having accepted of the said Trust or made or executed these Presents or in any other manner or wise relating thereto In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written—

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of }
Chambers

Nathl Dyett
George Daubeny
by his attorney Richd Symons

Received of Nathaniel Dyett the day and year within written of and from the within named George Daubeny the sum of twenty Shillings of lawful Sterling money of Great Britain being the Awardation within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Nathl Dyett

Witness
Chambers

Received this 11th of November
1812 at the
House of
Assembly and
Council

Before Nathaniel Dyett Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the execution of the within Release and Nathaniel Dyett Esq for a year bearing thereto who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did see the same duly executed.

Witness my hand this 11th
December 1812

Chambers

Nathl Dyett Reg of Deeds &c.

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come John Jerny an Infant by his Guardian Edmund Soper Junr
Sendeth Greeting Know ye that At the said John Jerny for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and sixty five Pounds current money of

be or they shall or may
or happen in
accepted of the said
other manners was
to the said Present have
as first above written -

Wit
Sealed
Attorney Richard Symonds
then of and from the
challenge of lawful
creation within mentioned
Wit

Register of Deeds &c

said Island Writing
within Relief and
the Holy Evangelists
the same duly executed -
ambles &c

These Presents shall
and Semper Junior,
showing for and in witness
thence Current Money of

the said Island to the said Edmund Semper his Guardian in
paid by Edmund Semper Senior of the said Island Esquire at
the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof
acknowledged Have granted Bargained Sold Relieved and Conveyed
and by these Presents Do grant bargain Sell Relieve and Convey unto
the said Edmund Semper Junior the following Negroes and Slaves of
the names following that is to say Jenny Early, Margaret Sweeney
and her Child Jenny Mulken and Stepheny together with the future
Issue and Increase of the females of the said Slaves To have and
To hold the said several Slaves hereby granted and conveyed and
each and every of them and the future Issue and increase of the
females of the said Slaves unto the said Edmund Semper Junior his
Executor Administrators and Assigns forever and to and for no
other Use Intent or Purpose whatsoever and I the said John
Sweeney (by my said Guardian Edmund Semper Junior) for myself
my Heirs Executors and Administrators and each and every of them
the said Slaves hereby conveyed and the future Issue and increase
of the females of the same unto the said Edmund Semper Junior
his Executor Administrators and Assigns for ever against myself
the said John Sweeney and my Guardian the said Edmund Semper
Junior and also against all and every other Person or Persons
whatsoever shall and will Warrant and force defend by these
Presents In Witness whereof the said John Sweeney and the said
Edmund Semper Junior have hereunto set their Hands and seals
this twenty third day of December One thousand Eight hundred
and fourscore.

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of }
Eterna et Memoria

John Sweeney
Ed Semper

Received at Montserrat the day and year first within written of and
from the within named Edmund Semper Senior the sum of three
hundred and sixty five Pounds Current Money of the said Island

471

being the Consideration Money which is mentioned to be paid by him

Witness

Florence M. Hemara

Chas. L. Lacey

Chas. L. Lacey

Montserrat

Before Nathaniel Oyst. Esquire Justice of Peace
for said Island

Personally appeared Florence M. Hemara of the said Island
Writing Clerk to the undersigned Witness to the foregoing Bill of Sale and
Receipt who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
he was present and did see the same duly executed.

Given before me this

Florence M. Hemara

28th December 1814

Nath. Oyst. Esq. of said Island

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come
I Alexander Wood of the said Island Esquire send greeting knowing that
I the said Alexander Wood for and in consideration of the assent which
I have and do bear for my aforesaid Girl Slave named Martha and for the further
consideration of Nine Shillings Current Silver Money of the said Island
to me in hand paid by the said Martha at or before the sealing and delivery
of these Presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have as
manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents
Do manumit emancipate enfranchise and set free the aforesaid Martha
and her future Issue and increase for ever Hereby giving Granting and
Releasing unto the said Martha and her future Issue and increase
all Right title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over her and them
which I have had now have or by any means I can or may hereafter
possibly have over her and them and hereby agreeing to maintain and
Defend the Freedom of the said Martha and her future Issue and
Increase from hence forth for ever In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal this thirtieth day of December in the
Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Samuel L. Irish

Alex. Wood

981

to be paid by him

Successor

Empire

Ernest Augustus of Dux

remains of the said Island

one of the said and

of Almighty God that

Dux

Ernest Augustus

after death. Received the day and year within libretto of said form
within named with the libretto of these challenges Current and
Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within
as to be paid by her to me.

Under the
thirty first day
of December
the thousand
eight hundred
and fourteen

Witness

Samuel L. Smith

Alexander Hood

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Dyck Esquire Receiver
of Dux for said Island

Personally appeared Samuel L. Smith of the said Island
Writing Clerk who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God that he was present and did see Alexander Hood of the said Island
Esquire duly execute the within Manumission and above Receipt
Sworn before me this
31 day of Dec^r 1814

Nath^l Dyck Esq^r of Dux &c

X

Montserrat.

This Indenture Tripartite made

the twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and twelve
Between John Brown of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the first
part Elliaz Piper of the said Island Spinster of the second Part and
Richard Underwood Dubery of the said Island Planter of the third
part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of a marriage entered
by Gods Promise shortly to be had and solemnized between the said
John Brown and the said Elliaz Piper and for and in consideration
of the sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver money of
the said Island to the said John Brown in hand paid by the said
Richard Underwood Dubery at and before the sealing and delivery of
these Presents the Receipt whereof the said John Brown doth hereby
acknowledge Have granted bargained and sold and by these Presents
do grant bargain and sell Release and Confirm unto the said Richard
Underwood Dubery all that Estate or Part of Land called and known
by the name of Duck Pond situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the
said Island containing by estimation One hundred Acres of Land or

the Presents shall come
and granting them up that
of the affluence which
Martha and for the further
unity of the said Island
for the sealing and delivery
acknowledging Have
for and by these Presents
for the aforesaid Martha
by giving granting and
love issue and increase
only once her and them
can or may hereafter
giving to Allant and
her future issue and
mess whereof I have
of December in the
of the said

Alex^r Hood

to the same more or less and better and bounded as follows to the
 Northward with Lands of Nathaniel Esq. Galy Esquire and Peter
 Dwyer senior Esquire to the Southward with Land of the Patrick Blake
 Westward with Lands called Gualds Estate and Eastward with the sea
 or houses otherwise the same is better and bounded together with all
 and singular the Houses yards Ways Eminentities Advantages Emoluments
 Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging
 or appertaining or with the same used enjoyed accepted reputed taken or
 known as part Parcel or Member thereof all which said Estate and Houses
 are now in the actual Possession of the said John Brown and the Successors
 and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Heirs and other Heirs
 issue and Cofeils thereof and of every part and Parcel thereof and also
 all the Estate Right title Interest Property Claim and Demand both
 at law and in Equity of him the said John Brown into or out of the
 said Estate Duck Pond and for and in consideration of the aforesaid interest
 marriage and also for and in consideration of the sum of ten shillings of
 Current Gold and Silver money of the said Island to the said John
 Brown and the said Ellenor Piper in hand paid by the said Richard
 Underwood Duberg the Receipt whereof is hereby respectively acknowledged
 the said John Brown and the said Ellenor Piper have bargained and sold
 and by these Presents do bargain and sell unto the said Richard
 Underwood Duberg all their four Negroes and Mulattoe Slaves that
 is to say Cetta and Mary (both) Nat a Mulatto Boy and Ben a Negro
 Boy and also four head of Horned Cattle together with whatever
 Property that may hereafter come to or belong to the said Ellenor
 Piper from Mulattoe Piper of the said Island Widow and Mother
 of the said Ellenor Piper He have and to hold the said Duck
 Pond with the Easements hereditaments and all and singular
 other the Premises relating thereto heretofore mentioned to be hereby
 granted and Released with their and every of their Appurtenances unto
 the said Richard Underwood Duberg his Heirs and assigns He have
 and to hold all and singular the said Negroes and Mulattoe Slaves
 the said four head of Horned Cattle and every of them and whatever

983
P. 100

property that may hereafter come to or belong to the said Ellinor
 from Michaela Ceper aforesaid by their Presents, bequeaths
 unto the said Richard Underwood Duchery his Executor, administrators
 and assigns with the full and free power of the females of the said
 Charles and Catharine to such Use upon such Trusts and to and for the
 Purposes as hereinafter mentioned, respected and declared of and concerning
 the said Estate Duck Pond the said four Negroes and Mulatto Slaves
 the said four head of horned cattle with whatever ^{property} that may hereafter
 to or belong to the said Ellinor Ceper from a Michaela Ceper aforesaid the
 whole say the said Estate Duck Pond and the Premises therein apper-
 taining the said four Negroes and Mulatto Slaves the said four head
 of horned cattle with whatever Property that may hereafter come to
 or belong to the said Ellinor as aforesaid To the Use and behoof of the
 said John Brown and Ellinor Ceper according to their several intents
 at the time of or immediately before the execution of these Presents
 until the solemnization of the said intended marriage and from and
 after the solemnization thereof to the Use and behoof of the said Richard
 Underwood Duchery (as far as concerns the Real Property to his heirs)
 and as far as concerns the Personality) to his Executor, Administrator
 and assigns Upon Trust to support and Preserve the Contingent Uses
 and Estates hereinafter limited from being defeated and destroyed and
 for that Purpose to make entries and Possess himself or bring Actions
 as the Cases shall require But nevertheless to permit and suffer the
 said John Brown and his assigns during his Life to receive and take
 the Aunts Issues and Profits thereof and of every part thereof to and
 for his own use and benefit and from and after the decease of the
 said John Brown then to the Use and behoof of the said Ellinor Ceper
 his intended Wife during the term of his natural Life and from
 and after the said Survivor of them the said John Brown and Ellinor
 Ceper his intended Wife to the Use and behoof of the Child or Children
 of the said John Brown on the Body of the said Ellinor Ceper his intended
 Wife to be begotten and of his her or their two Executors Administrators
 and assigns to be equally divided between them (if more than one) share
 and share alike as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants and

in default of Child or Children then to the Survivors of his or her above
 Executors Administrators and assigns power and for as other Use intent
 or purpose whatsoever in Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first
 above writtten.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of

John Griffin Junr
 Anna Blake

John Brown

Ellenor Caper

Rich^d Underwood Dubery

Montserrat Received on the day of the date of the within Indenture
 of and from the within named Richard Underwood Dubery the sum of ten
 Shillings of Gold and Silver Money being the consideration Money to
 be paid to me.

Witness

John Griffin Junr
 Anna Blake

John Brown
 J. B.

Montserrat Received on the day of the date of the within Indenture
 of and from the within named Richard Underwood Dubery the sum of
 ten Shillings of Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money
 to be paid to us.

Witness John Griffin Junr

Anna Blake

John Brown

Ellenor Caper

Montserrat.

Before Nathaniel Wyatt Esquire Register of
 Deeds &c for said Island.

Personally appeared Mr John Griffin Junr who made
 under the Oath that he was present together with Anna Blake of said Island
 of the day of the date of the within Indenture and did see John Brown Richard Underwood Dubery and
 Ellenor Caper now Ellenor Brown duly sign seal and as and for
 their several and respective stat and Dues deliver the within Conveyance
 or marriage Settlement for the Use intent and Purpose therein set
 forth and also did in the said John Brown and Ellenor Caper duly
 sign the Receipts thereon and that the sames John Brown Ellenor
 Caper and Richard Underwood Dubery set to the within marriage
 Settlement and the sames John Brown and Ellenor Caper set to the
 above receipts and also the sames Anna Blake and John Griffin

Junior subscribed to each of the same as Witnessed to the same
 thereof are of the respective Proper Hands writings of the said
 Emma Elkins Peter Charles Underwood Duborg Anna
 and of the said Depoent.

Sworn before me this 31st day of Dec^r 1816 John Griffin
 Notary Public Reg^r of said Vt.

Montserrat

Articles of Agreement undated had made and
 agreed upon this 20th day of November in the year of our Lord One
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen Between Edmund Sempes Junior of
 the said Island Esquire acting on behalf of and as the next friend of John
 Sweeney of the said Island an Infant under the Age of twenty One years
 of the One part and John Griffin of the said Island Clerk and
 Susannah his wife which said Susannah was the Widow and Relict
 of Charles Sweeney late of the said Island Esquire deceased and is
 Administratrix of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights
 and Credits which were of the said Charles Sweeney at the time of his
 Death of the other Part.

Whereas the said John Sweeney by the said Edmund
 Sempes Junior his next friend hath lately exhibited his Bill in Court
 of Chancery of the said Island against the said John Griffin and
 Susannah his wife praying among other things for an Account of
 the Personal Estate Effects and outstanding Debt of his late father
 the said Charles Sweeney which hath come to the Hands of before
 Knowledge of the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife or either
 of them and how the same hath been administered and disposed
 and also praying that the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife
 amongst other things may be decreed to pay to or for the use of the said
 John Sweeney two thirds of the Clear present Produce or Value of the
 said Personal Estate Effects and Outstanding Debt which were of the
 said Charles Sweeney of every kind and issue which he Claims to be entitled
 unto under the Statute of distributions as in and by the said Bill
 of Complaint relation being thereunto hat well fully appear to which
 said Bill the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife have duly
 entered their Appearance And thus Answer to the same is in preparation

936

for the full. And whereas the said John Sweeney by his said next friend
 claims also to be entitled to some part or Parts of the Personal Estate
 which was removed of the said Charles Sweeney as the absolute Goods
 Chattels and Separate Property of him the said John Sweeney And
 Whereas in Order to prevent any further Litigation and to save much
 expence and trouble it hath been agreed upon by and between the said
 Edmund Dempsey junior acting on behalf and as the next friend of
 the said John Sweeney and the said John Griffin and Susannah his
 wife That the said Edmund Dempsey as the next friend of the said
 John Sweeney shall and will take and accept from the said John Griffin
 and Susannah his wife the sum of six hundred Pounds, that is to say,
 One hundred and thirty two Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of
 the said Island and five hundred and sixty eight Pounds Current
 Money of the said Island in full satisfaction and discharge of and
 for all and all manner of Action and Actions Suit and Suits at Law
 or in Equity Right Estate little Interest Claim and Demand whatsoever
 which the said John Sweeney ever had now hath or may or can possibly
 have Claim Demand or set up or in any manner be entitled unto from
 against the said Susannah as the Administratrix of the said Charles
 Sweeney or in her own private Capacity when sole and also against
 the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife as Administratrix
 aforesaid neither of them and also from or against the said John
 Griffin in his private Capacity of or for two thirds of the net Proceeds
 Produce or Value of the Personal Estate Effects and Outstanding Debts
 of the said Charles Sweeney which hath come to the Hands of the said
 John Griffin or Credit of them or either of them or which may hereafter
 come to them or either of their Hands or Credit or Credit of them
 in any manner whatsoever And also in full satisfaction and discharge
 of and for all and all manner of Action and Actions Suit or Suits
 at Law or in Equity Right Estate little Interest Claim and Demand whatsoever
 which the said John Sweeney ever had now hath or can or may hereafter
 possibly have Claim Demand or set up or in any manner be entitled
 unto from or against the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife
 or either of them their or either of their Executors Administrators and
 Assigns of or for or upon Account of any Negatives Moves Chats, Stocks

Stock Articles or things whatsoever or howsoever or upon any
 Account or by any other Ways or means touching or concerning
 Premises is that there may be a final end and termination of all
 differences and disputes of every nature and kind sever and to
 the said John Griffin hath in Virtue of the said Agreement paid
 unto the said Edmund Temper Junior the said Sum of One hundred
 and thirty two Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money aforesaid
 Indorsing John Gibbons's Note of hand for that Sum to him
 the said John Griffin bearing date the twenty ninth day of August
 last and payable without Interest on the first day of March next
 and the said John Griffin hath executed a Bond and warrant of
 Attorney to the said John Sweeney bearing even date herewith and payable
 on the first day of March next to the said John Sweeney or his Guardian
 in the Penal Sum of nine hundred and thirty six Pounds Current
 Money of the said Island conditioned for the payment of Five hundred
 and sixty eight Pounds Current Money of the said Island which said
 Note and Bond when respectively paid the said Edmund Temper Junior
 as the next friend of the said John Sweeney doth hereby confess and
 acknowledge that the same will be in full of the said Sum of one
 hundred Pounds so as aforesaid agreed to be paid and taken and
 accepted in full of all and every the Claims and Demands of every
 nature and kind sever of the said John Sweeney against the said John
 Griffin and Susannah his Wife as herein before particularly mentioned
 And whereas it is necessary that the said Edmund Temper Junior
 or some other Person or Persons should be legally appointed Guardian
 of the Body and Estate of the said John Sweeney in Order to carry
 this Agreement fully into execution and to release the said John
 Griffin and Susannah his Wife of and from all and every the
 Claims of the said John Sweeney It is therefore agreed by and
 between the Parties to their Presents severally and respectively for
 themselves and their several and respective Executors and Admin-
 istrators and assigns that an Application be made for that Purpose
 as soon as possible by and on the Part and behalf of the said John
 Sweeney to His Excellency the Captain General and Chief Governor
 or to the Commander in Chief for the time being of the said
 Governor's Charles Islands as the case may be for Letters of Guardian-
 ship of the Body and Estate of the said John Sweeney and that

the mean time the said estate of the said John Gibbons and the said Bond and warrant of Attorney of the said John Griffin shall be lodged in the Hands of Nathaniel Dyck of the said Islands Esquire Master in Chancery for the said Estate to be by him held and kept until the said Letter of Guardianship shall be duly had and Obtained and then that the same shall and may be respectively delivered up to the Person or Persons to be appointed Guardian and Estate and Effects of the said John Sweny as aforesaid for the Use and benefit of the said John Sweny his Executors Administrators and assigns and it hath also been agreed that upon full Payment and satisfaction of the said estate of the said John Gibbons and the said Bond and warrant of Attorney of the said John Griffin That the Guardian or Guardians to be appointed of the Body and Estate of the said John Sweny shall and will execute such good full and sufficient Receipt or Receipts Release or Releases or other good and sufficient discharge or Discharges of and for all the Claims and Demands of the said John Sweny aforesaid against the said John Griffin and Susannah his wife as they or either of them shall lawfully or reasonably require. Now this Agreement in Witnesseth and the said Edward Sempie Junior doth hereby for himself his Executors and administrators for and on the Part and behalf of the said John Sweny his Executors administrators and assigns Covenant Promise Grant and agree to and with the said John Griffin his Executors administrators and assigns as follows that is to say That he the said Edward Sempie or some other Person or Persons shall and will shortly apply to and obtain from the Captain General or Commander in Chief for the time being of the Leeward Charitable Islands sufficient and Proper Letters of Guardianship of the Body Estate and effects of the said John Sweny for the Purposes hereinafter and hereinafter mentioned and set forth And that upon full Payment and satisfaction of the Note of the said John Gibbons and the Bond and warrant of Attorney of the said John Griffin at the days and times and in manner therein and hereinafter mentioned he the said Edward Sempie Junior or the Guardian or Guardians to be appointed of the Body and Estate of the said John Sweny or some or one of them or in default thereof the said

986

and the said
Griffin shall be
said Island Regis-
ter told and kept
had and obtained
by delivered up to
Made and Effected
and benefit of the
offices and it
satisfaction of
Bond and Warrant
deed or Guardians
John Sweeney shall
pay or Receipts
charge or Discharges
John Sweeney approved
as they are either of
Agreement
John hereby for himself
and behalf of
and assigns Covenant
John Griffin his Executor
that he the said
shall and will shortly
commander in Chief
be sufficient and
and effects of the
and hereinafter mentioned
satisfaction of the
of Attorney
in manner therein
temporaries or like
and Estate of the
shall thereof the said

John Sweeney himself upon his attaining the Age of twenty years
shall and will well and faithfully do perform and execute or
procure to be done performed and executed to the said John Griffin
Susannah his Wife their Executors Administrators and assigns
all and every such good and sufficient receipt or Receipts
or Release Acquittance and Acquittances Discharge or Discharges
in the Law as by the said John Griffin and Susannah his Wife
or either of them their or either of their Executors Administrators or
shall be lawfully demanded for the purpose of Releasing and discharg-
ing all the Estate Right title Interest Claim and Demands which
the said John Sweeney ever had now hath or can or may hereafter lawfully
have against them the said John Griffin and Susannah his Wife
or either of them for upon or on account of the matters aforesaid or for or
upon any other Account or any other matter or thing whatsoever or
known or up to the present time and also shall and will deliver up or
cause to be delivered up unto the Person or Persons lawfully entitled to
demand the same the said Note of hand of the said John Gibbons and
the said Bond and Warrant of Attorney of the said John Griffin, and
the said John Griffin for himself his Executors and Administrators
doth hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Elmond
Temper in behalf of the said John Sweeney his Executors Adminis-
trators and assigns That the said Note of the said John Gibbons
and the said Bond and Warrant of Attorney of him the said John
Griffin shall and will be well and truly paid by them or some or one
of them or their or one of their Executors and Administrators on the
days and times and in manner therein respectively appointed for the
Payment thereof And Whereas the said John Griffin by and with
the Consent and Approbation of the said Elmond Temper Junior acting
as the next friend and for and on behalf of the said John Sweeney
hath deposited with the said Nathaniel Dyett the aforementioned Note
of the said John Gibbons and the aforementioned Bond and Warrant
of Attorney of him the said John Griffin Now the said Parties to these
Present do hereby for themselves and each for themselves severally and
respectively doth direct and Appoint the said Nathaniel Dyett his
Executors Administrators and Assigns to hold the said Note of the

said

496

and John Griffiths and the said Bond and Warrant of Attorney
of the said John Griffiths until some Guardian or Guardians be
appointed as aforesaid of the Body Estate and Effects of the said
John Sweeny and immediately upon such appointment then to deliver
up the same respectively to such Guardian or Guardians for the use
and benefit of the said John Sweeny or in default thereof to hold the
same severally and respectively until the said John Sweeny shall
attain his age of twenty One years and then to deliver up the same to
the said John Sweeny his Executors Administrators or assigns upon he
or they Confirming Ratifying allowing and performing the Covenants
herein contained in his or their Part or Parts to be done and Approved
any thing herein contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding
And for the due performance of all the Covenants Articles Clauses
Matters and things in this Agreement Contained the said Edmund
Temper Junior doth hereby bind himself his Heirs Executors and
Administrators to the said John Griffiths his Executors Administrators
and assigns in the Penal sum of Seven hundred Pounds Current
Money of the said Island and the said John Griffiths doth hereby
bind himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators to the said
Edmund Temper his Executors Administrators and assigns in the
Penal sum of Seven hundred Pounds Current Money of the said
Island In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have
hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above
written

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of the

W-ns touching or concerning

the Promise in the third Sheet

first interlined

Nathl Dyett
Master in Chancery

Ed Temper

John Griffiths

Susanah Griffiths for self &c

Attest of L Charles Sweeny

Montserrat

This Indenture made the first day of
March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
Between Thomas Dyett of the said Island Esquire of the One part

and John Ryan of the said Island Gentleman of the other Part
 do hereby certify That for and in consideration of the sum of
 lawful money of Great Britain to the said Thomas Dyett
 well and truly paid by the said John Ryan at and before the
 and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Thomas
 Dyett doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part and
 thereof doth request release acquit and discharge the said John Ryan
 his Executors and Administrators and each and every of them by the
 Presents of the said Thomas Dyett have bargained and sold and by
 these Presents do bargain and sell unto the said John Ryan his Executors
 Administrators and assigns All that Plot or Parcel of Land of them
 the said Thomas Dyett situate lying and being in the Town of Charlestown
 in the said Island and bounded as follows that is to say
 to the Northward and Eastward with Dagnam Lands to the Southward
 with the High Road and to the Westward with other Lands of them
 the said Thomas Dyett which said Plot of Land measures forty
 nine feet long and thirty three feet wide and contains One thousand
 six hundred and seventeen square feet together with all ways Paths
 Cabbages Easements Crockets Commodities Advantages and Emoluments
 to the said Plot or Parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertain-
 ing or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or
 known used occupied or enjoyed as part Parcel or member thereof
 or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Residues Remainders
 and Remainders Real Issues Hereditaries and Profits of all and singular
 the Premises and every part and Parcel thereof with the
 Appurtenances and also all the Estate Right title Interest Property
 Claim and Demand of him the said Thomas Dyett of in and to
 the said Plot or Parcel of Land and Appurtenances To have and
 to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land and appurtenances unto the
 said John Ryan his Executors Administrators and Assigns from
 day next before the day of the date of these Presents unto the full end
 and term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be
 complete and ended Yielding and paying therefor unto the said Thomas
 Dyett the Rent of One Penny Here upon the expiration of the said term
 if the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent that by virtue

and of Attorney
 Guardians be
 of the said
 ment then to deliver
 means for the use
 thereof to hold the
 then closing shall
 close up the same to
 or assign upon the
 having the Records
 before and performed
 with actual returning
 Articles Clause
 the said Edward
 his Executors and
 Executors Administrators
 Bonds Current
 Griffin doth hereby
 certify to the said
 and assigns in the
 name of the said
 these Presents have
 and year past above
 complete

Griffin
 Griffin for self was
 Charles Shering

do the first day of
 the hundred and thirteenth
 year of the One part

292

these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring sales into
Possession to the said John Ryan may be in the actual Possession of all
and singular the Premises hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances
and be thereby enabled to accept and take a grant and Alien of the
Reversion and inheritance thereof to him and to his Heirs to the only
proper Use and behoof of the said John Ryan his Heirs and Assigns for
ever In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set
their Hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered *Thos Dyett*

In the Presence of

St Robert

John Ryan

Samuel L. Smith

Witness

Supposed

Montserrat. Quiver the day and year within written of and from
the within named John Ryan the just and full sum of Sixty Shillings
lawful Money of Great Britain being the Consideration money to be paid
by him to the said *Witness* *St Robert* *Thos Dyett*
Samuel L. Smith

Montserrat. This Indenture made the second day of
March in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
Between Thomas Dyett of the said Island Esquire of the one part and
John Ryan of the said Island Gentleman of the other Part Witnesseth that
for and in consideration of the sum of sixty Pounds ten Shillings Current
Money of the said Island to him the said Thomas Dyett well and truly
paid by the said John Ryan at and before the sealing and Delivery
of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Thomas Dyett doth hereby
acknowledge and thereof and every part thereof doth acquit release warrant
and discharge the said John Ryan his Heirs Executors Administrators
and Assigns and each and every of them for ever by these Presents He
the said Thomas Dyett hath granted Bargained sold Alien released and
conferred and by these Presents doth freely and absolutely grant Bargain
sell alien release and Confirm unto the said John Ryan in his actual
Possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made
for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day

of the date of these Presents and by force of the Statute for transferring
 into Copyhold) and to his heirs and assigns forever all that Parcel
 of Land of him the said Thomas Dyett situate lying and being
 the Town of Plympton on the said Island and bounded as follows
 that is to say to the Northward and Eastward with Dagnum Lane
 the Southward with the High Road and to the Westward with the
 Lands of him the said Thomas Dyett which said Plot of Land measures
 forty nine feet long and thirty three feet wide and contains One thousand
 six hundred and seventy five square feet together with all Ways Paths Passages
 Easements Rights Commodities Advantages and Emoluments to the said Plot
 or Parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are
 or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or
 enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the
 Accretion and Accretions remainder and remainder rents issues services
 and Profits of all and singular the Premises and every part and Parcel
 thereof with the Appurtenances and also all the State Right title Interest
 Property Claim and Demand of him the said Thomas Dyett of in and
 to the said Plot or Parcel of Land and appurtenances whatsoever both
 at Law and in Equity of into and out of the said heretofore meant
 mentioned or intended to be heretofore granted and Released Plot or Parcel
 of Land with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and also
 all Deeds Evidences and Writings which do concern the said Premises
 or any part thereof which he the said Thomas Dyett now have in his
 Custody or can or may come by without suit at Law or in Equity To have
 and To hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land and Appurtenances
 thereunto belonging unto the said John Ryan his heirs and assigns
 to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Ryan his
 heirs and assigns forever And to and for no other use intent or
 Purpose whatsoever and the said Thomas Dyett do hereby Covenant
 promise and agree to and with the said John Ryan his heirs and
 assigns that he the said Thomas Dyett now is the true lawful and
 rightful Owner of the said Plot or Parcel of Land heretofore mentioned
 and described and every part and parcel thereof together with the Appurtenances
 thereunto belonging and also that he the said Thomas Dyett
 now is and stands lawfully rightfully and absolutely seized in his

being also into
 Particular of all
 and the Appurtenances
 of the same
 here is the only
 one and the only
 one to have hereunto set
 a Seal of the
 Dyett

Ryan

Written of and from
 of Three Shillings
 ten pence to be paid
 the Dyett

do the same day of
 hundred and thirteen
 of the one part and
 Part Witnesseth that
 ten Shillings Current
 Dyett will and truly
 along and Delivery
 the Dyett doth hereby
 and acquit release warrant
 Administration
 by these Presents He
 to release released and
 absolutely grant Bargain
 Ryan for his actual
 sale to him thereof made
 by and before the day

Person of a good and lawful and absolute and independent Estate of
Indisputance in fee Simple to him and his Heirs and Assigns of us and to
all and singular the Premises with the Appurtenances without any remain
remainder Limitation Trust Power of Reversion Use or Uses or any
other matter restraint or thing whatsoever to alter Change Charge ride
make void lessen incumber or determine the same And that the said
Thomas Dyett was had in himself good Right full Power and
lawful and absolute authority to grant Convey sell and Convey the
said Plot of Land with the Appurtenances unto the said John Ryan
his Heirs and Assigns forever according to the Purport and true meaning
of these Presents and also that he the said John Ryan his Heirs and
Assigns shall and may at all times forever hereafter peacefully and
quietly Have Hold use Occupy Enjoy and enjoy all and singular the said
Land and Appurtenances freely Conveyed without the Let trouble hindrance
molestation interruption denial or eviction of him the said Thomas
Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any other Person
or Persons whatsoever or whomever And that free and clear and fully
and clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise well and
sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified by the said Thomas
Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns of form and
against all and all manner of former and other Bargains Sales
Gifts Grants Leases Mortgages Conveyances Powers uses Wills entails
Fines Issues Bonds Annuities Writings Obligatory Judgments Extents
Executions Aids and Arrearages of Rent and of form all other Charges
Debts Rights titles troubles and incumbrances whatsoever had made
done Committed or suffered by the said Thomas Dyett or any other
Person or Persons whomever to Claim by form or under or in Trust for
them or any or either of them or any other Persons or Persons whomever
or howsoever and further that he the said Thomas Dyett his Heirs
Executors and Administrators and all and every other Person and
Persons having or claiming or which shall or may have or Claim any
Estate Right Title or interest at Law or in equity of into or out of the
said hereby granted and released Plot or Parcel of Land and Appurtena
ances or any part thereof shall and well from time to time and at all
times hereafter upon the Request and at the proper Costs and Charges
of the said John Ryan his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns

998

made do acknowledge Long suffer and accede or cause or Consent to
do acknowledge Long suffer and accede all and every
fact her and other lawful and reasonable acts Deeds Conveyances
and assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better
perfect and absolute granting Conveying and assuring of the
Plot or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances therunto belonging
unto and to the use of the said John Ayan his Heirs and assigns
for ever as by the said John Ayan his Heirs and assigns or his
their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably advised or
devised and required In Witness whereof the said Parties hath
hitherto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first written

Witness
Signed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Ch^l Robertson

Samuel L. Smith

Montserrat. Given the day and year within written of and from
the within named John Ayan the just and full sum of sixty pounds
ten Shillings current money of the said Island being the consideration
within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Ch^l Robertson

Samuel L. Smith

Montserrat. Before Nathaniel Dyett Esquire Register of Deeds &c.
for said Island.

Personally appeared Samuel L. Smith of the said Island
Writing Clerk one of the subscribing witnesses to the within Acknowledgment
and above receipt who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty
God that he was present together with Charles Robertson of the said
Island gentleman and did see the same duly executed also the same
for a year leading thereto.

Sworn before me this

5th day of January 1815

Nathl Dyett Esq^r of Deeds &c.

Montserrat. To all whom these Presents shall come I bid

Health State of
Hypocrite of in and to
and without any reason
Hill or Hill or any
Change Charge or
And that the said
Full Power and
all and every the
the said John Ayan
and true meaning
Ayan his Heirs and
after peaceably and
and singular the said
the said trouble hindrance
the said Thomas
or any other Person
and also and fully
herewith well and
by the said Thomas
Hypocrite of in and
his Bargains Sales
uses Mills lands
Judgment Estate
from all other Charges
whatsoever had made
with or any other
order or in Trust for
as or Persons who
Dyett his Heirs
other Person and
of Share or Claim any
parts or out of the
Land and Appurtenances
to him and at all
Costs and Charges
restoration and expenses

And the
first day of
January 1815
thousand eight
hundred and
fifteen

Nathl Dyett
Esq^r

990

Come by of the said Island send greeting Knowe ye that I the said Gilbert
Come by for and in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings to me or to his
paid by my Master for a Native Maime at and before the sealing
and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
and to the intent that the said Native Maime shall and become
free have manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free and
by these Presents do manumit emancipate enfranchise and set free
the said Native Maime and her future Issue and Increase
for ever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Native Maime
Maime and her future Issue and Increase all Right title Dominion
Sovereignty and property over her and them which I have had now
have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter lawfully have
and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said

Where the Antislavery mariner and her future issue and increase from hence
henceforth be forth forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal
at New York the fourteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight
hundred and Fourteen

Wm. D. G. G.

2. *Assigned Sealed and Delivered*

Gilbert Cornaby 

In the Presence of M. W. Blake

Montserrat Before Nathaniel Dyett Register of Trade &c
For said Island

For said Island

Personally appeared Matthew William Blake of the said Island before the Substituting Minister to the foregoing manuscript who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did see Gilbert Ormrod of the said Island duly execute the same.

Sworn before me this
6th January 1815. }

m. W Blake

Statute Book of Duke, &c.

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come
I shew that Nathaniel Dyck of the said Island Esquire Sends Greeting Whereas
the said Nathaniel Dyck is Secretary Clerk of the Council Clerk of the
Peace and Register in Chancery and Whereas the said Nathaniel

222
997

Dyett finds it necessary to appoint a Deputy & for know ye
the said Nathaniel Dyett hath nominated substituted and
Charles Herbert of the said Island to be the lawful and
Deputy of him the said Nathaniel Dyett in and for the
execution of the said Office and Place of Secretary Clerk of the
Clerk of the Peace and Register in Chancery in the said Island
Montserrat and all other Office dependant or annexed to the
for and during the Pleasure of him the said Nathaniel Dyett
the said Nathaniel Dyett doth Authorise and empower the said
Charles Herbert during the time aforesaid to Act and be the Lawful
Deputy of him the said Nathaniel Dyett to Act do and Perform
all such Acts Matters and things as shall be necessary for the
execution of the said Office and also to demand receive and take all the
fees Profits and Privileges and Emoluments to the said Office belong-
ing or appertaining in as full and ample manner as the said

According to the
writ day of January One
thousand eight hundred
and fifty

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of
J^{as} allors Jun^r

Nathl Dyett

Saint Christopher. To all to whom these
these Presents shall come I Thomas Free Brownbill of the said
Island of Saint Christopher Merchant for the Love and affection
I have towards my Brother Joseph Brownbill and for the further
Consideration of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the
said Island to me in Hand well and truly paid at and before the
making and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge have manumitted Released and forever set free from
servitude and Slavery and by these Presents Do manumit Release
and forever set free from Servitude and Slavery my said Brother
Joseph Brownbill so that neither at the said Thomas Free

1812

Brownbill my Executors or administrators nor any Person or Persons whomsoever may not and shall not at any time hereafter have claim Challenge or Demand any Property or Interest in any Right or title to the said Joseph Brownbill but that my Executors and administrators shall be utterly barred and excluded therefrom and the said Joseph Brownbill shall be and remain absolutely free to all intents and Purposes from hence forth forever In Witness whereof I the said Thomas Frye Brownbill have hereunto set my hand and seal this Eighteenth day of August One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen Sealed and Delivered

Thos F Brownbill

In the Presence of

Ans J Spruells

Accused the day and year within Written of and from the within named Joseph Brownbill the sum of ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver money of the said Island being the consideration wherewith mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Ans J Spruells

Thos F Brownbill

Saint Christopher

Before the Honorable John Garnett Esquire,
Chief Justice of the Court of Kings Bench
and Common Pleas for the said Island.

Personally appeared John J Spruells of the said Island the Subscribing Witness to the within Instrument of Writing before made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present and did see Thomas Frye Brownbill of the said Island duly execute the same.

John J Spruells

Witness the Oath before me this twentieth
day of August 1812
John Garnett
Charles Robert
Esq of Barbados

Antigua

Antigua

By His Excellency Sir James Smith Knight
 most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight
 of the Portuguese Royal Military Order of
 and Decor, Lieutenant General in the Army,
 of the 11th West India Regiment, Commandant
 of all His Majesty's Forces in the Windward and
 Leeward Charitable Islands and the Colonies of
 America Captain General and Governor in Chief
 and over all His Majesty's Leeward Charitable
 Islands Chancellor Vice Admiral and Ordinary
 of the same &c. &c. &c.

A Proclamation

In Pursuance of the Powers and
 Authorities in me vested by the Statute made and Passed in the 21st
 year of His Present Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act for regula-
 ting the Trade between the Subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and
 Plantations in North America and the West India Islands and the
 Countries belonging to the United States of America, and between
 His Majesty's said Subjects and the Foreign Islands in the West
 Indies" and by and with the advice of His Majesty's Council of
 Montserrat I do hereby authorize and permit the importation
 of all such Goods, Wares, Commodities, Stores, Heading, Boards, Timber,
 Shingles, and Lumber of any sort, Bread, Biscuit, Flour, Rice,
 Beans, Potatoes, Wheat, Oats, Barley or Grain of any sort
 of whatever Country such Articles may be the Produce, from any
 Island or Territory in the West Indies or South America belonging
 to any European Sovereign or State in Amity with His Majesty in
 the said Island of Montserrat in British Ships and Vessels for
 and during the Space and term of Two Months from the date hereof,
 Whereof all Persons concerned are to take notice and govern themselves
 accordingly. Given under my Hand and the great Seal of the
 Leeward Islands at Antigua this Eleventh day of January 1812
 and of His Majesty's Reign the fifty fifth ——— By His

Exochloa Pennant.

CB King.

Annals

54th



God save the King.

Know all Men by these Presents that I John Griffin of the
Island of Saint Christopher Gentleman for divers good Causes and con-
siderations me therunto moving as also in consideration of the faithful
services of my Samba Woman Slave named Sally Have manumitted
released enfranchised and set free and by these Presents Do manumit
release enfranchise and set free from servitude and Slavery my said
Samba Woman Slave named Sally and commonly called and known
by the name of Sally Griffin together with her future issue
and increase so that neither I the said John Griffin my Executors
Administrators or Assigns or any Person or Persons claiming or to claim
by form or under me them or any or either of them, shall or may have
Law Challenge or exact any Right title Property or Interest of in
or to the said Samba Woman Slave Sally Griffin or of in or to her
issue and Increase hereafter to be born But that the said Samba
Woman Sally Griffin and her issue and increase shall be and re-
main free to all intents Purposes and Constructions whatsoever
from hence forth for ever and have enjoy and Possess all the
Rights and Immunities of a British Subject In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal the twenty
third day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and fourteenth

John Griffin

John Griffin

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of

Joseph Adlam Junior
of Marnara.

Saint Christopher. — Before the Honorable John Garnett Esquire Chief Justice of the Magistrate Court of Kings, Queens and Richmond.

19

Records the
Twenty third day
of January One
thousand eight
hundred and
fifty — —
Charles Hurd
Rags of Books

Clear held on and for the said Island. Personally appeared Joseph Adlam Junior of the said Island Gentleman who being sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God maketh Oath and saith that He this Deponent was present and did see the said named John Griffin sign Seal and as and for his Act and delivery the within written Manumission for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that he did subscribe his name as a Witness to the same.

Given under the
seal of the said
Island on the
fourth day of
January 1812
at St. John's
in the Parish of
St. John's
Charles Hubert
Esq. of St. John's

Sworn before me this 9th day
of December 1812.
John Garnett

Montserrat.

To all to whom these Presents shall come

Richard Wilson of the Island of Antigua but at present in Montserrat
approved Notary Public and Charles Sherrott of the said Island Merchant
secret the Guardian of the Persons and Estates of Lucy Sherrott and
Sarah Sherrott of the said Island Montserrat Spinners appointed by them
and approved of by his Excellency Sir James Smith the Captain General
and Governor in Chief and also Chancellor of His Majesty's Leeward
Chamber Islands in America Send Greeting Know ye that for
and in consideration of the sum of Forty Eight Pounds and nine
Pence Current Gold and Silver Money in hand well and truly
paid to the said Richard Wilson and Charles Sherrott by William
Brown late of the Island of Montserrat approved Gentleman at or
before the sealing and delivery of these Presents The Receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged They the said Richard Wilson (in right of
his wife Elizabeth Wilson late Elizabeth Sherrott) and Charles
Sherrott in her Capacity approved Do and each of them Doth
Manumit enfranchise and set free and from all Slavery and servitude
whatsoever for ever absolutely discharge a certain negro Woman
Slave named Frances Mooren together with her future issue or
increase so that neither them the said Richard Wilson nor Elizabeth
his wife nor either of them the said Charles Sherrott Lucy Sherrott
and Sarah Sherrott nor their any or either of their Heirs Executors

Administrators

John Griffin of the
said Cause and con-
tractors of the said
Manumission
Do manumit
and set free my said
Slave called and known
as future issue
Griffin my Executors
and Assigns or to them
shall or may have
by or interest of in
or of in or to his
the said Slave
shall be and one
time whatsoever
To sign all the
In Witness
my Seal this twenty
fourth day of
Griffin

able John Garnett
is Clerk and Comma

His

1812

Administration or assigns can shall or may now or at any time hereafter have Claim Challenge Demand either at Law or in Equity any Estate Right title Property or Interest of in or to the said Frances Mason or her future issue or increase or to her or their Labor or service in any Right or manner whatsoever, but of and from all such Estate Right title Property and Interest shall from hence forth be utterly debarred and forever excluded by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Parties have to these Presents set their Hands and Seals the twenty sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and fifteen

Sealed, Delivered,

Florence M. Nomars

Richard Wilson

Machy Sherrett her

mark +

Received the day of the date of the foregoing Manumission from the within named William Brown the sum of Forty Eight Pounds and nine Pence Current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration money within mentioned of

Witness

Florence M. Nomars

Machy Sherrett her mark +

Received this
twenty sixth day
of January in
One thousand
eight hundred
and fifteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Dade Is.

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Deputy of
Dade Is. for said Island.

Personally appeared Florence M. Nomars of the said Island Writing Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the within manumission and Accopt who made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was Present and did see the same duly executed.

Given before me this

26th January 1715

Charles Herbert Esq. of Dade Is.

Florence M. Nomars

Inquitta.

By the Honorable William Richardson
Esquire Dep. Gov. & Deputy Ordinary of said Island. Personally

Received
twenty sixth
day of January
in One thousand
eight hundred
and fifteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Dade Is.

Received
twenty sixth
day of January
in One thousand
eight hundred
and fifteen
Charles Herbert
Esq. of Dade Is.

at any time hereafter
in Equity any Estate
said Francis Moore
Labor or service in any
all such Estate Right
it be utterly debarr'd
Under Seals of the
ands and shall the
eight hundred and

Wilson

Sherratt her

Manumission from the
Eight Counts and
King the consideration
Edward Wilson

Charles Sherratt her mark

at Right Masters of
the Island.

all Masters of the
ships to the within
the Holy Evangelists
did see the same duly

William

William Richardson
Island. Personally

1812

Personally appeared Peter A. Bryan who maketh Oath
the Holy Evangelists that sometime Previous to the Death of
Beaty. He the Deponent was sent for by him and was
to write a Manumission for his mulatto man Sam, who
did, and the said Edw. Beaty gave him as a Guide
of allusion which he had given his Woman Duchess
requested him to write it by said Deed, only making the neces-
ary alterations. That said Deed of allusion was executed in
the Presence of John Wells decd and him the Deponent who
subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto.

Recorded this
Twenty sixth day
of January the
thousand eight
hundred and
fifteen

Charles Sherratt
Rep. of Deeds etc

Sherratt before me the 26th day of
July 1814. Wm Richardson } Peter A. Bryan

Saint Christopher Before the Honorable John Carnett
Esquire Chief Judge of the Court of
Kings Bench and Common Pleas of
the said Island.

Personally appeared William Blake late of the Island
of St. Vincent and now of the Island of Saint Christopher Gentlemen
who made Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
sometime last year he saw a Manumission drawn by Peter Bryan
of the Island of St. Vincent and executed by Edward Beaty of the
said Island of St. Vincent deceased giving freedom to his mulatto
man slave named Sam and Understanding from one of the
Witnesses who was executor to the Will of the said Edward Beaty
that the Manumission was only drawn and executed for the purpose
of putting the said Sam as Master of a Vessel called the *ball*
Agendoman. He the said Deponent took it up not thinking it of
any use more than that specified and did Personally afterwards
hire him from the same employer as a Seaman. And since per-
ceiving that from Reports it was the intention of his
Master the said Manumission should take effect at his decease

Recorded this
Twenty sixth day
of January the
thousand eight
hundred and
fifteen

Charles Sherratt
Rep. of Deeds etc

make this Declaration of
Sherratt before me the
26th day of August 1814
John Carnett

William Blake

Monterrat

To all to whom these Presents shall
come I Charles Sherratt of the said Island Writing Clerk do hereby

1812
 I hereby Know ye that I the said Charles Chambers for and in
 consideration of One hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money
 of the said Island to me in hand paid by my Mulatto Man Slave
 named William Harper at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents
 the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have Manumitted or
 Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do manumit
 Emancipate Enfranchise and from all Slavery and servitude set free the
 said William Harper forever hereby giving granting and Relinquishing to
 the said William Harper all Right Title Dominion and Property over
 him which I have had now have or may or can hereafter Rightly have
 And hereby agreeing to Warrant and Defend the freedom of the said
 William Harper from hence forth forever In Witness whereof
 have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty seventh day of
 January in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and
 fourty.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Samuel L. Strick

C. C. Chambers

Montserrat. Given the day and year within written of and
 from the within named William Harper the full sum of One hundred
 Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being
 the Consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Samuel L. Strick

C. C. Chambers

Montserrat. Before Charles Herbert Esquire Register of
 Oaths &c for said Island

Personally appeared Samuel L. Strick of the
 said Island Notary Clerk the subscribing Witness to the within
 written Manumission and Receipt who made Oath on the Oath Book
 of Almighty God that he was Present and did see the same
 duly executed.

Witness
 the day of

Given before me this 27th day 1812

Charles Herbert Esq. of Oaths &c

Montserrat.

Know all Men by these Presents
Sarah Sophia Furlong of the City of London Widow by my Attorney
Nathaniel Dyett of the Island of Montserrat Esquire for and in consideration
of the Sum of One hundred and sixty five Pounds of current Money
of the said Island to me in hand paid by Thomas Cannonier of the
said Island at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the
receipt whereof the said Sarah Sophia Furlong by my Attorney
Nathaniel Dyett do hereby acknowledge have granted Bargained
Sold and by these Presents doth grant Bargain and sell unto the said
Thomas Cannonier his Executors Administrators and assigns the following
Mulatto Slaves called and known by the Names of Polly and Tom and all
my Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand of in and
to the said Mulatto Slaves and the future issue and increase of the
female unto the said Thomas Cannonier his Executors Administrators
and assigns forever as his own proper Slaves and of the said Sarah
Sophia Furlong by my Attorney Nathaniel Dyett my heirs Executors
and Administrators the said Slaves and the future issue and increase
of the female unto the said Thomas Cannonier his Executors Admini-
strators and assigns against all Persons whatsoever shall and will
Warrant and forever defend by these Presents and the said Sarah
Sophia Furlong by my Attorney Nathaniel Dyett for myself
my heirs Executors and Administrators Do covenant and Promise
to and with the said Thomas Cannonier his Executors Administrators
and assigns by these Presents that it shall and may be lawful
and for the said Thomas Cannonier his Executors Administrators
and assigns at all times forever hereafter peaceably to have possess
enjoy the said Mulatto Slaves and the future issue and increase of
the female and receive and take the Rent Issues and Profits
thereof to his own proper use without any lawful Let trouble or
molestation of any Person or Persons whatsoever In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my Hand and seal by my Attorney this fourth day
of February One thousand Eight hundred and fifty.

Sealed and Delivered and
Signed of the above Slave Polly
given in the Presence of

Eleonore M. Kemm

and acknowledged before me

Charles M. West

Esq. of Barb. Ws.

Sarah Sophia Furlong
by her atty Nathl Dyett

Montserrat

1812

of Montserrat. Received the day and year above mentioned of and from the
debtor named Thomas Cannonier the Sum of One hundred and Sixty five
Pounds Current Money being the Consideration money mentioned to be
paid by him to me of
Sarah Sophia Purlinge
by her Atty. Nathl Byatt

Florence & Co. Remare
and Acknowledged before me
Charles Herbert
Jr. of Dept. M.

Montserrat.

Whereas upon an execution against Margaret
Barry Eleanor Barry and Mary Barry of the Island of Montserrat spinsters issued
out of the Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas within the aforesaid Island
directed to the Sheriff Marshal of the Island aforesaid or his lawful Deputies
John Harlow Esquire have levied on all the Right title Interest and Property
of the said Margaret Barry Eleanor Barry and Mary Barry of or and
to all that Plot of Land situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth
with the buildings thereon erected built and bounded as follows to
the Northward with the Lands of Richard Shaw and to the Southward
with the Land of Abraham Allers or however otherwise the same is
situated and bounded lying and being at the feet of Peter Dowdy and
John Dowdy and Whereas in pursuance of a Statute of the Island as
aforesaid in such Case made and Provided and for answering and satisfaction
of the said Execution of the said John Harlow Deputy Sheriff Marshal
by virtue of the execution aforesaid did Cut up the said Margaret Barry
Eleanor Barry and Mary Barry Right title Interest and Property
in the said Plot of Land and buildings thereon erected to sale at
Public Auction on the nineteenth day of June to be purchased by the
Highest Bidder for Current Money when Peter Dowdy and John Dowdy
of the Island aforesaid Merchants and Appearances bidding for the said
Plot of Land and the buildings thereon erected the Sum of Four hundred
Pounds Current Money and no person offering more than were declared
the Purchasers thereof and the said John Harlow Esquire by these Presents
that John Harlow Deputy Sheriff Marshal aforesaid for and in satisfaction
of the Sum of four hundred Pounds fully paid to me in hand by the
said Peter Dowdy and John Dowdy before the sealing and delivery of
these Presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and for all money
the Property as far as in me lieth of the said Plot of Land and buildings

Received the
day of June
One hundred and
sixty five
Charles Herbert
Jr. of Dept. M.

have bargained sold aliened assigned transferred and
 and by their Parents do bargain sell alien assign transfer
 over unto the said Peter Dowdy and John Dowdy all the
 little Interest and Property of the said Margaret Barry
 Barry and Mary Barry to have and to hold to the said
 Dowdy and John Dowdy their or either of their Heirs and assigns
 all the Right title Interest and property of the said Margaret Barry
 Eleanor Barry and Mary Barry named as aforesaid to the only proper
 Use and behoof of them the said Peter Dowdy and John Dowdy
 their or either of their Heirs and assigns forever and to and for no

Anded this 1st of Feb^r 1800 in intent on a purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof I have
 my hand and seal this twenty sixth day of July 1800
 hundred and off thousand seven hundred and ninety One.
 John A. Harlow

Charles Herbert

Range of Leads

Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of
a Notable Jury

John C. Harlow
Sally D. C. M.

Montserrat To all to whom this Present shall come
Peter Dwyer of the said Island Merchant Sendeth Greeting where
the said Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer as Merchants and Partners
did Purchase all the Right title Interest and Property of Margaret
Barry Eleanor Barry and Mary Barry of us and to all that Plot
of Land situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth with
the Buildings thereon erected and bounded as set forth in the Bill
of Sale or Deed Poll hereunto annexed for the Sum or consideration
of Four hundred Pounds Current Money as by the said Bill of Sale
or Deed Poll will more fully and at large appear and likewise
the said Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer as Merchants and Partners
did Purchase all the Right title Interest and Property of
Andrew Power Nicholas Power and Andrew Power son and Heir and
Residuary Devise and Legatee of Andrew Power the elder deceased re-
acting Executor of the last will and Testament of the said Andrew
Power in all those Plantations and Parcels of Land situate in the
Parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island called Power the one
Pen White Land and the Dwelling House and Land tithes and
bounded as particularly mentioned and set forth in and by the
certain Deed Poll or Bill of Sale executed by John Hallam Esq
proposed Marshal bearing date the ninth day of July in the year
of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety one for the

1007.

I am a consideration of One thousand three hundred and twenty five Pounds
 as in and by the said Deed Cell or Bill of Sale relation being thereunto
 had well more fully and at large appear. And Wherein it was agreed
 upon by and between the said Peter Dowdy and the said John Dowdy that
 the said Peter Dowdy should take the Plantations and Parcels of Land in
 the Parish of Saint Patrick as a separate Property to hold in his own Right
 and that the said John Dowdy should take the Plot of Land and Buildings
 in the said Town of Plymouth late Dorsey as a separate Property to hold in
 his own Right. And therefore in witness whereof that the said Peter Dowdy for and in
 Pursuance and Performance of the said Agreement and in Consideration of the
 Sum of ten Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to
 him in hand paid by the said John Dowdy the Receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged. And the said Peter Dowdy hath granted Bargained and sold
 assigned transferred and set over unto the said John Dowdy his Heirs and
 Assigns all the Right title interest and Property of the said Peter Dowdy
 of into and out of the said Plot of Land buildings and Premises situate in
 lying and being in the said Town of Plymouth together with the said Deed
 Cell or Bill of Sale hereunto annexed and all the benefit and advantage
 of the same to have and to hold the said Plot of Land buildings and Premises
 and the said Deed Cell or Bill of Sale and all the Right title interest
 and benefit of the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns of in and to
 the same unto the said John Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns to the only use
 and behoof of the said John Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns for ever and
 to and for no other use intent or Purpose whatsoever and the said Peter
 Dowdy for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby
 Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Dowdy his Heirs and
 Assigns that he the said Peter Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns and all and
 every other Person and Persons whatsoever having or lawfully Claiming or
 which shall or may have or lawfully Claim any Right title or interest
 of in or to the said Plot of Land Buildings and Premises hereby conveyed or
 meant mentioned or intended to be or any parts thereof by form or under
 or in Trust for him them or any or either of them shall and will at all
 times hereafter upon the request and at the proper Costs and Charges in
 the Law of the said John Dowdy his Heirs and Assigns make do
 acknowledge pay suffer and execute or cause and procure to be made
 done acknowledged paid suffered and executed all and every such further
 and other lawful and reasonable act and deeds things and things done
 Consequences and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more
 perfect and absolute granting Conveying and assigning the said Plot of Land

Witnessed
 day of Feb
 in the
 eighth year
 and for
 Charles
 King of

Land buildings and premises unto and to the use of the said
Ordy his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof
Pete Ordy hath hereunto set his hand and seal this
day of March One thousand Eight hundred and ten.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

for Allen & Son.

and acknowledged before me

State By L. H. Regt of Quid V.C.

P. Joudy

Received Monsieur the day and year within written of and from the
within named John Smody the just and full sum of ten shillings
of Current Gold and Silver money of the said island being the con-
sideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me. f.

Witness

For Address Hunt.

C. Dwyer

Recorded the number
of February
The thousand
eight hundred and
fifty —
Charles Herbert
Rege of Records the

Montserrat

To His Excellency Sir James Leith
Knight of the most honorable Order of the Bath
Knight Commander of the Portuguese Royal Military
Order of the Tower and Sword Lieutenant General
of the Army Colonel of the fourth West Indies
Regiment Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces
in the Windward and Leeward Charitable Islands
and the Colonies of South America Captain General
and Governor in Chief in and over all His Majesty's
Leeward Charitable Islands, Chancellor Vice Admiral
and Ordinary of the same &c. &c. &c.

The humble Petition of Lucy Sherrott of the age of thirteen years and Sarah Sherrott of the age of twelve years, both of the Island of Montserrat.

Sheweth - That the Honorable Richard Lyons Esquire of
the said Island, Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Lyons
Sheweth deceased is desirous of assigning to your Petitioners certain
Personal Property to which they are respectively entitled under and
virtue of the said Will of the said John Lyons deceased and for the Pur-

1812

of receiving the same and executing the said Richard Symons in due form of Law, Your Petitioners have by the consent and approbation of the said Richard Symons witnessed by his signing these Presents Appointed their Mother Mackie Skerrett of the said Island of Montserrat to be their Guardian as in and by the said Appointment hereunto annexed to which your Petitioners humbly crave leave to refer your Excellency may more fully and at large appear.

Antigua 26th day of October

1812. Be it as it is

Prayed

James Leth

Witnessed the
last day of
October One
thousand eight
hundred and
twelve

Charles Hubert
Reg. of Greeds etc.

Your Petitioners therefore humbly pray
your Excellency that you will be pleased
to Approve of the appointment of the said
Mackie Skerrett as their Guardian -
And Your Petitioners will ever pray etc.

Lucy Skerrett

Sarah Skerrett

Richard Symons Esq. of John Haynes
Skerrett decd.

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come
Lucy Skerrett of the Age of sixteen years and Sarah Skerrett of the
Age of sixteen years both of the Island of Montserrat, the Daughters
of John Haynes Skerrett decd. by Mackie Skerrett Send Greeting
Know ye that We the said Lucy Skerrett and Sarah Skerrett for divers good
causes and considerations us hereunto moving Have and each of us hath con-
sented and appointed and by these Presents Do and each of us Doth constitute
and appoint our Mother Mackie Skerrett to be the Guardian of our Persons
and Estates respectively until we respectively attain the age of twenty one years
and to do every Act matter and thing whatsoever relating to our Persons and
Estates respectively as fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes
whosoever as a Guardian may or ought to do In Witness whereof we
have hereunto set our Hands and Seals this eighteenth day of October in
the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of Chamber

Lucy Skerrett

Sarah Skerrett

Montserrat

Before Charles Hubert Esquire Register of Greeds etc.
for said Island

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island
Witness that the Subscribing Witness to the above Appointment who made
Oath that he was present and did see Lucy Skerrett and Sarah Skerrett

signed

Reads the oath
and of February
One thousand
eight hundred
and fifteen
Charles Herbert
Reg. of Deeds &c

Infants under the age of twenty one years duly execute the same
Sworn before me this
5th February 1815
Charles Herbert Reg. of Deeds &c

Chambers

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall
come Anne Antoinetta Daniell of the said Island Widow Coverture of
the last Will and Testament of William Daniell late of the said Island
aforesaid Esquire deceased Sendeth Greeting Have ye that of the said
Anne Antoinetta Daniell for and in consideration of the sum of twenty
three Pounds two Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money to the
said William Daniell in his Lifetime in hand well and truly
paid by Ann (alias Stacey) Haues the receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge also for and in consideration of the sum of three Shillings
to me in hand well and truly paid the receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge and to the intent that the infant Daughter of her
the said Ann (alias Stacey) Haues called and known by the name
of Betsey (about six months old) shall and may become free and
manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these
Presents in my Capacity aforesaid do for myself my Heirs Executors and
Administrators unanimously enfranchise and set free and from all
Slavery and Servitude Release Discharge and forever absolve the
said Infant Child named Betsey to have and to hold the said
Betsey his freedom for ever and Altho the said Anne Antoinetta Daniell
for myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby
Warrant and Defend to the said Betsey his freedom for ever In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fifth day of February
One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen

Sealed and Delivered
In Presence of
Wm. Shog

A. A. Daniell
Executrix

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and from the within
named Ann (alias Stacey) Haues the just and full sum of five Shillings current
Gold and Silver Money the consideration within mentioned to be paid by her
to me over and above the sum of twenty three Pounds two Shillings like
current Gold and Silver Money paid to the said William Daniell in

his life time
Witness

Willm Shoy

P. A. Danicell
Executive

Montserrat

Before Charles Herbert Esquire Agent of the said Island

Personally appeared William Shoy of the said Island
stating Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Manumission and
about accept who made oath that he was present and did see Charles Herbert
Danicell as Executive of William Danicell duly execute the same.

Sworn before me
this 6th February 1812

Willm Shoy

Charles Herbert
Esq of the said Island

Montserrat

This Indenture made the nineteenth day
of January in the fifth fourth year of the Queen of our Sovereign Lord George the
third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred
and fifteen Between John Macnemara of the said Island a freeholder and
Mary his Wife of the one part and John Furlong of the said Island Merchant
of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Macnemara and Mary his
Wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings of Sterling money
of Great Britain to them in hand well and truly paid by the said John
Furlong at and before the signing and delivery of these Presents the receipt
whereof they the said John Macnemara and Mary his Wife do hereby
acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof Do acquit release acquiesce
and discharge the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and
Assigns and each and every of them by these Presents They the said
John Macnemara and Mary his Wife Have and each of them hath bargained
and sold and by these Presents Do and each of them Doth bargain and
sell unto the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and
Assigns all that Piece tract or Parcel of Land of them the said John
Macnemara and Mary his Wife situate lying and being in the Town of
Plymouth of the said Island and bounded as follows that is
to say to the Southward with the Port Cut to the Northward with the Lane
of Peter Moody Esquire and a Gate-way leading into the main street to
the Eastward with the Lands of Charles Robinson Esquire and to the Westward

Witnessed this
day of January
the said 1812
before me
Charles Herbert
Esq of the said Island

with the Lands of the late John Daly Esquire deceased or here-
 after to be devised and being with all and singular the
 thereunto erected standing and being and also all Ways Paths
 Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and other emolument
 said Piece or Parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appurtenant
 or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or
 occupied or enjoyed as part Parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof
 and the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and Remainders thereof
 and the Services and Profits of all and singular the Premises with the
 appurtenances To have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land
 Buildings and Premises unto the said John Furlong his Executors
 Administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date
 of these Presents unto the full end and term of One whole year from the
 next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended yielding and paying
 therefore unto the said John Macnamara and Mary his Wife their heirs
 and assigns the Rent of One penny per acre only upon the last day of the
 said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and
 Purpose that by virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for
 transferring uses into Possession he the said John Furlong may be in the
 actual Possession of all and singular the Premises hereinafter mentioned
 intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances and he
 thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion
 and inheritance thereof to him and his heirs and assigns to the only
 proper use and behoof of him the said Furlong his heirs and assigns
 for ever and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever In
 Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto set their Hands and
 Seals the day and year above written.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Florence Macnamara

John Macnamara
 Mary D. Macnamara

Witnessed this 2nd
 day of February 1812
 by the said John
 Furlong and
 Charles Herbert

Received of Montserrat the day and year first within written of and from the
 within named John Furlong the Sum of Five Shillings of lawful Money
 of Great Britain being the Consideration money within mentioned to be
 paid by him to me

Witness

Florence Macnamara

John Macnamara
 Mary D. Macnamara

Montserrat

112

Montserrat. This Indenture made the twentieth day of January in the fifty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty (Between John M'Namara of the Island of said Carpenter and Mary his Wife of the one part and John Furlong of the said Island Merchant of the other part) Whereas the said John M'Namara is and stands justly indebted to the said John Furlong in the sum of Two hundred and forty three Pounds one Shilling and two Pence of Current Money and also to Nathaniel Dyckin the Sum of One hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings of like Current Money and for securing the payment of the same hath proposed to convey to the said John Furlong and his heirs all that Parcel of Land of them the said John M'Namara and Mary his Wife situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island to which he the said John Furlong hath consented Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the said Sums of Two hundred and forty three Pounds one Shilling and two Pence and one hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings of Current Money is due and owing by the said John M'Namara to the said John Furlong and Nathaniel Dyckin and also for and in consideration of the further Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said John M'Namara and Mary his Wife in hand well and truly paid by the said John Furlong at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof they the said John M'Namara and Mary his Wife do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof do acquit Release Remit and discharge the said John Furlong his Executors Administrators and assigns and each and every of them by these Presents they the said John M'Namara and Mary his Wife have granted bargained and sold alienance Released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain and sell alien release and confirm unto the said John Furlong (in his actual Possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and sale to him thereof made for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for five Shillings Consideration Money therein mentioned and by force of the Statutes for transferring uses into Possession) and to his heirs and assigns all that Parcel of Land of them the said John M'Namara and Mary his Wife situate lying and being in the town of Plymouth of the said Island situate and bounded as follows that is to say To the Southward with the East End of the ^{premises} Land of Peter Dowdy Esquire and a gateway leading into the main Street To the Eastward with the Lands of Charles Volition Esquire and to the Westward with the Lands of the late John Daly Esquire deceased

however otherwise built and bounded lying and being with all and
 the Buildings thereon erected standing and being and all other
 Release Elements Profit Commodities Advantages and then and
 to the said Free Tract or Parcel of Land belonging or in any way appurtenant
 or which now or formerly have been accepted refused taken or known
 or occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part
 and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Reversions
 profits and profits of all and singular the Premises with all
 appurtenances and all the estate Right title interest Property Equity
 of Redemption Claim and Demand whatsoever of whom the said John McNamee
 and Mary his Wife of into or out of the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings
 and Premises and every part and Parcel thereof To have and to hold to
 said Free Tract or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises directly granted
 and released or intended to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Furlong
 his Heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Furlong
 his Heirs and assigns forever and to and for no other use intent or purpose whosoever
 ever Provided always Nevertheless that in case the said John McNamee
 his Heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one of them shall and do
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Furlong and assigns
 Upon their Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sums of five
 hundred and forty three Pounds nine shillings and two Pence of current
 money and One hundred and forty eight Pence fifteen shillings like
 Money of the said Island on or before the first day of August next
 ensuing with lawful Interest from the date hereof without any deduction
 or abatement whatsoever that then and in such case the said John
 Furlong and his Heirs and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever
 claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them shall and
 will at the request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said
 John McNamee and Mary his Wife their Heirs and assigns
 recovery and redress to the said John McNamee and Mary his Wife their
 Heirs and assigns or to such Person or Persons as they might direct
 and appoint the said Free tract or Parcel of Land Buildings and
 Premises freed and discharged of and from all Encumbrances whatsoever have
 made done committed suffered by the said John Furlong and his Heirs or any
 or either of them and the said John McNamee and Mary his Wife for themselves
 their Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant Promise and agree to
 and with the said John Furlong his Heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns that the said John McNamee his Heirs Executors or Administrators or

1116.

some or one of them shall and well well and truly pay or cause to be paid
 unto the said John Furlong his Heirs Executors Administrators and
 assigns the said sum of Four hundred and forty three Pounds nine
 Shillings and two Pence of Current Money and unto the said Nathaniel
 Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the said sum of One
 hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings like Current money
 with Interest thereof at the days and times herein before mentioned
 and expressed in the Covenants or Condition for the Payment of the same without
 any deduction or abatement whatsoever And the said John McNamee
 and Mary his Wife do hereby for themselves their Heirs Executors and
 Administrators Covenant Promise and agree to and with the said John
 Furlong his Heirs and assigns that they the said John McNamee and
 Mary his Wife now are and stand lawfully and absolutely seized and
 possessed of the said hereinbefore mentioned Piece Tract or Parcel of Land
 buildings and Premises hereby conveyed or intended so to be of good sure proper
 and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee simple to them and their Heirs
 and now have in themselves good right full power and lawful and absolute
 authority to grant convey and assure the same Premises and every part
 thereof to the said John Furlong his Heirs and assigns agreeable to the
 Purport and true intent and meaning of these Presents and also that
 in case default shall happen to be made of non payment of the said sum
 of four hundred and forty three Pounds nine Shillings and two Pence of
 Current Money to the said John Furlong his Heirs or assigns and
 the said sum of One hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings
 of the Money to the said Nathaniel Dyett his Heirs or assigns and interest
 thereon at the days and times hereinbefore mentioned for payment of the same
 or any part thereof contrary to the Covenants and the true intent and purport
 and meaning of these Presents that then and in such case it shall and may
 be lawful to and for the said John Furlong and his Heirs to enter into
 and to take Possession of the said Piece Tract or Parcel of Land buildings
 and Premises free and discharged of and from the Covenants or agreement for redemp-
 tion of the said Premises and all equity thereupon and the said John Furlong
 for himself his Heirs and assigns doth hereby Covenant Promise and agree to
 and with the said John McNamee and Mary his Wife their Heirs and
 assigns that in the mean time and until default shall happen to be made of
 non payment of the said sum of Four hundred and forty three Pounds nine
 Shillings and two Pence of Current Money to him the said John Furlong his
 Heirs or assigns and the said sum of One hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen

Shillings

Shillings like Money to the said John Charles Dyck his heirs or assigns
 on any part thereof it shall and may be lawful to and for the said
 John Charles Dyck and his heirs or assigns to have
 occupy possess and enjoy the said Piece of Land Parcel of Island and
 Premises hereby granted and released or meant or intended to be
 the let but disturbance hindrance or molestation of or by the said John
 Charles Dyck his heirs or assigns or any other Person whomsoever In Witness
 whereof the said Parties have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the
 and year above written

Witness and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Florence McNamee

John McNamee
 Mary D. McNamee

Received at Montserrat the day and year first within written of and from
 the within named John Charles Dyck the Sum of ten Shillings of Current
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (over and above the Sum of
 four hundred and fifty three Pounds nine Shillings and two Pence
 and One hundred and fifty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings Current
 Money of the said Island being the consideration money mentioned
 within to be paid by him to us)

Witness
 Florence McNamee

John McNamee
 Mary D. McNamee

Montserrat

Before the Honorable

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council

Assembly of the Leeward Islands made and passed the twenty last day of
 June in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and five Intituled
 an Act for supplying the want of Taxes and revenues in these Islands and
 for making any debt or debts duly executed and acknowledged before any of
 Her Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of
 England or Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a fine and
 recovery or fines and revenues duly and regularly levied in any of Her Majesty's
 Court of Record at Westminster. Personally appeared John McNamee and
 Mary his wife Grantors in the within Deed and also the Seal for a year to
 them and did severally acknowledge that the said indentures were by them
 and each of them duly executed for effecting the Purpose therein contained

1012.

And that they made this acknowledgement to render the said Deeds
 effectual to her destiny and cut off all entails reversions and remainders
 any to be in being respect and or dependant upon all or any the Piece
 Tract or Parcel of Land conveyed by the said Indentures of Lease and
 Release And the said Mary the Wife of the said John McTomara being
 by me Privately and apart examined from her said Husband did confess
 and acknowledge that she executed the said Deeds of Lease and Release
 freely and voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without any
 force and threats or compulsion used by her said Husband or any other Person to
 induce her thereto And that she the said Mary may be barred of all
 her right and title in or to any part of the said Piece Tract or Parcel of Land conveyed by
 the said Indentures of Lease and Release. All which certify in my
 capacity aforesaid this
 day of One thousand Eight
 hundred and fifteen.

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come
 I Charles McTomara of the Island aforesaid carpenter for and in consideration
 of the sum of three hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver money of
 the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by John Furlonge
 of the said Island Merchant at and before the sealing and delivery of
 these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have granted
 Bargained and sold and by these Presents Do grant bargain sell
 unto the said John Furlonge my two Negro Men Slaves named Stick
 and Thomas to have and to hold the said two Negro men slaves unto
 as aforesaid unto him the said John Furlonge his Heirs Executors or
 Administrators and assigns for ever and to him for no other use intent
 or purpose whatsoever And I do hereby for myself my Heirs Executors and
 Administrators forever warrant and defend the same In Witness
 whereof I have herewith set my Hand and seal this twenty third day
 of May One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Shedled and Delivered and Signed } John McTomara
 given In Presence of }
 The }
 The }

Received the day and year above written of and from the above named John
 Furlonge the sum of three hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver

a Henry

to said Dredge
and am aware
of the Case
of Love and
in Mr. Thomas being
husband did confer
Love and Release
and without having
any other Person to
be heard of all
and conveyed by
the said in my
and eight

Respect shall come
and in consideration
of Silver money of
John Furlonge
and delivery of
soldge Place grants
and bargain well
Haves named Stock
or men slaves named
Haves Executors as
as other use intent
Haves Executors and
In Witness
twenty third day

Thomas

last named John
and others

Charles Herbert
Rep. of Deeds etc.

Witness

John W. Thomas

In the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty

George the Third

George the Third by the Grace of God of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith in Our
Trusty and Wellbeloved James Masters Esquire. Greeting We requiring especial Trust
and Confidence in your Loyalty Integrity and Ability do by these Presents constitute
and appoint you to be Secretary and Clerk of the Council and of the Council of the
Island of Montserrat in America To have full power and enjoy the said Office
as Place by yourself or your sufficient Deputy or Deputies to be by you appointed
(for whom you shall be answerable) for and during Our Will and Pleasure
and your Residence within Our said Island together with all and singular
the Full Rights Privileges and Advantages whatsoever to the said

Island the said Office or Place belonging or in any wise appertaining in as full and ample
manner as James Masters Esquire or any other Person or Persons have
before holding and exercising the said Office or Place hath held and enjoyed

James Masters
Esquire
the twentieth day of August 1766 in the fifty fourth Year of Our
Sovereign

James Masters Esquire
Secretary and Clerk of the Council and
of the Council in the Island of Montserrat

By the Command of His Royal
Highness The Prince, Regent in the
Name and on the behalf of
His Majesty
Bathurst

In the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty
George the Third

Trusty and Wellbeloved We greet you Well Whereas We
have taken into Our Royal consideration the Loyalty Integrity and ability of Our
Trusty and Wellbeloved James Masters Esquire We have thought fit hereby to authorize
and require you forthwith to cause Letters Patent to be passed under the Seal of
Our Island of Montserrat constituting and appointing him the said James Masters
Clerk of the Council or a Deputy of Our said Island in the room of James Masters
Esquire deceased To have full power and enjoy the same to him the said

James

1812

James Masters by himself or his sufficient Deputy or Deputies during our Pleasure and his residence within our said Islands together with all and singular the Free Rights Privileges Perquisites and Advantages to the said Office or Place belonging or appertaining with a proviso that nothing in the said Letters Patent contained shall extend or be construed to extend to the Rights or Disadvantages of the Office of our High Admiral of Great Britain or of the Admiralty of our Foreign Plantations for the same being or of any the Rights Privileges Jurisdictions Powers and Authorities to the same in any way appertaining in no full and ample manner as the said James Byrnes Willey or any other Person hereafter shall be injured or of right ought to have held and enjoyed the same but for so doing shall be your Warrant And so the last year James Willey given at our Court at Carlton House the twentieth day of August 1811
 By the Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent in the Name and in the behalf of His Majesty
 Bathurst

This Indenture made the twenty third day of March in the fifty fourth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of his united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year four thousand one hundred and fourteen Between Francis Danvers of the County of Middlesex Esquire of the one part and Francis Willock now of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that the said Francis Danvers for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Francis Willock at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) Well bargained and sold to the said Francis Willock his Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Plantation or Parcel of Land situate lying and being in the division of St John and parish of St John in the Island of Antigua containing by Estimation Two Hundred and five acres of Land or thereabouts And also all that other Parcel of Land situate lying and being in the division of Bermudian Valley and Parish of St Mary in the same Islands containing by Estimation Sixty seven acres and five the whole of the within named Walter Fisher And also all and singular dwelling houses Windmills Boring houses Carriage houses Cell houses Outhouse Buildings and and Distances erected and built or hereafter to be erected and built upon the said Plantations Lands and premises respectively every part or parts thereof And also all and every their Negro and other

Recorded the
 twentieth day of
 February 1812
 Francis Willock
 Esquire of the
 Island of Antigua
 By J. Willock

repairs during our
time with all and
advantage to the said
that nothing in the said
indenture to the Regent
Great Britain or of
any or of any the
the same in any way
hence that nothing in
to have been and
and so the day of
day of August 1814
of the Regent
Regent in the name
His Majesty
Robert

in the fifty fourth
the peace of God of
of the faith and
between
Covenant of the one
in the West Indies
and Francis Danell for
many of great
at or before the
being acknowledged
begin and end with
signs and that
in the division of
a containing by
about And also
the division of
a Island containing
and Walter Thibon
lay houses Carving
and built in
lands and premises
the Regent and other
Shew

And also the increase of the females thereof And also all the
the said and increase thereof and all and singular other the hereditaments
promises of what nature or kind never mentioned in any indenture
intended to be conveyed in and released and assigned by the within mentioned
witnesses And also bearing date on or about the eleventh day of August 1814
in the year One thousand seven hundred and one and made or made to
to made between Alexander Willcock by his description therein contained of the
first part the said Francis Willcock by his description therein contained of the second
part and Francis Danell of the third part And the recission and revocation
and annulment with fines and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof
To have and to hold so much and each part respects thereof as is or are
forbids or are of the nature of an Estate of Inheritance with their and every
of their right members and appurtenances unto the said Francis Willcock his
heirs and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of
these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole
year from thence not missing and fully to be complete and ended Yielding
and Paying therefore unto the said Francis Danell his heirs or assigns
the sum of one penny per acre on the last day of the said term of the same shall
to lawfully demand to the intent and purpose that by virtue of
these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into possession
the said Francis Willcock may to in the actual possession of all and singular
the said premises with the appurtenances hereby bargained and sold and
thence be enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the recission and
annulment thereof to him and his heirs To the only proper use and
behalf of him the said Francis Willcock his heirs and assigns for ever In
witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above written of

Witness this
last day of
February 1814
that Francis
Danell of the
County of Devon
Esquire

James Martin Sealed and Delivered his first duty

By J. Martin stamped in the presence of

John Smith

Newton Abbott Devon Gentleman

Robert Abraham Esq

Abbington Devon Gentleman

Francis Danell

(S)

This Indenture made the twenty third day of March in the fifty fourth
year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the grace of God
the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith
and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen
Between Francis Danell of Hants in the County of Devon Esquire
of the one part and Francis Willcock now of the Island of Montserrat in the
West Indies Esquire of the other part Witnessed that the said Francis
Danell

Daniel for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful
 money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Francis Wiltch
 at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged) Hath bargained and sold unto the said Francis Wiltch his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns All and singular the Plantations Slaves
 Mills and other Estates and buildings and all other hereditaments and
 real Estates late of Michael White deceased situate lying and being
 in the Island of Montserrat and which were purchased by Alexander
 Wiltch as therein mentioned and expressed and which by the within written
 indentures were conveyed or intended to be conveyed to James Daniel
 his heirs and assigns as or by way or security for the sum of thirty four
 thousand pounds and the interest thereof and which were not comprized
 in and conveyed by certain indentures of lease and release and assignment
 of the ninth and tenth days of June last past and particularly mentioned
 or recited in and by the Indenture of Surrender and Disfranchisement
 mentioned or referred to And all Dwelling houses Mill houses Refracting houses
 Windmills and other Mills Sugar houses Buildings and erections of every
 kind standing or being or which may be erected upon the several plantations
 and all ways paths passages waters watercourses easements profits commodities
 hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the same hereditaments and
 premises herein intended to be comprized belonging or in any wise appertaining
 And also all and singular the Slaves or Slaves born or belonging to all or
 any of the said Estates heretofore of the said Michael White deceased which
 by the within written Indenture were or were intended to be conveyed to
 the said James Daniel his heirs executors administrators or assigns as or by way
 of Security as therein mentioned and which were not comprized in and conveyed
 or assigned or assigned by the said indentures of the ninth and tenth days
 of June last past or such and some of the said Slaves or Slaves
 herein intended to be comprized as are now living with the wives and widows
 of the females thereof And all Apparels Mills Looms Worm Sails and other
 Plantation Implements Slaves Horses Mules and Horned Cattle now
 usually employed in the Business and Culture of the said last mentioned
 plantations with the rights members and appurtenances thereunto belonging
 And the revenues and proceeds remainder and remainders yearly and
 other rents issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcels thereof
 To have and to hold the said plantations hereditaments and all
 and singular other the premises last aforesaid unto the said Francis
 Wiltch his executors administrators and assigns from the day next before the
 day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end
 and term of one whole year from thence and ensuing and fully to be
 completed and ended Yielding and Paying therefore unto the

Daniel the
 day of the
 Indenture by
 Alexander Wiltch
 James Daniel
 the 1st

Abolition of lawless
 and of James Willbuck
 the script above of a
 and for these presents
 with his Executors
 to Plantations Slaves
 hereditaments and
 living and being
 and by Alexander
 by the within written
 to James Densell
 some of thirty four
 were not conveyed
 either and of fugitives
 similarly mentioned a
 against heron of for
 as before his
 Enchanted of George
 several plantations
 into people commodities
 as hereditaments and
 in any and appearing
 dangerous to all re
 late business which
 to be conveyed to
 assign and by way
 expressed in and unexpressed
 and last days
 before or Slaves
 to the free and common
 term Suits and other
 all Cattle now
 and last mentioned
 since the unblending
 in order yearly and
 and parcels thereof
 statements and all
 to the said James
 day next before the
 into the full and
 and fully to be
 hereupon unto the

said Francis Danell his heirs or assigns the rent of one penny one
 day of the said term of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the said
 purposes that by virtue of these presents and by force of the statute for
 use into possession the said Francis Willcock may be in the actual possession
 and so enter the said premises with the appurtenances lawfully bargained and
 and thereby be enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the reversion and
 inheritance thereof to him and his heirs in such sort manner and form as shall
 be thereof mentioned and expressed and declared in and by certain indenture
 of conveyance and assignment already prepared and intended to bear date the day
 next after the day of the date of these presents and to be made between John Bush
 the older Robert Smart and George Wigham of the first part the said Francis Danell
 of the second part and the said Francis Willcock of the third part in Witness
 whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and year first above written
 Signed sealed and Delivered in
 presence of
 John Crofts
 Witness Robert Owen Gentleman
 Robert Abraham Junr
 Witness Owen Gentleman

This Indenture made the twenty thirteenth of March in the fifty first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen Between Francis Daniell of Canada in the County of Devon Esquire of the one part Francis Willcock one of the Solators of Antigua in the West Indies Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that the said Francis Daniell for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to him in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Francis Willcock his Executors Administrators and Assigns All those Estates or plantations late of and belonging to Alexander Willcock called or known by the several names of the pretty estate named Pleasant Ridge and Pleasant Ridge situated and being in the Island of Antigua in North America and which in and by the within written Indenture were or were intended to be conveyed by the said Alexander Willcock to the said Francis Daniell his heirs and assigns as only way of Tenure for the said sum of thirty five thousand pounds and interest with the said bargain Mills Sugar houses building

houses, curing houses, Mills, Mills, Still houses, farms, towns, Sub Plantations, Soil, woods and improvements and other matters and things to the said plantations or Estates and every or any of them belonging or appertaining and all and every the Negroes and other Slaves, Horses, Mules and Cattle together with the Issue of the females of such Slaves born and to be born and the Inheritance of the said cattle with their and every of their appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and what more or were intended to be comprised in the said within written Indentures and the security thereby made or intended to be made that all ways, paths, passages, waters, watercourses, easements, profits, commodities, advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said several plantations belonging or in anywise appertaining or thereunto or with any part or parts thereof now or at any time heretofore held, used, occupied, possessed or enjoyed or acquired, reputed, claimed, taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part or parts thereof and the reversion and, reversions, remainder and remainders yearly and other rents, issues and profits of the said several plantations and premises and every or any part or parts thereof To have and to hold and and singular the said plantations or parcel of Land, Messuages, Dwellings, Buildings, Negroes or other Slaves, Hereditaments and all and singular other the premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and sold respectively or mentioned or intended to be with their and every of their appurtenances or as much and such part and parts thereof respectively as are or is forfeited or of the nature of an estate of inheritance unto the said Francis Willcock his Executors, Admors and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended, giving and Paying therefore unto the said Francis Danneil his Heirs or assigns the rent of one penny per acre on the last day of the same term if the same shall be lawfully demanded To the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring waste into freehold the said Francis Willcock may be in the actual possession of all and singular the said premises with the appurtenances hereby bargained and sold and hereby be enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the reversion and inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs To the only proper use and behoof of the said Francis Willcock his Heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year

Recorded
this 25th
Feb. 1880
Thomas L.
Moulton
James
H.

Recited this first above written
 hundredth day of signed sealed and delivered by the above
 before me John Daniell being first duly sworn in the presence of
 James Martin John Girdle
 Notary at the Queen's Court
 Robert Alexander Esq. Arthur Esq. Esq.

This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of March in the
 fifty fourth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the
 grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King defender
 of the faith and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourth
 Between John Brickwood the elder of London in the County of Surrey
 Esquire Robert Stewart late of London Esquire in the County of Middlesex
 and now of the City of New Esquire and George Wyndham late of London
 Esquire and now of London Esquire in the County of London Esquire of the first part
 Francis Daniell of London in the County of Devon Esquire of the second
 part and Francis Willock late of the Island of Montserrat in the West
 Indies Esquire of the third part this present Indenture being indented in a certain
 Indenture of Release and Assignment bearing date on or about the fourth day
 of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven
 and made or supposed to be made between Alexander Willock then of the Old
 Bay Office Cornhill Street in the City of London Merchant of the first part James
 Daniell then of London Esquire of the second part and Robert Stewart of Great St. Martin's London Merchant of the third part in
 which Indenture of Release and Assignment was duly recorded in the High
 Office in the Island of Montserrat on or about the fifth day of July one
 thousand eight hundred and two in the Supplement to Lib. 2. p. 396 to pass
 and there as the within named Alexander Willock duly made and published
 his last will and Testament in writing bearing date on or about the nine
 tenth day of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety and there
 gave and devised all and every his plantations pieces or parcels of Land
 as Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle and hereditaments with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging situate lying and being in the Island of Antigua except
 parts thereof as he had therein directed to be sold) and all and every his
 plantations pieces or parcels of Land Negroes Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle
 and hereditaments with the appurtenances thereto belonging situate lying
 and being in the Island of St. Vincent and all other his real estate of what
 kind soever

land or nature cases and whether actually lying and being in the West-Indies or in Great Britain or wheresoever also the same might be not therein otherwise disposed of unto and to the use of his executors and Trustees therein named their heirs and assigns forever. Now Trust to preserve and support the Contingent uses and estates therein after limited and by the usual ways and means according to the law and practices of England to preserve the same in form being deposited and destroyed and subject thereto upon trust and to and for the several ends intended and purposes and with under and subject to the several powers provisions and limitations therein after mentioned expressed and declared and in particular hereinafter recited concerning the same (that is to say) that the said Francis Willcock and his assigns during the term of his natural life to have receive and take the rents profits and yearly produce of the the said Testators said Plantations pieces or parcel of Land Messuages Buildings Negroes Slaves Cattle Horses Horses and real estate herein before devised to and for his and his own use and benefit and form and immediately after the decease of his said son Francis Willcock upon further trust for the first son of the body of his said son Francis Willcock lawfully begotten or to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing and in default of such issue upon the several further trusts hereinafter mentioned and declared. And whereas the said Alexander Willcock by a codicil to his Will bearing date on or about the twentieth day of February in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and duly executed and attested for the sake of said estate did amongst other things make the appointment of Trustees and Executors contained in his said Will and did nominate constitute and appoint his friends Langford Lovell Esquire then of the said Island of Antigua his nephew Robert Johnson and also his friends Thomas Ellis then of London Bookseller and Anthony Weston of Ipswich Merchant of London as said Gentleman Executors and Trustees of his Will and gave devised and bequeathed all his estate real and personal to his said Trustees and Executors their Heirs Executors Attorneys and Assigns upon such trusts for such intents and purposes as are mentioned in his said Will and a former Codicil thereto. And whereas the said Alexander Willcock departed this life in or about the month of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and one without having altered or revoked his said Will as far as relates to the said hereinbefore recited trusts in favor of the said Francis Willcock and the first son of his body and remainder over and without having otherwise revoked the said in part recited Codicil to his will. And whereas the said Langford

Love

1812
 and in the lifetime of the said Testator and the said Robert
 Thomas Bates and Ambrose Weston refused to take upon themselves
 of the trusts reposed in them by the said Will and Robert and did in
 Law disclaim the devises and Bequests thereby made to them And the
 said testator about the thirty first day of July in the year One thousand eight
 and two Administration of the said Testator personal estate was granted to
 the said Francis Willcock out of the prerogative Court of Canterbury and in the
 west Indies And whereas all and singular the several sums of money
 making together the sum of Forty four thousand pounds which were
 intended to be secured and made payable to the within names James Daniell
 in and by the within written Indentures and all Interest for or in respect of
 the same several sums have been long since fully paid off and discharged by
 the said Alexander Willcock in his lifetime and by the said Francis Willcock
 as his real and personal representatives since his death as they the said
 John Brooker Robert Stewart and George Wyndham as Executors of the
 said James Daniell as hereinafter mentioned do hereby severally acknowledge
 and declare AND WHEREAS the said James Daniell departed this earth
 about the day of October in the year One thousand eight hundred
 and infestate with his real estate leaving the said Francis Daniell his
 his nephew and heir at law him surviving he the said James Daniell having
 first made and published his last Will and Testament in Writing as to
 his personal estate bearing date on or about the twenty first day of June in the
 year One thousand eight hundred and three of which the said John
 Brooker Robert Stewart and George Wyndham Executors did on or about the
 twelfth day of December in the year One thousand eight hundred and two deli-
 vered the said Will in the prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury
 and took upon themselves the burden of the execution thereof AND WHEREAS
 by Indenture of Bargain and Sale bearing date the twenty second day of October
 in the year One thousand eight hundred and eight and made or executed to
 made between the said Francis Willcock and Francis Gore Willcock the eldest son
 and heir Apparent of the said Francis Willcock of the one part and James Willcock
 of Spaldhurst Street aforesaid Gentleman of the other part and which said
 Indenture hath been duly enrolled and registered as the laws of the West
 Indies require to make the same effectual for the purposes therein expressed
 containing therein the Will and Content of the said Alexander Willcock as it is the
 effect hereinbefore recited and that the said Francis Gore Willcock as the eldest
 son of the said Francis Willcock was the first Tenant in fee under the said Will
 of the said Alexander Willcock had attained the Age of twenty one years on
 about the twenty fourth day of June then last past It is by the now recited
 Indentures Witnessed that for having picking separating and destroying the
 estates (not created by the therein and hereinbefore in part recited last Will

and Decrement of the said Alexander Willcock of and in the plantations
 Estates Messuages Lands Negroes and Hereditaments therein and herinbefore
 described and all other estates tails therein and all revenues and demands
 expedant or depending on the same estates tails and all conditions and
 collateral limitations annexed to the same estates tails and in Consideration
 of ten shillings to each of them the said Francis Willcock and offrand Gore
 Willcock paid by the said James Weston they the said Francis Willcock and
 and offrand Gore Willcock according to their several and respective estates
 rights and interests in the premises did bargain and sell unto the
 said James Weston his heirs and assigns the several estates plantations
 Lands Messuages Negroes and Hereditaments expressed in and devised
 by the will of the said Alexander Willcock deceased or which come instead
 or to be and every part and parcel of the same with their and every of their
 rights members and appurtenances to hold the same premises unto and to
 the use of the said James Weston his heirs and assigns for ever upon
 trust nevertheless and to the intent and for the purposes only that the
 said James Weston should forthwith and immediately after the execution
 of the now existing Indenture by the Indentures of Lease and Release next
 hereinafter recited join with the said offrand Gore Willcock in conveying and
 assuring the said plantations Estates Lands Negroes and Hereditaments
 thereby bargained and sold or intended to be sold with the appurtenances
 To the use of the said Francis Willcock his heirs and assigns upon the several
 trusts and for the ends intents and purposes and understand subject to
 the former previous declarations and Agreements expressed declared and
 contained of and concerning the same in and by the said last mentioned
 and next hereinafter recited Indenture of Release and Release and by
 Indentures of Lease and Release the Lease bearing date the day next before the
 day of the date of the Release and the Release bearing even date with the
 last herein before recited Indenture and made or supposed to be made
 between the said James Weston of the first part the said offrand Gore Willcock
 of the second part and the said Francis Willcock of the third part
 Parting as therein and in part as hereinbefore is recited It is
 Witnessed that in pursuance of the trust for the purposes contained in
 the said in part recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale and for the
 considerations therein mentioned the said James Weston with the
 Privy consent and approbation of the said offrand Gore Willcock testified
 as herein mentioned did bargain sell release and the said
 offrand Gore Willcock did grant bargain sell release ratify and

Conferm

from unto the said Francis Willkiss his heirs and assigns for ever and
 all the said several plantations or parcels of Lands Hereditaments and
 in the said several Indentures comprized or intended to be and every
 parcel of the same with their and every of their appurtenances to hold
 unto and to the use of the said Francis Willkiss his heirs and assigns
 ever upon the trusts nevertheless and for the ends intent and purposes and
 and subject to the declarations and agreements therein and in part hereof
 limited expressed declared and contained of and concerning the same (that is to say)
 upon trust that he the said Francis Willkiss his heirs or assigns should when as he
 or they should think proper make sale and absolutely dispose of the said plantation
 Estates Lands and Hereditaments thereby retained or otherwise assured or
 intended to be or any part of the same and the fee simple and inheritance
 thereof in such manner and at such time or times and in such place or places
 either in England or in the West Indies and in such like parts parcels shares and
 proportions and that either by public Auction or by private Contract or partly by
 public Auction and partly by private Contract or in such other manner and upon
 such terms as to the payment of the purchase money or moneys either by instalments
 or otherwise in all respects as the said Francis Willkiss his heirs or assigns should
 from time to time and on every such sale respectively in his or their discretion think
 fit and proper And upon trust that the said Francis Willkiss should do and
 be possessed of the money arising from such sale or sales respectively or otherwise
 as therein mentioned and also of the rents and profits of the said plantation
 Estates and Hereditaments in the mean time until such sale or sales or otherwise
 or times at which the respective purchasers should be entitled to the same rents and
 profits or so much of such rents and profits as should be received by him or them
 upon the several trusts and for the several ends intents and purposes in the same
 reciting Indentures particularly mentioned expressed and declared of and containing
 the same And whereas by certain Indentures of Lease and Release and of
 covenant bearing date respectively the ninth and tenth days of June now last the
 Release being of five parts and made or mentioned and expressed to be made
 between James Oswald Maxwell Esq. Richard Ogden and John McEggar decedent
 in trust and Executors named and appointed by John McEggar the party
 the Indentures of Lease Release and Assignment of the ninth and tenth days
 of July One thousand seven hundred and ninety four within which of the first
 part the within named Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife of the second
 part the said John Richardson Robert Stewart and George Wyndham of the third
 part the said Francis Willkiss of the fourth part and the said Francis Willkiss
 of the fifth part after reciting the within recited Indenture of Mortgage to the
 within named William Kirkpatrick and the several other deeds and facts

within stated relating to that society and the said within recited indentures
 of the ninth and tenth days of July One thousand seven hundred and ninety
 four And reciting the death of the said Alexander Willmott and his Will
 and Codicil and the death of the said James Danwell and his Will and
 the several deeds and circumstances subsequent thereto hereinbefore
 recited to the same or the like effect And further reciting or taking notice
 that the said Ambrose Weston died within the life time of the said John Waggart
 And moreover reciting that the several sums of money secured by the
 said indentures of the ninth and tenth days of July One thousand seven
 hundred and ninety four and all the trusts covenants and purposes mentioned
 and contained in the same indentures had been fully satisfied But
 that no Conveyance or Assignment of the said several Plantations Estates
 and premises had been made and executed by the said John Waggart
 and Ambrose Weston or either of them in their respective lifetimes nor had
 any such been then executed by the said James Toddall Maxamilton Richard
 Bymer and John Waggart the party from the death of the said John
 Waggart deceased It is witnessed that for the consideration therein
 mentioned the said James Toddall Maxamilton Richard Bymer and John
 Waggart did bargain sell alien and release and the said Alexander
 Maxwell and Maria Ann his Wife and the said John Bucknall Robert
 Stewart and George Windham as Executors as aforesaid and the said Francis
 Danwell as Heir at Law as aforesaid did bargain sell alien release satisfy
 and confirm unto the said Francis Willmott All those the said two plantations
 pieces or parcels of land situate in the Island of Waterford together
 with all and singular the Messuages or Tenements buildings and Outbuildings
 or Appurtenances thereon respectively with their and every of their appurtenances
 And all other the Messuages Lands Tenements Appurtenances and all and
 singular the Argoes or Slaves and other the premises whatsoever comprised
 in and conveyed by the said hereinbefore mentioned and within recited
 indentures of Pass and Release of the ninth and tenth days of July
 One thousand seven hundred and ninety four And all the Estate right
 title interest use trust possession property claim and demands whatsoever
 both at Law and in equity of them the said James Toddall Maxamilton
 Richard Bymer and John Waggart as deceased or last as aforesaid
 and also of them the said Alexander Maxwell and Maria Ann his wife
 under or by virtue of the said indentures of the first and second of
 March One thousand seven hundred and eighty two or the title of
 the said William Toddall or the said indentures of the ninth and
 tenth days of July One thousand seven hundred and ninety four

407

four and of them the said John Richardson Robert Stuart and James
 as Executors as aforesaid and of the said Frances Daniell as it
 is aforesaid and of each and every of them therein and thereof the
 same unto and to the use of the said Frances Willcock his heirs and
 subject nevertheless and without prejudice to all such estate or estate
 and interests as the same were in law or Equity subject and liable to
 any ways or means whatsoever or persons whatsoever by means of any
 acts and promises therein made and under and by virtue of the last
 of the said Alexander Willcock deceased or any Contract thereto or otherwise
 hereafter And also subject and without prejudice to all way or any such
 Mortgage or Mortgages or other charges incumbrances securities rights and claims
 whatsoever then existing or which in any way effected the said Plantations
 Hereditaments and Premises or any of them or any part thereof and in
 particular subject and without prejudice to a certain security by way of Mortgage
 which is therein mentioned to have been made and granted of the said Plantations
 and Premises thereinbefore mentioned and intended to be thereby granted and
 released amongst other Hereditaments by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing
 of their parts and made or expressed to be made between the said Alexander
 Willcock of the first part the said James Daniell of the second part and the said
 Robert Daniell of the third part for securing the monies and the transfer of
 Stocks in the public funds and the intermedial dividends thereof in the said
 Indentures mentioned And it is further stipulated that for the considerations
 therein mentioned the said James Daniell William Richardson Rogers and
 John McTaggart Solicitors and Counsel as aforesaid did bargain sell assign
 transfer and set over and the said Alexander Macmillan and Maria Ann his
 wife and the said John Richardson Robert Stuart and George Wyndham as
 aforesaid did bargain sell assign transfer and set over ratify and confirm to
 the said Frances Willcock his Executors and Assigns All those the several
 and other Slaves in and by the said Indentures therein recited comprised and
 assigned or intended to be or each of them as were then living with the
 said Frances Willcock and the issue of the female Slaves then born or thereafter to be born
 at the Mills Mills Corners of Frances Carriages Horse Houses Cattle plantations
 Stock implements and utensils upon or to the said plantations or parcel of
 land thereby released belonging or appertaining or used or about or employed
 therein and all other the Negroes and other Slaves comprised in the said then
 mentioned Indenture of Release and Assignment and thereby assigned or intended
 to be sold also all those free several Bonds or Obligations in the said then
 mentioned Indenture of Release of the second day of March One thousand
 seven hundred and seventy two mentioned to have been entered into by the said
 Michael White and Alexander Gordon within mentioned to the said Willcock

Indenture

1053

Hispatriack and all monies secured by the said Bonds and every of them
 and all benefit thereof To hold the same unto the said Offences Willcock his
 Executors Admors and Assigns to and for his and their own use and benefit
 But subject nevertheless and without prejudice to the several Estates and
 Interests therein before particularly mentioned and expressed or referred
 to. AND whereas notwithstanding the several sums of money and
 interest secured and made payable to the said James Daniell in and by
 the said within written Indentures have been fully paid and satisfied
 as consequence or Assignment of the several plantations Estates and
 Hereditaments which by the within written Indentures were charged
 and subjected with and to the payment of the said sum of Thirty four
 thousand pounds and the interest thereof in and except the said last
 recited Indentures was or is alleged by the said Offences Willcock to be
 made or executed by the said James Daniell deceased in his Lifetime and
 none such hath since his death been made or executed by the said John
 Birchwood the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham or the said Offences
 Daniell save and except the said Indentures last herein before recited And
 the said Offences Willcock having applied to and requested the said several
 persons parties hereto of the first and second parts to make and execute or
 join in the making and executing of these presents and they have respectively
 consented and agreed to do in manner and form hereinafter mentioned
 Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance and part perform and
 of the said Agreement and in consideration that the several sums making
 together the sum of Thirty four thousand pounds mentioned to be secured
 in and by the said within written Indentures and all interests for the same
 several sums have been fully paid and satisfied to the said James Daniell in
 his Lifetime by the said Alexander Willcock and Francis Willcock or one of them
 as they the said John Birchwood the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham
 as Executors of the said James Daniell as aforesaid do hereby respectively admit
 and acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof do and
 each of them doth acquit release and discharge as well the said Offences Willcock
 his heirs Executors Admors and Assigns and the Estate of the said Alexander
 Willcock for ever by these presents and also for and in consideration of the sum
 of ten shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to each and every of them
 the said John Birchwood the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham and
 Francis Daniell in hand paid by the said Offences Willcock at or before the
 making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said Offences Daniell as then at last and the said John Birchwood
 the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham as Executors as aforesaid in

respect of such Estates and Interests as in their several capacities afore-
 said have or may be seized or possessed of or entitled to in the premises and as for
 respectively can or lawfully may and do further or otherwise HAVE and
 of them HAVE bargained and aliened released assigned transferred and
 and by these presents DO and each of them DO the bargain release
 release assign transfer and set over unto the said Offences Willch his
 Executors Adminors and Assigns each and so many part or parts thereof
 are of the nature of real estate now lying in the actual possession of the
 Offences Willch by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made by the
 Offences Daniell in consideration of five shillings by Indenture bearing date
 the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of a year
 commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture
 of Bargain and sale and by force of the Statute made for transferring records
 possession ALL that plantation or parcel of Land situate lying and being in
 the division of St John and parish of St John in the said Island of Antigua contain-
 ing by estimation Two hundred and four acres of Land or thereabouts AND
 ALL that other parcel of Land situate lying and being in the said division
 and parish of St John in the said Island of Antigua containing by estimation
 One hundred acres AND also all that other parcel of Land situate lying and
 being in the division of Bermudian Valley and Parish of St Mary in the same
 Island containing by estimation Forty acres heretofore the estate of the author
 named Walter Thibon Robt also all and singular dwelling houses Windmills Orchards
 houses Caring houses Mills houses Outhouses Baitings and Outlines and
 built or hereafter to be erected and built upon the said Plantations Land
 and premises respectively or any part or parts thereof AND also all and
 every the Negro and other Slaves with the service and increase of the Offences
 thereof AND also all the Cattle with the service and increase thereof and
 all and singular other the hereditaments and premises of what nature or
 power whatsoever enumerated and described and intended to be comprised
 and released and assigned by the within mentioned and cited Indenture bear-
 date on or about the seventh day of August which was in the year One thousand
 seven hundred and ninety one and made or intended to be made between the
 said Alexander Willch by his description therein contained of the first part the
 said Offences Willch by his description therein contained of the second part
 and the said James Daniell of the third part and the reason and reasons
 in and under and in witness whereof and for the purpose thereof and of every part and
 part thereof And also all the estate right title interest trust property claim and
 demand whatsoever both at law and in equity to which under or by virtue of the
 within Indenture or the Indentures therein recited the said Offences Daniell the
 said Robert the elder Robert the younger and James the younger as heretofore
 Executors or Assigns are now entitled therein To have and to hold to him
 and such part or parts thereof as is or are lawful or are of the nature of a
 Estate

103

Statute of Mortmain with their and every of their right members and appur-
 tenances unto the said Francis Willcock his heirs and assigns to the
 only proper use and behoof of him the said Francis Willcock his heirs
 and assigns forever. And to have and to hold as much and
 such part or parts thereof as is or are a chapel or of the nature of parson's
 estate with their and every of their right members and appurtenances unto
 the said Francis Willcock his heirs and assigns and assigns. But subject
 nevertheless to such right or benefit and equity of redemption if any as the
 said Walter Thoburn or any person or persons claiming under him is or are
 entitled to in and to the same premises or or any part or parts thereof.
 And this Indenture further Witnesseth that for the consideration
 aforesaid and also for and in consideration of the further sum of ten
 shillings of like lawful money of Great Britain current in England to
 the said John Brichwood the Elder Robert Stuart and George Wyndham in
 like manner paid by the said Francis Willcock They the said John Brichwood
 the Elder Robert Stuart and George Wyndham as Executors as aforesaid in respect
 of such right and interest as they as such Executors have or may be entitled to
 in the premises and as far as they lawfully can or may and act further to them
 have and such and every of them hath bargained sold assigned transferred
 and set over and by their presents do and each and every of them doth bargain
 sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Francis Willcock his Executors
 assigns and assigns all such sum and sums of money if any as now is or are
 due and owing in respect of the said sum of Eleven thousand and fifty eight
 pounds three shillings and five pence of lawful money of Great Britain which
 by the within written Indenture was and is intended to have been intended to
 be assigned to the said James Daniell by way of security as therein mentioned and
 all interest money which now is or hereafter shall or may grow or become due
 for or on account of the said principal money if any such there is or shall
 be to have and to hold the monies and other the premises so herein
 before assigned or intended to be unto the said Francis Willcock his Executors
 assigns and assigns to and for his and their own use and benefit in as full
 large ample and beneficial a manner and form to all intents and
 purposes whatsoever as they the said John Brichwood the Elder Robert
 Stuart and George Wyndham as such Executors as aforesaid can or may or
 ought to have full power and enjoy the same And this Indenture
 also Witnesseth that in consideration of the premises and also for
 and in consideration of the further sum of ten shillings of the lawful
 money as aforesaid to each of them the said Francis Daniell John Brichwood
 the Elder Robert Stuart and George Wyndham in hands also paid by
 the said Francis Willcock at or before the making and delivery of this

Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged: He the said offra-
 nee at Law as aforesaid in respect of such estate and interest as he
 has at Law both in the premises and as far as he lawfully can or may
 further or otherwise. That with the povery consent and approbation
 and date. Be it knowne the elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham
 Executors as aforesaid testified by their severally being made parties
 executing these presents bargained sold aliened and released and by the
 presents Doth bargain sell alien and release and the said Scholbert
 the elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham as such Executors as aforesaid
 in respect of such Estate and Interest as they as such Executors have in the
 premises and as far as they respectively can and lawfully may and no further
 or otherwise HAVE and each and every of them Hath ratified and
 confirmed and by these Presents Do and each and every of them Doth ratify
 and confirm unto the said offraunce Willock in his actual possession now also
 being by virtue of a certain other Bargain and sale to him there made by the
 said offraunce Daniell in consideration of five shillings by Indenture bearing
 date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of
 whole year commencing the day next before the day of the date of the said
 last mentioned Indenture of bargain and sale and by force of the said
 Statute made for transferring uses into possession and to his heirs All
 and singular the plantations Houses Mills and other Erections and Buildings
 and all other the Hereditaments and real estates late of the said Michael
 White deceased situate lying and being in the said Islands of Montserrat
 and which were purchased by the said Alexander Willock as therein mentioned
 and expressed and which by the within written Indenture were conveyed
 intended to be conveyed to the said James Daniell his heirs and assigns as
 way of security for the satisfaction of Thirty four thousand pounds and the
 interest thereof and which were not comprised in and conveyed by the said
 Indentures of the ninth and tenth days of June last past heretofore made
 and all dwelling houses still houses Shopmans houses Windmills and other
 Mills Stages Houses Buildings and erections of every kind standing or being or
 which may be erected upon the several plantations and all ways paths passages
 waters courses easements profits commodities advantaged hereditaments
 hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the same hereditaments and
 premises herein intended to be comprized belonging or in any way appurtenant
 and also and singular the Stages or Slaves upon or belonging to all or any of the
 said Estates heretofore of the said Michael White deceased which by the said
 within

members and appur-
 tances to the
 Willock his heirs
 and much and
 nature of person
 appurtenances unto
 legal but subject
 tion if any as the
 under him is or are
 reports thereof
 for the undisturb-
 ance of ten
 in England to
 George Wyndham in
 said John Brinkwood
 as aforesaid in respect
 may be entitled to
 not further or otherwise
 be conveyed transferred
 of them Doth bargain
 that his Executors
 (any) as now is or are
 and fifty eight
 Great Britain which
 have been intended to
 therein mentioned and
 any good or become due
 such there is or shall
 be promises or have
 were Willock his Executors
 and benefits in as full
 all intents and
 the elder Robert
 Stewart can or may in
 his Indentures
 cases and also for
 of the lawful
 Daniell John Brinkwood
 and also paid by
 delivery of these
 Presents

1029

within written Indenture were or were intended to be conveyed to the said
 Francis Daniell his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and by way of
 security and as aforesaid and which were not supposed to and conveyed or
 assigned or conveyed by the said Indentures of the ninth and tenth days of
 June last past or such and so many of the said Negro or Slave her or his
 to be conveyed as are now living with the Spouse and Successors of the female
 thereof And all Cane Fields Wines Trees and other plantation Improvements
 Slave Houses Mills and Structures are usually employed in the business
 and culture of the said last mentioned plantations with the right manners
 and appurtenances thereto belonging And the revenue and revenues annuities
 and remainders yearly and other rents Issues and profits thereof and of every
 part and parcel thereof And all the estate right title interest now last proper
 claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise then now
 remaining in them the said Francis Daniell John Birchwood the Elder
 Robert Stewart and George Wyndham as Heir at Law and Executors as aforesaid
 or of any or either of them of in and to the said several plantations Lands
 Tenements Negroes Slaves and Hereditaments hereby intended to be conveyed
 as aforesaid or any part thereof under or by virtue of the said within written
 Indentures And all Shrovetide Presents debts Covenants Annuities and things
 to the said plantations hereditaments and premises belonging or in any wise
 appertaining now in the hands custody or power of the said John Birchwood
 the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham or any of them or which they or
 any of them can or may or may not without Suit at Law or in equity Have
 and to hold the said plantations hereditaments and all and singular
 then the premises last aforesaid unto the said Francis Willcock his heirs
 and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Francis
 Willcock his Heirs and Assigns forever But subject nevertheless and charged
 and chargeable as appears by the said within written Indenture and as
 hereinafter mentioned And this Indenture further Witnesseth
 that in consideration of the premises and in consideration of the further
 sum of ten shillings of like lawful money to each and every of them the said
 Francis Daniell John Birchwood the Elder Robert Stewart and George Wyndham
 in hand paid by the said Francis Willcock at or before the sealing and delivery
 thereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Francis Daniell
 as such Heir at Law as aforesaid and the said John Birchwood the Elder Robert
 Stewart and George Wyndham as Executors as aforesaid and according to their
 several and respective estates and interest in the premises And as far as
 they respectively can and lawfully may and not further or otherwise
 Have and each and every of them Hath bargained sold alien

Witnessed

1812

and assigned and conveyed, satisfied and confirmed and by
 presents Deane each and every of them Doth bargain and sell
 and to have and to enjoy unto the said Francis Danforth such part
 thereof as is or are specified or if the nature of an Estate of Inheritance
 being in his actual possession by virtue of a deed then bargain and sell to him
 thereof made by the said Francis Danforth in consideration of five shillings
 and pence bearing date this day next before the day of the date of these presents
 and whole year commencing the day next before the day of the date of this said
 deed and Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by force of this said Statute made
 for transferring uses into possession and to his heirs and assigns the said
 title of and belonging to the said Alexander Mitchell called or known by the several
 names of the said Estate Mount Pleasant Blenheim and Danforth Bygone situate and
 being in the County of Antigua in North America and which in and by the within
 written Indenture were or were intended to be conveyed by the said Alexander
 Mitchell to the said James Danforth his heirs and assigns as or by way of security
 for the said sum of Thirty four thousand pounds and interest with the House
 buildings Mills Sugar houses Boiling houses burning houses Mills Mills Stillheads
 Worms Worms Plantation Tools Utensils and implements and other matters and
 things to the said plantations or Estates and every or any of them belonging or
 appertaining And all and every the Negroes and other slaves Horses Cattle and
 Cattle together with the office of the females of such slaves born and to be born
 and the increase of the said Cattle with their and every of their Appurtenances
 herds belonging or in any wise appertaining and which were or were intended to
 be impressed in the said within written Indenture and the security thereby made
 intended to be made And all ways paths passages liberties Watercourses easements
 profits Commodities advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said
 several plantations belonging or in any wise appertaining or therewith or with
 any part or parts thereof now or at any time heretofore held and enjoyed or
 enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed taken or known as part parcel or member
 thereof of any part or parts thereof And the revenue and revenues annuities
 and remainders yearly and other rents issues and profits of the said several
 plantations and premises and every or any part or parts thereof and all the
 whole right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever now vested in
 or belonging to them the said Francis Danforth John Danforth the Elder Robert
 Mount and George Wyndham as each here at last And Danforth as aforesaid or to
 any or either of them both at law and in equity of in and to the same premises
 appurtenances every or any part thereof made and by Virtue of the said within written
 Indenture And all Deeds Evidence and Privileges relating thereto now in the hands
 custody or power of the said Francis Danforth John Danforth the Elder Robert
 Mount

and to the said
 or by way of
 and conveyed or
 or both days of
 some herein intended
 and of the female
 plantation Danforth
 is the highest
 or right or interest
 or otherwise remain
 out and of every
 out or interest proper
 otherwise however
 intended the estate
 unless as aforesaid
 lations Lands
 intended to be conveyed
 said within written
 in and by the within
 or in any wise
 John Danforth the
 or which they or
 and singular
 which his heirs
 of the said Francis
 and charged
 estate and as
 other witnesses
 of the further
 of them the said
 and George Wyndham
 and Danforth
 and Francis Danforth
 and the Elder Robert
 according to their
 and as far as
 law or otherwise
 to hold alien

related

Edward and George Wyndham or any or either of them or which they or
 either of them can or may come by without suit at law or in equity. So
 have and to hold all and singular the said Plantations parcels
 of Land & Mortgages Doweries Buildings Negroes or other Slaves Hereditaments
 and all and singular other the premises last herein before mentioned as
 intended to be herely granted released and assigned respectively or mentioned
 as to be with their and every of their appurtenances or so much and such
 part and parts thereof respectively as are or is free hold or of the nature of
 an Estate of inheritance unto the said Francis Willcock his heirs and assigns
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Francis Willcock
 his heirs and assigns for ever And to have and to hold so much
 and such part and parts thereof as are or is personal estate or of the
 nature of Chattels unto the said Francis Willcock his Executors Admors and
 assigns for ever but subject nevertheless and charged and chargeable as
 appears by the said within written indenture. **PROVIDE ALWAYS** and it
 is hereby declared and agreed by and between all the said parties hereto
 and particularly the said Francis Willcock doth hereby for himself his heirs
 executors and admors declare and agree that these presents and the several
 Conveyances and Assignments herein contained and hereby made or intended
 to be made to him the said Francis Willcock his heirs executors admors and
 assigns respectively were or made and intended to be made to him the said
 Francis Willcock and that the same and all benefit and advantage thereof
 shall from time to time and at all times hereafter be had held and taken
 by him the said Francis Willcock his heirs executors admors and assigns and
 every of them subject and without prejudice to all such estate or estates rights
 and interests as the same were in law or equity subject and liable to by
 any ways or means whatsoever in favor of any person or persons whatsoever
 by means of any of the premises within recited and under or by virtue
 of the last will and Testament of the said Alexander Willcock deceased or
 any Creditor thereof or otherwise howsoever And also subject and without
 prejudice to any Mortgage Mortgages or other charges or incumbrances
 securities rights and interests whatsoever now existing and which in any way
 affect the said Plantations hereditaments and premises or any of them or
 any part or parts thereof respectively and in particular subject and without
 prejudice to the several securities by way of Mortgage or otherwise made
 and granted to the said Robert Coleford by the said Alexander Willcock upon
 the said Plantations hereditaments and premises or any of them for
 issuing to him the said Robert Coleford his executors admors and
 assigns the several sums of money and the transfer of the Stocks in
 the Public funds and the intermediate dividends thereof in such securities
 mentioned any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any

1812

which they are
in equity. No
particulars separate
from the said
are mentioned in
the said or otherwise
made and such
of the nature of
his heirs and assigns
of Francis Willink
to hold so much
estate or of the
said estate and
chargeable as
the said and it
is further hereby
declared that the
said and the several
made or intended
to be him the said
entire thereof
to hold and taken
at the said and
take or estate right
debt to be by
persons whomsoever
or by virtue
that deceased or
and without
or otherwise
which in any way
or any of them or
by and without
otherwise made
and the said and
any of them for
or otherwise and
of the estate in
and in such manner
thereof in any

whereas notwithstanding the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood Robert Stewart and George Wyndham separately and in part each and every of them for himself his heirs and assigns and jointly and severally for the estate or other of them but each and every of them for his own and separate use and intent and to and with the said Francis Willink his heirs and assigns and assigns that they the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood Robert Stewart and George Wyndham have not nor have or have any or either of them at any time heretofore made done or committed or settling or settling permitted or suffered to be done or done partly or partly to the doing of any act done matter or thing whatsoever whereby whereunto or by reason or means whereof the said several plantations or estates and premises herein before mentioned and intended to be hereby released and assigned or any of them or any part or parts thereof are or may be released assigned affected charged or encumbered in full estate or otherwise hereafter. And the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George Wyndham and Francis Willink separately and severally hereby make certain constitute and appoint the Honorable Thomas Arbuthnot Esquire and the Honorable John Forbes both of the said Island of Antigua Esquires and John Dwyer Esquire and Charles Robertson both of the said Island of Antigua Esquires and each of them jointly and severally the true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys for them the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George Wyndham and Francis Willink and their heirs and assigns of their names or names to appear before the Register of the said several Islands of Antigua and Montserrat or his lawful deputy for the time being and before all and every the proper Officer and Officers and in all proper places and offices in the said Islands of Antigua and Montserrat and then and there to acknowledge the several indentures of bargain and sale herein before mentioned having date respectively the day next before the date of the date of these presents to be the act and deed of him the said Francis Daniell and also to acknowledge the same and seal of him the said Francis Daniell to be the same indentures set and subscribed to be the hand and seal of him the said Francis Daniell and then and there also to acknowledge the several indentures to be the several and respective acts and deeds of them the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George Wyndham and Francis Willink and also to acknowledge the several indentures to be the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George Wyndham and Francis Willink and each and every of them to these presents set and subscribed

to be the several and respective hands and seals of them the said Francis
Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George Wyndham and
Francis Willock and generally to do perform and execute all other
acts and things necessary to be done for causing the said several Indentures
of Bargain and Sale to be duly enrolled registered and recorded as the act
and deed of him the said Francis Daniell and also for causing the same
to be duly enrolled registered and recorded as the acts and deeds of them
the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder Robert Stewart George
Wyndham and Francis Willock in the Registers or other proper office or
offices in the said several Islands of Antigua and Nevis and to
render the same valid and effectual according to the Laws and Customs
of the said Islands respectively and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid
to make substitutes and deputies one or more Attorney or Attorneys deputy
or deputies under them the said Attorneys above named or any of them
severally and respectively and the same again from time to time at
pleasure to revoke and others and other in their or his places or places to
depute and put as often as occasion shall require and all so &c. whereas
the said Attorneys or any of them their or any of their Deputy or Deputies
shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue
of these presents they the said Francis Daniell John Brinkwood the Elder
Robert Stewart George Wyndham and Francis Willock do severally and
respectively agree to ratify all to cause to be done on the 11th day of March 1763
whereof the said parties to these presents have hereto set their hands and seals the
day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above
 Robert Stewart
 John Buchanan and George
 Buchanan (being first duly stamped) in the
 presence of
 James Mitchell
 John Allan, Clerk of the Court of Session
 Robert Stewart & Co. Solicitors
 Signed, sealed and delivered by the
 above named Robert Stewart in the
 presence of
 William John Buchanan & Co. Solicitors
 James Mitchell

1812
 Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the above
 named Francis Darius in the presence of
 John Guelle
 Austin Allen Deem Gentleman

Robert Abraham Junr. Ackinton Deem Gentlman
 Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the above
 named Francis Willcock in the presence of
 Samuel I. Smith Clerk to W. Sagan Montserrat
 A. Sagan

William Cook Esquire Receiver General of the Isle of Man maketh Oath and faith that
 Robert Stewart late of Lincolnshire in the County of Middlesex and one of the Depts
 Man Esquire named in the Indenture of Release hereunto annexed did sign seal and
 as his Act and Deed deliver the said indentures in the presence of this Deponent and
 the above named Daniel Duffell and Deem of the said Isle and that the same
 Robert Stewart is the said indenture of Release set and subscribed as a Deem
 according to the same and the former William Cook and Daniel Duffell's secrets also
 set and subscribed as the Witness for attending the Execution thereof by the said Robert
 Stewart are all of the proper handwriting of the said Robert Stewart Daniel Duffell
 and this Deponent respectively.

Witness at Douglas in the Isle of Man
 this sixth day of April 1814 before me

John Guelle
 Esq. Magistrate
 Douglas Isle of Man

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Thomas James Esquire Clerk
 of the Court of Douglas Isle of Man in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and
 passed in the fifth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the second intituled
 "An Act for the better regulation of the said Isle of Man in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in
 America" Do hereby certify that on the day of the Date hereof personally
 and appeared before me William Cook Esquire the Deponent named in the
 Affidavit hereunto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of belief
 and by him Oath which the Deponent took before me upon the holy Evangelists of
 Almighty God he did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and agree to be true
 several matters and things mentioned and contained in the annexed Affidavit
 In Oath and Testimony whereof at the said Thomas
 James Esquire Clerk of the Court of the said Isle of Man
 do hereby put and affixed and the subscription of Daniel

in the said Affidavit
 signed by him and
 as to all other
 and certain other things
 contained in the act
 for the better regulation
 of the said Isle of Man
 and of the said
 Robert Stewart George
 Esquire Esquire in
 Montserrat and to
 the laws and customs
 of the said Isle of Man
 or otherwise deputy
 or any of them
 since taken at
 a place or places to
 be all and sundry
 Deem or Deputies
 the premises by virtue
 of the Statute in that
 behalf made and
 in the said Statute
 made and shall the

Robert Stewart
 Esquire
 Esquire
 Esquire
 Esquire
 Esquire

Signed

1812
 mentioned and signed to in and by this said Affidavit
 is to hermits also annexed Dated at Douglas aforesaid
 the sixth Day of April in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Thos. G. A. W.

John Storm Clerk to James Demott and Company of Ballin Square
 Stenichurch Street in the City of London Merchants maketh oath and saith
 that John Brichwood the Elder of Beccles in the County of Surrey and
 George Wyndham late of Lombard Street and now of Ballin Square aforesaid
 Esquires severally named in the Indentures of Release hermits annexed did
 respectively sign seals and as their several and respective Wills and Deeds when
 the said Indentures in the presence of Jonathan Baskleigh of London Son
 in the County of Middlesex Gentleman and their Dependent a Writ that the same
 John Brichwood Geo Wyndham to the said Indentures of Release severally set
 and subscribed as Parties executing the same and the same John Baskleigh
 John Storm thereunto also set and subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution
 thereof by the said John Brichwood the Elder and George Wyndham respectively
 are all of the proper Hands writing of the said John Brichwood the Elder George
 Wyndham Jonathan Baskleigh and his Dependent respectively

Sworn at the Mansion House

London this 18th day of April

1814 before me

Wm. Demott Esq.

John Storm

To all to whom these Presents shall come I William Demott
 Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made
 and passed in the fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the
 second Intituled an Act for the more easy Carrying of Debt in his Majesty's
 Chancery and Chancery in a Summons Do hereby Certify that in the day of the
 Date hereof personally came and appeared before me John Storm the
 Defendant named in these Affidavits hermits being appeared well known
 and worthy of credit and by solemn oath which the said Defendant then
 took he swore upon the Holy Evangelists of St. Matthew that he solemnly and
 sincerely desired to tell and declare to be true the several matters and things
 mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavits.

At Test and Testimony hereof the said Lord Mayor
 here caused the seal of the office of Mayoralty of the said City
 of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Palace
 mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit is to hermits
 also annexed Dated in London the eighth day of April in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen.

Wm. Demott

Robert Abraham the younger of Abington in the County of Devon
doeth oath and saith that Francis Daniells of Kersale in the County of
Devon in the several Indentures of Lease and in the Indentures of Release
herewith annexed nameth said duly sign set and as his respective acts and
between the said Indentures of Lease and Release in the presence of John Gubble
a Justice of the Peace Gentleman and this Deponent And that the said
Daniells to the said Indentures of Lease and Release severally set and
as aforesaid executing the same and the names John Gubble and Robert Abraham
to the said Indentures respectively also set and subscribed as the Witnesses
attesting the execution thereof respectively by the said Francis Daniells are all
of the proper Handwriting of the said Francis Daniells John Gubble and the
Deponent respectively

NOTW in the City and County of
Essex this Twenty sixth day of April
one thousand eight hundred and fourscore
Reformed

Burnet Patch Mayor of Exeter

Robert Abraham Junr.

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Bernard Schuch Mayor of the City and Council of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of our late Majesty King George the Second Intending to put for the more easy Recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby certify that on the Day of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me Robert Wilkiahm the younger the Defendant named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of Credit in his solemn Oath which the Defendant took before me in the following words to wit That he did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to the truth of the several Matters and Things mentioned and contained in the annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Common
Tale has caused the Common Seal of the City and County
of Essex to be hereunto put and Affixed and the
several Indentures of Lease for a year and also the
Indentures of Release mentioned and referred to in and
by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed & Valid
in the City and County of Essex after the Twenty
day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and fourteenth.

Burnet Sketch - Pages of Easton

Montserrat

Before James Masters Esquire Register of
Deeds for the said Island

Personally appeared John Dwyer Esquire of the said Island
Esquire who made oath and said that Francis Willock of the said Island
Esquire on the foregoing Indenture of Release named solemnly sign seal
and as his act and Deed deliver the said Indenture of Release in the
presence of Samuel Lee Esquire of the said Island Clerk to the Exchequer and
also in the presence of this Deponent who that the name "Francis Willock"
set to the said Indenture of Release as a party executing the same and
the name "Samuel Lee Esquire" and "J. Dwyer" to the same Indenture also
set and subscribed as Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the
said Francis Willock are of the proper hands and writings of the said Francis
Willock, Samuel Lee Esquire and this Deponent respectively
Sworn before me this thirteenth day of
February one thousand eight hundred and fourteen
James Masters Register of Deeds for

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty sixth
Day of February in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred
and fifteen Between Grant Allen of the City of London Esquire by Richard
Thomas Esquire his Attorney of the one part and Helen Wilson of the
said Island of the other part Witnesseth that the said Grant Allen
for and in consideration of the sum of five Milleage of lawful Money
of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Helen Wilson at or
before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged He the said Grant Allen Hath granted Bargained
and sold and by these presents Hath granted Bargained and sold unto the said
Helen Wilson her Executors Administrators and Assigns all that piece
Plot or Parcel of Land with the Buildings thereon erected situate laying and
being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island bounded and bounded
to the Eastward with the Lands of John Banks to the Southward with the
Land of the said John Banks and the Port Gut to the Westward with the
Land of Bridget Chambers deceased to the Northward with the Parcel called

Recorded this
day of March in
the year of our
Lord one thousand
eight hundred and
fifteen

James
Masters
Register of Deeds

1648

George Street or hereafter otherwise the same is killed and
 laying or being with all and singular the Covenants and Conditions
 therein And shall Warrant unto the said Helen Wilson her
 Endowments whatsoever to the said Piece of Land belonging
 any and all appurtenances in which any one or more have been or shall be
 taken or have been used or enjoyed or may be used or enjoyed
 of any part thereof And the said Helen Wilson her heirs and assigns shall
 Commandment unto the said Helen Wilson and her heirs and assigns
 with the Appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the said
 Piece of Land and Premises with the Appurtenances hereto
 intended to be hereto granted bargained and sold unto the said Helen Wilson
 her heirs and assigns Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day
 of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and term
 of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and
 ended yielding and paying therefore on the last Day of the Term of years
 Demanded therein of one penny law in the intent and purpose that by
 Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for Transferring the said
 Expressions the said Helen Wilson may be in the actual Possession of the
 and singular the Premises herein before mentioned or intended to be
 hereto bargained and sold with the Appurtenances and to thereby en-
 titled and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion and Substantial
 thereof to her and her heirs To the only proper Use and behoof
 of the said Helen Wilson her heirs and assigns forever and to and for the use
 of the said Helen Wilson her heirs and assigns what comes In Witness whereof the said Grant with
 both her hands set her hand and seal the day and year first above written

Received the said
 Helen Wilson
 her heirs and assigns

Witness
 my hand
 the day and year first above written

Sealed and Delivered
 in the Presence of
 6 Chambers

Given Under the Great Seal of the City of London

by the Attorney at Law

Received the Day and Year written of and from the within named Helen Wilson
 the just and full Sum of five Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain being the
 Consideration Money therein mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness
 the day and year first above written

Given Under the Great Seal of the City of London
 by the Attorney at Law

Montserrat

This Indenture made this Twenty
 seventh day of February in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand eight
 Hundred and fifteen Between Grant Allen of the City of London
 Esquire by Richard Symonds Esquire his Attorney of the one part
 and Helen Maria of the said Island of the other part Witnesseth
 that the said Grant Allen for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred
 Pounds of lawful Money of the said Island to him in hand paid by the
 said Helen Maria also before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged And thereof and of and from
 every part and parcel thereof Both acquit release and discharge the said
 Helen Maria her Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and every
 of them forever by these presents All the said Grant Allen hath granted
 Bargained sold Assigned Released and Conferred and by these presents
 Both absolutely Grant Bargained sold Assigned and Conferred unto
 the said Helen Maria in her natural person here being by Virtue of a
 Bargain and Sale thereof made by the said Grant Allen for the term of
 One Year in consideration of the sum of five Shillings of lawful Money
 of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Helen Maria in and
 by one Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of
 these presents and by force and virtue of the Statute for transferring these
 into Person and to her Heirs and assigns All that Piece or Parcel
 of Land with the Buildings thereon erected situate lying and being in
 the Town of Plymouth in the said Island bounded to the Eastward
 with the lands of John Banks to the Southward with lands of said John
 Banks and the Port Gut to the Westward with the lands of Bridget Chambers
 deceased to the Northward with the Street called George Street or otherwise
 otherwise the same is better and bounded lying or being with all and
 singular the Houses Offices and Buildings thereon erected and all ways
 Paths Highways Endements Profits Commodities Advantages and other
 Endements whatever to the said Piece or Parcel of Land belonging
 or in any way appertaining or which in any way have been or may be
 or shall be taken or known used Occupied or enjoyed as part parcel

1812

remember therefore of any part thereof And the residue and
 Remainder and Remainers Parts Parts Services and Rights of all
 the Premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging And also all
 Right Title Interest Property Equity of Redemption Claim and Demand
 both at Law and in Equity of him the said Grant Allan of in to and
 hereby or in any manner mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and
 Released or Carried of Land with the Appurtenances thereto belonging And also
 Deeds Evidence and Writings which do concern the said Premises or any part
 which the said Grant Allan hath now in his Possession or can or may come
 without Suit at Law or Equity To Have and to Hold the said Premises
 or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby granted and released with
 Appurtenances unto the said Helen Driscoll her Executors Administrators and
 Assigns for ever and to and for no other use Interest or Purpose whatsoever
 And do the said Grant Allan both covenant promise and agree to and
 with the said Helen Driscoll her Executors Administrators and Assigns that
 the said Grant Allan will shall good and lawful right Title Full Power and
 lawful Authority to grant bargain Sell and Convey the said Land Buildings
 and Premises with their Appurtenances unto the said Helen Driscoll her
 Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever according to the true intent and
 meaning of these presents and also that she the said Helen Driscoll her
 Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may from time to time
 at all times hereafter Peaceably and Quietly have hold Occupy Possess and
 Enjoy all and singular the said Premises or Parcel of Land and premises above
 mentioned with the Appurtenances without the let Trouble Hindrance Interruption
 Interruption or denial of him the said Grant Allan his heirs Executors or Adminis-
 trators or any other person or Persons whatsoever And that you and she and
 your and her heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or otherwise will
 sufficiently warrant defende keep keep and indemnify by the said Grant
 Allan his heirs Executors and Administrators of and from and against all
 and all manner of former and other lawful Grants Bargains Sales Mortgages
 Leases Deeds Rights and Title of Deeds uses Customs Rights Tithes
 Duties Rents Annuities Writings Obligations Judgments Debts Executions
 Replevins Statutes Writs Writs Replevins and of and from and against
 all manner of other charges Claims Rights Titles Debts and Incumbrances which
 had or do or may hereafter be or be supposed or to be had made done committed

1812

Assented or suffered by the said Grant Allan or any Person or Persons
 whatsoever claiming or to claim by gift or under or in trust for him
 or another Person and Person whatsoever and hereunto stand forth
 that he the said Grant Allan his heirs Executors and Administrators and
 all and every other Person and Persons having or claiming or which shall or
 may here claim any Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity of or to
 or out of the said hereby granted and Released Piece of Land and
 Premises any part thereof what and with from time to time and at all times
 hereafter upon the request and at the proper Cost and Charge of the said Helen
 Edmon her Executors Administrators and Assigns make do acknowledge
 long suffer and execute or cause to execute to be made done acknowledge
 hereupon and executed all and all such further and other lawful and
 reasonable Acts Deeds Demurrances and Affidavits in the Law whatsoever
 for the further better more perfect and absolute granting conveying and
 Assigning of the said Piece of Land of the said Building and Premises
 with the Appurtenances thereto belonging unto and to the use of the
 said Helen Edmon her heirs Executors Administrators as by the said Helen
 Edmon her heirs or Assigns or her or their Grants Remains in the Law shall
 be reasonably advised or desired and required. IN WITNESS whereof the
 said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the
 Day and Year first above written.

Witness
 my hand and Seal
 this 1st day of May 1812
 Grant Allan

In the Presence of
 G. Chambers

Grant Allan
 by his Attorney Robert Syme

Helen Edmon

Accused this Day and Year within written of and from the within named Helen
 Edmon the just and full sum of Four Hundred pounds of lawful money
 of the said Island being the consideration Money then and to be paid to her
 by him to her.

Witness

G. Chambers

Grant Allan

by his Attorney Robert Syme

1812

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come

I John Peters of the Island of Saint Eustace and a Barrister at Law in the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies send Greeting. Whereas the said John Peters did on the fifteenth day of March which was in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirteen at that time with my then Neger Girl Slave named Phoebe Peters otherwise called Phillis in the English Island of Saint Bartholomew by a certain deed full or entire of writing under my hand and seal and by me then and there duly executed witness of two credible and competent witnesses fully and absolutely manumitted and set free for ever the said Phoebe Peters otherwise called Phillis and her future issue and increase and whereas the said instrument of writing never having been duly authenticated it might be hereafter disputed and thereby occasion doubt as to the Freedom of the said Phoebe Peters and whereas the said Phoebe Peters is now in the Island of Montserrat and it hath been deemed expedient that I should again execute under the said Phoebe Peters another deed of Manumission and enfranchisement in due form of Law Now Know ye that I the said John Peters in consideration of the favour and for Divers other good causes and considerations to me in hand paid at or before the making and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have manumitted and enfranchised the said Phoebe Peters and her future issue and increase to have and to hold to her the said Phoebe Peters otherwise called Phillis and her future issue and increase her and their full and perfect manumission enfranchisement emancipation and Freedom from Slavery fully freely perfectly and absolutely for ever on Midnight which I have hereunto set my hand and seal in Montserrat this twentieth day of March in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.

Witness my hand and seal this twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirteen.

John Peters

Tested and delivered

in the Presence of

John McLean Esq.

James Masters Esq. & Joseph

Montserrat

Appointed Secretary

John Peters Esq.

the truly to the above and before

John Peters



Refere James Masters Esq. Secretary and Receiver of Rents for said Island.

John Peters Esq. the truly to the above and before

156

in the last testament purporting to be a Deed of Manucript of the
 Colon the person therein named and acknowledged the execution by
 him of the said Deed.

Witness my hand and seal
 this 15th day of March 1812

James Masters Secy & Registrar

Montserrat

This Indenture made this Nineteenth day of
 April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen Between Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer
 of the said Island Legacies of the one part and a Richard Joseph Sanger of the said Island
 Legacies Executor of Peter Sanger late of the said Island aforesaid Legacies deceased who was Executor
 of Henry Sanger late of the said Island aforesaid Legacies deceased. Whereas the said Henry Sanger
 by his last Will and Testament duly made and executed bearing date on or about the
 sixth day of December One thousand seven hundred and ninety four did bequeath
 the Legacies therein contained to give and bequeath unto Henry Bryan Child of Danville
 Bryan deceased the sum of five hundred Pounds Sterling and to his Heirs and assigns
 Power the like sum of five hundred Pounds Sterling and of each last Will and Testament
 appointed the said Peter Sanger Executor who duly proved the same as by the said Will
 relation being thereunto had with fully appear and whereas by said Will bearing
 date the nineteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred
 and ninety six the said Henry Sanger bequeathed the said Legacies to the said Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer the said Legacies
 and all interest due and to grow due thereon with full power to sue for and recover the
 same in and by the said Deed of Indenture being thereunto had with more fully
 and at large appear and whereas by said Will bearing date the ninth day of June in
 the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety six the said Henry Sanger
 for the consideration therein mentioned did grant assign and set over unto the said
 Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer the said Legacies and all interest due and to grow due
 thereon with full power to sue for and recover the same as in and by the said Deed
 of Indenture being thereunto had with more fully appear. Whereas the said Peter
 Dwyer and John Dwyer became legally entitled to receive the said Legacies and whereas
 the said Peter Sanger in his life time paid to the said Peter Dwyer and John Dwyer the
 sum of One hundred and thirty three Pounds Six Shillings and Eight Pence Sterling
 in part of the said Legacies as aforesaid and whereas the said
 Peter Sanger departed this life on or about the eighth day of November One thousand
 Eight hundred and seven having duly made and Published his last Will and Testament
 in Writing and thereof appointed the said Richard Joseph Sanger Executor who duly

Witness my hand
 this 15th day of March 1812
 and signed

James Masters Secy & Registrar

1061

proved the same as by the said last Will executed being proved that will
 and at large appear and is hereto as upon a final settlement and a transfer
 of the said Estate and Effects of the said Henry Spence it is found that the same are not
 fully paid and satisfy the said Legacies and it is herein as appears from the
 that the sum of thirty eight Pounds Sterling is due that the said Edward and
 are entitled to receive as a full and just proportion of the balance due upon the said
 Legacies and whereas the said Peter Dundy and John Dundy have agreed to
 said sum of thirty eight Pounds Sterling as full for the balance of the said
 appears to them as appraisers And this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in
 satisfaction of the said sum of One hundred and thirty three Pounds six Shillings
 Eight Pence is paid by the said Peter Dundy in his life time and for and in satisfaction
 of the said sum of thirty eight Pounds Sterling by the said Michael Joseph Langer as
 before the execution hereof well and truly paid unto the said Peter Dundy and John
 Dundy which said several Sums is paid as a present making in the whole the sum
 of One hundred and One Pounds six Shillings and Eight Pence of lawful Sterling
 of Great Britain are by them hereby respectively declared to be in full discharge of
 appraised Legacies of two hundred Pounds and two hundred Pounds is assigned to
 them as appraisers the receipt of which said sum of One hundred and thirty three
 Pounds six Shillings and Eight Pence and thirty eight Pounds is paid in manner as aforesaid
 by the said Peter Dundy and John Dundy to hereby severally and respectively
 acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof Do and each of them Doth
 signify execute and forever discharge Thomas a Michael Joseph Langer his Executors
 Administrators and Assigns by these Presents and for soever other good cause and
 considerations them therunto especially moving they the said Peter Dundy and John
 Dundy have and each of them hath and by these Presents Do and each of them Doth fully
 and absolutely discharge release and forever quit Claim unto the said
 Michael Joseph Langer his Executors and Administrators as well the said sum of
 One hundred Pounds and two hundred Pounds assigned to them as appraisers as also
 and all manner of claims due Claims and Demands whatsoever or howsoever either at
 Law or in Equity which they the said Peter Dundy and John Dundy or either of them or any other
 Person or Persons in or out of them any or either of them are have or hath or which at any time
 time hereafter can shall or may have Claim Challenge or demand against the said
 Michael Joseph Langer his Executors or Administrators and All other the Administrators of the said
 Henry Spence and Peter Dundy deceased any or either of them for or by reason or on account
 of the said Legacies or sum of two hundred Pounds and two hundred Pounds as appraised
 assigned to them and hereby paid to them in manner aforesaid In Witness whereof
 the Parties above named have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year

Recorded the said
 day of April 1812
 at the said Court
 and before me
 first above written
 Sealed and Delivered
 by the Presence of
 Peter Dundy
 John Dundy
 Michael Joseph Langer
 Thomas a Michael Joseph Langer
 his Executors and Administrators

Peter Dundy
 John Dundy
 Michael Joseph Langer
 Thomas a Michael Joseph Langer
 his Executors and Administrators

Montserrat

1052

Before James Mather Esquire Register of
Trade & for said Island

Personally appeared Henry Dyer the undersigned Witness
to the within Signature of Robert who swears that he was present and did see
Peter Dyer and John Dyer by the Parties within named duly bound the same
In witness whereof this second day of April
One thousand eight hundred and fifteen
James Mather Register of Trade &c

Henry Dyer

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that at Charles Robert one
of the Directors of the said West India Company acting for and in
consideration of the sum of One thousand Eight Hundred and thirty pounds current
Gold and Silver money of the said Island to me in hand paid at and before the
Seal and delivery of these presents by Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer
of the said Island Merchants the said Robert do hereby acknowledge and of and
from the said sum a sum of five hundred and eighty pounds current Gold and Silver
the said Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer their and each of their Heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns forever by these presents have bargained sold
released granted and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell release grant
and confirm unto the said Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer their Heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns the following Negroes and Slaves viz. *Freemina, Hannah
Dinah, Mary, Mary, Mary, a widow, Thomas, Russell, Samson, Peter and Jacoby* by
the said Robert and to hold the said Negroes and Slaves together with the due and increase
of the said Sum unto the said Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer their
Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said
Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer their Heirs Executors Administrators and
assigns forever and that the said Charles Robert for himself my Heirs and Administrators
all and singular the said Negroes and Slaves unto the said Michael Joseph Dwyer
and Dudley Dwyer their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against me the said
Charles Robert my Heirs and Administrators and against all and every other
Person and Persons Whosoever shall and their Warrant and power defend by
these Presents in Writings Whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the
twentieth day of April One thousand Eight Hundred and fifteen
Signed and delivered (in presence being first given of
all the within mentioned Negroes and Slaves)
in the presence of

St. Catherine
Esquire of
Montserrat

Michael Dyer

Remains the said
sum of a sum of one
thousand eight
hundred and fifteen

Montserrat. Boreas the day and year above written from the above named
Michael Joseph Dwyer and Dudley Dwyer the sum of One thousand Eight
hundred and thirty pounds of current Gold and Silver money of the said Island

James Mather
Register of Trade &c

Charles Robert
first day of
the said
twentieth day of
April

being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by them to said
 William

Montserrat
 Before James a Master Register of

for said Island

Personally appeared William Story of the said Island Writing

Subscribing himself to the annexed Bill of Sale and receipt. He made oath on the

Dangels of St. Christopher that he was present and did see Charles Robinson

of the said Island do and deliver the same

James a Master Register of Bonds

Know all Men by these Presents that I John Story of the said

Island in the said Island aforesaid aforesaid for and in Consideration of the sum of

one hundred Pounds of current Money of the said Island to me in hand paid at

before the sealing and delivery of these Presents by Michael Joseph Soper and

Soper of the said Island Merchants and Exporters the said Michael Joseph Soper and

Soper and of and from the said Michael Joseph Soper and Soper their

Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have

transferred and set over and by these Presents do transfer all my

right and interest in the said Michael Joseph Soper and Soper their

Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have

transferred and set over and by these Presents do transfer all my

right and interest in the said Michael Joseph Soper and Soper their

Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have

transferred and set over and by these Presents do transfer all my

right and interest in the said Michael Joseph Soper and Soper their

Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have

transferred and set over and by these Presents do transfer all my

right and interest in the said Michael Joseph Soper and Soper their

Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have

1812
 Montserrat Received the day and year above written of and from
 the above named Michael Joseph Souter and Dudley Souter the sum of one
 hundred pounds of Current Money of the said Island the Consideration whereof
 shall be paid by them to me

Witness

Ann Souter

Henry Dyer

Montserrat

Before James a Master Register
 of Quindly for said Island

Register of Deeds

Personally appeared Henry Dyer the Subscribed attests to
 the agreed Bill of Sale and receipt the made with in the City of Quindly
 of thought God that he was present and did see him duly execute
 the same

Given before me this
 21st day of April 1812

Henry Dyer

James a Master

Register of Quindly

Montserrat

Know All Men by these Presents that I Ann

Lindsay of the said Island Spinster for and in Consideration of the long and
 faithful services and attendance of Frances Lindsay of the said Island
 (formerly belonging to me but now free) and being willing and desirous to
 give her some Mark of the service I have of such her services Have given
 Granted Bargained and sold and by these presents Do give Grant Bargain
 Sell assign Convey and let Over unto the said Frances Lindsay a Negro Woman
 called Betty and her also called John Nelson to have and to hold the said
 Slave called Betty and John Nelson with the future issue and increase of the
 female of the same to the said Frances Lindsay her Executors Administrators and assigns
 forever as her and their own proper Slave or Slaves without any Contradiction
 Claim Reclamation or hindrance from or by me my heirs Executors and Administrators
 or any other person or persons whatsoever Provided always that the said Ann
 Lindsay shall have the love and services of the said Negro Woman Betty and
 her son John Nelson and the increase of the female and I do hereby reserve
 the same to myself during my natural Life and after my decease I have
 bequeathed and my heirs and assigns their fifth part of the said

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fifteenth day of December in the Year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eight

In presence of
 M^{rs} M^{rs} G. Dyer
 M^{rs} M^{rs} G. Dyer

Ann Lindsay



1056

Montserrat

Before James Martin Esquire Register
for said Island

Personally appeared William G. Dubois the Subaltern
of the said Island who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of following
to wit: That he did not know the said Charles Chambers the same
before me this

1st day of July 1815

Wm G. Dubois

James Martin Esquire Register of Deeds

Montserrat

I know all Men by their Parents that I Thomas Martin
of the said Island Esquire are held and firmly bound to
Charles Chambers of the said Island in the just and full
sum of five thousand three hundred pounds Current Gold
& Silver Money to be paid unto the said Charles Chambers
within six months after the date hereof to wit: the said Charles Chambers
certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns the
which payment well and lawfully to make I bind myself my
Heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them from
by these presents sealed with my seal and dated this thirteenth
day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and twenty.

£5180
2180
£2900

The Condition of the above obligation is such that if the above
bounden Thomas Martin his Heirs Executors or Administrators shall and
do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Charles Chambers
his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns the sum of five thousand
one hundred and fifty pounds Gold and Silver Money on or before the first
day of October next ensuing the date hereof together with Two per cent
Customary Interest for the same from the said first day of October at the rate
of six pence of the sum then the above obligation to be void and of none effect
otherwise to be and remain in full force and Virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Thomas Martin

Charles Martin

Montserrat

Before James Martin Esquire Register of Deeds
for said Island

Personally appeared Richard Symonds the Subaltern
of the said Island who made oath on the Holy Evangelists of following
to wit: That he did not know the said Charles Chambers the same
before me this

1st day of July 1815

R. Symonds

James Martin Esquire Register of Deeds

By His Honor John Saltonstall Esquire, Commander
in Chief for the town, town and over all the
Wages, Second, Charles, Third, in
America, Charles, the General and Army
of the same.

San Sulpicio

S. Carolanensis

In pursuance of the power and authority in us vested by the
statute made and passed in the Twenty eighth year of His Majesty's Grace, entitled
"An Act for regulating the Trade between the subjects of His Majesty's Colonies and
Plantations in North America and the West Indies, and the Countries belonging
to the United States of America, and between His Majesty's Colonies and
the foreign Islands in the West Indies, and by and with the advice of His Majesty's
Privy Council of Great Britain, I Do hereby authorize and permit the
importation of Slaves, Spices, Beeswax, Staves, Trading Goods, Timber, Shingles
and Summers of any sort, Beeswax, Resin, Gum, Pearls, Bones, Shells, Wheat,
Barley, Oats, Peas, or Beans, of any sort of whatsoever Country such articles may
be the produce from any Island or Colonies in the West Indies or South America
belonging to any European Christian or State in amity with His Majesty, into
the said Island of Newfoundland in British Shires and Towns for and during
the term of Three Months from the date hereof, whereof all persons concerned are
to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my Hand and Seal at
New at S Christ Church the 18th day of
May 1816 in the 35th Year of His Majesty
George.

By Mrs. Horatio Freeman

1824

Surphane

Montserrat

The Purview of an Act passed in the Twenty-ninth Year of
the Reign of King George the Third entitled An Act for the further Encourage-
ment and Improvement of Shipping and Navigation. In which Statute of the Parish
of Saint Anthony and Island of Antigua was taken and subscribed
the Oath required by said Act, and having sworn he is sole Owner of the Ship
is hereby called the Master of the said Ship, and is bound to observe the Statute
in that behalf made, and that the said Ship is registered as such in the said

[illegible]

Received the day and year within written of and from the
within named Edward Allers the full sum of two shillings of lawful Gold
and Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration money within
mentioned to be paid by him to me.

W. P. B. P.
Samuel L. B. P.
Richard Chamberlain

Thomas Dyck Edward Allers

Montserrat
This Indenture made the fourteenth day
of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen
between the said Thomas Byatt of the said Island Governor of the said Port
of Montserrat

1050

[illegible]

1080

his heirs and assigns forever, and leave for no other use, subject to
 Burgess whatsoever, but to the said Thomas Dyett its heirs, executors
 administrators, assigns and assigns forever, and with the said Robert, above his heirs and assigns
 that to the said Thomas Dyett have had, have right full power and lawful
 and absolute authority to grant Burgess full and complete title and
 premises with the appurtenances unto the said Robert, above his heirs and
 assigns forever, according to the true intent and meaning of these presents
 and also that the said Robert, above his heirs and assigns shall and
 may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly
 have hold, enjoy, possess and use, all and singular the said Free Plot
 or Parcel of Land and Premises above mentioned and the appurtenances
 unto the said Free Plot, without hindrance, molestation, interruption or
 denial of him the said Thomas Dyett his heirs, executors and administrators
 or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, but that present, then and
 freely and clearly acquiesce, acquiesced and discharged or otherwise by the
 said Thomas Dyett his heirs, executors and administrators and not
 sufficiently caused, defended, hindered, troubled or interrupted of form and
 against all and all manner of persons and other High Grants Burgess
 Sales Leases Mortgages Incumbrances Dower Deeds Will Executors Statutes
 Inequities Judgments Extents Decretes Fines Officers Bonds Annuities
 Rents and other charges of Bonds Writings Obligation of and from all the
 Charges Expenses Rights Titles Debts and Incumbrances whatsoever that
 made done committed or suffered or to be made had committed done or
 suffered by the said Thomas Dyett or any other Person or Persons whatsoever
 claiming or to claim by force or violence here or any other Person or Persons
 whatsoever hereafter, but further that to the said Thomas Dyett his heirs
 executors and administrators and all and any other Person or Persons living
 or claiming or to claim shall or may hereafter contain any Certificate Title or
 Instrument at Law or in Equity of or taken out of the said Robert, above and
 Robert, above Free Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises or any part thereof shall and
 may from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request
 and at the proper costs and charges of the said Robert, above his heirs
 and assigns make do acknowledge, pay, suffer and perform or cause to
 be performed to be made done and suffered and requested all
 and every such further or other lawful and reasonable title debts charges
 and expenses in the Law whatever for the further better more

Read the 15th
 day of May 1812
 Thomas Dyett
 and others

James M. B. T.
 Clerk of the Court
 1812

Read the 15th
 day of May 1812
 Thomas Dyett
 and others

James M. B. T.
 Clerk of the Court
 1812

1081

just and absolute granting, conveying, assigning and disposing of
 the said Parcel of Land and Tenements with the appurtenances thereunto
 unto the said Edward either his Heirs and assigns to the only proper use and
 behoof of the said Edward either his Heirs and assigns forever to be by the
 said Edward either his Heirs and assigns or his or their lawful Tenants in the
 day of the said Edward either his Heirs and assigns or his or their lawful Tenants in the
 day of the said Edward either his Heirs and assigns or his or their lawful Tenants in the
 day of the said Edward either his Heirs and assigns or his or their lawful Tenants in the

James L. Irish

Witnessed and delivered
 In the Presence of
 James L. Irish
 Richard Chamberlain

Thomas Dyke

Edward Albro

Montserrat Received the sum and year within written of and from the
 within named Edward Albro the sum and full sum of Eighty two Pounds Ten Shillings
 for and to the use of the said Edward Albro being the consideration money
 within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Thomas Dyke

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

Montserrat

Before James Masters Esquire, Register of Deeds for
 the said Island. Personally appeared James L. Irish

of the said Island Witnessed and signed one of the above written Receipts to the within

Witnessed and signed the same for a year ending the next. Was made and signed in the

presence of the above named Witnesses and that he was present together with Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish of the said Island and signed the same

Witnessed and signed the same for a year ending the next

22nd May 1814

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

James L. Irish

Richard Chamberlain

1162

Whereas it has been and still is the custom of the said John Hugh & Co. to have commonly called or known
 by the names of John and Mark and also for the further consideration of the sum of
 Twenty shillings current money of the said Island to me on hand paid by the
 said John and Mark for the purpose of purchase and procuring the freedom at
 and before the starting and delivery of those persons the said John Hugh & Co. have
 acknowledged have, transcribed, conveyed and conveyed and confirmed and
 by these presents do transcribe, convey, deliver and confirm unto the
 said John and Mark all the Right Title or Interest which I have had or now have
 or which for my heirs Executors or Administrators may hereafter have or claim in
 the servants and slaves of the said John and Mark to keep and to hold the
 freedom liberty and every Right and Title of service hereby transcribed, conveyed
 delivered granted and confirmed unto the said John and Mark for ever freely quietly peaceably and lawfully discharged from the
 power and control and without any contribution claim disturbance or hindrance
 from or any person whatsoever and without any consent to me or to any other
 person to be made hereafter or hereafter to be understood that neither I the
 said John Hugh & Co. or any other for me or in my name any Right Title
 Interest or Demand of mine or to the owners or slaves of the said John and Mark
 or any or either of them ought to have challenge claim or Demand at any time
 or times hereafter but from all Action Right Title Claim Demand possession
 and Interest thereof wholly barred and excluded by force and virtue of
 these presents And I the said John Hugh & Co. for myself my heirs
 Executors and Administrators shall and will for ever warrant and defend
 the said John and Mark the freedom of the said John and Mark against all Right and Claim
 and whatsoever by these presents hereby delivering them free lawful and legal
 subjects of His Majesty in all respects whereof I have become and do my heirs
 Executors and Administrators shall and will for ever warrant and defend
 the said John and Mark the freedom of the said John and Mark against all Right and Claim
 and whatsoever by these presents hereby delivering them free lawful and legal
 subjects of His Majesty in all respects whereof I have become and do my heirs
 Executors and Administrators shall and will for ever warrant and defend

John Hugh & Co.



Received the Day and Year above written the sum of
 Twenty shillings current money being the consideration money within
 mentioned to be paid to me.

Witness

J. Allen Esq.

John Hugh & Co.

1804

Edward Thomas Lewis for and in satisfaction of the said sum of five hundred and seventy pounds current money of the said Island to me in hand paid by the said Rose Antoinette Danville at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and agree to be in full satisfaction payment and discharge of the said sum of five hundred and seventy pounds current money as advanced lent and paid by me for the said William Danville and of all interest thereon and of all costs and charges attending the same and therefore out of and from every part thereof both against Robert and General and discharge the said Rose Antoinette Danville her Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever by these presents Mass Bargained Sells Assigned Granted and let over and by these presents De Grant Bargain sell Assign Transfere set over Release Conveys and Confirm unto the said Rose Antoinette Danville her Executors Administrators and Assigns the said four hundred acres called James Thomas Monimia and Lue To have and to hold the said four Masses James Thomas Monimia and Lue together with the future issue of the same unto the said Rose Antoinette Danville her Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of her the said Rose Antoinette Danville her Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever as law and their own proper laws that the said Edward Thomas the said Lue and each and every of them unto the said Rose Antoinette Danville her Executors Administrators and Assigns against all my Executors and Administrators and against all and every other person and persons whatsoever shall and lawfully may and for ever defend by these presents I do hereby certify that the said Edward Thomas have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen I do hereby certify that the said Lue have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty seventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen I do hereby certify that the said Rose Antoinette Danville her the foregoing

J. P. Rogers
Will. Lewis

Witnessed. Given under the day and year within written of and from the under named Rose Antoinette Danville this full sum of Five hundred and seventy pounds current money of the said Island being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witnessed
J. P. Rogers
Will. Lewis

Witnessed the 27th day of May 1815
J. P. Rogers
Will. Lewis

Witnessed the 27th day of May 1815
J. P. Rogers
Will. Lewis

1808

Montserrat

Before James Madison Esquire
of the said Island. Personally

Under the following signature and Certificate made and in the City of London the 21st day of May 1808
James Madison Esquire
of the said Island. Personally

James Madison Esquire

of the said Island. Personally

James Madison Esquire

James Madison Esquire

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I, Peter

Antinetti Danell of the said Island for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixteen pounds of current Money of the said Island to me in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson of the said Island Merchants the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof Do agree Release Exonerate and discharge this said Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson their and each of their Heirs Executors administrators and assigns from and against the said Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson their Heirs Executors administrators and assigns the following Names and Estates to wit Thomas and his Heirs and to hold the said Thomas and his Heirs together with the four and sixteenth of the said present unto the said Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson their Executors administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson their Executors administrators and assigns from and against the said Peter Antinetti Danell for myself my Executors and Administrators all and singular the said Names unto the said Michael Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson their Executors Administrators and assigns against me the said Peter Antinetti Danell my Executors and administrators and against all and every other person and Persons Whom

And the said shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

James Madison Esquire
of the said Island. Personally
Witness my Hand and Seal
this twenty seventh day of May One
thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Pet Danell



1880

in Montserrat at 10 o'clock on the day and year above written from the
 which arrived at the said Montserrat and Dudley Rogers the agent of
 the said Montserrat and the said Montserrat arrived at the said Montserrat
 on the 1st day of the month of the year above written.

Witness
 William Rogers

Montserrat

Before James Montserrat Esquire Justice

Peace for said Island. Personally

appeared William Rogers of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

James Montserrat Esquire of the said Island Writing Clerk the Substitution
 Witness to the annexed Bill of sale and receipt for the said Bill of sale

1812

with Mary White for Domes

By Geo. Matthews bill on R & W. Butcher paid 1 April 1812 1360 13
 By do on do payable 1 April 1812 120 6
 By do on do payable 1 April 1812 120 6

On the 31st day
 of May 1812
 I have received of
 Mary White

James H. H. H.
 Rightly
 Paid

Sheweth acknowledge that the above is a correct statement of my account of Domes
 and that the said Mary White and her heirs in the future shall be bound to pay to me the sum of
 one thousand eight hundred and seven pounds and seven shillings and six pence by way of
 compensation of Mary White of the City of London widow by my attorney at law
 Messrs. Richard Spenser Trevellick Hill and Thomas Hill of the one part and Thomas White
 of the said Island of Great Britain of the other part and that the sum of seven shillings and six pence
 agreed to be paid to me for my account of Domes to the 31st day of December 1812 payable out of
 said Estate with interest thereon has been regularly discharged and further that the
 Domes therein mentioned to have been shown to me on my part and to the 31st day
 December 1812 was paid to me in London prior to the date of the said acknowledgment

Wetness is the signifying by the wind & any white

Mary White

Red Whiting

Edw^d Geo Beemster J. N^o 9. Lincoln San

Dr. Webb's Estate in Account with Mary White

1415 The Hill water this day

Oct^r 17 To Balance of Sat due herein at 3/45. 1/2 Ann^{ty}

3.285 308 11 9 1944 11 11
 230 5 1
 308 11 9 1944 11 11
 308 11 9 1944 11 11

Set 17 To Boland brought down

Remains in the Year of 1812

Mary White

has been

Mary White

Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day
1812	10	9	1814	11	11
1813	10	9	1815	11	11
1814	10	9	1816	11	11
1815	10	9	1817	11	11
1816	10	9	1818	11	11
1817	10	9	1819	11	11
1818	10	9	1820	11	11
1819	10	9	1821	11	11
1820	10	9	1822	11	11
1821	10	9	1823	11	11
1822	10	9	1824	11	11
1823	10	9	1825	11	11
1824	10	9	1826	11	11
1825	10	9	1827	11	11
1826	10	9	1828	11	11
1827	10	9	1829	11	11
1828	10	9	1830	11	11
1829	10	9	1831	11	11
1830	10	9	1832	11	11
1831	10	9	1833	11	11
1832	10	9	1834	11	11
1833	10	9	1835	11	11
1834	10	9	1836	11	11
1835	10	9	1837	11	11
1836	10	9	1838	11	11
1837	10	9	1839	11	11
1838	10	9	1840	11	11
1839	10	9	1841	11	11
1840	10	9	1842	11	11
1841	10	9	1843	11	11
1842	10	9	1844	11	11
1843	10	9	1845	11	11
1844	10	9	1846	11	11
1845	10	9	1847	11	11
1846	10	9	1848	11	11
1847	10	9	1849	11	11
1848	10	9	1850	11	11
1849	10	9	1851	11	11
1850	10	9	1852	11	11
1851	10	9	1853	11	11
1852	10	9	1854	11	11
1853	10	9	1855	11	11
1854	10	9	1856	11	11
1855	10	9	1857	11	11
1856	10	9	1858	11	11
1857	10	9	1859	11	11
1858	10	9	1860	11	11
1859	10	9	1861	11	11
1860	10	9	1862	11	11
1861	10	9	1863	11	11
1862	10	9	1864	11	11
1863	10	9	1865	11	11
1864	10	9	1866	11	11
1865	10	9	1867	11	11
1866	10	9	1868	11	11
1867	10	9	1869	11	11
1868	10	9	1870	11	11
1869	10	9	1871	11	11
1870	10	9	1872	11	11
1871	10	9	1873	11	11
1872	10	9	1874	11	11
1873	10	9	1875	11	11
1874	10	9	1876	11	11
1875	10	9	1877	11	11
1876	10	9	1878	11	11
1877	10	9	1879	11	11
1878	10	9	1880	11	11
1879	10	9	1881	11	11
1880	10	9	1882	11	11
1881	10	9	1883	11	11
1882	10	9	1884	11	11
1883	10	9	1885	11	11
1884	10	9	1886	11	11
1885	10	9	1887	11	11
1886	10	9	1888	11	11
1887	10	9	1889	11	11
1888	10	9	1890	11	11
1889	10	9	1891	11	11
1890	10	9	1892	11	11
1891	10	9	1893	11	11
1892	10	9	1894	11	11
1893	10	9	1895	11	11
1894	10	9	1896	11	11
1895	10	9	1897	11	11
1896	10	9	1898	11	11
1897	10	9	1899	11	11
1898	10	9	1900	11	11
1899	10	9	1901	11	11
1900	10	9	1902	11	11
1901	10	9	1903	11	11
1902	10	9	1904	11	11
1903	10	9	1905	11	11
1904	10	9	1906	11	11
1905	10	9	1907	11	11
1906	10	9	1908	11	11
1907	10	9	1909	11	11
1908	10	9	1910	11	11
1909	10	9	1911	11	11
1910	10	9	1912	11	11
1911	10	9	1913	11	11
1912	10	9	1914	11	11
1913	10	9	1915	11	11
1914	10	9	1916	11	11
1915	10	9	1917	11	11
1916	10	9	1918	11	11
1917	10	9	1919	11	11
1918	10	9	1920	11	11
1919	10	9	1921	11	11
1920	10	9	1922	11	11
1921	10	9	1923	11	11
1922	10	9	1924	11	11
1923	10	9	1925	11	11
1924	10	9	1926	11	11
1925	10	9	1927	11	11
1926	10	9	1928	11	11
1927	10	9	1929	11	11
1928	10	9	1930	11	11
1929	10	9	1931	11	11
1930	10	9	1932	11	11
1931	10	9	1933	11	11
1932	10	9	1934	11	11
1933	10	9	1935	11	11
1934	10	9	1936	11	11
1935	10	9	1937	11	11
1936	10	9	1938	11	11
1937	10	9	1939	11	11
1938	10	9	1940	11	11
1939	10	9	1941	11	11
1940	10	9	1942	11	11
1941	10	9	1943	11	11
1942	10	9	1944	11	11
1943	10	9	1945	11	11
1944	10	9	1946	11	11
1945	10	9	1947	11	11
1946	10	9	1948	11	11
1947	10	9	1949	11	11
1948	10	9	1950	11	11
1949	10	9	1951	11	11
1950	10	9	1952	11	11
1951	10	9	1953	11	11
1952	10	9	1954	11	11
1953	10	9	1955	11	11
1954	10	9	1956	11	11
1955	10	9	1957	11	11
1956	10	9	1958	11	11
1957	10	9	1959	11	11
1958	10	9	1960	11	11
1959	10	9	1961	11	11
1960	10	9	1962	11	11
1961	10	9	1963	11	11
1962	10	9	1964	11	11
1963	10	9	1965	11	11
1964	10	9	1966	11	11
1965	10	9	1967	11	11
1966	10	9	1968	11	11
1967	10	9	1969	11	11
1968	10	9	1970	11	11
1969	10	9	1971	11	11
1970	10	9	1972	11	11
1971	10	9	1973	11	11
1972	10	9	1974	11	11
1973	10	9	1975	11	11
1974	10	9	1976	11	11
1975	10	9	1977	11	11
1976	10	9	1978	11	11
1977	10	9	1979	11	11
1978	10	9	1980	11	11
1979	10	9	1981	11	11
1980	10	9	1982	11	11
1981	10	9	1983	11	11
1982	10	9	1984	11	11
1983	10	9	1985	11	11
1984	10	9	1986	11	11
1985	10	9	1987	11	11
1986	10	9	1988	11	11
1987	10	9	1989	11	11
1988	10	9	1990	11	11
1989	10	9	1991	11	11
1990	10	9	1992	11	11
1991	10	9	1993	11	11
1992	10	9	1994	11	11
1993	10	9	1995	11	11
1994	10	9	1996	11	11
1995	10	9	1997	11	11
1996	10	9	1998	11	11
1997	10	9	1999	11	11
1998	10	9	2000	11	11
1999	10	9	2001	11	11
2000	10	9	2002	11	11
2001	10	9	2003	11	11
2002	10	9	2004	11	11
2003	10	9	2005	11	11
2004	10	9	2006	11	11
2005	10	9	2007	11	11
2006	10	9	2008	11	11
2007	10	9	2009	11	11
2008	10	9	2010	11	11
2009	10	9	2011	11	11
2010	10	9	2012	11	11
2011	10	9	2013	11	11
2012	10	9	2014	11	11
2013	10	9	2015	11	11
2014	10	9	2016	11	11
2015	10	9	2017	11	11
2016	10	9	2018	11	11
2017	10	9	2019	11	11
2018	10	9	2020	11	11
2019	10	9	2021	11	11
2020	10	9	2022	11	11
2021	10	9	2023	11	11
2022	10	9	2024	11	11
2023	10	9	2025	11	11
2024	10	9	2026	11	11
2025	10	9	2027	11	11
2026	10	9	2028	11	11
2027	10	9	2029	11	11
2028	10	9	2030	11	11
2029	10	9	2031	11	11
2030	10	9	2032	11	11
2031	10	9	2033	11	11
2032	10	9	2034	11	11
2033	10	9	2035	11	11
2034	10	9	2036	11	11
2035	10	9	2037	11	11
2036	10	9	2038	11	11
2037	10	9	2039	11	11
2038	10	9	2040	11	11
2039	10	9	2041	11	11
2040	10	9	2042	11	11
2041	10	9	2043	11	11
2042	10	9	2044	11	11
2043	10	9	2045	11	11
2044	10	9	2046	11	11
2045	10	9	2047	11	11
2046	10	9	2048	11	11
2047	10	9	2049	11	11
2048	10	9	2050	11	11
2049					

1878

Power due to me is and are fully and completely paid and satisfied by the
said Charles William in Witness whereof my hand is London the third day of
December One thousand eight hundred and fourteen

Witness to the signing by the said Mary White - Mary White

James Martin

Robt Whitmore

John G. Dore

Charles George Brammer & A. G. Turner Sen

Charles George Brammer Clerk to Messrs William Whitmore & Co of London
Sen in the County of Middlesex maketh oath and deposes that he has seen and
has seen Mary White named in the last Paper Writing or document hereto annexed
maketh respectively with the Clerk at and on the former entitled "Benedict
Whitmore and Son Chas. Dore" in witness whereof Mary White for Sen the
last of the Estate in receipt current with Mary White for Sen with
Interest to 1st Decr 1814 sign the same respectively and this Deposition further
swath that the names "Mary White" set and subscribed to the said two Paper
Writings or documents respectively is of the proper hand writing of the said Mary
White and that the names "Robt Whitmore" and "Charles George Brammer" set and
subscribed to the aforesaid of the said two Paper Writings or documents respectively
are of the respective proper handwriting of the said Robt Whitmore and of
Charles George Brammer

London the 3rd Decr 1814

James Martin the Attorney at Law in the City

of London the fifth day of December Sen

One thousand eight hundred and fourteen

James Martin

Witness to the signing by the said Mary White - Samuel Birch Mayor

John G. Dore

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Samuel Birch Lord
Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of Parliament
made and passed in the fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George
the second Entitled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's
Plantations and Colonies and Towns Do hereby Certify that on the Day
of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me Charles George
Brammer the Defendant named in the aforesaid document annexed being
afternoon well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which
the said Defendant then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of St. Matthew
I did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true
the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the aforesaid
document

In Faith and Testimony whereof

James Smith
Rector of St. Paul's
C. & H.

8th and Lord of the Manor have caused
of the Office of Chancery of the said
to be returned put and affixed the seal
in Records marked A & B mentioned
to be and by the said Affidavit to be returned
against Walter de Linton the fifth day
of June in the year of our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and fourteen

Windale

C. Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I John
Bartholomew said Island Master for and in execution of the sum of Three hundred
and fifteen Pounds of Current first wife whereof the said Island is now in his
paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Michael Joseph Lomen
and Dudley Lomen of the said Island Merchants the receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge and if and from the same and every part thereof I acquit release
separate and discharge the said Michael Joseph Lomen and Dudley Lomen
their and each of their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever by these
Presents lawfully given and released granted and confirmed and by these Presents
Dudley Lomen and Dudley Lomen with the said Michael Joseph Lomen and
Dudley Lomen their Executors Administrators and assigns to have have
have have and have in have and to have the said Acres and Acres and
the said Michael Joseph Lomen and Dudley Lomen their Executors Administrators
and assigns to the said parcel and parcel of the said Michael Joseph Lomen
and Dudley Lomen their Executors Administrators and assigns forever and to the
said John Bartholomew my Executors and Administrators all and complete
the said Acres with the said Michael Joseph Lomen and Dudley Lomen their
Executors Administrators and assigns against all and every other person and persons who
shall and who have and who are against of their presents in Matter Law

[illegible]

1873

Received from Thomas Ryan, Henry Ryan 1000 Draft for Frenchland Bonds the
 seventy five per cent making the sum of Eight hundred and twenty five Bonds bearing
 the following number by Andrew Ryan 1000 in or about the month of January the
 hundred and fifty which when paid will be in full of the balance due. Dated
 second day of December One thousand Eight hundred and fifty
 Michael & Company.

Montserrat Before James Master Register of Deeds &c. for the
 Island. Appeared Henry Ryan the Debtor to the within Bond and
 duly sworn David and said that he was present and did the above
 Thomas Ryan duly sign seal and deliver the same.
 Given before me this
 day of July 1873
 James Master
 Register of Deeds &c.

Montserrat This Indenture made the twentieth day of December in
 the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and seventy three Between Thomas Ryan
 of the one part and Michael David Jones and David Ryan
 of the same Island Executors of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Ryan in
 consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty pounds of the said
 to him is hand paid at or before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged and for diverse other good causes and valuable considerations hereinafter
 moving to the said Thomas Ryan hath granted, bargained and sold and by these presents
 hath grant, bargained and sold unto the said Michael David Jones and David Ryan
 their Executors Administrators and assigns All that tract or parcel of land called
 the land in the Parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island of Saint Vincent containing by the
 two twenty four acres more or less to the same more or less bounded as follows
 to the Eastward by the lands of the said Thomas Ryan to the Westward partly by the said lands of the
 said Thomas Ryan and partly by the lands called the land of the said Thomas Ryan and the land of the
 said lands called the land of the said Thomas Ryan the same is bounded and bounded by a line
 together with the dwelling houses and all the other buildings thereon erected and also all the
 the of part of land called the land of the said Thomas Ryan lying and being in the Parish and
 Island of Saint Vincent containing by the said Thomas Ryan One hundred and fifty acres or thereabouts to the same
 more or less bounded as follows to the Eastward by the lands of the said Thomas Ryan to the
 the Westward by the sea to the Northward by the lands of the said Thomas Ryan and the lands formerly of the said
 till but of Thomas Ryan called the land of the said Thomas Ryan and to the Southward by the lands of the
 the said Thomas Ryan called the land of the said Thomas Ryan and the land of the said Thomas Ryan
 is bounded and bounded by a line together with the dwelling houses and all the other buildings
 erected and all the other buildings thereon erected and also all the other buildings thereon erected and also all the other buildings thereon erected

the twenty first day
 and a further —
 as Thomas Ryan of
 our said County of
 the said County of
 all having now date

[illegible]

107

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty first day of
the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and forty Between
of the said Island Esquires of the one part And Michael Sanger and Dudley Sanger
said Island Esquires of the other part Whereas the said Thomas Ryan and
Dudley of the same Island Esquires by their Bond or Obligation duly Executed
date the Twenty first day of December and should have to the said Michael
and Dudley Sangers their Executors Administrators and assigns in the first
of One Thousand Eight Hundred and fourscore Pounds fourteen Shillings and
pence of lawful Gold and Silver currency of the said Island with a Condition that
within for the payment of One Thousand four Hundred and seven Pounds Seven Shillings
and three pence half penny of the Money over before the twenty first day of December
One Thousand Eight hundred and forty seven with interest thereon yearly and every year
as it should be at the rate of Eight per Cent per Annum from the date thereof
as by the said Bond and Condition thereunto written will more fully appear
this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Thomas Ryan as Considerator
the said debt or sum of One Thousand four Hundred and seven Pounds Seven Shillings
and three pence half penny Money aforesaid and owing to the said Michael
Sanger and Dudley Sangers as aforesaid and for the better securing the payment
thereof on or before the said twenty first day of December One Thousand Eight
hundred and forty seven with interest thereon yearly and every year as it should
be at the rate aforesaid to the said Michael Sanger and Dudley Sanger their
heirs Executors and assigns and also in Consideration of the further sum of five
Shillings to the said Thomas Ryan by the said Michael Sanger and Dudley Sanger
in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of the premises
the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged And the said Thomas Ryan with his
lawful heirs Executors and assigns and by their power doth give bargain sell assign
and Confirm unto the said Michael Sanger and Dudley Sanger for his Estate for ever
being by him or for his Executors or assigns well sold to them the said Michael Sanger
by his Estate having date the day before the day of the date of the premises and by force
of the Statute under for them joining and assenting unto to his heirs All That Parcel
of Land situate situate in the parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat
Measuring by estimation twenty four acres or thereabouts to the same more or less but not
bounded as follows to the Eastward by the lands late of James Vane to the Westward partly
by the said lands of James Vane and partly by the said lands called Germans Bay and
to the Northward and Southward by the lands called Germans Bay or Germans Schuyl
the same is bounded and bounded upon and being together with the dwelling house and all
the other buildings thereon situate And also all that Estate or parcel of Land called
Germans Bay situate lying and being in the parish and Island aforesaid and bounded
by estimation One Acre and four Roods or thereabouts to the same more or less

and located as follows to the Eastward by the mouth of the said James River to
the Westward by the sea to the Northward by Gunners Bay and lands formerly
of Nicholas Hill but now of Thomas Hill but rather better left and to the southward
by the lands late of dead Captain called Shipps land and the west lands called Brackens or
Ansonia between the river and bounded by a line together with the stone
House and all other the buildings thereon called Land all Woods Underwoods ways paths
Water Pastures or improvements people Commodities advantages improvements
as appurtenances to the said several tracts or parcels of Land called Bracken-
and Gunners Bay or either of them respectively belonging it in any way appurtenances or
which came with the same or either of them are or shall at any time hereafter have been
sold were conveyed sold or enjoyed or accepted reputed taken or known for or was
part or parcel thereof which the law between the owners and remainder but
affairs profits and produce of the same and every part and parcel thereof with
also all the State Right title interest propriety claim and demand whatsoever both
at law and in Equity of him the said Thomas Ryan of into or out of the said tract or
parcels of Land standing upon the houses and other buildings structures and
premises and of on and to every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
To Have and to hold the said two tracts or parcels of Land herein before
mentioned called Bracken and Gunners Bay buildings structures and premises
hereby retained and confirmed or mentioned or intended to be hereby released and
confirmed unto every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said
Michael Simpson and Dorothy Simpson their heirs and assigns forever to the fully
proper use and behoof of the said Michael Simpson and Dorothy Simpson their heirs
and assigns forever and to and for no other use intent or purpose which comes
with the said Thomas Ryan for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators
doth binden confirm give grant and agree to stand with the said Michael Simpson and
Dorothy Simpson their Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner and form
following That he the said Thomas Ryan and Sarah Dwyer one of them their heirs
Executors or Administrators or some of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause a
to be paid unto the said Michael Simpson and Dorothy Simpson their Executors Administrators
or Assigns the sum of Five Thousand four Hundred and eleven Pounds Seven
Shillings and three pence half penny of current Gold and silver Money of the said
Ireland on or before the time expressed appointed for payment thereof with interest
thereon yearly and every year as it becomes due at the rate above said from the date
of the said Bond without any deduction whatsoever Except that the said principal and
interest due and payable are not and that all taxes fines and a fine default
shall happen take made or for in payment of the principal sum of money aforesaid
and interest so aforesaid or any part thereof shall for ever be forgiven and forgiven
free and clear and freely and clearly acquitted and discharged of and free from all
claims of former or later gift grants Mortgage mortgages Judgements
Execution Orders of Court Fines of Court Costs of Suits charges and expences

James Madison
Register of Debts

And do this I have done and confirm in Witness Whereof I the said Richard Rogers Senior for myself and my
Heirs Right heirs and assigns to the said Dudley Rogers have hereunto set my hand and seal this
24th day of July 1691 at New Bedford in the County of Dukes in the Colony of New England

James Madison
Respectfully signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of
William

I think it dangerous
 to put Treason
 on the same level
 as the other crimes
 of the State

will name Charles
 and Leonard of Boston
 and Garrison, Harvey
 consideration of the
 nature of the work
 and Leonard of Boston
 their death of June 10
 in a letter Enquire, towards
 day, will from all things
 towards the Expenditure
 will, from together
 and Garrison, and the
 right of the Commission
 as approved of these
 only agreeing to them
 the future of the
 order of the day, my
 Dr. Graham, all the
 business by from a
 in the future, which of
 will be the British
 hundred and fifty

of food from the mother
and only for several
months being the brain
of the child.

Register of Deeds &
to certify that the
said [illegible] duly
and with that the
[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] the same

1089

London

To all to whom these presents shall come Thomas Halls of the
said Island Esquire, Sends this greeting Know Ye that After several times
Bills for and in consideration of the sum of four shillings of Current Gold
and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly
paid by my Nephew Thomas, natural Son of and before the doing and
delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge
Have Manumitted, Emancipated, Enfranchised, and set free such
three persons as Manumitted, Emancipated, Enfranchised and set free are
Are the said Grace together with her future Heirs and Successors and
their heirs granting, giving, releasing, with the said Grace with her future
Heirs and increase All Right title Dominion, Sovereignty, Property, Claim
and Demand whatsoever over her the said Grace, or which she or her
heirs or by any means whatsoever should or can hereafter lawfully have
over her the said Grace and her future Heirs and increase for ever.
And hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Grace
and her future Heirs and increase against all such my Nephew Thomas
natural Son of mine and others from hereafter and for ever.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

James Martin, Father and Deliverer

2. In the presence of

Deeds of Charles Goringe

Wm. K. Kneeland

Thomas Will

By his Attorney

Henry James Moore

Most reverent, Received the day and Year within Written of, and gave
 the Within named Grace the yet and full sum of five shillings &
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island, being the full
 consideration being within mentioned to be paid by her to me.
 W. Byrd
 By _____

Charles G. Conant

1

Montserrat Bf.

Thomas N. W.

of the Moon
Renee Powell

Arthur Reginald de Vere

Personally appeared for Indorse of the foregoing things to the within
Lawful power and thought was and who being duly sworn deposes
and swears that he saw, heard and did see the same Executed

1083

1085
Seven before on third day of August One thousand eight hundred

James Martin
Register of Trade &
Navigation

J. A. Anderson

And that the said three present shall come into Bonds for the said Edward Southman's Twelve Goodling, & Remedy that the said three Remedy in consideration of the sum of Nine pounds certain's charge of Edward Gold and many of the said Edward's home in London with and truly paid by himself of the said Edward's Men of Colour at and before the setting and delivery these present, the said three Remedy to himself and his heirs and for other uses Consideration in Remedy making here Massachusetts (Covenant) Enforce and for ever after say Antislavery by the name of Joseph and his heirs and assigns and to his heirs and assigns the said Joseph All Right with Record in the Court of the said Court of the said Court and demand whatsoever shall be said to say Joseph on which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever (I have) or can hereafter possibly have or have the said Joseph for ever and his heirs and assigns to say Joseph and defend the said Joseph and his heirs and assigns and his Executors Administrators and Assigns from hereafter

Received of the
 Register of
 Deeds
 the sum of £100 in full for the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 18
 and is acknowledged in the presence of
 J. M. Deane
 Secy

procurator
in Canonico

I have recd. Received this day and your above written of and from the
 above named Thomas Allen the just and full sum of five pounds Eighteen
 shillings of Current Gold & Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration
 above mentioned to be paid by him to me
 Witness my hand & Seal this 11th day of December 1781

18. *Amorpha*

Montserrat. Upon James Nash's flight of 1808 in and in the
said Island. Consist of a hundred to a hundred subsisting when
the nation was injured and long recovered the being left some depen-
dence little that he was innocent and did not see the way. Excited
to see before a month after my flight.

James Martin
Register of Deeds

1814

November 1814

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of October in the
 Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve Between
 William Wade late of the said Island but now of the Town of Liverpool
 in the County of Lancashire in that part of the United Kingdom
 called England Merchant by James Walter Lockhart Esquire his Attorney of
 the one part and Margaret Power of the said Island of Guernsey of the
 other part Witnesses That the said William Wade for and in
 Consideration of the Sum of five shillings of lawful money of Great Britain
 to him in hand paid by the said Margaret Power at or before the sealing
 and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 He the said William Wade hath granted bargained and sold
 sold by these Presents both Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said
 Margaret Power her Executors Administrators and Assigns all that piece
 Plot or Parcel of Land with the Buildings thereunto erected situate
 lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Guernsey
 bounded to the Eastward with Land of the late John Hayes Esquire
 to the Southward with Land of the said John Hayes Esquire and Land
 of John Barrett to the Westward with the Land of the said William
 Wade and measuring fifty three feet Six Inches in front thereof and to
 the Northward with Land also of the said William Wade and measuring
 Fifty two feet Six Inches or thereabouts otherwise the same is better and
 bounded lying or being with all and singular the Rents Covenants and
 Conditions covenants thereon and all Ways Paths Highways Easements
 Rights Commodities and Condemnations whatsoever to the said Piece Plot
 or Parcel of Land belonging or in any way appertaining or which now or
 hereafter shall have in full or part been or shall be or become void occupied
 enjoyed or put to use or in any way or of any part thereof and the
 Reversion and Remainder hereunder and Remainder hereunder to the said Margaret
 Power and her assigns and singular the heirs with the Appurtenances thereto
 belonging to have and to hold the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land and
 premises with the Appurtenances hereby in witness whereof the said James Walter
 Lockhart and I the said Margaret Power her Executors Administrators
 and Assigns from the first before the day of the date of these Presents for and during
 and unto the full and term of one whole Year from thence next ensuing and
 fully to be complete and ended Yielding and paying therefore on the last
 day of the said term of one whole Year demanded the Rent of one Penny Cornish
 the said Rent and purposes that by reason of these Presents and by force of the
 Statute for Transferring Real Estate (passed in the said Margaret Power
 may be in the actual Possession of full and singular the premises herein before

Received of the said
 day of October
 One thousand
 Eight hundred
 and twelve
 James Walter Lockhart
 Esquire
 James Walter Lockhart
 Esquire

or day of October in the
 year and under the name
 of the Society of Friends
 the said Margaret &
 her sister her attorney of
 Ireland & master of the
 parade for and in re-
 spective favour of Great Britain
 as at or before the abovesaid
 is hereby acknowledged
 Margaret and her sister &
 her attorney the said
 Margaret & the said sister
 master & master's attorney
 said do now & heretofore and
 their assigns & assigns
 of the said Margaret
 as in front thereof used to
 claim & take an excessive
 & the same is better and
 to the said Margaret and
 her assigns & assigns, &
 to the said sister &
 her assigns & assigns, &
 as heretofore and assigned
 any part thereof and the
 same are now & heretofore
 to the said Margaret and
 her assigns & assigns
 to be hereby given &
 or her assigns & assigns
 their assigns & assigns
 their assigns & assigns
 as the law in the last
 of our High Court
 and by force of the
 said Margaret have
 to her assigns & assigns

and be hereby warranted, used, sold, with the right
 and be hereby warranted to receive and take a Grant and Release
 Release and Satisfaction thereof to her and her heirs to the only person
 and heirs of the said Margaret Taver her heirs and assigns for ever
 for us thus we intend or procure whatsoever
 The Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set
 hands and seals this day and year first within written
 In witness whereof
 Richard Chambers
 William A. Smith
 James Martin
 day of August
 One thousand
 Eight hundred and
 fifteen
 James Martin
 Witness
 Honble & Dear Richard Chambers
 William A. Smith
 William B. Smith
 by his atty
 L. P. Lockhart
 Margaret Taver the day and year written within of and from
 within named Margaret Taver the full sum of five Shillings of law
 Money of Great Britain bearing the Characters and Power within written
 to be paid by her to me
 William B. Smith
 by his atty
 L. P. Lockhart

Witnessed
This Indenture made the twentieth day of October in the
Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve Between
William Briggs late of the said Islands last one of the Sons of Joseph Briggs
in the County of Limerick in that part of the British Kingdom called Eng-
land by James Richardson Esquire his Attorney of the one part and
Margaret Power of the said Islands Spinster of the other part Witnesseth
That the said William Briggs for and in Consideration of the Sum of Three
Hundred and Forty pounds Current Money of the said Islands to him in
hand paid by the said Margaret Power at and before the sealing and
delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and
that and thereupon he of said firm and part and parcel thereof doth
Richardson and discharge the said Margaret Power his Heirs Executors
Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them forever by these
presents He the said William Briggs hath Granted Bargained Sold
the said Islands and Conferred and by these presents doth absolutely Grant
Bargain and Sell His Release and Confirm unto the said Margaret
Power in her actual possession and being by virtue of a Bargain and
to her thereof made by the said William Briggs for the term of One year in
Consideration of Five Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to him in hand
paid by the said Margaret Power whereof by our Indenture

from time to time and at all times hereafter hereafter and until the same
 hereby passed and duly allowed singular the said here after hereby
 and promises above mentioned with the appearance without the
 trouble disturbance, molestation, interruption, denial or Coercion of him
 William Brode his Heirs Executors and Administrators of from and against
 all manner of persons and other of the Grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortgages
 Donations Grants of Donations Trusts Wills Testaments
 Bonds Licitations Prizes Obligations Judgments Orders Executions for
 Assignments of Rights Statutes Recognizances and of and from and against
 manner of other Charges Estates Rights Titles Liberties and Incumbrances
 whatsoever had made done committed or to be made
 done committed or to be made by the said William Brode or
 person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under or in
 person or any other person or persons whatsoever and hereafter and
 that he the said William Brode his Heirs Executors and Administrators
 will and lawfully do and shall do and shall cause to be done
 him or Claiming Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity of
 to or out of the said hereby granted and Released Grace Gift or Service
 Lands and Premises or any part thereof shall and will from time to time
 and at all times hereafter upon the Request and at the proper Costs and
 Charges of the said Mary and Anne her Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns make do acknowledge pay suffer and execute or Cause to be
 made done acknowledge pay suffer and execute all and every
 Indebtedness and other lawful and reasonable debts Duties Compenances and
 Services in the said whatsoever for the further better more perfect and
 complete Granting Conveying and Assigning of the said Grace Gift or Service
 Building and Premises into the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and
 to the use of the said Margaret Anne her Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns and also to and against Anne her Heirs Executors Administrators and
 Assigns or her or their Council learned in the Law shall be lawfully and
 a demand and issue In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents
 have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first within this
 Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Richard Chambers
 William Brode
 by his Attorney
 J. P. Lockhart

Received the sum of William Brode
 the day of August the Nineteenth Year of our said Sovereign Lord King George the Third
 the sum of Eight hundred and Eighty five Pounds Current Money of the said Kingdom of Great Britain
 James Blair in this mentioned to be paid by him to me
 Witness
 President of Just
 Richard Chambers
 William Brode
 by his Attorney
 J. P. Lockhart

1088

[illegible]

Montserrat

Montserrat, To all to whom these Presents shall come I John
Duffy Baron of the said Island Beguise Governor of the said Montserrat do hereby
Declare that the said John Duffy Baron as
Governor aforesaid for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty four Pounds of lawful
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by Richard Wheaton
of said Island at or before the date of the date of these Presents the receipt
whereof I do hereby Acknowledge Have manumitted emancipated enfranchised and
set free and by these Presents Do for me as Governor of the said John Duffy my
Executors and Administrators manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free
a certain Man whose name is John Williams. Fully giving grants and releasing
unto the said John Williams all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property
in him which I have had as Governor aforesaid here before in any manner what so ever
being or was lawfully Rightful Power and Authority given to Me and do hereby
the Freedom of the said John Williams from hence forth forward For Everwher
I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fifth day of August in the Year of Our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

signed the 15th
 day of August
 at New York
 Samuel L. Cook

James Madison Montour arrived the day and year within written of and from the nation and
 Joseph L. Chambers the first born of Timothy, free Bondsman left and when
 money within mentioned is to paid by him to me.

W. S. S. S.

Samuel L. Knapp

W. H. Morgan

Rev. J. A. Dwyer

A. J. Fagan

Engelberg

1892

Consent and assent of the said John Townley and the said William Curtis
 to be consistent and lawful yielding and giving thereof and the said
 the William Curtis and John Townley their heirs and assigns the term
 of one hundred years on the last day of the said term (if long as the said assent)
 to the intent and purpose that in witness of these premises and to give force
 to the Statute made for transferring and conveying the said tenements
 may be in the full possession of the said premises with the
 appurtenances unto bargain and sell and thereby be enabled to make
 and take a Grant and Release of the tenements and inheritance thereof
 to him and his heirs to such uses upon such tenements and to such persons and
 tenants and Estates as are mentioned or provided and declared in
 and by a certain Indenture of Reconveyance also made and passed and
 intended to bear date the day next after the day of the date hereof and made
 between the said parties in and to the said John Townley and the said
 said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
 by the within named John Townley
 In the presence of
 Charles Derrick

William Curtis

Signed Sealed and delivered
 by the within named William Curtis
 In the presence of
 John Colverly
 John Townley

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of May in the
 fifth full year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by
 the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
 King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred and sixteenth between the said William Curtis of
 the City of London Barrister at Law and John Townley of the same City Esquire
 of the one part and Francis Willcock Esquire of Baker Street Portman Square
 in the County of Middlesex and now resident in the Island of Antigua
 in the West Indies Esquire of the other part Witnesses in Indentures of Sale
 and Release bearing date respectively the nineteenth and twentieth days of
 August in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety four the
 Indenture of Release being made or expressed to be made between
 Alexander Willcock the late Father of the said Francis Willcock since deceased
 of the first part the said John Townley (then William Curtis Esq) since
 deceased then of the City of London Esquires since deceased and the said
 John Townley of the second part and the several persons whose names and seals

[illegible]

Sir William Curtis James Dangle and John Stacey and James
 Baillie Esquire then deceased were only co-trustees of the Estate
 and effects of the said Alexander M'Neil and James M'Neil and that
 in pursuance of such choice All the joint and several Estates and Effects
 of the said Alexander M'Neil and James M'Neil were conveyed and assigned
 to the said Sir William Curtis (then William Curtis) James Dangle and
 John Stacey together with the said James Baillie their heirs Executors Admin-
 istrators and assigns upon such trusts as are named under Commissioners of Bankrupt
 And trusting that all the Creditors as well as the respective Creditors of the said
 Alexander M'Neil and James M'Neil as the joint Creditors of the said
 Alexander M'Neil and James M'Neil who had proved their Debts under the
 said Commission had then fully received a Dividend of four shillings in the
 pound on their respective debts under the said Commission and trusting that
 the said Alexander M'Neil being desirous that the said Commission of Bankrupt
 should be superseded had then fully and honestly proposed to the Creditors to induce
 them to Petition the Lord King Chancellor to issue a Supersedeas of the said
 Commission of Bankrupt And that the said Creditors had accordingly
 signed and subscribed a Petition to that effect and it was intended that the
 said Commission should be superseded It is by the now pending Indenture
 of Release of the twentieth day of August One thousand seven hundred
 and seventy four Witnessed that in pursuance of the said Petition Bankrupt
 and agreement and for a nominal consideration of ten shillings
 the said Alexander M'Neil did release assign transfer and set over
 ratify and confirm unto the said Sir William Curtis James Dangle
 and John Stacey their heirs Executors and Administrators All and singular
 the Estates and Possessions Goods Tenements Rights Shares Stocks Moun-
 tains and other Chattels and other Movable and Immoveable whatsoever
 which or whereof the said Alexander M'Neil was seized in Possession or
 had at the time of the issuing of the said Commission of Bankrupt or then
 had any Estate by or title or interest at Law or in Equity whatsoever
 and being in the said several Lands and in all and every one of the said
 Colonies or Islands in the West Indies or in North America and all and
 every sum and sums of Money Debts moneys and merchandise goods
 Chattels and effects which at the time of the issuing of the said Commission of
 Bankrupt were or which came then belonging to him the said Alexander
 M'Neil or to any person or persons in Trust for him the said Alexander
 M'Neil and every of them and elsewhere and all judgments Executions
 and all other demands for money to the said Alexander M'Neil belonging
 to hold the said several premises thereby granted delivered and assigned

In testimony whereof as much thereof as was possible in the nature of
 substance was made to the use of the said Sir William Duffie and
 and John Lowmyer their heirs and assigns forever and to the
 and each part and parts thereof as one of the heirs of Chasles
 Estate with the said Sir William Duffie James Daniel and
 the Executors Administrators and Assigns Subject to such Mortgages and
 Charges and encumbrances and to such rights and equities of the
 as the same premises were then subject to when trust and to be kept
 and distributed in accordance following (that is to say) Upon trust to pay
 satisfy the Costs and Charges of drawing preparing and registering the
 said Indenture and otherwise the relation thereto And also all the
 Charge and expenses incurred in or about the execution of the said Com-
 of Bankrupt and the then indentures Subscribed and in
 the execution of the trusts of the said Indenture amongst other Upon trust
 of the annual proceeds and profits of the said Plantations and Dominion
 and of the income to be received from the several persons indebted to the said
 Alexander Wiltch or to the said Alexander and James Wiltch as by the
 sale or mortgage of the said Plantations and premises and any of them
 the said several Creditors of the said Alexander Wiltch and of the said Alex-
 and James Wiltch and also of the said James Wiltch as well as those
 had already from their debts under the said Commissions to deal there with
 through Power and authority their debts in the manner thereto mentioned
 and should execute the said Indenture the several debts then remaining
 due and owing to them as aforesaid with interest after the rate and at the
 respective times and in manner therein mentioned And from and after
 full payment of all such debts the said Costs charges and expenses and the
 debts and the interest for the residue such debts and interest should be paid by the
 Instalments therein mentioned or by satisfaction and earlier satisfaction
 thereof then and immediately upon such full payment being made Where-
 unto as to such part and parts of the said Trusts premises as should have
 been assigned &c in the execution of the trusts of the said Indenture for the
 Alexander Wiltch his heirs Executors administrators and Assigns and to be
 conveyed and assigned to him or them at his or their special costs and
 charges in such manner as Council should advise And Whereas in
 pursuance of an agreement entered into between the said Alexander Wiltch
 and the said Sir William Duffie James Daniel and John Lowmyer and the
 other Creditors of the said Alexander Wiltch it was agreed that the said Alex-
 Wiltch should continue to have the management of his non assigned
 to the Control of the said Trusts as aforesaid in the said Alexander Wiltch
 continue in the receipt of the produce issues and profits of the said Estate

Testamentary and otherwise concerning the said George and
 in all respects and the management of his affairs until the time of his
 decease after mentioned and the said Alexander Withers paid and
 discharged the whole of the debts and sums of money intended to be
 secured by the said Alexander Withers before his decease as appears and is
 avouched by the proceedings in the Court of Chancery bearing the date
 17th JANUARY the said Alexander Withers in and by his last
 Will and Testament in Writing duly signed, published and attested
 for the devise of Lands of Inheritance and bearing date on or about the
 nineteenth day of October in the year One thousand seven hundred and
 ninety gave and devised All and every his Plantations, pieces or
 parcels of Land, Messuages, Buildings, Negroes or Slaves, Cattle and
 household furniture with the Appurtenances thereto belonging, whosoever lying and
 being in the Island of Barbados and all other his real Estate, of what nature or
 kind soever whether actual lying and being in the West Indies or in
 Great Britain or elsewhere (does the same) unto be and their heirs
 disposed of unto and to the use of his Executors and executors therein after
 named their heirs and assigns for ever in trust to possess and support
 the contingent uses and estates therein after limited and subject unto
 when the trust therein declared and in part herein after mentioned shall be
 when trust to pay unto or otherwise permit and suffer his Executors his
 said Alexander Withers and his assigns during his life to have possession
 take the profits issues profits and yearly produce of his the said Alexander
 said Plantations, pieces or parcels of Land, messuages, buildings, negroes
 Slaves, Cattle, household furniture and real estate therein before devised or
 and for his and their own uses and benefit and after the decease of his
 James Withers upon further trust for the just sum of the body of his said
 son James Withers lawfully begotten or to be begotten and the heirs
 and male of the body of such son lawfully issuing And in default of
 such issue upon the several further trusts therein after mentioned and
 declared And WITNESSE the said Alexander Withers by a Codicil to
 his said Will bearing date on or about the twentieth day of February in the
 year one thousand seven hundred and ninety six and duly executed and
 attested for the devise of real Estate did amongst other things make the
 appointment of Trustees and executors contained in his said Will and
 did appoint his friends Langford Lovell Esquire then of the said Island
 of Barbados his nephew Eschel Shanon and also his friends James Carter
 of London Broker and Ambrose Weston of Lincoln's Inn Esquire in the
 City of London Gentlemen Executors and Trustees of his Will

to secure him a good estate
 & affairs with the title of his
 estate. Willard said that
 of a long time intended to be
 a justice of the peace and in
 Chancery. Having after that
 Willard in and by his last
 & published and attested
 & bearing date on or about the
 second day of January and
 his plantation pieces or
 goods or move. Cattle and
 belonging estate lying and
 was estate of what nature or
 in the Willard's or in
 might be out thereon otherwise
 and executed thereon after
 must be preserved and ought
 be sold and subject thereto
 having after that that in any
 and upon his death and the
 ing his life to have possession
 of his the said & children
 & any piece of buildings or goods
 his therebefore decided to
 of it and after the death of his
 last son of the body of his said
 to be forgotten and the same
 after him and in default of
 him after mentioned and
 under Willard by a Codicil to
 twentieth day of January in the
 to say and duly executed and
 ought other things made, this
 turned in his said Willard
 by the said Willard
 also his friends Thomas Bates
 & Frederick Street in the said
 & Trustees of his Will and

Willard desired by the said Willard to be a personal
 trustee and executor then and there and to do as
 upon such letters and for such intents and purposes as are
 mentioned. And the said Alexander Willard departed this life
 the month of December in the year One thousand eight hundred
 without having altered or provided his said Will as far as relates to
 his children's portion in favor of the said Francis Willard and
 son of his body and without having provided or altered the said in favor
 of his said Will. And Willard the said Alexander Willard
 the said line of the said Willard and the said Robert Johnson, Thomas
 and George Willard agreed to take upon themselves the execution of the
 bequeathed in them by the said Will and Codicil and have in due form of law
 declared the bequest and bequeathed thereby made to them and the said
 Willard's executors having also procured probate of the said Will and Codicil
 Letters of Administration of his personal estate with his said Will and Codicil
 annexed have been granted to the said Francis Willard as well by the
 Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury as also by the proper Jurisdiction in the
 Willard's Will. And Willard by Indenture of Bargain and Sale bearing
 date the twentieth day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred
 eight and made in presence to be made between the said Francis Willard
 and Frank George Willard a Lieutenant in His Majesty's Royal Army but then
 residing in Baker Street of the said Willard and his approval of the said
 Francis Willard of the one part and James Willard of the other part of the said
 Gentlemen of the other part Reciting that the said Frank George Willard who was
 a Lieutenant in the said Willard's Will of the said Alexander Willard
 had attained the age of twenty one years on or about the twentieth day of
 the said Willard. It is witnessed that for bearing date of the said Willard
 the estate in the said Willard by the said Willard of the said Alexander Willard
 of and in the Plantations and foreign lands and tenements there
 and hereafter described. And all other Estates that therein are or
 possessions and possessions sufficient or depending on the same Estates
 and all conditions and collateral incidents annexed to the same Estates
 in and for a nominal consideration of ten shillings the said Francis Willard
 and Frank George Willard according to their respective Estates and interests
 the premises did bargain and sell unto the said James Willard his heirs
 and assigns all those free and several Estates or Plantations then late of and
 belonging to him the said Alexander Willard. Collier a Quaker by the name
 of the said Willard's Estate. Francis Willard and James Willard
 estate and being in the Island of Antigua in the West Indies with

And also all that plantation or parcel of land called Brimble and Debus
 containing by estimation two hundred Acres of Carri Land and one hundred
 acres of pasture and provision Land situate in the Parish of St. Anthony
 in the Island of Antigua and bounded to the North with the bottom of Bay
 Gut to the West with the lands then or then late of Bridget Blacke Doon
 Calloun deceased Bodinfield Bramley Esquire the lands then late of John Currie
 deceased and the lands then or then late of Edward Cooky to the South with the
 lands then or then late of the said Bodinfield Bramley and Kido Gut and
 to the East with the Mountains and one piece or parcel of Land back of the said
 plantation bounded to the West with the Sea to the North with the lands then late
 of Robert Galt to the East with the lands then late of the said Bodinfield
 Bramley and to the South with the lands then or then late of
 Madgekin And also all that plantation or parcel of Land called the Windward
 plantation containing by estimation one hundred Acres of Carri Land and
 one hundred Acres of pasture or provision Land situate in the Parish of
 St. George in the said Island of Antigua bounded to the North with the bottom
 Gut to the East with the lands then or late of Richard Tule to the South with the
 Cliff and then lands then or then late of
 Fresh Esquire and to the West with the lands then or then late of the said William
 Irish and with the Mountains And also all that plantation or parcel of Land
 called Fox River plantation containing together seventy acres of Carri
 Land and one hundred and eighty Acres of pasture and provision Land
 situate in the Parishes of St. George and St. Patrick in the said Island
 and bounded as follows that is to say One piece or parcel of Land part of the
 said premises situate in the Parish of St. George is bounded to the North
 with the bottom of Fox River Gut to the East with the said Fox River Gut to the
 South with the lands then or then late of the said William Irish Esquire and the
 lands then or then late of John Ingers and to the West with the Mountains
 one other piece of Land part of the said premises in the Parish of Saint George
 called Pottery Land bounded to the North with the lands then or then late of the
 said William Irish to the East with the highway and to the South and West
 with the Fox River Gut And also one other piece of Land part of the said premises
 situate in the said Parish of St. George called a meadow bounded to the North
 with the lands then or then late of Michael de la and the lands of William
 Ingers to the East with the Sea to the South with the lands then or then late of
 John Long deceased and to the West with the bottom of Little Water Gut one other
 piece of Land part of the said premises and in the said Parish of St. George
 bounded to the North with the lands then or then late of John Long deceased
 to the East with the top of Cuckitt to the South with the lands then or then late

of the said William and that with the same land was
 given of Land parcel of the said premises in the Parish of St. Peter
 to the West with the lands then or then late of the said W. B. B. B.
 East and South with State River and to the West with Baller
 one piece of Land parcel of the said premises in the Parish of St. Peter
 bounded to the West with the bottom of State River and Baller
 with the Sea to the South with the lands then or then late of William
 and Gutene Harvey and to the West with the Mountains and also
 Plantation or parcel of Land called the Northward Plantations containing
 by estimation eighty five acres of Good Land and sixty acres of Bad
 premises Land situate in the Parish of St. Peter in the said County
 to the West with the lands then or then late of Edward Harvey to the East
 with the lands then or then late of Thomas Bury Esquire to the South
 with the lands then or then late of Patrick Black Esquire and also
 Plantation or parcel of Land situate in the Parish of St. Peter in the said
 County of Down and also all that Plantations in the said County called
 the Northward Plantations and which said has last mentioned Plantations
 bounded at the one thence with the lands called State River on the East
 the possession of Thomas Bury Esquire at the West thence with the
 lands then or then late of Edward Harvey Esquire on the
 and South East with the lands then or then late of the said Edward Harvey
 on the South Side with the high Road and lands then or then late of
 Daniel Esquire and also all that other Plantations or Estate then late of
 belonging to the said Alexander Webb called or known by the name of the
 Valley situate lying and being between in the County of Down in the West
 Indies and containing three hundred acres of land or thereabouts with
 numerous houses buildings and erections thereof standing and all
 number and appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining and all
 and singular other the Plantations or Estate whatsoever lands and hereditaments
 late of the said Alexander Webb and by him devised to or in trust for
 said Francis Webb and the first son of his body as therein and therein
 mentioned situate lying and being in the County of Down containing
 about one hundred and thirty or thereabouts in the West Indies
 three and some of them Negroes and other persons and also all
 appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining and all hereditaments
 houses buildings and erections thereof standing or being upon the
 bargain and sale or in any of them or any part thereof done in the
 other parts belonging to or in trust for the said Francis Webb and the first son of his body
 which was devised to or in trust for the said Francis Webb and the first son of his body

Being as of record or such of them as are then being together with the said
 George and increase of the families of the said Negroes and other Slaves and
 all ways easements and appurtenances to the said Plantations and
 Settlements or any of them or any part thereof belonging to both the same
 unto and to the use of the said James Weston his heirs and assigns for ever
 upon trust nevertheless and to the intent and for the purposes only that the
 said James Weston should for ever and immediately after the execution of
 the same writing Indenture by the Indentures of Lease and Release now
 hereafter made and to be made between the said
 Francis Weston in conveying and assigning the said Plantations Estates
 lands Negroes and household stuff thereby bargained and sold unto the
 Appurtenances to the use of the said James Weston his heirs and assigns for
 ever upon the several trusts and for the ends intents and purposes and
 under and subject to the several covenants declarations and covenants
 expressed declared or contained or to be expressed declared or contained
 of and concerning the same in and by the said last recited Indenture
 of Release and Warranted by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date
 respectively the twenty first and twenty second days of October in the said year
 one thousand eight hundred and eight the release being of three parts and
 made or expressed to be made between the said James Weston of the
 first part the said Francis Weston of the second part and the said
 Francis Weston of the third part After reciting to the effect hereinafter
 recited or set forth It is witnessed that in pursuance and performance of
 the trusts contained in the said recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale
 and for a Remedy Consideration of ten Shillings the said James Weston
 with the consent and consent of the said Francis Weston his heirs and assigns
 the said James Weston and the said Francis Weston and the said James Weston
 his heirs and assigns do hereby confirm unto the said Francis Weston
 his heirs and assigns all and singular the Plantations and Estates
 improvements buildings negroes slaves and other household stuff
 contained or comprised in the said recited Indenture of Bargain and Sale
 with their respective appurtenances to hold the same unto and to the use
 of the said Francis Weston his heirs and assigns upon the trusts and to
 and for the ends intents and purposes and under and subject to
 the several covenants and declarations in the said recited Indenture of
 Release expressed or declared concerning the same and Warranted the
 said James Weston some time since departed this life leaving the
 said the William Weston and John Sawyer his surviving and
 sole heirs for a Deed or Deed of Gift of his alleged Right Estate of
 Common made by him Henry the Attorney of the said the fifth day

1101
 passed in the Year one thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 wherein the said Francis Wilkie is Plaintiff and the said
 Curtis and John Lowrey Defendants after stating the several
 circumstances hereinbefore recited in support of his claim and
 should be referred to the Box one of the said Articles of the said
 of Chancery to enquire and state whether all the conditions of
 Alexander Wilkie deceased and Alexander Wilkie and John
 and also of the said Francis Wilkie who had subscribed the Indenture
 bearing date the nineteenth and twentieth days of August
 thousand one hundred and ninety four had been paid their just
 debts for which purpose the said Articles was to cause advertisements to be
 published in the London Gazette and such other public papers as he
 thought fit And the said Articles was also to enquire and state whether
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale of the nineteenth day of October one thousand
 eight hundred and eight and the Indenture of Lease and Release of the
 twenty first and twenty second days of October one thousand eight hundred
 and eight were duly executed and perfected by the said parties thereto and
 bear the limitations under the said Acts of the said Alexander Wilkie
 And in case the said Articles should find that the said several Conditions
 been paid and that such Indentures was or were executed and perfected
 It was ordered that the said Sir William Curtis and John Lowrey
 should promissory and assign to the said Francis Wilkie or as he should direct such Conveyance to be
 settled by the said Articles in Case the Parties should differ about
 same And it was ordered by an Order made in the said Cause bearing
 date the twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirteen
 that the Articles to whom the said Cause should be referred should
 make a separate report whether all the conditions of the said Alexander Wilkie
 deceased and of the said Alexander Wilkie and John Lowrey and also
 of the said Francis Wilkie separately who had subscribed the said Deed
 of the nineteenth day of August one thousand one hundred and ninety four
 had been paid their respective debts And whether the other parts of the said
 Indenture had been satisfied And it was ordered the said Articles by Sir William
 Lowrey bearing date the twenty fourth day of August one thousand eight hundred
 and thirteen he certified that having caused advertisements to be made
 and inserted in the London Gazette and several other public papers for the said
 Conditions to come in and for the said debts to be paid and for the said
 Articles of the said advertisements and then paid and that no person having
 come in to have a claim or fill in consequence thereof did not

To the same effect as that these were being presented of the said Alexander
 M'Nair of the said Alexander and Francis M'Nair of the said
 Francis M'Nair separately and had subscribed the said indentures of the
 nineteenth and twentieth days of August. One thousand seven hundred and
 ninety four remaining in effect. And the said Master after reporting the
 Contents of the said last mentioned indentures And that it having been
 admitted that all the Covenants and Charges in the said indentures last mentioned
 provided for had been fully paid And that all the tenets of the said indentures
 had been satisfied except the premises and possession of the said premises
 had not been disposed of in the execution of the tenets of the said
 indentures to the said Alexander M'Nair his heirs and assigns and assigns
 the said Master found that all the other tenets of the said indentures
 indentures were and were as aforesaid and were satisfied And
 M'Nair the said Master by another report made in the said cause
 bearing date the fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and
 fifteen found that the said indentures of Baggins and the tenets of
 of before one thousand eight hundred and eight and the said indentures of
 Leane and Release of the twenty first and twenty second days of October one
 thousand eight hundred and eight were duly executed and perfected by the
 parties thereto so as to bar the tenets under the title of the said Alexander
 M'Nair deceased AND M'Nair by indentures of Leane and Release and
 assignment bearing date respectively the fifteenth and sixteenth days of May
 instant the induction of Release and assignment being made as proposed
 to be made between the said Sir William Dwyer and John Dwyer of the
 one part and the said Robert Dwyer of the other part. And as to the
 effect hereinbefore recited. And further finding that the sum of seven thousand
 pounds four per cent bank annuities had been lawfully transferred by
 and in the direction of the said Francis M'Nair into the name of the said Robert
 Dwyer in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England in
 satisfaction of the like sum and secured to him as aforesaid And that all
 demands thereon had been duly satisfied And that the said sum of seven
 thousand pounds three per cent Consolidated Bank annuities still remained
 due to the said Robert Dwyer when the said Mortgages or security of
 the said seven thousand pounds were duly satisfied And further finding that the
 said Robert Dwyer had applied to the said Sir William Dwyer and John
 Dwyer to make and execute a Conveyance and Assignment to him the

part of the said Robert
 County or of the said
 and indentures of the
 were here and were
 after, reporting in
 that it having been
 Indentures that contained
 of the said Indenture
 names of the said Robert
 in of the said of the said
 and ad more and assign
 the said Indentures
 assigned And
 in the said cause
 right, sundries, and
 matters of the said Indentures
 the said Indentures of
 a day of October one
 and perfected by me
 with of the said Robert
 and Release and
 certain days of July
 made as before
 John Sawyer of the
 the said Robert as to the
 sum of seven thousand
 the said Robert by
 reason of the said Robert
 the Bank of England
 referred And that all
 said sum of twenty
 accounts still remained
 charges or success of
 then thinking that the
 said Robert and John
 Assignment to him the

1783
 said Robert Sawyer of the said several places and Robert
 Edward of Antigua in pursuance of the Covenant and Declaration
 last recited Indentures of Release and Assignment contained the
 recited Indentures of Release and Assignment Whereas that in
 with such application And in Consideration of the Summe and
 Considerations of the said Robert Sawyer the said Robert Sawyer and John
 Minton of the said Robert Sawyer the said Robert Sawyer and John
 confirm unto the said Robert Sawyer All those the said several places
 called the Holy Trinity Mount Pleasant Bazarre and Samuel Byam
 in the said Island of Antigua with the two and ten Acre and appointed
 themselves belonging to him the same unto and to the use of the said Robert
 his heirs executors assigns and assigns perfectly according to the best use
 qualities thereof subject to such right and equity of Redemption upon the Transfer
 into the name of the said Robert Sawyer his executors assigns or assigns of
 the sum of twenty thousand pounds three per cent Consolidated Bank Annuity
 and the payment to him or them of the dividends which should be made
 due in respect thereof in the mean time as near then subsisting in payment
 than promises and the said last stated Indenture of Release and Assign
 made and executed by the said John Sawyer and John Sawyer as
 good and with the Privy and approbation of the said Francis Minton
 is hereby acknowledged and well read declared And Whereas the said Francis
 Minton hath further requested the said John Sawyer and John Sawyer
 to make and execute a conveyance of all and singular the Plantations Estates
 hereditaments and premises in the said several Islands full contained and
 comprised in the said Indentures of Bargain and Sale and Lease and
 Release of the twentieth twenty first and twenty second days of October one
 thousand eight hundred and eight respectively unto and to the use of him the said
 Francis Minton his heirs and assigns upon the said the said last mentioned
 Indenture of Release declared concerning the same subject matter as before
 and hereafter mentioned And this Indenture Minton hath and in
 compliance with such last mentioned request and in obedience to the said
 recited decree of the fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and
 eight in pursuance and full performance of the Statute last declared in and
 by the said recited Indenture of the twentieth day of August one thousand eight
 hundred and ninety four And in consideration of the sum of ten Acre of the
 Army of Great Britain to each of them the said John Sawyer and John Sawyer

before the signing and delivery of these Presents the said Francis Mackenzie
 hereby acknowledged that the said Sir William Croftes and the said
 have each of them with bargain sold granted and confirmed and by
 these Presents do and each of them doth bargain sell grant and confirm unto the
 said Francis Mackenzie his natural heirs and assigns being by virtue of a bargain and
 sale thereof made by the said Sir William Croftes and John Croftes in consequence
 of a challenge by indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date
 and written before the execution of these Presents for one whole year to be complete
 from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of bargain and
 sale and to the heirs and assigns All and singular the Estates and Plantations
 messuages buildings lands Tenements and hereditaments situate situate by
 or being in the said several Islands of Montserrat and St. John
 also where in the West Indies comprised in the said several printed Indentures
 of the eight and ninth days of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety
 three and the said nineteenth and twentieth days of August one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety four respectively or any of them and thereby conveyed and
 sold unto and to the use of the said Sir William Croftes James Danville and
 John Croftes their heirs and assigns forever as therein and hereunder
 mentioned and shew under and by virtue of the said Indenture of bargain
 and sale of the twentieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and ninety
 of the said Indentures of Lease and Release of the twenty first and twenty second days
 of October one thousand eight hundred and ninety were conveyed and assured or
 expressed and intended to be conveyed and assured unto and to the use of
 the said Francis Mackenzie his heirs and assigns upon the Terms in the said last
 mentioned Indenture of Release expressed And all the Houses and other places
 belonging to or worked in the said several Plantations Estates and Premises
 which are comprised or in any way subject to the Terms of the said Indentures of
 Release of the twentieth day of August one thousand seven hundred and ninety
 four together with all the free Copyhold and Service of the manors of the said
 Houses and other places and all things within the Suburbs within and without the same
 together with all the advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said
 several plantations or estates last aforesaid and to the said Francis Mackenzie
 unto him or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any way pertaining
 or then with or with any part or parts thereof and at any time then before said
 said Francis Mackenzie present or enjoyed or received or should have received or know
 as Part parcel or member thereof or any part thereof and the Profits and
 and Revenues Remainder and Accrues and other Parts thereof

And for so much and singular the said Francis M. W. and his assigns
the hereinafter expressed and to be intended to be hereby
every part thereof And all the Estate, right, title, interest, inheritance,
possession, property, claim and demand whatsoever both at law and
or otherwise howsoever of them the said Sir William Curtis and his
assigns Trustees as aforesaid and to the same Plantations
messuages lands meadows and hereditaments and every or any of them
now or any part or parcel of the same respectively To have and
the said Plantations estates lands tenements meadows and all
hereditaments therein for expressed and intended to be hereby placed
into the appurtenances into the said Francis M. W. his heirs and assigns
to the use of the said Francis M. W. his heirs and assigns Wholly
the said and to and for the said Estates and purposes and under
subject to the said provisions declarations and agreements in and to the
recited Indenture of Release of the twenty second day of October one thousand
eight hundred and eight by express declared and continued of and bearing
the same or such of them as shall hereinafter be performed and
taking effect And this Indenture further Witnesseth
in consideration of the premises and of the further sum of ten shillings
money of Great Britain to the said Sir William Curtis and John Crocker
hand and to the said Francis M. W. when or immediately before the execution
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Sir
William Curtis and John Crocker have and each of them shall bargain
sell assigned placed and quit claim and by these presents do and
far as they lawfully may mean and each of them shall bargain sell assign
release and quit claim unto the said Francis M. W. as administrator
of the personal estate of the said Alexander M. W. and singular the
said cattle Plantations and interests and implements whatsoever now being
or upon the said several Plantations Estates messuages lands and houses
herein before expressed and intended to be hereby placed in any of them or any
part or parts thereof And all and singular them and some of many debts
and Merchandises Intoxicants and other accoutrements Goods chattels and effects
whatsoever heretofore of or belonging to the said Alexander M. W. and in
by the said several Indentures of the ninth day of March one thousand
eight hundred and ninety three and heretofore day of August one thousand
eight hundred and ninety four respectively or either of them devised or
expressed and intended to be assigned to the said Sir William Curtis

I am to certify that the said John Lewis has been and is now
 his majesty's justice of the peace for the said County of Middlesex
 and has not been previously convicted or connected with any crime and all the
 Estate of the said John Lewis in respect of his property, Possibility, Claims and Demands
 both at Law and in Equity of them the said John Lewis and John Lewis
 as surviving trustees as aforesaid of in to or out of the said Plantation stock
 and shares and other personal estates and effects or any part or parts thereof
 to have hold receive take and enjoy the said Plantation stock and
 interests and all and singular other the Personal Estates and Effects herebefore
 expressed and intended to be hereby assigned or assigned as aforesaid to
 the said Francis Whitlock as administrator of the Personal Estate and
 effects late of the said Alexander Whitlock and to be applied and disposed of
 accordingly as part of his Personal effects and to and for no other use intent or
 purpose whatsoever And the said John Lewis and John Lewis
 do hereby severally (that is to say each of them for himself his heirs executors
 and assigns and also and concerning his own acts deeds and dispositions)
 Covenant and declare with and to the said Francis Whitlock his heirs
 executors assigns and assigns respectively that they the said John Lewis
 and John Lewis respectively have not at any time herebefore made done
 committed or executed or knowingly or willingly permitted or suffered
 any Act deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by means whereby the
 said Plantation stock late of the said Alexander Whitlock and his heirs
 herebefore expressed and intended to be hereby assigned and assigned
 respectively or any part thereof or is or can shall or may be perpetually charged
 impeded encumbered or affected in title Estate or otherwise whatsoever And
 the said John Lewis and John Lewis and Francis Whitlock do hereby
 jointly and severally make ordain constitute and appoint The Honourable John
 Burke and The Honourable Thomas Arden Esquires both of the said Island of
 Antigua Esquires John Dumb Ingham and Charles Coker Esquires both of the said
 Island of Montserrat Esquires and The Honourable John Balfour and John
 both of the said Island of St. Vincent Esquires and each and every of them jointly and
 severally their and each and every of their true and lawful Attorneys and
 Attorneys for them the said John Lewis and John Lewis and Francis
 Whitlock and every of them and in their and every of their names or names
 to appear before the Register or several Registers of Deeds in and for the said
 several Islands of Antigua Montserrat and St. Vincent or his or their lawful
 Deputy or Deputies for the time being and before all and every other person

Witness this twenty eighth day of August me Thomas Lewis Esquire
 Francis Whitlock Esquire

and Officers and every of them in and about the said Islands
or either of them and in all and every other Island and Islands
Sovereignty or Islands and their others to acknowledge this Present
and the Indenture of the Bargain and Sale herebefore before
petitioned for and Deeds of them the said Sir William Cortes
and Francis Wilk and each of and every of them And Also to
the respective Lands and Seals of the said Sir William Cortes
and Francis Wilk to these presents set and subscribed And to
Acknowledge Lands and Seals of the said Sir William Cortes
Sovereignty or the said Bargain and Sale set and subscribed to be the
and respective Lands and Seals of the said Sir William Cortes
and Francis Wilk respectively And Granteth to do perform
execute all other Acts and things necessary to be done for causing this
and the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale to be duly recorded
and provided as the petition sets and Deeds of the said Sir William Cortes
and Francis Wilk and each and every of them in the Royal
or other Office or Offices in the said several Island of Antigua Montserrat
and Pago and each and every of them and to tender the same to the
effectual Execution to the laws and Customs of the said Islands respectively
And for as much as any of the Officers aforesaid to make substitute and assign
one or more Attorney or Attorneys Deputy or Deputies under them the said
Attornies above named or any or either of them severally and respectively
and the same again from time to time at Pleasure to make had others
in their or his Places or Place to debate and Put as often as occasion shall
And also and to authorize the said Attornies or any or either of them or their Deputies
of their Deputies or Deputies shall lawfully do execute to be done in and about the
Premises that the said Sir William Cortes John Scurry and Francis Wilk
do hereby severally agree to fully allow and confirm All Writings
the said Cortes to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals
say and Your own witnesses

William A. Curtis

John D. Roberts, Francis B. W.

Light and dark and beloved
by the entire name of the Society in the
presence of

Charles Derrick

signed, sealed and delivered by
us in the presence of

John C. Edwards

Andrew Martin

1812
 James and Charles Derrick of the City of London Gentlemen do hereby make oath and say And first
 this Dependant the said John Dole Syme for himself maketh oath
 and saith that Sir William Curtis of the said City of London Baronet
 in the Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment hereunto annexed
 named did duly sign seal and as is set forth doth deliver the said Indentures
 perfectly in the presence of this Dependant and Andrew Weston Clerk to the said
 Weston and Trustees of Tenchard Street aforesaid Gentlemen and that the same
 William Curtis to the said Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment
 severally set and subscribed and partly executing the same and the same like
 John Syme Unborn Weston indorsed on the same Indentures perfectly
 as the Writings attesting the Execution thereof perfectly by the said Sir William
 Curtis are all of the proper handwritings of the said Sir William Curtis the
 Dependant and Andrew Weston perfectly And this Dependant the said
 Charles Derrick for himself maketh oath and saith that John Lowrey
 of the City of London aforesaid Baronet also named in the said Indentures
 of Lease and Release and Assignment did duly sign seal and as is
 set forth doth deliver the said Indentures perfectly in the presence
 of this Dependant And the name John Lowrey in the said Indentures
 severally set and subscribed as a Party executing the same and the same
 Charles Derrick indorsed on the said Indentures perfectly as the Writings
 attesting the Execution thereof by the said John Lowrey are of the proper hand
 writing of the said John Lowrey and this Dependant perfectly
 Attest at the Mansion House in the City of London this 5th day of June 1812 before me the Dependant Charles Derrick
 Samuel Birch Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Samuel
 Birch Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act of
 Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the reign of his late
 Majesty King George the Fourth Entituled an Act for the more effectual
 Discharge of his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies and Duties

Records of the 29th day of August 1812
 James & Charles Derrick of the City of London

before me
 Affidavit
 credit, a
 the Act
 testify a
 and con

M

Jan
 Griffin

and
 Griffin

when
 he has

found
 John

Name

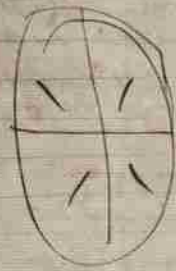
in the

Exec

and
 Sta

from
 Life

In witness whereof the 29th day of August 1815
 James C. Martin Mayor of London



I do hereby certify that on the day of the date hereof
 before me John Colver James and Charles Deane the Deponents must
 Affidavit hereunto annexed being sworn well known and worthy
 credit, and by solemn Oath which the said Deponents then took before
 the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely
 testify and depose to be true the several matters and things herein
 and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

In faith and Testimony whereof I the
 Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the
 Mayorality of the said City of London to be
 put and affixed and the Indentures of
 Release and Appignment mentioned and
 to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto
 annexed. Dat the 29th day of August the Second year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen

Wm. Deane

Montague

To all to whom these Presents shall come I shew
 that I the said Lord Mayor do hereby certify that the said
 Griffiths and for and in consideration of the sum of ten shillings of current Gold
 and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid and truly received by
 Griffiths and Theodore Griffiths at and before the sealing of these Presents, the
 value of the hereby acknowledged and for divers and other good Causes and
 Me hereunto especially moving have given granted bargain
 transferred and set over and by these Presents do give Grant
 Release Transfer and set over unto the said Mary Griffiths and Theodore Griffiths the
 their Executors Administrators and Assigns my house situate in the Town of
 in the said Island and the said Mary Griffiths and Theodore Griffiths their
 Executors and Administrators and Assigns for ever lawfully always lawfully
 and these Presents are upon these express conditions that is to say to wit that the
 Estate Matter of the said Mary Griffiths and Theodore Griffiths to have the
 premises and enjoy the use of the said house for and during the term of years
 Life and immediately upon the decease of the said Carlisle to have

